

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *75/2/15*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve Latour

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *180*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Roll

#2-B

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6389)

File 807-5, part 7	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1947
File 807-5, part 8	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 807-5, part 9	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 807-9, part 1	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - School Land. 1922
File 807-11, part 1	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1945
File 807-11, part 2	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 808-3, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - General Administration. 1930 - 1934
File 808-5, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1914
File 808-5, part 3	Fort Babine Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939

~~107-3-3~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

808-5

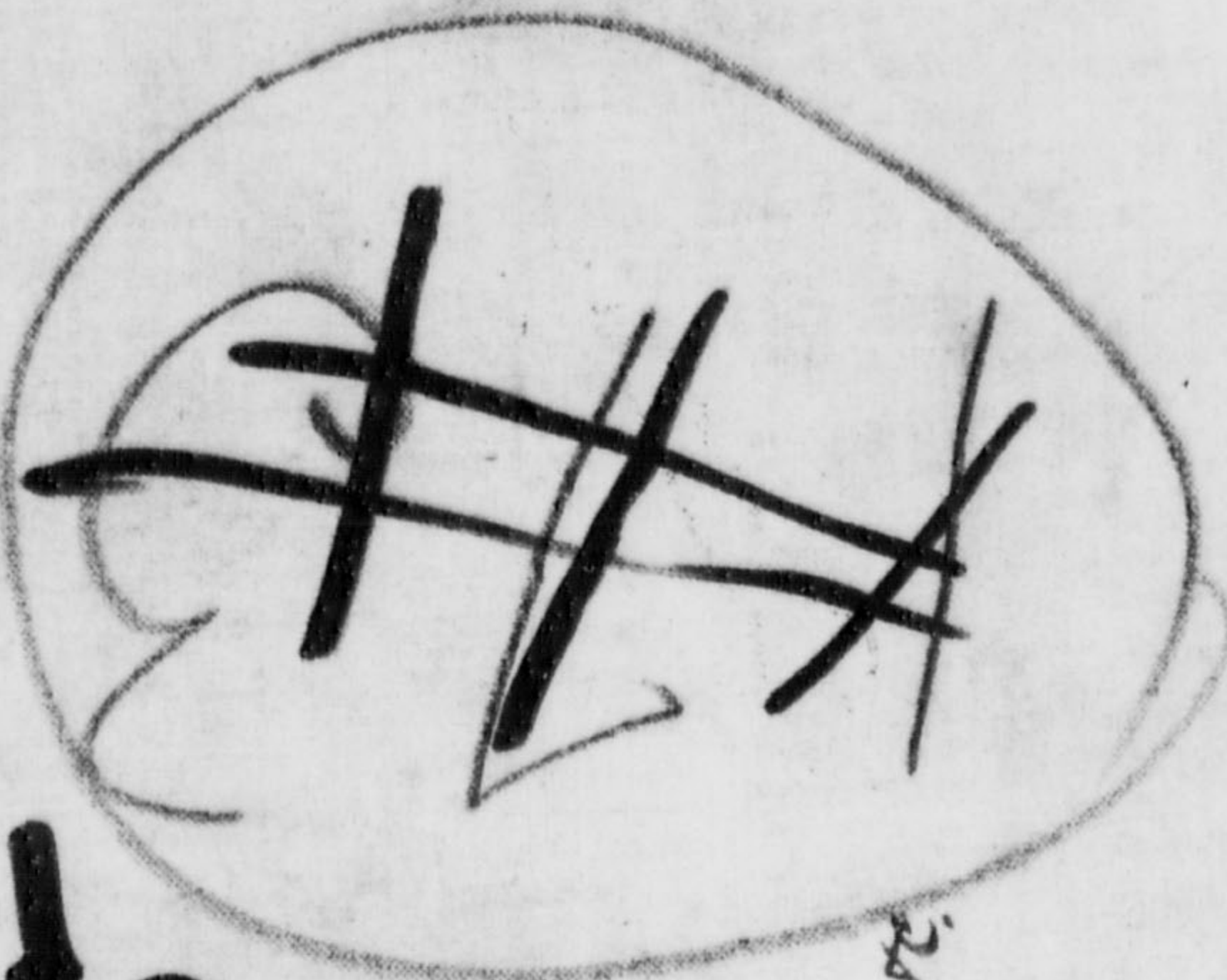
2 Babine

Vol 1

Building Supplies, Apr. 18. 18.

Babine School.

22



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 29th, 1909.

Sir,

8 85

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Loring in reference to the establishment of a Roman Catholic Day School for the Babine Indians, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will await the detailed report asked for in its letter of the 18th ultimo before taking any action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

aplicate

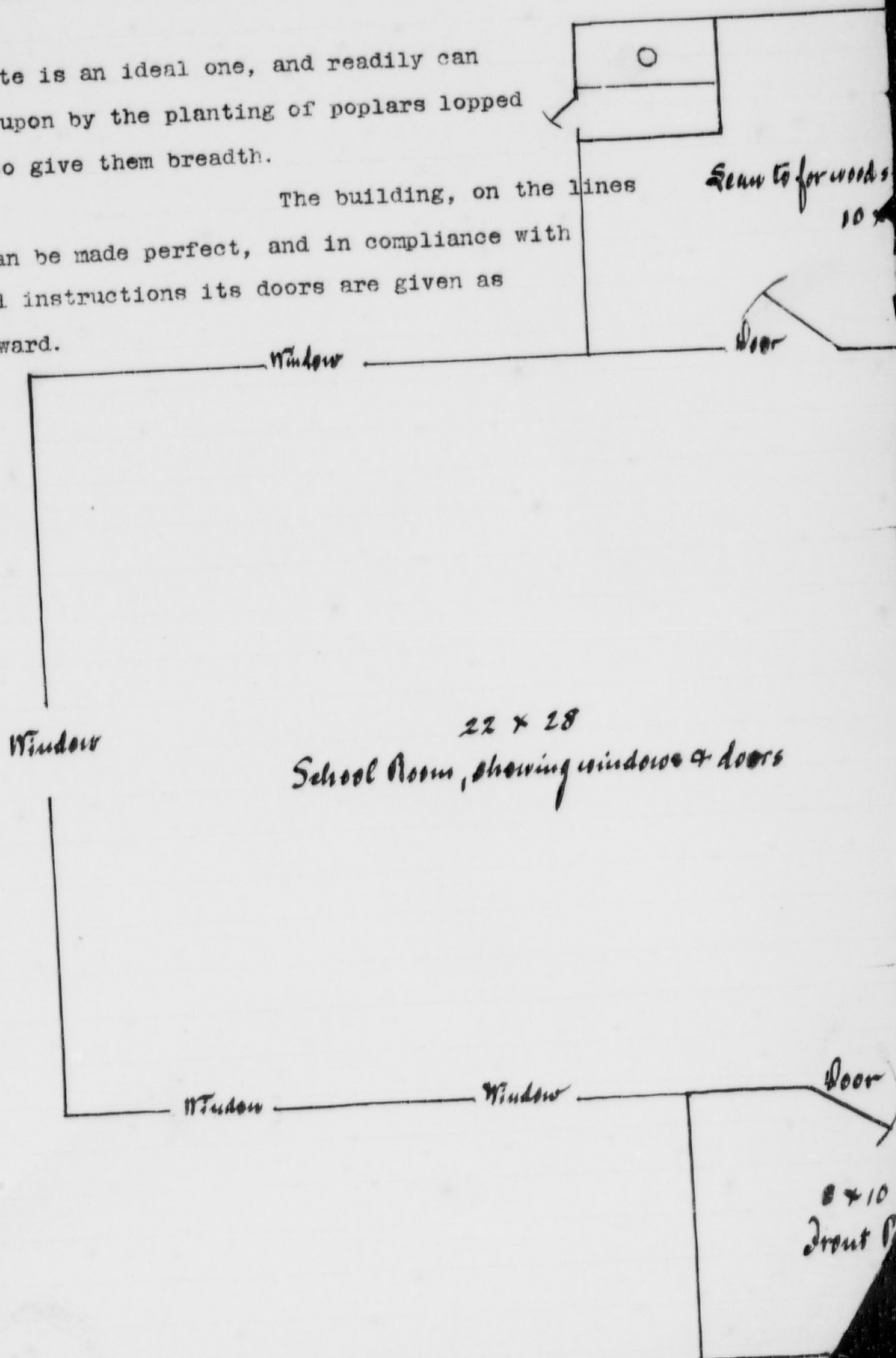
- Memo - The proposed School Building, at Babine,
is facing the lake to the east, and thus
forms less resistance to the gales raging
at times from north to south through the gap
of the mountains in the course of the Babine
river.

The site is an ideal one, and readily can
be improved upon by the planting of poplars lopped
off on top to give them breadth.

The building, on the lines
proposed, can be made perfect, and in compliance with
Departmental instructions its doors are given as
opening outward.

Plan of the proposed School Bldg.

Back



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

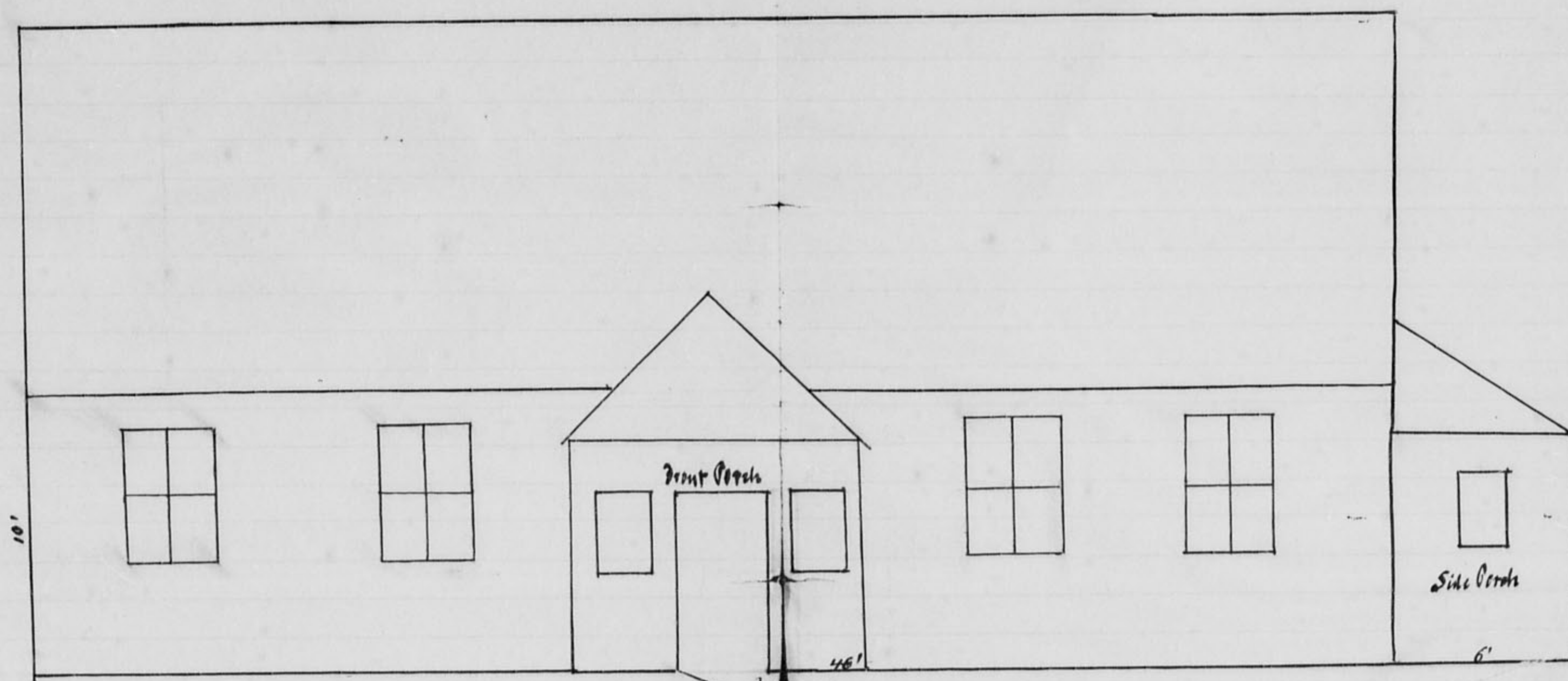
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

du 12.11.1912

Proposed School Building, Ratine



Front Elevation 1/4" to one foot, scale.

22' x 46' x 10'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

358566

BRITISH COLUMBIA,
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, January 8th 1910.

- BABINE SCHOOL HOUSE ESTIMATES -

Dimensions:-

Main Building 22' x 46' x 10'
Lean to 10' x 16' x 8'
Front Porch 8' x 10' x 8'
Side do 6' x 6' x 8'

+++++

Material for Main Building:-

Foundation Blocks,	36 pieces	10" x 3'	20¢	7.20
Uprights (whipsawed)	6 "	8" x 8" x 11'	2.00	12.00
Logs, wall, front & back	68 "	8" x 8" x 23'		
do " , sides	34 "	(hewn 3 sides) 8" x 8" x 22'	2.00	136.00
Center sill logs	2 "	(hewn 3 sides) 8" x 8" x 24'	2.00	68.00
Joists (whipsawed)	24 "	2" x 8" x 22'	1.00	2.00
do " ceiling	22 "	704 feet 2" x 6" x 22'	5	35.20
Rafters	44 "	484 feet 2" x 6" x 17'	5	24.00
Bridging	22 "	784 feet 1" x 6" x 9'	5	37.00
Gable lumber		99 feet 1" x 8" x 12'	6	5.94
" studding	22 "	1000 feet 2" x 4" x 12'	6	60.00
Flooring, bottom		176 feet 1" x 6" x 12'	6	10.56
Roofing		1350 " 1" x 6" x 12'	6	81.00
Flooring, dressed, T & G.		2220 " 1" x 6" x 12'	6	133.20
Lining & ceiling " "		1500 " 1" x 6" x 12'	11	165.00
Partitions " "		3540 " 1" x 6" x 12'	11	389.40
do studding	24 "	1200 " 2" x 4" x 10'	11	132.00
Window casing, inside	9 "	160 feet 2" x 8" x 16'	5	8.00
Door " "	12 "	192 feet 2" x 8" x 12'	5	9.60
" " outside		192 feet 2" x 8" x 12'	5	9.60
Window " "		1" x 6", 190'	6	11.40
Door lumber		1" x 6", 540'	6	32.40
		1½" x 8" x 7', 170'	5½	9.35

\$1379.45

Material for front and side Porches & Lean to:-

Foundation Blocks	20 pieces	8" x 3'	20¢	4.00
Sills, front porch	2 "	6" x 6" x 8', 48'	4	1.92
do " "	2 "	6" x 6" x 10', 60'	4	2.40
do side " "	4 "	6" x 6" x 6', 72'	4	2.88
do lean to " "	2 "	6" x 6" x 10', 60'	4	2.40
do " " "	2 "	6" x 6" x 16', 96'	4	3.84
Joists, front porch	6 "	2" x 6" x 10', 60'	5.	3.00

Carried forward \$20.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

358566

(2)

Material for front and side Porches and Lean to continued:-

Brought forward 20.44

Joists, side porch	4 pieces	2" x 6" x 6',	24'	@ 5¢	1.20
" lean to	4 "	2" x 6" x 12'	48'	5	2.40
Studding, front & side porch	8 "	2" x 4" x 16'	85'	5	4.25
" lean to	8 "	2" x 4" x 10'	53'	5	2.65
Rafters, front porch	10 "	2" x 4" x 8'	53'	5	2.65
" side "	8 "	2" x 4" x 7'	37'	5	1.85
" & plates, lean to	12 "	2" x 4" x 16'	128'	5	6.40
Lumber, front porch		1" x 8" x 16'	900'	6	54.00
" side "		1" x 8" x 16'	376'	6	22.56
" lean to		1" x 8" x 16'	1400'	6	84.00
" ridge boards & cornices		1" x 12"	500'	6	30.00
					<u>232.00</u>

Hardware

Roofing, "Rex Flintkote", H 2711,	21 rolls	@ \$8.00	168.00
Windows, sashes 6 lights 10 x 12	9 pairs	6.00	54.00
" (narrow) 2 " 10 x 14	3 "	3.00	9.00
Nails (wire) 7"	100 lbs		13.00
" " 4"	200 "	13.00	26.00
" " 3"	150 "	13.00	19.50
" " 2½"	200 "	13.00	26.00
" " 2½" (finishing)	100 "		13.50
Hinges, wrought steel, ant. brass, 4 x 4, 1 doz. pairs			7.00
Locks & knobs complete, inside door	3 each	1.50	4.50
" " " common	7 "	75	5.25
Latches thumb, barn door, cast iron	4 "	50	2.00
Tar paper	12 rolls	3.25	39.00
Heating stove, cast iron, box			70.00
" " sheet " air tight			9.00
Cook " & cooking utensils complete			50.00
Sheet zinc (under stoves) 1 sheet 4' x 8'; 2 sheets 3' x 8'			11.00
Stove pipes 6, 75 lengths		30	22.50
" " Elbows 6", 4 each		50	2.00
Roof plates side 6" 2		1.00	2.00
Stove pipe Thimbles 6", 2		1.00	2.00
Dampers 6" 3		25	75

Carried forward \$556.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware, continued'

Brought forward \$556.00

Stove pipe T, 6" 1 each			75
Bailed linseed oil, 2 drums, each 5 gallons = 10 gallons	@ 2.50	25.00	
White lead 25 lbs.)			
Red do 12½ ")	= 37½ lbs.		10.00
Oil stain, cherry	3 gallons	5.00	15.00
Brushes paint, sash	2 only	35	70
do " flats 3" 2 "		50	1.00
Hinges, brass butts 1/8 x 3" 1 doz. pairs			2.50
do " " 1½" x 2" 1 " "			2.00
Screws, wood 1½"- 10 2 gross		60	1.20
do " 1½"- 12 2 "		60	1.20
do " ¾"- 6 1 "			50
Carpenter's tools 4 claw hammers \$4.00; 2 steel squares \$4.00)			
1 smooth plane 1.50; 2 jack planes 4.00)			22.75
1 jointer 3.00; 1 bevel square 1.00)			
1 level 5.00; 1 plumb bob 25 0			

638.60

Furnishings:-

1 Desk		10.00
2 Cupboards		30.00
3 Chairs (commonly called barroom chairs)	4.50	13.50
12 Blinds, plain green, spring rollers 37" x 6'	1.00	12.00
Schoolboard Slating and dusters		5.00
1 School bell		15.00
Lumber for desk forms and dressing same		80.00
do Tables		20.00

185.50

Builder's fee, including an assistant	500.00
Allowance for native help during construction	400.00

900.00

- SUMMARY -

Material for Main Building	1379.45
do Front and Side Porches and Lean To	232.40
Hardware	638.60
Furnishings	185.50
Builder's fee including help	900.00
	<u>\$3335.95</u>

- In Duplicate -

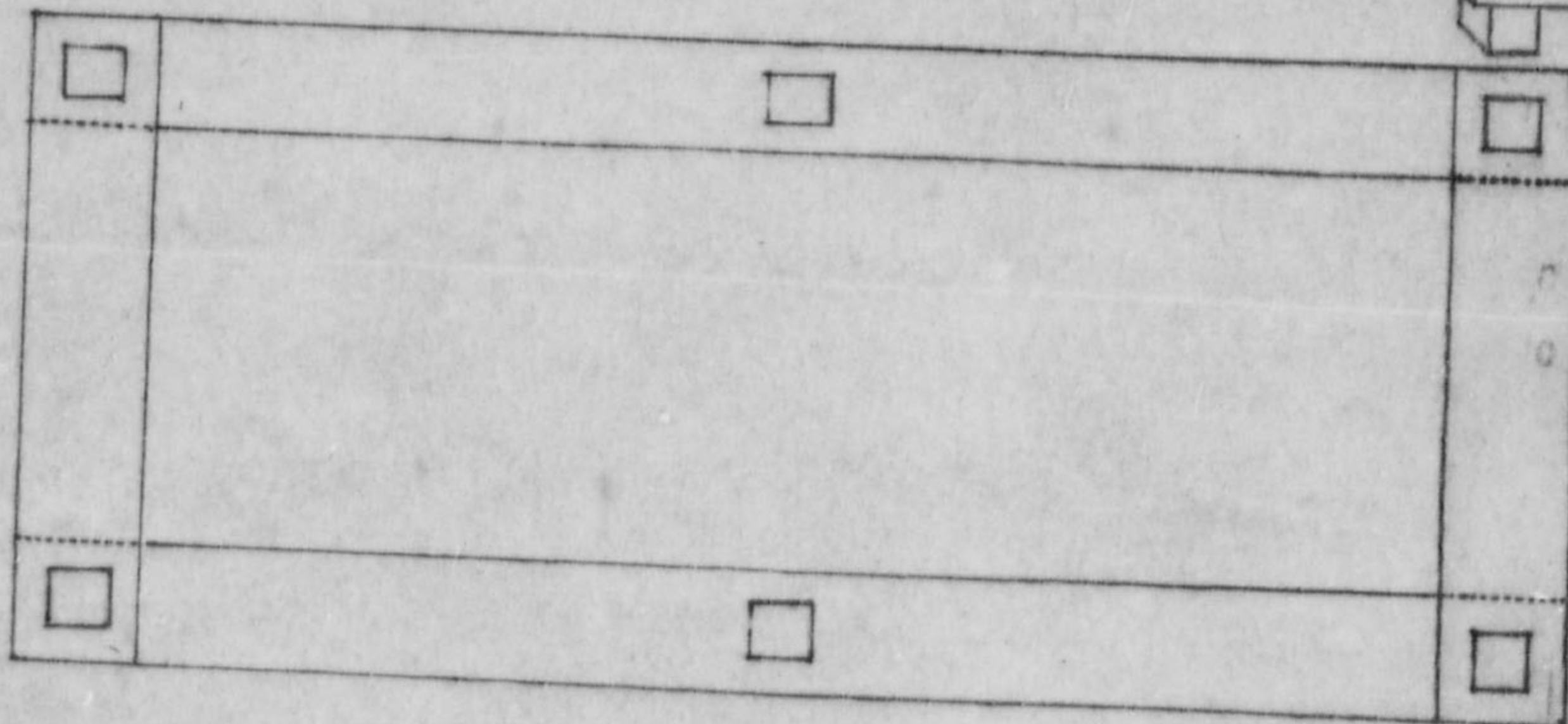
358565

- Memo - A log building would be much cheaper and more desirable than one of frame. To prevent such to get out of shape, it must be made to rest on blocks sunk below the depth of frost. According to sketch, thereupon are made to rest the foundation logs overlapping and mortised.

In the mortises are made to fit the 6 perpendicular logs with grooves of 3" wide and 3" deep wherein to receive those of horizontal line, fitted with tongue, by being slid from the top down in the grooves.

Moss is to be used as packing between each successive log going on in this wise, and the pressure will make the walls as tight as they can be made.

The log plates are fitted to the top in mortises, as such at the bottom, and render the building perfectly solid of construction by being thus practically keyed together.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

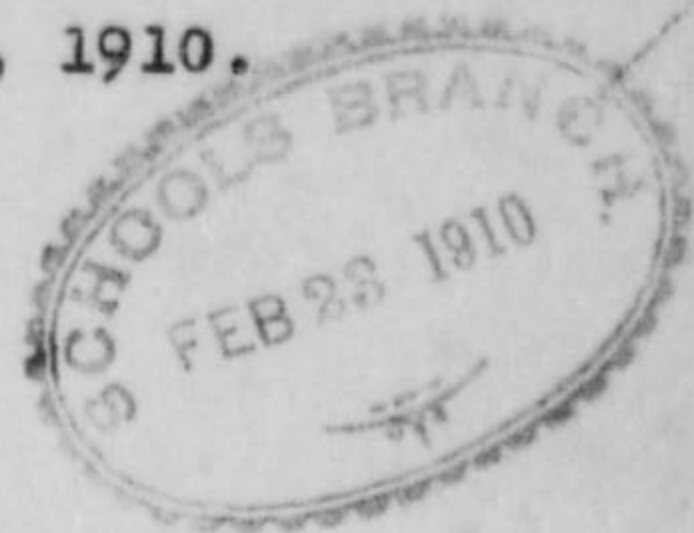
350242 - 1

358565



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 14th, 1910.



File No. 350242/1.

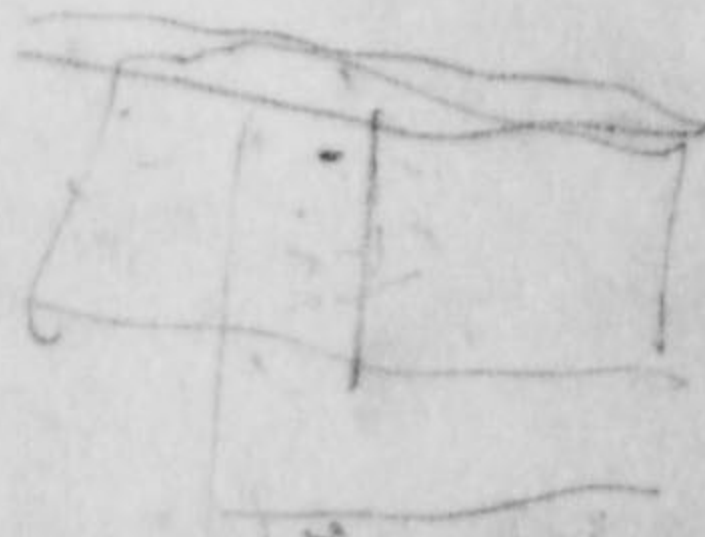
Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 29th of November last in reference to a communication from Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency in regard to the establishment of a Roman Catholic Day School for the Babine Indians, I have the honour to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a report in the premises dated the 8th ultimo today received from the Agent with enclosures therein referred to.

Upon looking over the enclosed correspondence from Mr. Agent Loring it is perceived that he has been at great pains to make the matter as plain as possible to the Department concerning the requirements of the Indians referred to. Considering the locality and the excessive cost of living there his estimate of \$3335.95 for the cost of the proposed building seems to me quite reasonable as it must be borne in mind that much of the material will have to be imported at a heavy cost of transport, while for the material procured locally, such as logs, etc., require in their manipulation much skilled labour which is necessarily high in that portion of the Superintendency.

As these

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

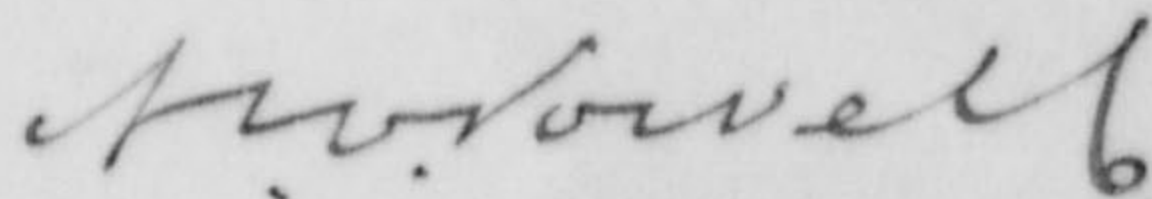
CANADA

358565

- 2 -

As these Indians are making every endeavour to better their condition and as it is necessary in view of the rapid settlement of the country in that portion of the Province, ^{to provide the children with educational facilities} I would earnestly recommend that authority be granted at the earliest possible date for the commencement of the structure so that the same may be completed and utilized for the purpose intended before next Fall.

Your obedient servant,



Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Duplicate -

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency, 358566

Hazelton, B. C., January 8th 1910.

Sir,-

In result of a conference, on the 19th of July last, between the Assistant Secretary of the Department, yourself, Chief Tsach William and other Indians of both Forts Babine and myself, at this Agency, attending, and according your letter # 204, R-5, dated the 8th of October last, concerning inter alia a school being established, at Fort Babine, I have the honour to enclose herewith plans of ground floor, elevation and estimates and specifications, in duplicate, respectively.

In discrimination to all submitted, many of the most profitable and practical features, adapted to local conditions, etc., etc., were derived consequent the erection of the salmon hatchery building on Babine lake.

The delay in this matter was occasioned by corresponding with the Revd. Fathers Bunoz, O.M.I., and N. Coccola, Stuart Lake Mission, Stuart Lake, B.C.

Thereafter, I had to await the latter's arrival here, on the 13th ultimo. Then, in endeavouring to get at the cost of the material, interviewed the Manager of Hazelton Post, Hudson's Bay Company, and found that he could not give me the price of a pair of hinges, at the selling price, at Babine.

And, since the lumber has to be whipsawed by the Indians there, and they have no conception of running feet, but only according arrangements by the piece, I finally had to resort to get all my information by corresponding with the Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post of that locality.

The main body of the proposed school building there is desired to be of logs for reasons of avoiding as much as possible the high

A. W. VOWELL, ESQ.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency, 358566

Hazelton, B. C., 19

(2)

high cost of lumber there, and have a warmer building for the winter and much cooler for the extremely hot weather during the summers.

On estimating the cost thereof, complete, it will amount, in summary, to \$3,335.95. This amount may seem large, but such is not the case, considering that the material has to be whipsawed and dressed by hand; also, primarily, the material is for some distance to be brought; besides the cost of hardware, imported at a high rate, etc., is considerable.

Aside of the foregoing, but appositely in connection with the establishment of the said school by the Department, I here beg leave to recommend that the Teacher's salary should be no less than \$500.00, or better \$600.00 per annum, for reasons of extraordinary costs of subsistence in the locality referred to.

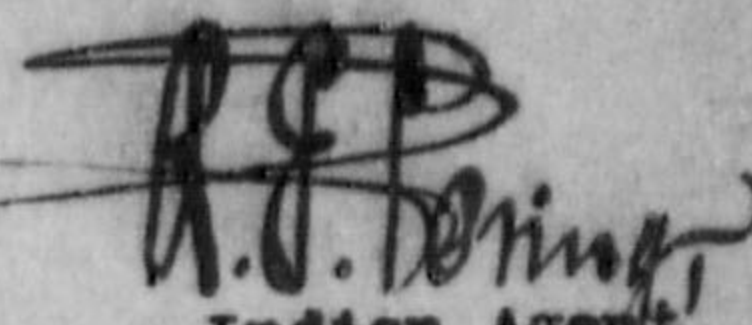
The building will afford the Teacher's residence.

Upon the establishment of this school, it is calculated to serve for the attendance of children of Fort Babine and Old Fort Babine alike, of whom there are, of school age, 48, collectively, or about 24 belonging to each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 62

- Transport Expense -

1913-1914.

448085

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA. 448085

Babine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1913.		
Decbr. 30th (date of A /C.	To expenses incurred in in having Mr. Joseph F. Morrissey, the teacher for the Babine Indian Day School, taken from Hazelton to Fort Babine as per Agent's advice, during September (Horse hire, freight on dunnage, &c., &c., &c.)	15. 00
		15. 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

448085

Babine B.C. 30th Septem^r 1913

M Indian Department,

Bought of ^{L^r} The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

Oct 13

Account Rendered
To Cash paid for hire of horse
for M^r J. H. Morrissey's transport
from Hazelton to Babine and
prêt on dunnage as per \$ 15 00
order M^r R. E. Loring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 16th 1913



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350242/1,
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

448085

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 62, for \$15.00, in favour of Babine Post, Hudson's Bay Company, for transport furnished Mr. Joseph F. Morrissey, teacher of the Fort Babine Indian Day School, from here thither, upon my request.

In regard thereto, I beg to state that with Departmental letter, dated the 27th of August, last, I received simultaneously one of the 4th ultimo from the Right Revd. Father E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., Prince Rupert, and at their receipt, the said teacher presented himself in person, at the same time, to boot.

By the tone of the said correspondence, I thought myself called upon at once, and hastened to Rocher Deboulé (same day, 9th ultimo) to interview Revd. Father Godfrey in behalf of the teacher, but the former was absent in the Bulkley valley.

Mr. Morrissey confided ~~SENSELESS~~ to me that he had neither the means to stay here, go forward, or to go back on; thereat I found myself in a quandary what to do.

Through my personal interposition with Mr. Leslie Laing, Manager of Fort Babine Post, who happened to be here at the time, I made the aforesaid arrangements, or otherwise Mr. Morrissey would not have been able to get in for less than \$50.00 with no end of hardship, or, perhaps, not at all, since then already one heavy snow storm was had on the Babine Range of Mountains.

And beg likewise to add that all this antedated the Departmental letter of the 26th ultimo (received on the 13th instant) wherein thereafter I found it quoted,
to wit:—

"I may say that the Department does not pay the charges for transport of teachers. You will be good enough to make a note of this."

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. P. King
Indian Agent.

School Notes

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
I. A.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

1934
Dec. 7/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine B.C. 30th Sept 1913

At Indian Department

Bought of *The Hudson's Bay Comp^y* 448083

Terms Cash. Oct 1/3

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered
To Supplies furnished Mr. J. H. Morrissey
on acct. Babine School

1 Lamp ^{1.00}	1 Mirror ^{2.00}	3 00
1 Broom ^{.75}	5 lb Pilot Bread ^{1.25}	2 00
5 lb Mix. Biscuits ^{1.20}	2 Plates ^{.50}	2 20
1 Bar Soap ^{.50}	1 Box Toilet Soap ^{.35}	85
4 Spoons ^{.20}	1 Basin ^{.75}	95
1 Axe ^{.50}	1 Ink ^{.25}	1 75
Lamp Glass & Turpentine		25
		<u>\$ 11 00</u>

Certified Correct

1934 - 26⁰⁰ Linc. Nov. 7/13

Joseph H. Morrissey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

380242-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



Hazelton, B.C., October 16th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350242/1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



448083

In sequel of my letter, of even date, on the subject of transport expenses in behalf of the teacher from here to Fort Babine, to take hold of that school there,

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 63, for \$11.00, in favour of Babine Post, Hudson's Bay Company, for having supplied the most necessary articles indispensable with the opening up, and starting an Indian School at Fort Babine on the most economical plan possible, at its beginning.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Foring
Indian Agent.



Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 66.

- Rent, School building, Babine -

1913-1914.

Vote No.

Sub vote

449612

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1913.		
from		
Septbr. 1st	To amount paid Daniel Leon (Indian) for rent of a large new building, at Fort Babine, for temporarily school purposes during the month of September	
to	or \$12.00 pro month	12. 00
" 30th		
inclusively.	in Authority as per Departmental letter, No. 350242/1, dated the 26th of this month.	
	- Memo -	
	Tables, benches, etc., etc., I had ordered to be loaned, and therefore no charges on that score are here to mention.	
		12. 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. Winger
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

449612

Babine B.C. 1st October 1913

M Indian Department

Dr

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

Oct '13

Account Rendered

To Rent Babine School & House
September 1913

\$ 12 00

Certified correct
Joseph F. Morrison

JFM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 18th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350242/1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

apt
Sir,

449612

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 66, for \$12.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, for payment made to Daniel Leon (Indian) of Fort Babine, for rent of his big new house there for school purposes, for the month ended with the 30th ultimo, as per letter, dated the 26th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

*Miss M
apt for m. c. p. j.*

Sch. b. p. t.

3097

3097
Sum. 200 4/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Vote No

Sch bot

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine

AGENCY.

449622

The the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1913.	To the following amounts paid for labour and material in making a building, at Fort Babine, serviceable for school purposes there, to wit:-	
October 20th	Paid to M. Le Croix, for 9 days' labour @ \$2.50 pro diem	22. 50
	paid to J. Morrissey,for 9 days' labour @ \$2.50 pro diem	22. 50
	paid for 184 feet of boards	11. 50
	charged for 7 lbs. of nails	1. 25
		57. 75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine B.C. 20th October 1913

M. Indian Department

449622 B.H.

Babine School

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

OK 13

Account Rendered

To 45 M. Elbroix 9 days work	2 ⁵⁰	22	50
" J. Morrisey 9	"	22	50
184 feet Board		11	50
7 lbs Nails		1	25
		<u>\$</u>	<u>57 75</u>

[Signature]

E. O. C.
Babine Post
British Columbia District
20th October 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., November 12th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350242/1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

449622

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 66, for \$57.75, in favour of the Hudson's (Babine Post) Bay Company, for payment of labour, material, &c., in making a large new building, at Fort Babine, serviceable for school purposes, by boarding up the lower part of its walls, making extra benches, 2 tables, etc., etc., as in compliance with Departmental letter, dated the 26th of September, last.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Super to
ack for receipts for
wages paid*
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

See letter
A. S. Foring
Indian Agent.

*Ack for
wages paid
Sch. note
20/1/14
3097-
20.4/14*
6975

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350,242-5

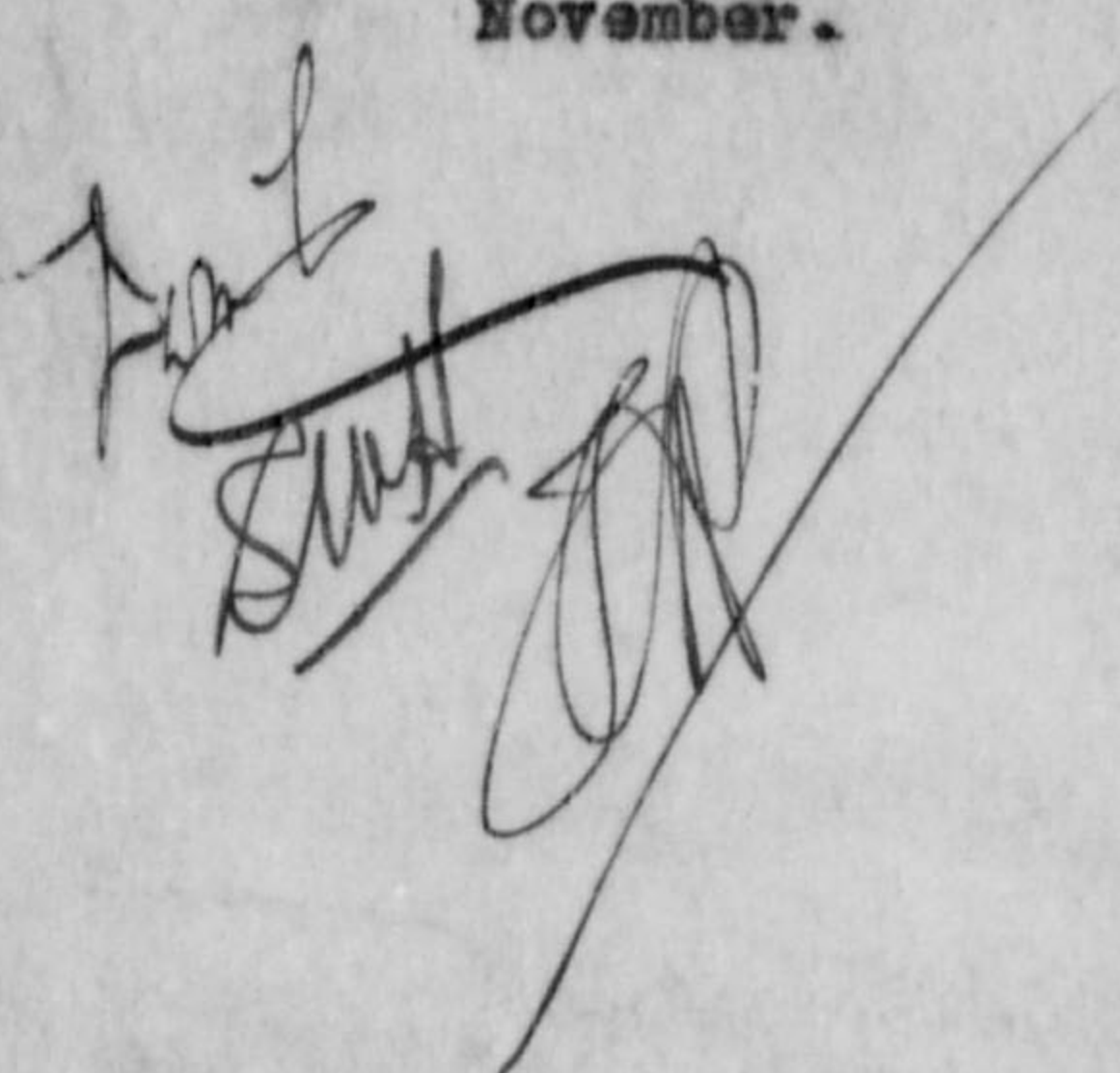
EX-11

Ottawa, 24th November, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher in favor of the Hudson's Bay Company at Babine Post for payment made to Daniel Leon for rent of house for school purposes, I have to request that you will kindly submit a receipt in connection therewith.

A receipt is also required in connection with voucher No. 66 in favor of the Hudson's Bay Company at Babine Post, which voucher amounted to \$57.75 and which was forwarded under cover of your letter of the 12th November.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

350242-5

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 10th, 1914.

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350,242-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 24th of November, last, and mine of the 18th of that month, and voucher (No.65) in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, for payment made to Daniel Leon for rent of house for school purposes, and being requested that I will submit in connection therewith a receipt, I beg to enclose the same herewith (for September, last) and which is numbered 43.

Also was requested thereby a receipt with voucher No.66, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, which amounted to \$57.75, which was forwarded under cover of my letter of the 12th of November, last, and this is likewise contained within by receipts numbered 39, 40, 41 and 42, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Irving
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Receipts to
attached
voucher
in J. J.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 24 1914
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Class Room Supplies -

1913-1914.

Voucher No. 106.

Vote No. 457725

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine AGENCY.

*See
Vote*

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT	
1913.		457725	
Dec. 31st	To having supplied the Fort Babine Indian Day School, during December, with sundry stove material and chloride of lime with my consent	34.	00
		34.	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Brings
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., March 11th, 1914.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

457725

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 106, for \$34.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, in having furnished the Fort Babine Indian Day School with sundry class room material, such as stoves, pipes, etc. during December 1913 and by my consent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. B. Irving
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Inform Agent he should make duplicate copy to H.B.C. and attach out each voucher from J.W.

3676-7000

See memo 26/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Vote No

457725

Babine

AGENCY.

Schrote

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

Pres. March 26/14

3676

incurred legitimately and that each item of


Indian Agent.

CANADA

350242-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

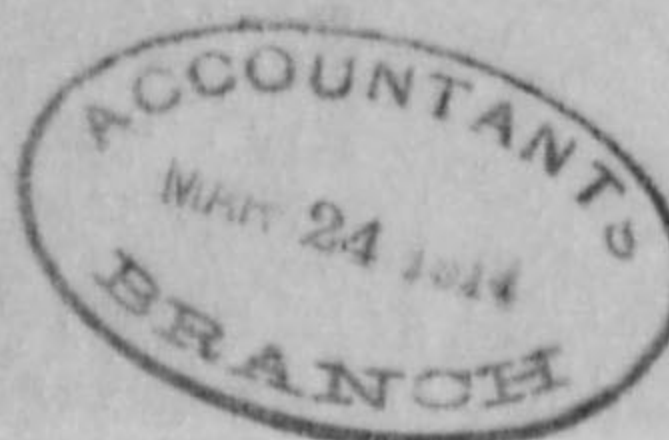


Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., March 11th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

John
Sir,



457725

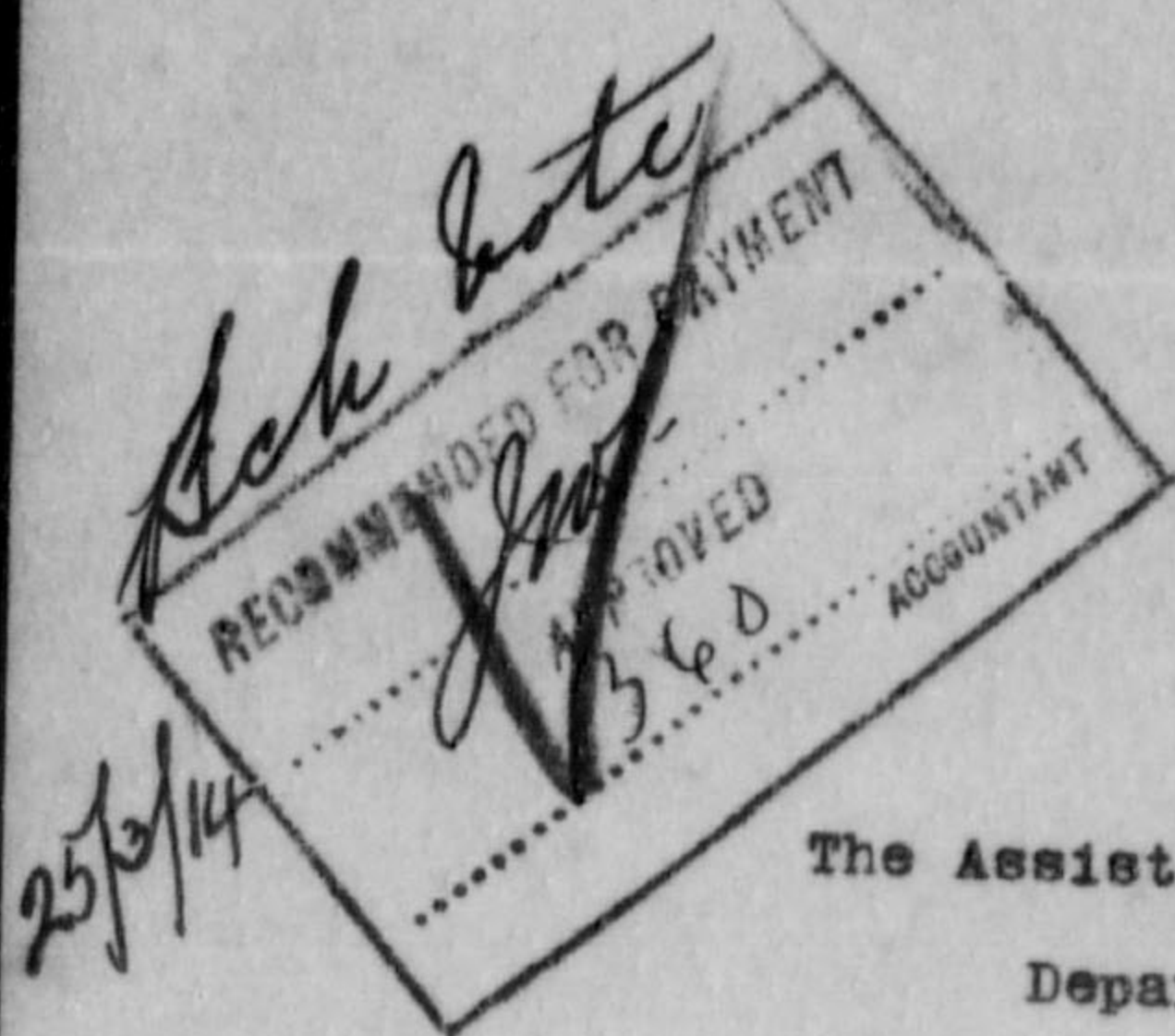
I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 107, for \$36.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, for having that amount paid to Daniel Leon (Indian) for rent of building for school purposes, at Fort Babine, for the months of October, November and December 1913 @ \$12.00 for each of these months.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. E. Poirer
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 152.

- Rent, School Building -

1913-1914.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia 461022

Babine

AGENCY

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1914.		
April 21st	To amounts paid to Daniel Leon (Indian) of Babine, for rent of building there for school purposes @ \$12.00 per month,	
From January 1st	to wit:- January,	
to	February and	
March 31st inclusively.	March,	36. 00
	as per Departmental letter, dated November 24th, 1913, and File 350,242-5.	
		36. 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine Bb. 21st April 1914
Indian Department
Bought of Babine School L^r
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y
Terms Cash.
Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. — 04'13 —

Account Rendered
To for Daniel Leon rent for
Janry. Feby and March
3 months @ 12⁰⁰ \$ 36 00

Due May 15/14

151

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



Hazelton, B.C., April 27th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 350,242-5.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



461022

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 152, for \$36.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Babine Post, for payments having been made to Daniel Leon (Indian) for rent of building, for school purposes, at Babine, for the months of January, February and March, last, respectively, @ \$12.00 pro month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

13/5/14
See note
389
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Hudson's Bay Company.

Babine B.C. 6th April 1914.

*R. E. Loring Esq.
Indian Agent
Waggon B.C.*

Dear Sir:

*Daniel Leon has been having a talk
with Father Baccola about the rent of School and now
wants \$15⁰⁰ p.m. for the use of the Building*

*I have told Daniel I would pay him \$12⁰⁰
and if he wanted more he has better get Father Baccola
to render the account for him, hence the reason the account
has not been rendered for Janry. Febry and March.*

*Yours faithfully
Lessie Loring*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Hudson's Bay Company.

Babine Post, 21st April 1914

R. E. Loring Esq.
Indian Agent
Wazleton 196

401286

Dear Sir:

Dear Sir: Enclosed please find receipt and account in duplicate for Thirty Six Dollars paid Daniel Flinn for rent of building for School purposes for Janry. Feby. and March.

Before recommending an increase of rent I would suggest that he be ordered to place a window in the North and South side of the building to permit a current of fresh air; - as it is at present the windows and door are in one end which gives no ventilation, and further that a new floor be put in from end to end including the space occupied by Mr Morrissey.

With kind regards

Very truly Yours
Leslie Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 27th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350,242-5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

461286

In regard to the rent for the school building at Babine, I have the honour to attach hereto two (2) letters from Mr. Leslie Laing, of Babine, and dated the 6th and 21st instant, respectively, and addressed to me, to the effect that the lesser, Daniel Leon (Indian) asks to have the same at \$12.00 pro month increased to the sum of \$15.00 pro month.

I would strongly recommend that from a hygienic point of view the authority, at the latter amount be granted, and the work carried out according Mr. Laing's suggestion, in that it be insisted upon that one window be placed at the north side of the said building, and another at its southern end, and additionally a new floor be put in from one end of the building to the other, inclusive of the space occupied by the teacher.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Laing
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350242-5

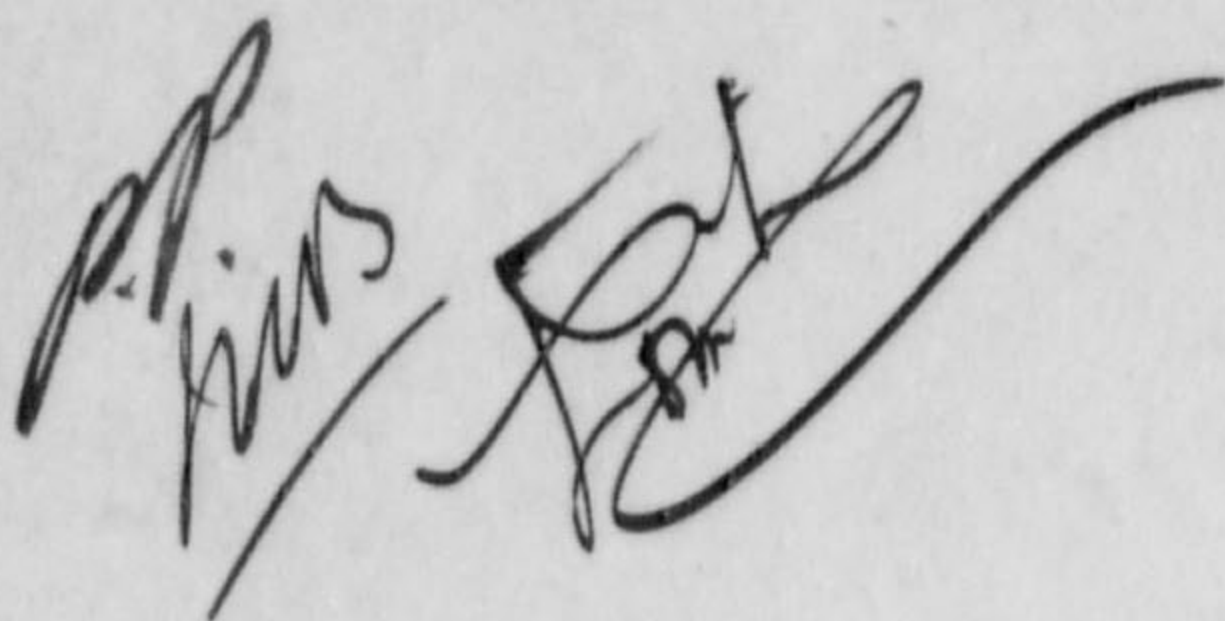
Ottawa, May 15th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th, ulto., enclosing letter from Daniel Leon requesting an increased rent for the building in which the Fort Babine School is conducted.

The Department is willing to pay the increased rent, namely,- \$15.00, per month, - provided that a new window be placed in the north side of the building, another at the south side and also that a new floor is put in the whole building.

Kindly notify the Department when these repairs are finished and the increased rent will be paid from that date.



Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS IS 151-5-5

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

151-5-5^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6389)

File 807-5, part 7	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1947
File 807-5, part 8	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 807-5, part 9	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 807-9, part 1	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - School Land. 1922
File 807-11, part 1	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1945
File 807-11, part 2	St. Catherine - Cowichan Consolidated Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 808-3, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - General Administration. 1930 - 1934
File 808-5, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1914
File 808-5, part 3	Fort Babine Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939

NO. ~~151-5-5B~~ Vol 3 ~~151-5-5A~~ CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT BABINE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. & C

808-5
VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 101.

1933-1934.

Vote No.

Treaty No.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leon,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
June 30	To:- Rent of building for school purposes at Fort Babine for quarter ending June 30th, 1933... Old Authority 151-5-5, March 27th, 1933 ¹ .	31 00
VOTE.....158 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER...808 ALLOT.....275 ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 235		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 5 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TOTAL,		31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



R

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

June 22nd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101,

amounting to \$31.00 in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 dated March 27th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1933 1934.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company.

For: Sabine,.....

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

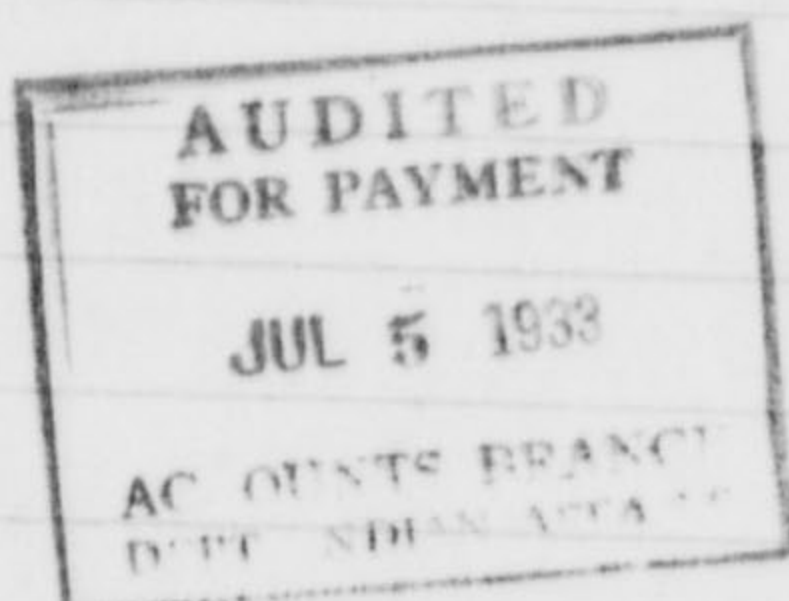
VOTE: 700

AGENCY.....

SCHOOL NUMBER.....00

ALLOT. 272

ENCUMB. 235
REQ'N. No.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

June 22nd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....102.....
amounting to \$15.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's Cabin at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated.....March 27th, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



S-1G-242

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 21st, 1933.



Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals at Fort Babine I.D.S.

I beg to advise you that I have notified Mr. Moroney, the school teacher of Fort Babine, to curtail the issuing of mid-day meals at Fort Babine until I visit the school early in September. I will then advise you in this matter on my return.

I may say that ~~the~~ the Fort Babine and Rocher Deboule Indian Day Schools are the only two in this Agency that provide mid-day meals to the children.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Believe further letter
re - Mid-day Meals at Fort Babine I.D.S.
to Aug 24/33 151/3/5*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 228.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	Rent of Teacher's Cabin at Fort Babine.		
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of Teacher's cabin at Fort Babine for the quarter ending September 30th, 1933.....	15	00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.		
		Vote..... 188	
		School Number..... 808	
		Allot..... 275	
		E. R. No..... 933	
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE			
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		TOTAL, 15 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... BABINE..... Indian Agency,

..... September 20th, 1933.

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 228.....,

amounting to \$15.00..... in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's Cabin at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated..... March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: G. C. Mortimer]
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel L. Loo

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
Sept. 30	To: Rent of building, for school purposes, at Fort Babine for quarter ending September 30th, 1933.	31 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
TOTAL,		31 00

Vote.....

School Number.....

Abol.....

E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Form 52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... September 20th, 1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 227.....,

amounting to \$31.00..... in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.....

for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

Voucher No. 339.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Co.

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School lunch.	
Nov.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for lunches during November, 1933 as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	7 45
Allotment 2, March 16th, 1933.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 15 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay.		
Vote.....158 School Number.....808 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....1138		
TOTAL,		7 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Bahine. B.C.

INVOICE

Dept: Indian Affairs
Hazelton

Nov 25th

19 23

No.

School Lunch									
Nov	3	30547-36	4# pilot bread	1 ⁰⁰					
			1/2# Tea	.35	2# Sugar	.25	1 tin milk	.20	
			1x4# tin jam	.75					
									2 55
Nov	10	30549-44	3# pilot bread	.75					
			1 tin milk	.20					
									75
Nov	17	30550-45	3# pilot bread	.75					
			1 tin milk	.20					
									95
Nov	24	30552-42	1/2# Tea	.35	2# Sugar	.25			
			1 tin milk	.20	4# pilot bread	1 ⁰⁰	1x4# tin jam	.75	
			6 Bars Soap	45					
									1 95
									45
									2 00
									7 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 6th, 1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....339.....,

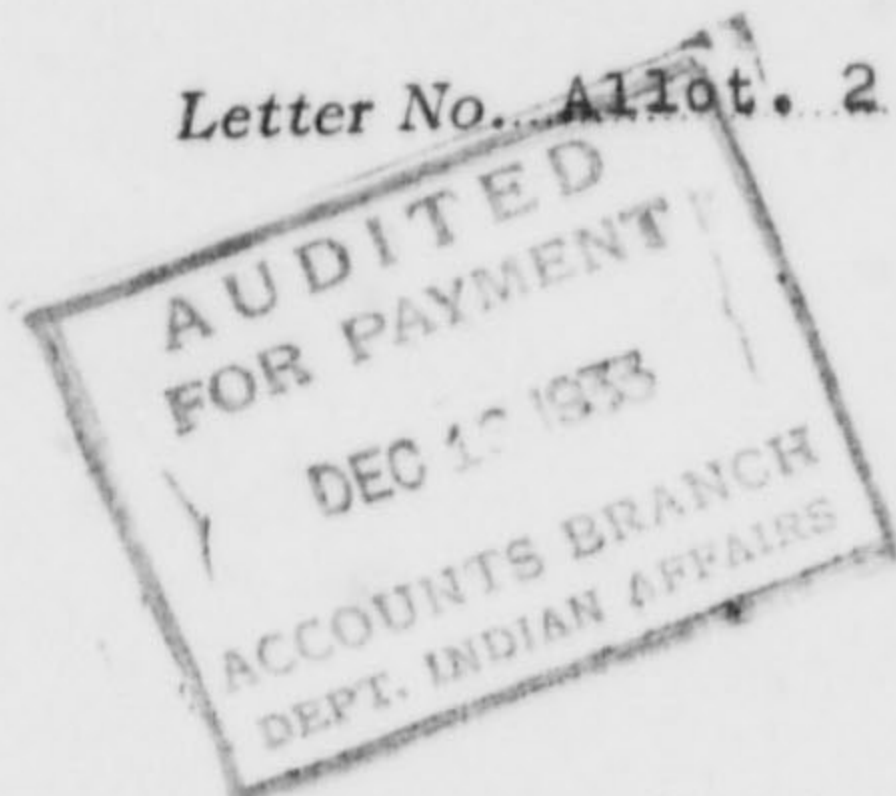
amounting to \$7.45.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Lunches to Fort Babine I.D. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. A110t. 2 dated.....March 16th, 1933.....



Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



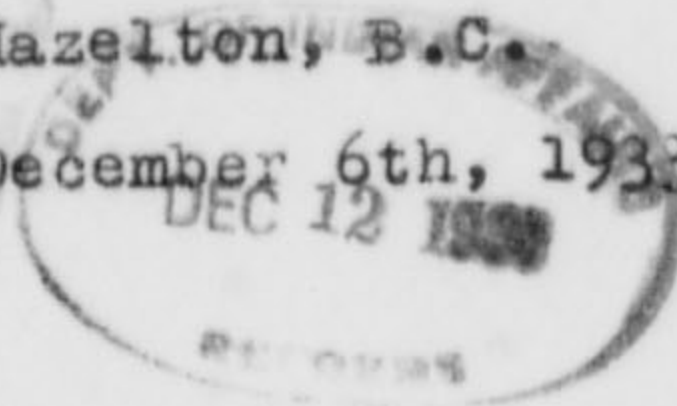
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

151-5-5
S-1G-419.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

December 6th, 1933.



See file 151-5-5
Sir,-

#602
re - Lunches to Children of Fort Babine
Indian Day School.

*Mr
Dec
from
Gib
Mortimer*
With reference to my letter of 21st August last, S-1G-242, I respectfully request that lunches be provided to the children of the Fort Babine Indian Day School from November 1st to May 31st, amounting to not more than \$7.50 per month.

Many of the children's parents are away on their traplines during the hunting season and it is a great help to these children in having a hot luncheon given them.

I am attaching Voucher No. 339 for lunches during November and I trust the Department will kindly approve same.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the account which you have submitted for midday meal supplies for the month of November for the Fort Babine Indian Day School is being paid.

Owing to the reduction in our Appropriation, it will only be possible to allow a sum not exceeding \$6 for the months of December, 1933, and January, February and March, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

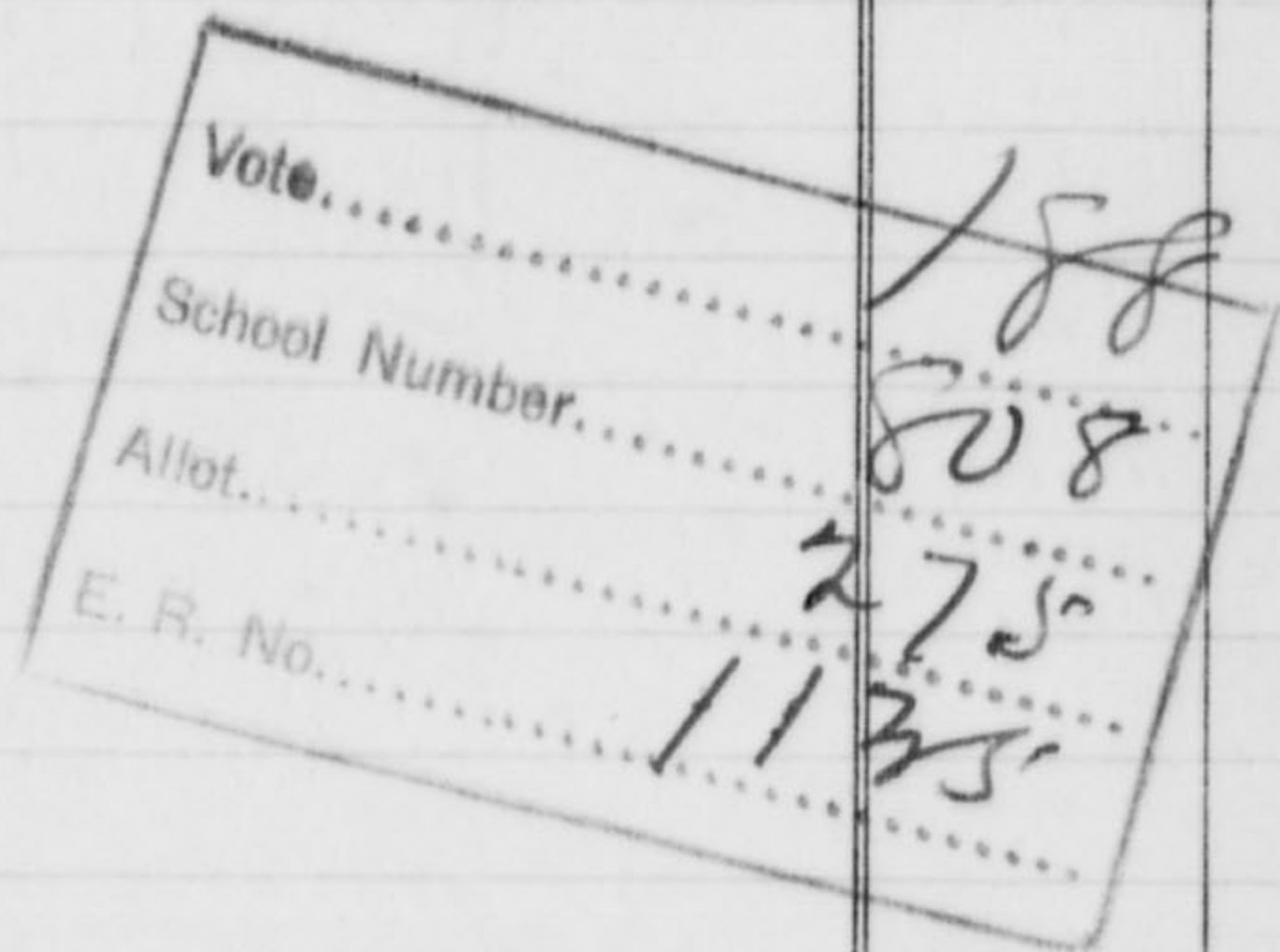
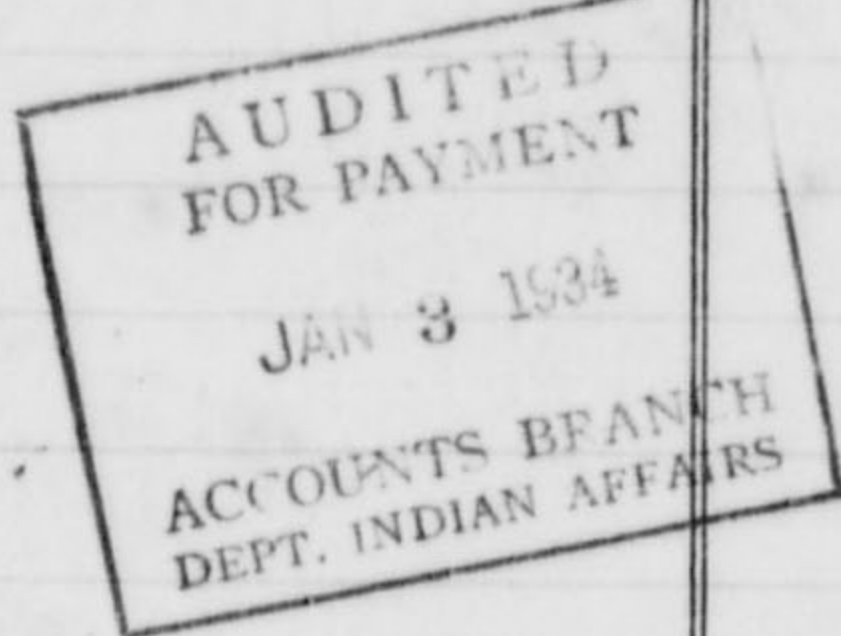
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Daniel Lahn,.....

Fort Babine,.....

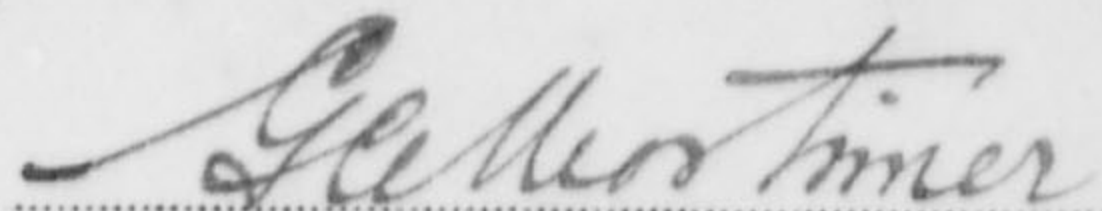
via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of building, for school purposes, at Fort Babine for quarter ending December 31st, 1933.	31 00 ✓
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
TOTAL,		31 00



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the

BABINE

Indian Agency,

December 15th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....355.....,

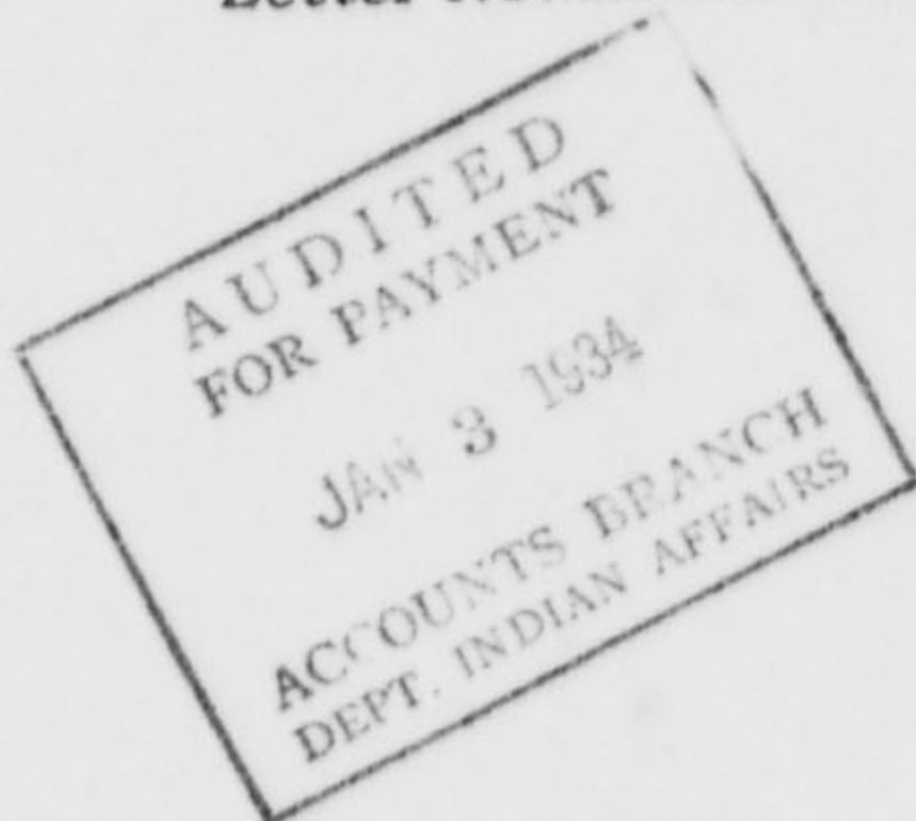
amounting to \$31.00..... in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

Voucher No. 3.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay CompanyFort Babinevia Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of Teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1933.....	15 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
TOTAL,		15 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JAN 3 1934

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vote.....

School Number.....

275

1135

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for account.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

December 15th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....356.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated March 16th, 1933.

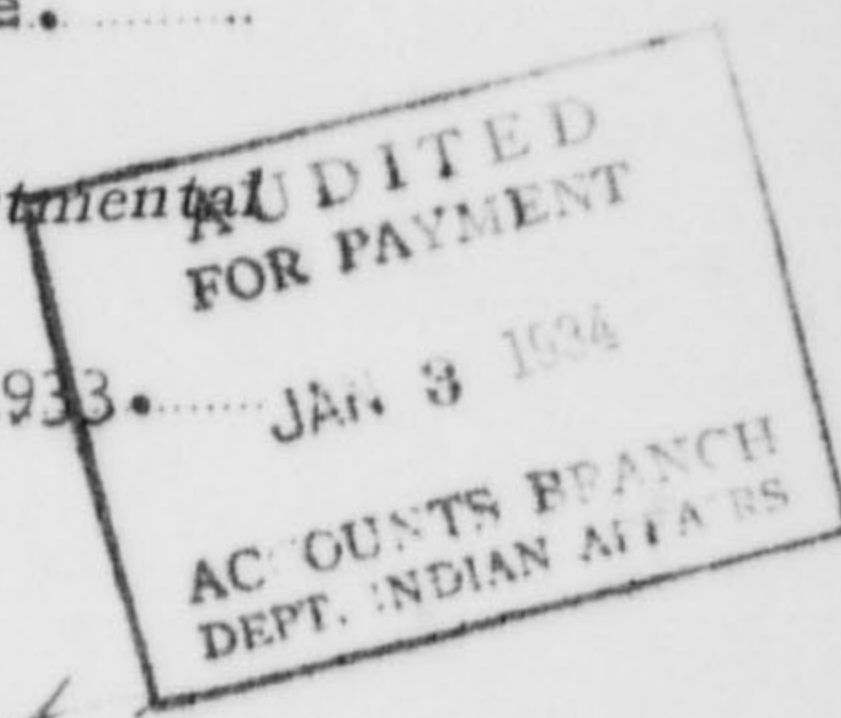
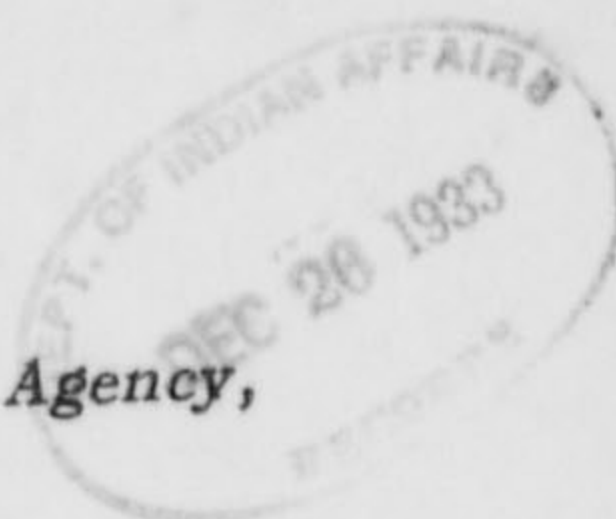
Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 402.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School lunch.	
Dec.	For:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for lunches during December, 1933, as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	7 50
Authority 151-5-5, December 13th, 1933.		
Note:- Owing to the isolation of Fort Babine and the monthly delivery of mail during the winter, it was impossible to have this account reduced to \$6.00 for December.		
<i>OK</i> <i>PP</i> <i>14/1/34</i>		
TOTAL,		7 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept-Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Babine B. Dec 2/4 1932

Stozelton 86



Hudson's Bay Company,

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

School Lunch					
Dec 1	30557-10	4# Pilot-Bread	1 ⁰⁰		
		1/2# Tea ³⁵	2# Sugar ²⁵		
		1 Milk ²⁰	124 tin Jam ¹⁰⁰		2 80
Dec 8	30558-40	4# Pilot-Bread	1 ⁰⁰		
		1 Milk ²⁰	2# Sugar ²⁵		1 45
Dec 15	30559-50	4# Pilot-bread	1 ⁰⁰		
		1 Milk ²⁰	2# Sugar ²⁵	1/2# Tea ³⁵	1 80
Dec 22	30560-45	4# Pilot-bread	1 ⁰⁰		
		1 Milk ²⁰	2# Sugar ²⁵		1 45
					7 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



151-5-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1934
RECORDED

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....January 10th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....402.....
amounting to \$7.50.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 dated December 13th, 1933.
Note:- Owing to the isolation of Fort Babine and the monthly delivery
of mail during the winter, it was impossible to have this
account reduced to \$6.00 for December.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company

Fort Babine

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Christmas Tree Entertainment.	
Dec. 22	Re:- Fruit and candy supplied to the children of Fort Babine I.B.C. for their Christmas Tree Entertainment. Account attached in triplicate. Authority 151-9-5. December 4th, 1933. <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> 19/1/34	5 00
TOTAL,		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FORT BARRE.

Christmas Tree Entertainment

Dec 22	32560-46	1/2 B. Apple Mechanical Ref	2.50
		9th Candy	2.50
			<u>5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

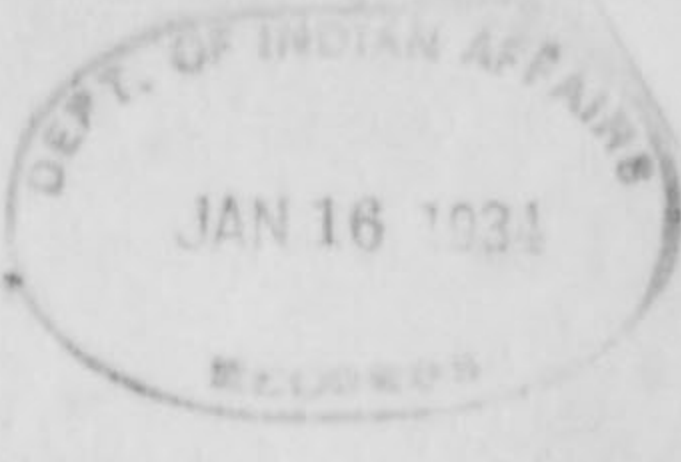
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

January 10th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....401.....,

amounting to \$5.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated.....December 4th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Balance B.B. Jan 31st

193

at Indian Affairs

Atollon 26

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

<i>School Lunch</i>				
<i>Jan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30566-15</i>	<i>4th Pilot - 1st 1/2 lb. 10⁰⁰ 2nd 1/2 lb. 10⁰⁰ 1st 1st 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>3 55</i>
<i>Jan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>30568-20</i>	<i>3rd Pilot - 1st 1st 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>Jan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>30569-50</i>	<i>4th Pilot - 1st 1st 10⁰⁰ 1st 1st 10⁰⁰ 2nd 1st 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>1 80</i>
<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>30571-25</i>	<i>3rd Pilot - 1st 1st 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>70</i>
				<i>6 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

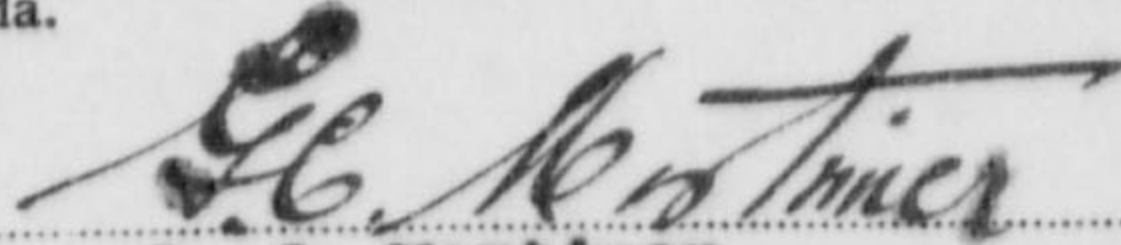
To...Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Lunch.	
Jan.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for lunches during January as per account attached herewith in triplicate.....	6 00
	Authority 151-5-5, December 13th, 1933.	
	Vote.....188..... School Number.....808..... Allot.....282..... E. R. No.....1138.....	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 1-3-34	
	TOTAL,	6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

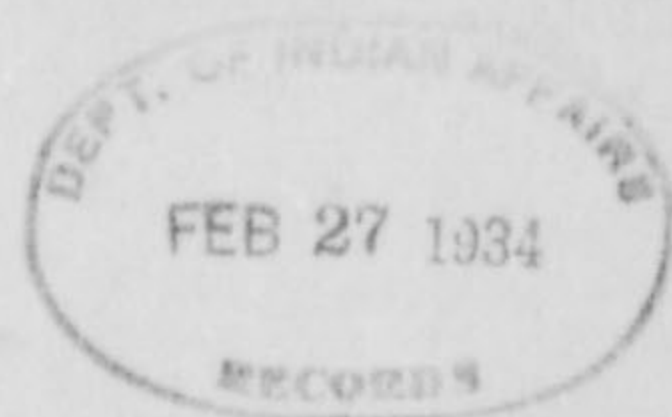
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

February 19th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....452.....,

amounting to \$6.00..... in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School lunch at Fort Babine Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-5-5..... dated..... December 13th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FORM F. T. 13

Bahia. 36.

INVOICE

Sept. Indian Affairs

February 20th 19th

No.

Account 36

		<i>School Lunch</i>				
			<i>1st</i>			
<i>Feb</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>565</i>	<i>4th Pilot bread 1st 1st 1st</i>	<i>1.20</i>		
			<i>2nd 1st 2nd 2nd</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1.80</i>	
	<i>9</i>	<i>564</i>	<i>3rd Pilot 1st 1st 1st</i>	<i>1.50</i>		
			<i>1st 1st 1st</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1.70</i>	
	<i>16</i>	<i>562</i>	<i>3rd Pilot bread 1st 1st</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>75</i>	
	<i>23</i>	<i>512</i>	<i>3rd Pilot bread 1st 1st 1st</i>	<i>1.10</i>		
			<i>2nd 1st 1st 1st</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1.55</i>	
					<i>6.00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

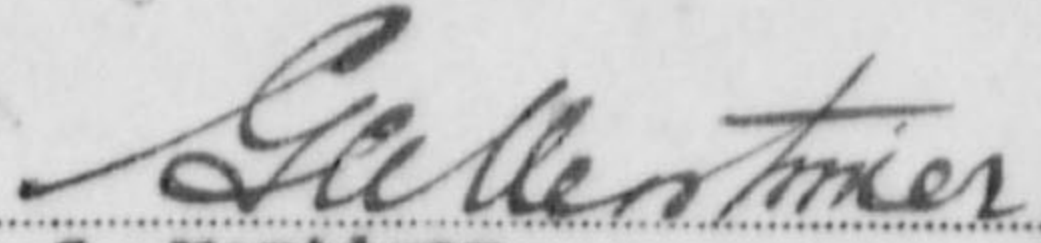
To Hudson's Bay Company,

Port Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School lunch.	
Feb.	To: - Groceries supplied to the Port Babine Indian Day School for lunches during February as per account attached herewith in triplicate.....	6 00
	Authority 151-5-5, December 13th, 1933.	
	Vote.....188.. School Number.....808.. Allot.....282.. E. R. No.....1138.. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21-3-34	
	TOTAL,	6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

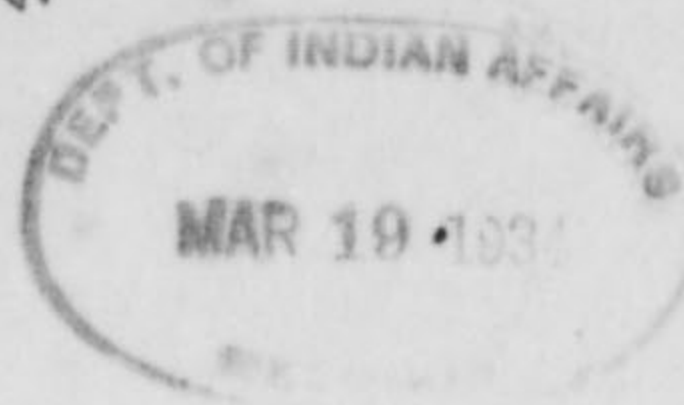
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....487.....,

amounting to \$ 6.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated.....December 13th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 44

No.

Paid to Mayer Annis

Address

DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	AMOUNT
	4 parcels of School Books weight 20 lb and mail		
	consisting half of rail trip at rate of 30% bus trip		15 00
CHARGE	Indian Affairs Dept. Regellan 26		
APPROVED	School Teacher <u>J. J. Moroney</u>		

Be good enough to sign and return this voucher as soon as convenient to Hudson's Bay Company here.

Received from HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY Balance 26

in full of the above Account, the sum of 20 lb Dollars,

30 4 day of February 193 4 Mayer Annis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Cartage on School Material.	
Feb. 28	Fort To:- Cartage on school material, for the Babine Indian Day School, from Topley to Fort Babine, as per account attached in triplicate.....	15 00
	Alotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....188 School Number.....808 Allot.....290 E. R. No.....221 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21-3-34		
TOTAL,		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

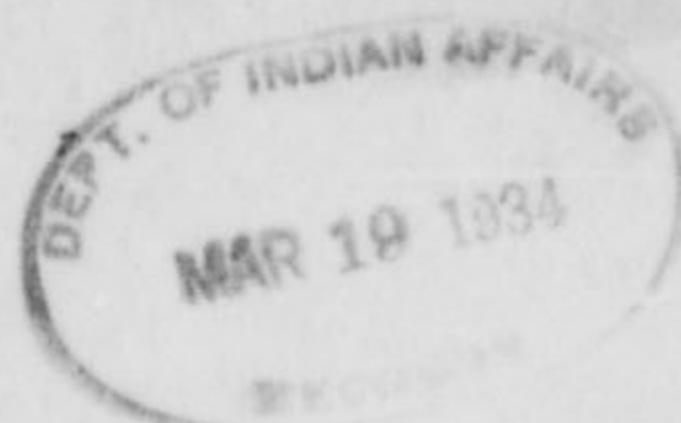
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
March 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....486.....
amounting to \$15.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Cartage on School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine 36

INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs

March 10th 1934

No. _____

Thompson 36

		<u>School Lunch</u>					
<i>Mar 2</i>	<i>2076 1/2 50</i>	<i>15 lbs. Pilot Bread</i>		<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>3 75</i>		
		<i>1 x 4 jars</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1 lb. Lard</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 25</i>	
		<i>4 lbs Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>3 lbs Milkfat</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
							<i>6 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

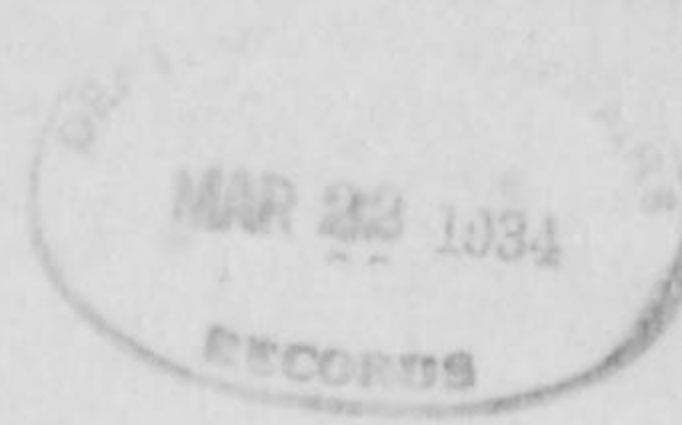
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....



151-5-5

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 16th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....495.....

amounting to \$..6.00.....in favour
of...Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch for Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated.....December 13th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1933-1934.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Babine.....

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Mar. 31	To:- Rent of the Teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending March 31st, 1934.....	15 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....188..... School Number.....808..... Lot.....275..... E. R. No.....1307.....		
TOTAL,		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agents

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

151-5-5



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 21st, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....506.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To.....Daniel Leon.....

Fort Babine.....

Via Topley. B.C.

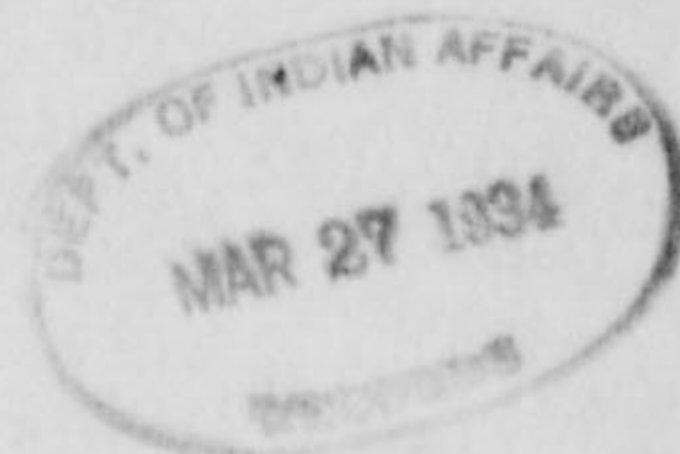
Vote.....	188
School Number.....	808
Allot.....	275
E. R. No.....	1307

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent



Letter No.

Office of the *2 vouchers* BABINE Indian Agency,

March 21st, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 505,

amounting to \$ 31.00 in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934-1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	808
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR CREDIT ONLY
HUDSON'S BAY CO
Babine

May 31st 1934

Dept Indian Affairs
Hazelton

Specially for School.

May 15 1406-15 1 Brooms 10⁰⁰
1 scrubby bush 35 6 Soap 50

1 85

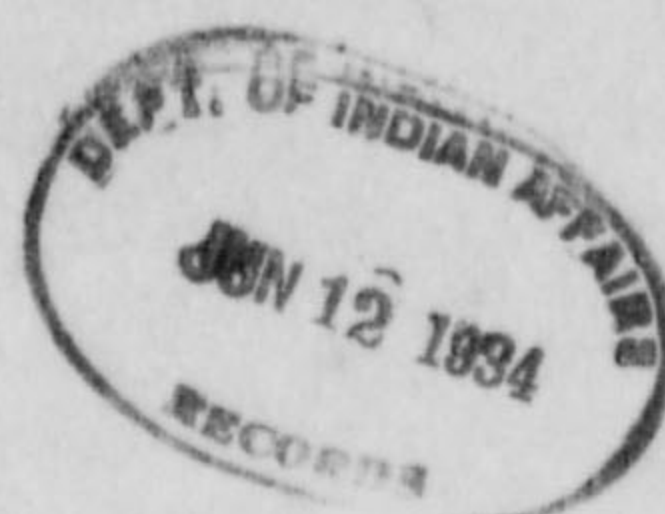
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

June 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69
amounting to \$1.85 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

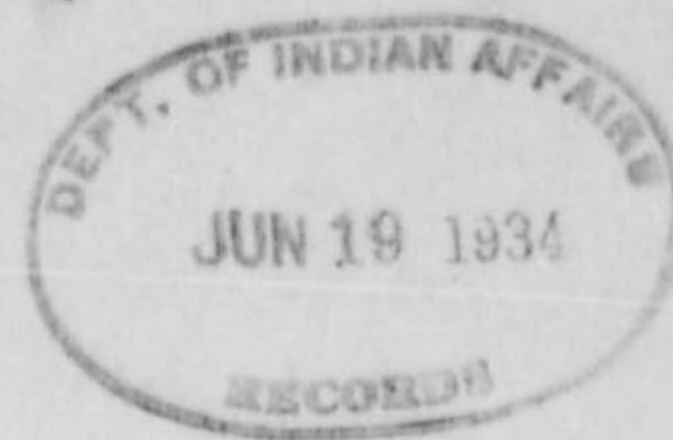
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Sir,



June 12th, 1934.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....91.....,

amounting to \$31.00.....in favour

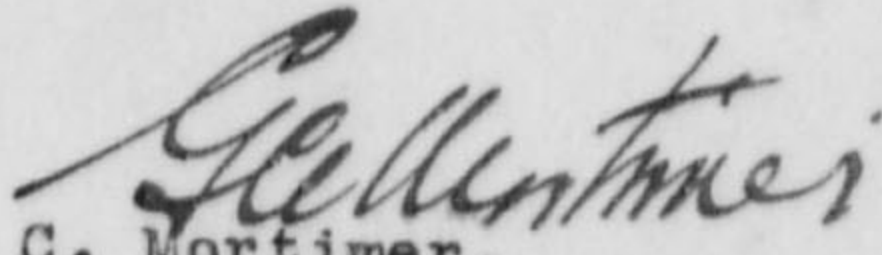
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934 ~~SECRET~~ 1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Babine.....

via Topley, B.C.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	808
Allot.....	245
E. R. No.....	2025

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agents

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

June 12th, 1934..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934-1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....Daniel Leon.....

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

R 157-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

October 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 223,
amounting to \$31.00 in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.,
for Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934-1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Rabine.	
Sept. 30	For:- Rent of Teacher's house at Fort Rabine for the quarter ending September 30th, 1934.	15 00
	Allotment 2 B. March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....808 Allot.....245 E. R. No.....2479 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-38 Voucher in [] detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

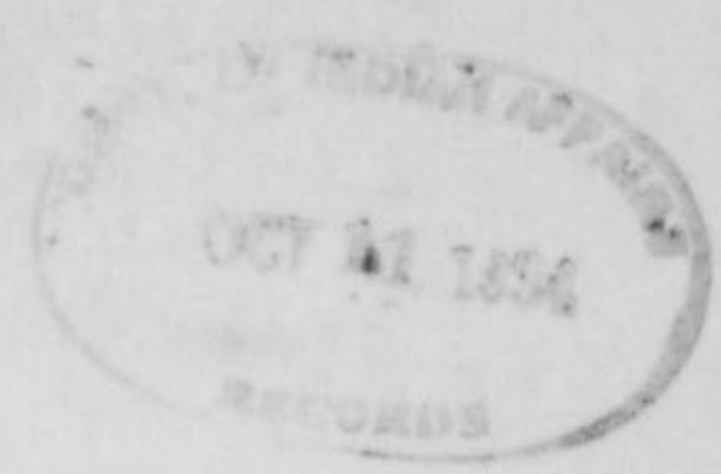
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....October 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....224.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To Daniel Leon;

Fort Babine,

via Topley, N.C.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	808
Allot.....	275
E. R. No.....	2602

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-12-34
Voucher in duplicate detached

a. *G. C. Mortimer*
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934-1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Daniel Leen,

Fort Babine.

via Topley, E.C.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	808
Allot.....	275
E. R. No.....	2602

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-12-34
Voucher in duplicate detached

a. *G. C. Mortimer*
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Forma 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....333.....,
amounting to \$31.00.....in favour
of.....Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.,
for Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B.....dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1934-1935.



Voucher No. 334.

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine,

Via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1934.	15 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....808 Allot.....275 E. R. No.....26021 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

December 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....334.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

School Lunch					
Dec	7	4103-47	1 st Milk	50	
		1 st Milk	1 st Milk	1.00	
		1 st Milk	1 st Milk	1.00	2.95
1st	4106-8	2 nd Milk	1 st Milk	1.00	
		1 st Milk	1 st Milk	1.00	1.95
2d	4108-11	6 th Milk	1 st Milk	1.00	1.50
					6.40
					40
					6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934 1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

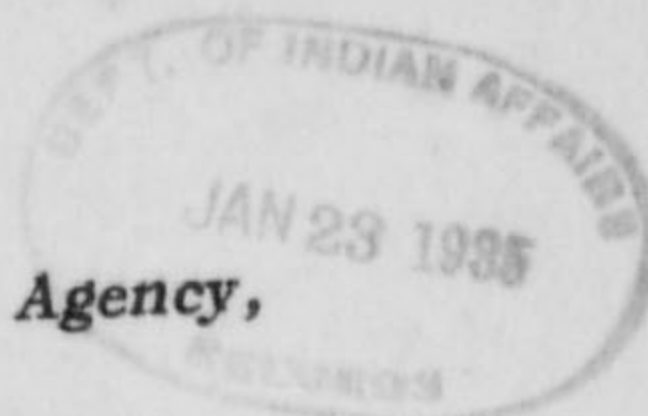
Agent

CANADA



157-5-5

H



Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... January 18th, 1935..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 384

amounting to \$6.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 151-3-5 dated September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

School Christmas Treat

dec 21 4/106.20	1/2 doz apples	2.50
	10 doz Candy	2.50
		<u>5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934 1935.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to P. 100

Collectives

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

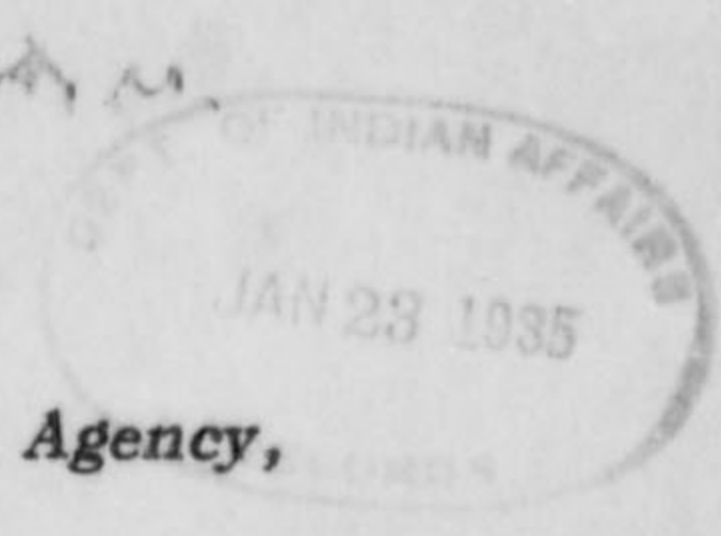
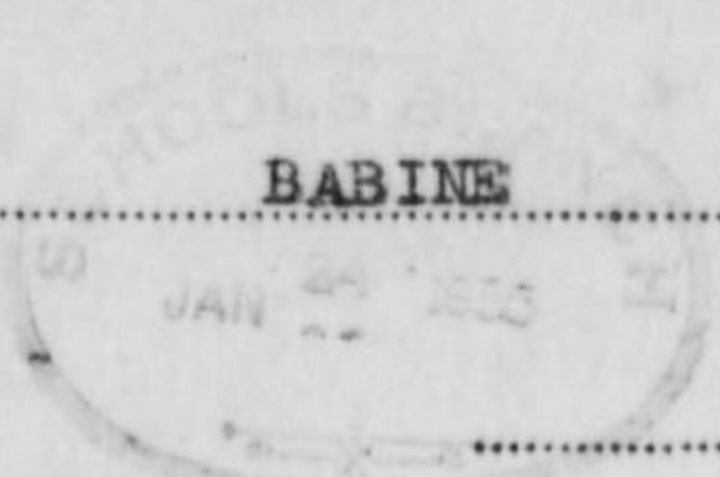
151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



January 18th, 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....386.....,
amounting to \$5.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Christmas Treat at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated.....September 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Babine B.C. Jan 31st 1935

Sept Indian Affairs

Angelton B.C.

School Lunch

<i>June 11</i>	<i>420-5</i>	<i>5th Pilot-bread</i>	<i>1 tin milk</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
		<i>1/2nd Tea</i>	<i>2 1/2nd Sugar</i>	<i>.85</i>	<i>2.30</i>
<i>1997-10</i>		<i>5th Pilot-bread</i>	<i>1 tin milk</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
		<i>1 1/2nd jam</i>		<i>.35</i>	<i>1.80</i>
<i>2697-10</i>		<i>5th Pilot-bread</i>	<i>1 tin milk</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
		<i>1 1/2nd jam</i>		<i>.35</i>	<i>1.80</i>
					<i>5.90</i>

Goods supplied on request from Field Station

Hudson's Bay Co.

J. S. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Jan	School lunch.	
	Total- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for lunches during January as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5 90
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-2-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 90

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

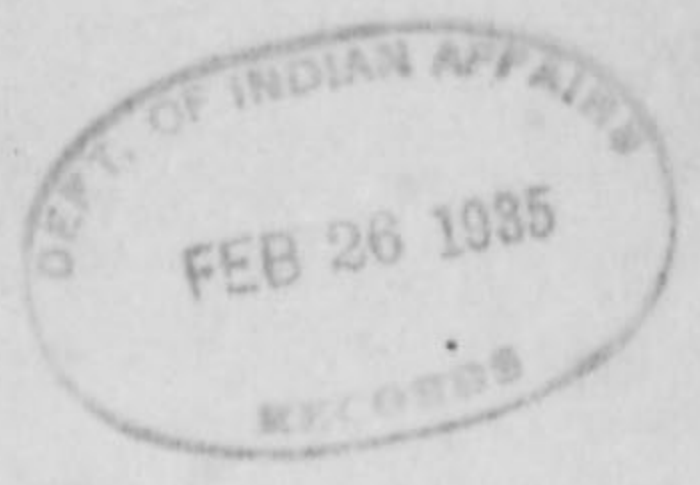
G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer

Agent

151-3-5 EXD.



RG



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

February 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439,
amounting to \$5.90 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1934-1935.



Voucher No. 478.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leen,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
March 31	To:- Rent of building, for school purposes, at Fort Babine for quarter ending March 31st, 1935.	31 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
TOTAL,		31 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

March 13th, 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....478.....,

amounting to \$31.00.....in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Day School Building.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allet. 2 B. dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1934-1935.



Treaty No.....

via Topley, B.C.

Agent

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

March 13th, 1935..

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....477.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935 1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leon.

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Bay School Building.	
June 30	To: - Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending June 30th, 1935.	31 00
	Alotment 2 B.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 26/7/35		
TOTAL,		31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Mallison
For **G. C. Mortimer,**
(On vacation)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-5-5-
P

OFFICIAL RECORD
JUL 25 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* **BABINE** Indian Agency,

July 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **133**,

amounting to **\$31.00** in favour

of **Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**

for **Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **Allet. 2.B.** dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

For **G. C. Mortimer,**
Indian Agent.
(On vacation)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 132.

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Hudson's Bay Company,**

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
June 30	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30th, 1935.	15 00
	Allotment 2 B.	
TOTAL,		15 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/7/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. M. Allison
For **G. C. Mortimer,**
(On vacation)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

Sir,

July 19th, 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **132**

amounting to **\$15.00** in favour

of **Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**

for **Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **Allot. 2.B.** dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallison

For **G. C. Mortimer,**
Indian Agent.
(On vacation)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935, 1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Daniel Leon.

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

25-9-35
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... September 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 219.....,

amounting to \$31.00..... in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-9-16
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....September 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....220.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

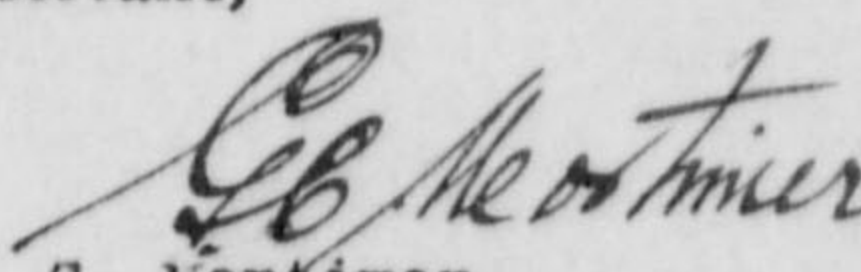
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Best Indian Affairs

Balance B.C. November 24th 1935

BOUGHT OF

Hazelton B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

School Lunch					
Nov	8	14555-12	2 nd Pilot 50	1 milk 15	65
			124 Jam 75	2 nd Sugar 25	125
				Prop 25	1 90
	15	14558-7	2 nd Pilot 50	1 milk 15	65
			1 st Tea 50		50
					1 15
	22	14559-22	2 Pilot 50	1 milk 15	65
			124 Jam 75	2 nd Sugar 25	1 00
					1 65
	29	14560-29	2 nd Pilot 50	1 milk 15	65
			apples 65		1 30
					6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935 1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To **Hudson's Bay Company,**

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

700 amon.

Gallatin
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-3-5-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 348,

amounting to \$6.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via T¹opey, B.C.

for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.



Voucher No. 375.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leon,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.		
Dec.	31	To:- Rent of building at Fort Babine for school purposes, quarter ending December 31st, 1935.	31	00
		Sub-Allotment 275.		
TOTAL,			31	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....December 20th, 1935..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....375.....,
amounting to \$31.00.....in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Fort Babine I.D.School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...Sub-A...275. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 376.

1935 1936.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.		
Dec.	31	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1935.	15	00
		Sub-Allotment 275.		
TOTAL,			15	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3Q-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

December 20th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376
amounting to \$15.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Sub-A. 275 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine Bk Dec 31st 1935

Dept Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Registon Bk



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

<i>School Lunch</i>					
<i>Dec 6</i>	<i>14557-26</i>	<i>3rd Pilot</i>	<i>1 milk</i>	<i>90</i>	
		<i>124th Jan</i>	<i>2 1/2 Sugar</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>14559-18</i>	<i>3rd Pilot</i>	<i>1 milk</i>	<i>145</i>	
		<i>1st Jan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>20</i>	<i>14659-25</i>	<i>3rd Pilot</i>	<i>1 milk</i>	<i>90</i>	
		<i>2 1/2 Sugar</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>100</i>	
					<i>6 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	School Lunch.	
Dec.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for luncheons during December as per account attached in triplicate.	6 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

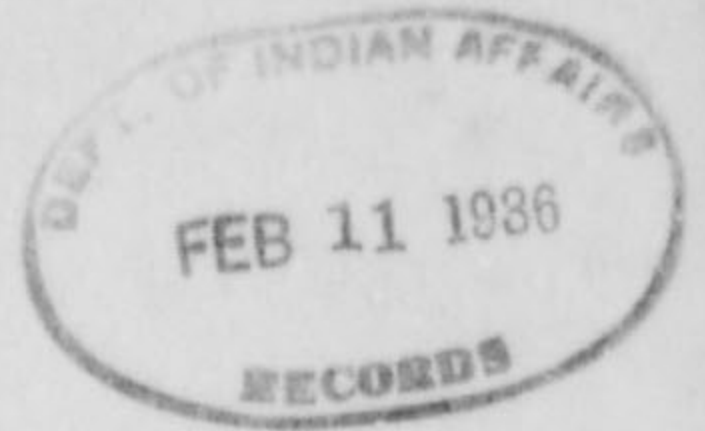
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

February 5th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 449,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Babine B.C. Dec 31st 1935

Yellow B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Christmas Tree Entertainment

Dec 20 14659.26

12 lbs Candy

360

360

2/3 box Apples

340

340

7-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort. Babine,.....

via Topley, B.C.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-2-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Gebo-trines

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

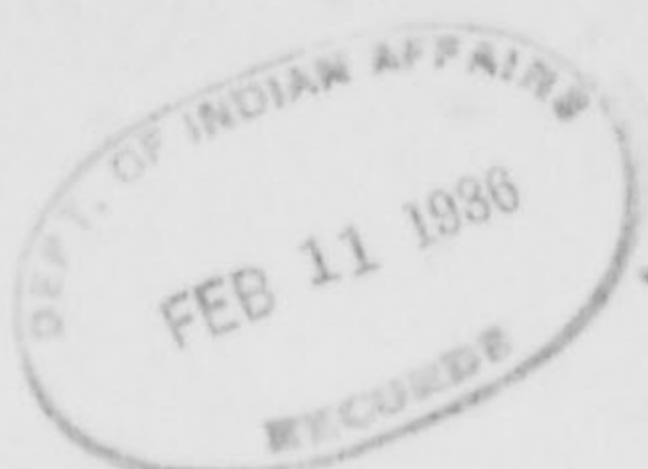
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... **February 5th, 1936.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **448**.....,
amounting to \$ **7.00**..... in favour
of **Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**
for **Christmas Tree Treat.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... **151-3-5**..... dated..... **October 16th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept. Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF
Cabinet Re Jan 31st 1936
Sturgeon Bk



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1870.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

<u>School Lunch</u>				
Jan 10	2 nd Pilot .50	1 milk 15	2 1/2 sugar 25	90
	1 st Tea .50	124 " 75	2 1/2 sugar 25	150
Jan 17	2 nd Pilot .50	1 milk 15	2 1/2 sugar 25	90
Jan 24	2 nd Pilot .50	1 milk 15	2 1/2 sugar 25	90
	124 " 75			75
Jan 31	3 Pilot 75	1 milk 15	3 Soap 25	115
	See Separate ap	1 Broom 75		90
				205
				700
				610

Supplied at the request of Field Station.

Hudson's Bay Company
Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Lunch.	
Jan.	For- Groceries supplied to the Fort Sabine Indian Day School for mid-day luncheons to the pupils as per account in triplicate. Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.	6 10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 2.3.36 duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		6 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

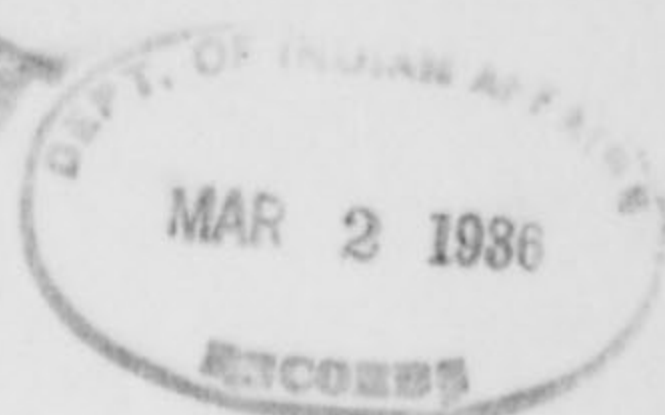
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

157-5-5



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 24th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....467.....
amounting to \$6.10.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for.....School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-3-5.....dated.....October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine, B.C. Jan. 31st, 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Fort Babine, via Topley, B. C.

Jan. 31 Supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day

School :-

1 Broom

- 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-3-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

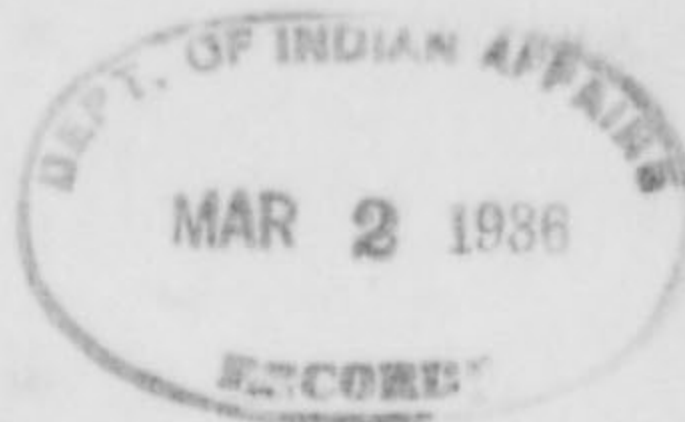
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

February 24th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....468.....,
amounting to \$--.90.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Material.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No Sub-A. 287.... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1935-1936.



Voucher No. 524.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leen,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
March 31	To:- Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending March 31st, 1936.	31 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TOTAL,		31 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.3.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer,

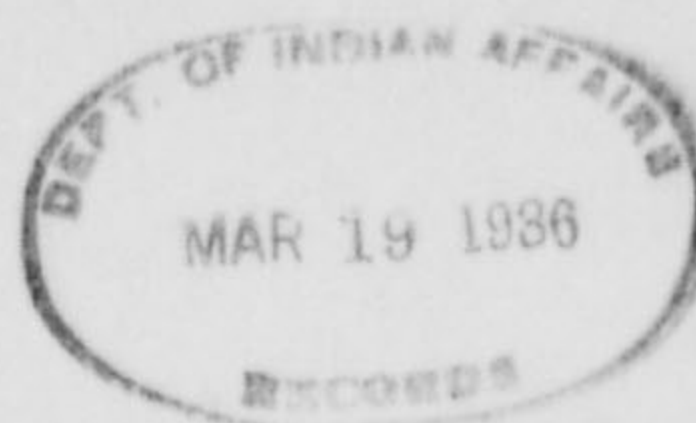
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....524.....,

amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.,

for Rent of School Building at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept Indian affairs

BOUGHT OF

Business Co. Feb 28 1936

Hazelton B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 25th MAY 1870.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

School Lunch			
Feb 7	3 rd Pilot bread 75	1 milk 15	90
	1 st Tea 50	1 st Jam 75	25
	1 st Jam 124	2 nd Sugar 25	150
14	3 rd Pilot 75	1 milk 15	25
	2 Soap 25	2 nd Sugar 25	115
21	3 rd Pilot 75	1 milk 15	25
	1 st Jam 124	2 nd Sugar 25	165
	2 Cups 40		40
28	3 rd Pilot 75	1 milk 15	25
	2 nd Sugar 25		115
			7 00

Good supplied at the request of Field Station
Hudson's Bay Company
J. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 505.

1935-1936.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company,.....

Fort Babine,.....

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School lunch.	
Feb.	To:- Groceries etc. purchased for luncheons to the school children at Fort Babine during February, as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.2.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

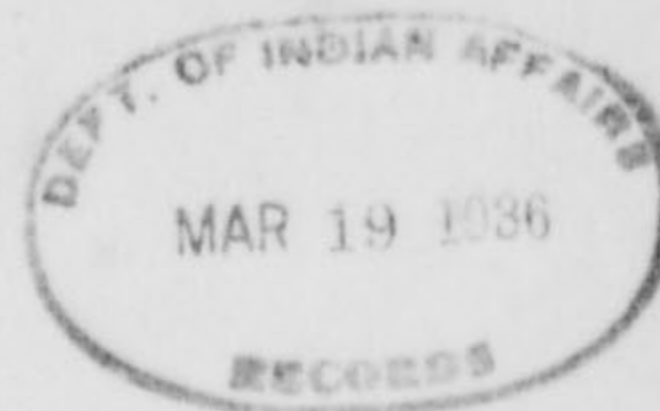
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

EX'D.

March 13th, 1936.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....525.....,

amounting to \$7.00.....in favour

of.....Hudson's Bay Co. Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for.....School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5.....dated.....October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 525

1935-1936.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Babine.....

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
March 31	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending March 31st, 1936.	15 00
	Sub-Allocation 275.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5

EX'D.

Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 525,
amounting to \$15.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Sub-A. 275 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1936

Dept. Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Hazelton B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunch			
Apr 6	to 4 th Pilak beach 4 hrs. milk	30	360
	1 x 4 th famit 75	75	150
	1 st Id 50	30	75
	3 hrs. Sup		115
	apples		
			700

The above goods supplied at the request
of Bill Nelson for lunch during month of April

Hudson's Bay Company
J. Nelson
Apr

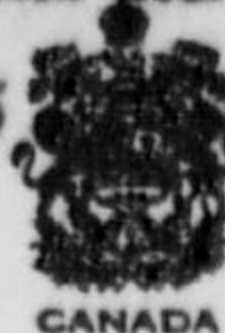
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Treaty No.....

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

G. C. Mortimer.
G. C. Mortimer.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

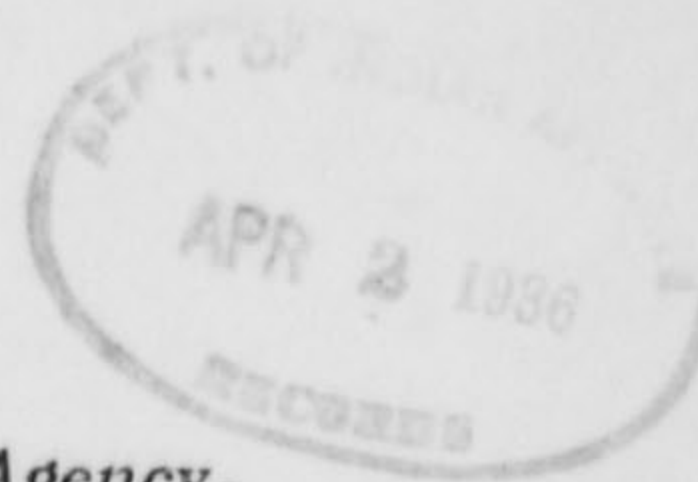
CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

EX-1.



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....March 27th, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 537.....,

amounting to \$7.00.....in favour

of...Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-3-5.....dated.....October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 72.

1936 1937.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
June 30	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30th, 1936.	15 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. G. Mortimer
C. G. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....June 30th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....72.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00.....in favour

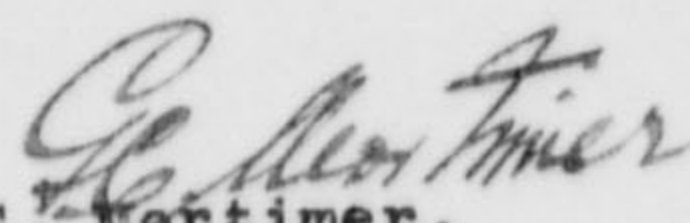
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275... dated.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

Treaty No.....

via Topley, B.C.

ada. *E. C. Mortimer*
.....
..... *E. C. Mortimer,* Agent

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

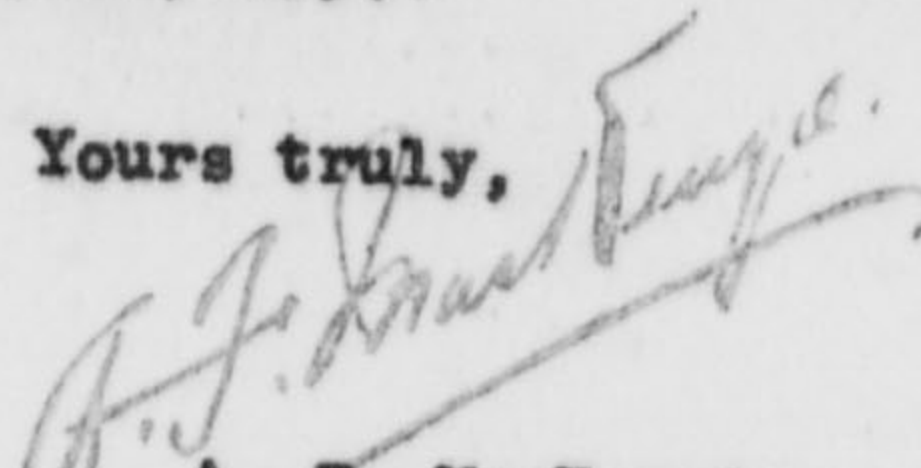
Dear Sir:

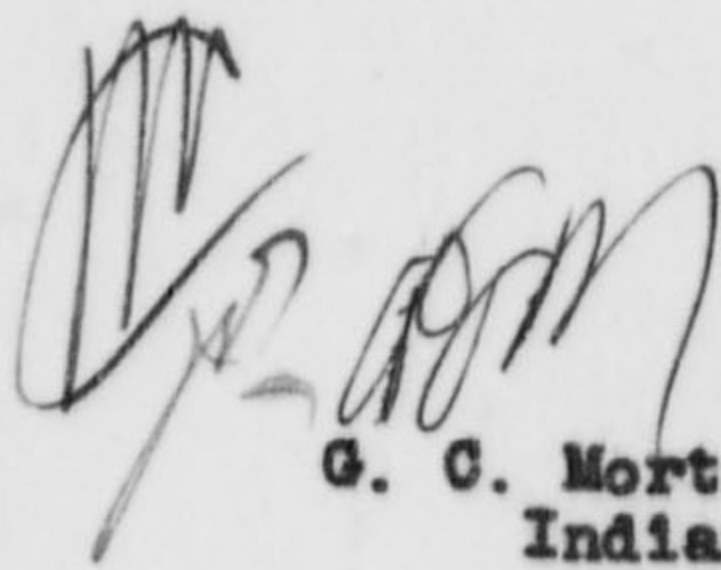
Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, you may expend the undermentioned amounts for midday meal purposes: -

Rocher Deboule ... \$25.00
Fort Babine 35.00.

It is understood that the midday meal at these schools will be served from November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

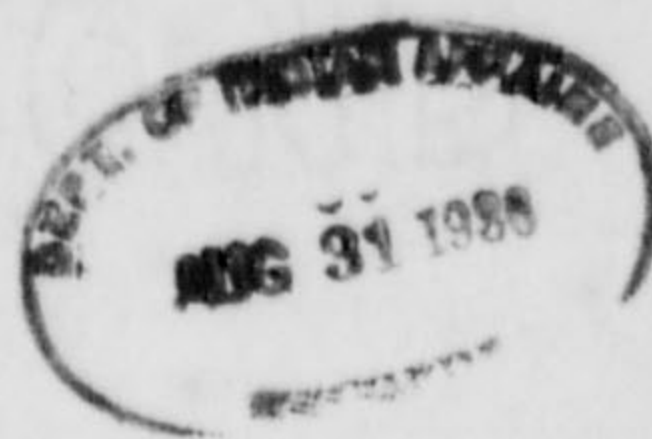
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



197/1/45869.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. 25th August, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$60.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

SCHOOLS:

~~General Vote~~

~~Excess Special Vote~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-142.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 18th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals, Indian Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the undermentioned Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937:-

Rocher Deboule,	5 months @	\$5.00,	\$25.00
Fort Babine,	5 " @	7.00,	35.00

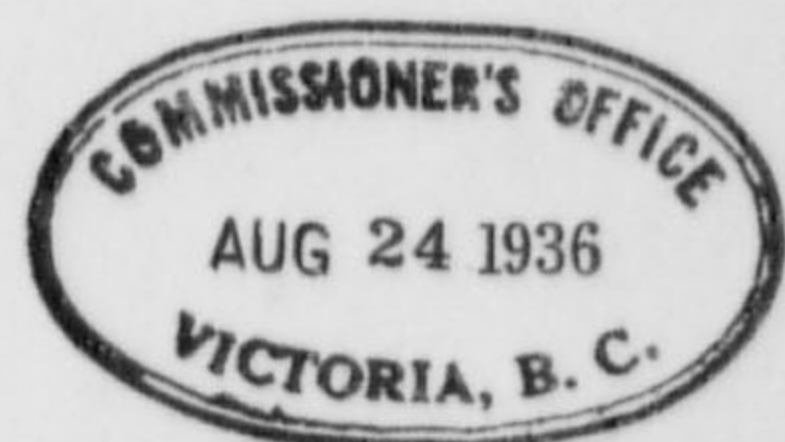
Same As last Year

G.C.M. Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-142.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 18th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals, Indian Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the undermentioned Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937:-

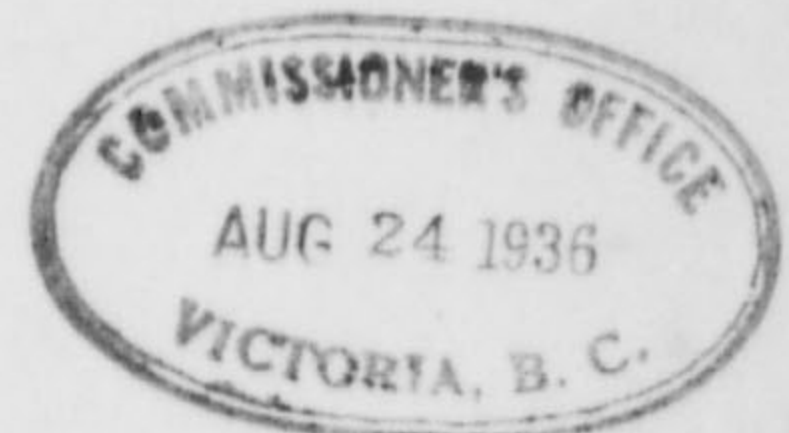
Rocher Deboile,	5 months @	\$5.00,	\$25.00
Fort Babine,	5 " @	7.00,	35.00

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

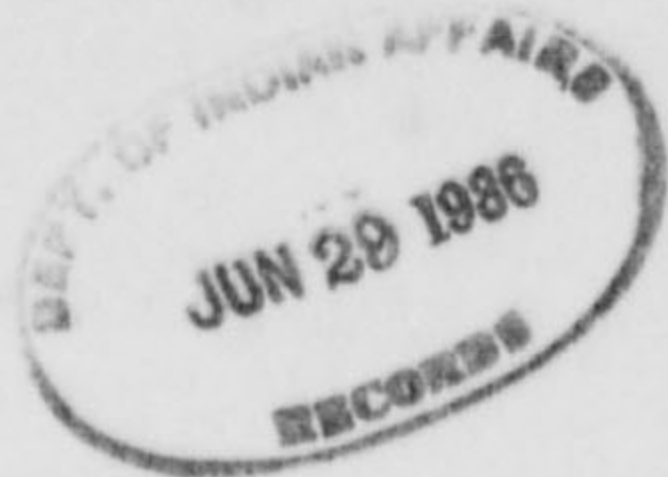
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... June 22nd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **71**.....

amounting to \$ **31.00**..... in favour

of **Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**

for **Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **Sub-A. 275**... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 169.

1936 1937.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leon,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.		
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending September 30th, 1936.	31	00
	Sub-Allotment 275.		
		TOTAL,	31 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



Letter No.....

EX'D. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1936
RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....September 16th, 1936..

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....169.....,

amounting to \$31.00.....in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.,

for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...Sub-A...275...dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 170.

1936 1937.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of Teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending September 30th, 1936.	15 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

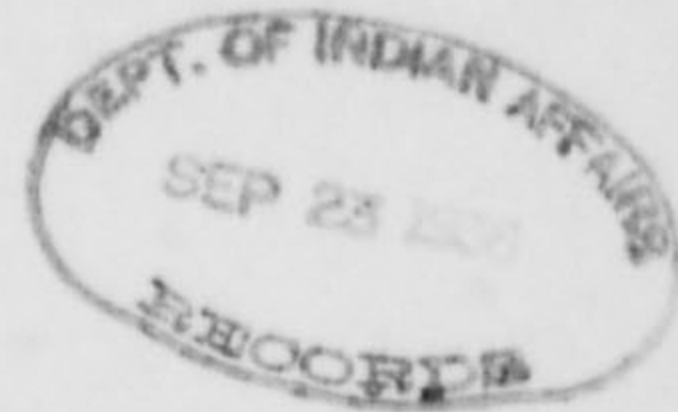
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-8



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....September 16th, 1936.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....170.....

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Daniel Leon,.....

Fort Babine,.....

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.		
Dec. 31	Total:- Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending December 31st, 1936.	31	00
	Sub-Allotment 275.		
		TOTAL,	
		31	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Per *S. M. Allison*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

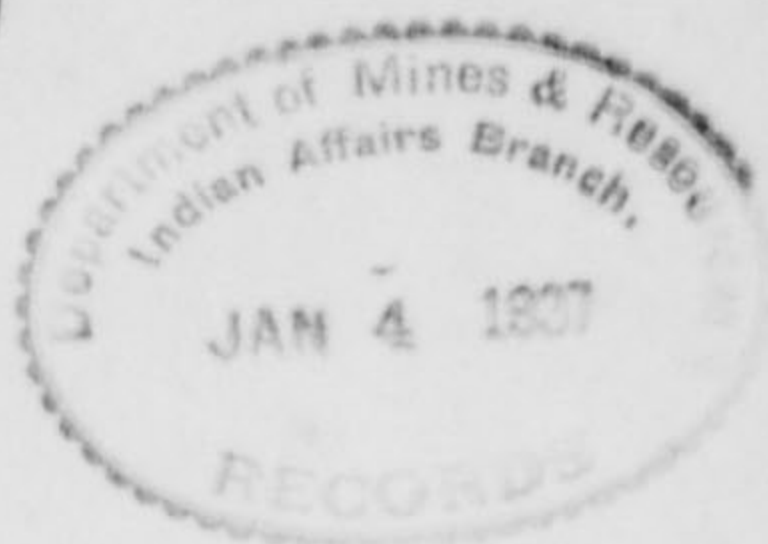
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

.....December 30th, 1936..

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....296.....,
amounting to \$31.00.....in favour
of.....Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C..
for ..Rent..of..Fort..Babine..Indian..Day..School..Building..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...Sub-A...275.. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallison]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine, B.C. December 11th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

in account with

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day
School:-

1 Broom

1 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 270.

1936 1937.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Babine,.....

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Material.	
Dec.	To:- One broom supplied to the Fort Babine I.D.S. as per account attached in triplicate.	1 00
	Sub-Allotment 287.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Per *S. M. Allison*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5



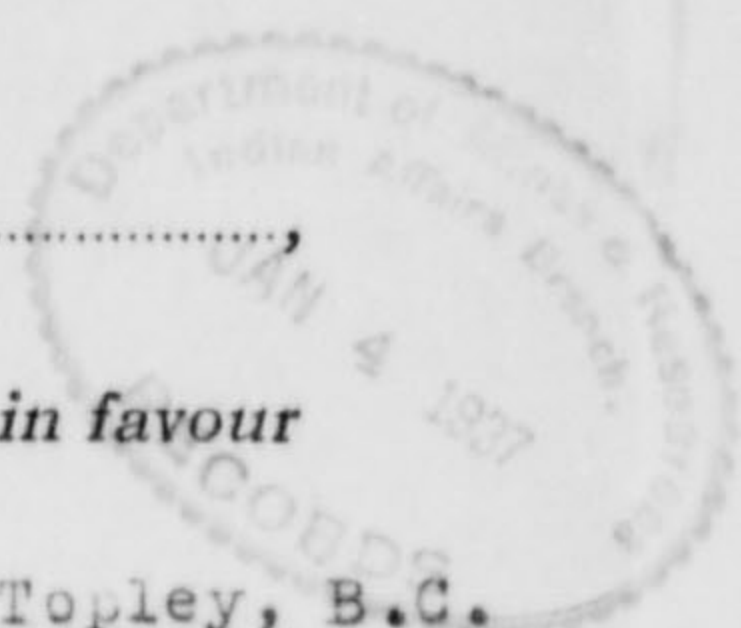
Letter No.

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 24th, 1936..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....270.....
amounting to \$1.00.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for.....School Material.....



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No....Sub-A. 287.. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine, B.C.

December 11th,

1936.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Supplied to J. J. Moroney for Meals to
School Children during November, 1936:-

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Tea .75; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jam .75; 4 tins Milk .80
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sugar .80; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pilot Bisc. 2.15;
1 Toilet Soap .10; Candy .20;
7 Enamel Cups 1.45

7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 269.

1936 1937.



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.Fort Babine,via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Mid-day Meals at Fort Babine I.D.School.	
Nov. 2nd	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine I.D.S. for mid-day meals to the children for November. Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.	5 45
	To:- Cups and soap for use at the Fort Babine I.D.S. Sub-Allotment 287. or 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.	1 55
TOTAL,		7 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-7-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Per

S. J. Mallison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 24th, 1936..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....269.....
amounting to \$7.00.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for.....Mid-day Meals for Pupils at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-5-5.....dated September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

S. Mallison

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 297.

1936 1937.



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1936.	15 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-1,34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

per S. Mallinson

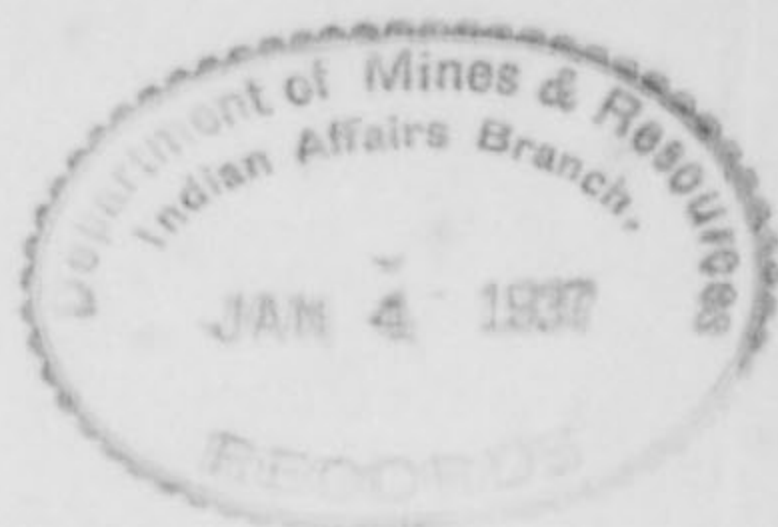
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-8



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

..... December 30th, 1936.

Sir,

[Stamp: EX'D.]

[Stamp: R]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275 dated

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

[Signature: S. Mallison]

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937

15th Jan'y.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Haguerstown. R.C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company. Babine

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

1936							
Dec	31	School Lunch for Indian Children					
		Authorized by T. T. Moroney.					
		1 lb Tea .75	5 lb Jam .75		1.50		
		50 Sugar 2.00	5 Cans Cream 1.00		3.00		
		Candy .40	10 lbs Pilot Bread 2.10		2.50		
							7.00

I hereby certify that the
above was given T. T. Moroney
for the Childrens School Lunch
as authorized

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Coy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 348.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Tepeley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Mid-day Meals.	
Dec.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for mid-day meals during December as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-2-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Mallory
For Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

February 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....348.....
amounting to \$..7.00.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topely, B.C.
for.....Mid-day Meals.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated.....September 2nd, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Mallison

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937

154 Janey
 The Dept of Indian Affairs
 Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company. Babine.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

1936
 Dec

31. Christmas treat to Indian
 school children.

100 Apples.

3 00

16 lbs Candy

4 00

7 00

I hereby certify that the
 above was given to
 J. J. McCreary, school
 teacher for the children
 for John Foster
 for Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 347.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Christmas Tree Treat.	
Dec.	To:- Fruit and candy supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for the pupils' Christmas Tree treat as per account in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-9-5, September 2nd, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23.2137 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

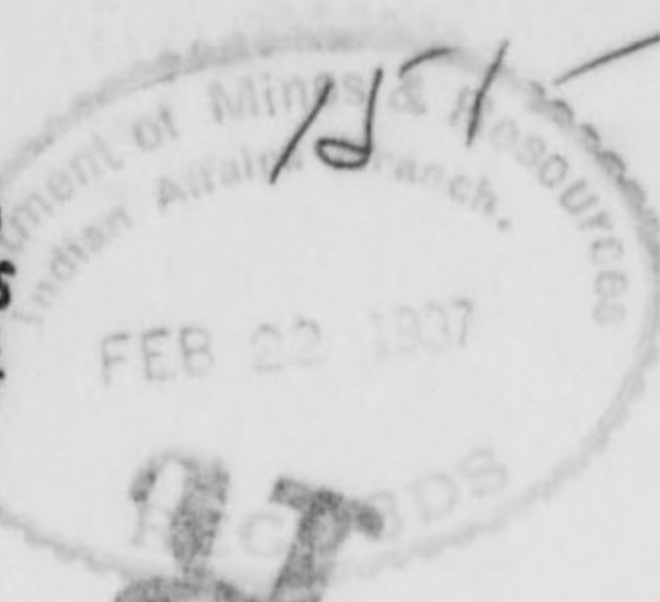
A. G. Mallison
For Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



5-5
EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....347.....,
amounting to \$7.00.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for.....Christmas Tree Treat.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated.....September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

S. M. Allison

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

7th March

193

Newton. B.C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine
via Topley

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO

4 lbs	Tam					
5 Cans	Milk	(Cooperated)				1.00
18 lbs	Sugar					1.00
1 lb	Tea	Fat Gravy				.75
13 ¹ / ₂ lbs	Elet Biscuits					2.45
						7.00

I hereby certify that the above was supplied during February as a School Lunch to School Children as authorized.

John Forrest
for Hudson Bay Coy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937

Indian Department

Hazelton.

B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company. Babine B.C.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Lunch for School Children
 given Mr. Moroney as authorized
 for January, 1937.

4 lb. Jam	1 ⁰⁰	20 lb. Sugar	2.00	}	7 00
5 Milk	1 ⁰⁰	1 lb. Tea	.75		
10 lbs. lb. Pilot	2.25				

I certify that the above was
 given Mr. Moroney, the School
 Teacher, for the children.
 during January 1937

John Forrest
 for Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



CANADA

Voucher No. 365.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	School lunch.	
Jan. &		
Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for mid-day lunch during January and February as per accounts in triplicate:-	
	Jan. Account, \$7.00	
	Feb. " 7.00	14 00
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 88.3 29 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	14 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

L. M. Allison
For Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the *lo* **RABINE** Indian Agency,

March 19th, 1937.

L.X.D.
H.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **365**

amounting to **\$ 14.00** in favour

of **Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Rabine, via Topley, B.C.**

for **School lunch, Fort Rabine I.D.S. for Jan. & Feb.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **151-5-2** dated **September 2nd, 1936.**

Your obedient servant,

A. MacLennan

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 513

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1936-1937.

Voucher No. 408



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... Daniel Lach.

Page Machine

via Topley, E.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
March	To:- Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending March 31st, 1937.	31 00
	Sub-allocation 275.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. M. Allison

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of the **BAKER** Indian Agency,

March 25th, 1937.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402

amounting to \$ 31.00 in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Rabins, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275, dated

Yours obedient servant,

S. Maclean

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1936-1937.

Voucher No. 403



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Fort Belknap.

Via Topley, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

For Agent

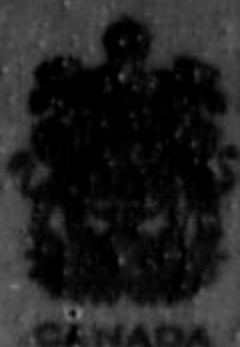
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

151-5-8

HXD.



Office of the *[Signature]* **BARINE** Indian Agency,

March 25th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **403**,

amounting to **\$15.00** in favour

of **Hudson's Bay Co., Port Bahine, via Topley, B.C.**

for Rent of Teacher's House at Port Bahine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **Sub-A. 275** dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. MacLennan]

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937

The Indian Agent

Harrison BC.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4 lb	Tam	1 00
5	Evaporated Milk	1 00
18 lb	Sugar	1 80
1 lb	1/2 Garry Tea	75
12 1/2	Pilot Biscuits	2 45
		7 00

I hereby certify that the
above was supplied during
March as a school lunch
for school children as
authorized.

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

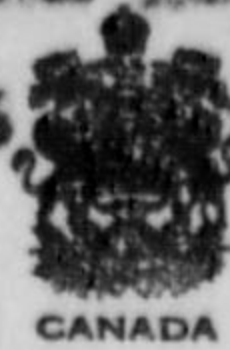
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 428.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	School Lunch.	
March	To:- Groceries issued to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for mid-day meals during March as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.	
	"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.4.34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Macleod
For Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5
EXD.
R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

April 7th, 1937.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....428.....,

amounting to \$7.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals at Fort Babine I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated September 2nd, 1936.

"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".

Your obedient servant,

S. M. Allison

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1937 1938.



Voucher No. 56.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Leen,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.		
June	30	To:- Rent of building at Fort Babine, for school purposes, for quarter ending June 30th, 1937.	31	00
		Alotment 20-0901.		
TOTAL,			31	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-5-5

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....June 30th.....19 37.

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....56.....,

amounting to \$31.00.....in favour

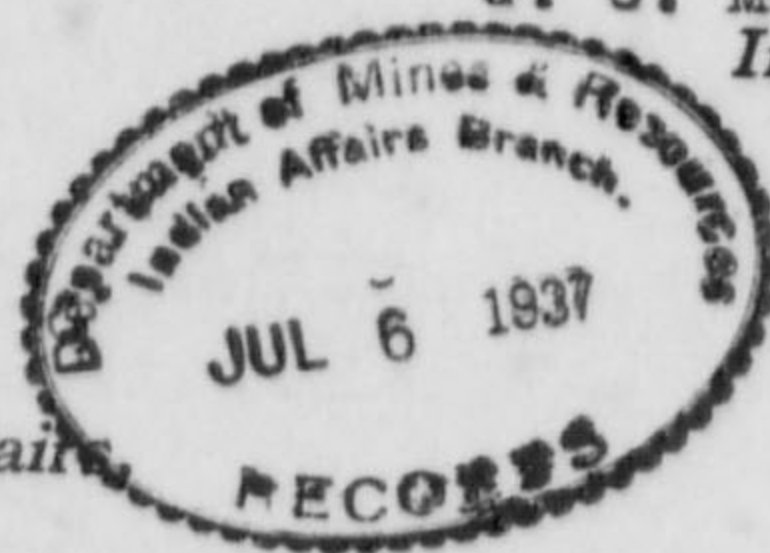
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C..

for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School Building.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....20-0901.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.

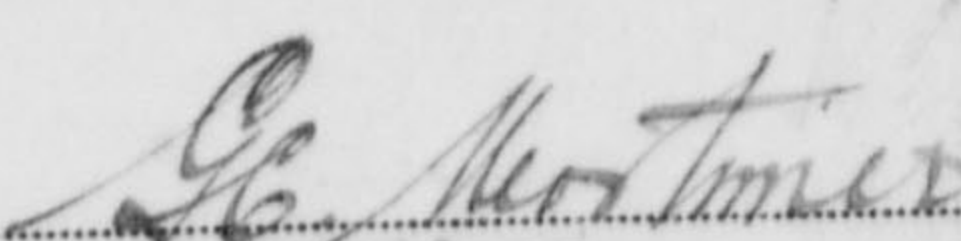
Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
June 30	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for quarter ending June 30th, 1937.	15 00
	Allotment 20-0901.	
TOTAL,		15 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **BABINE** Indian Agency,

..... June 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fort Eabins,
ADDRESS.....

via Topley: B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

For Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

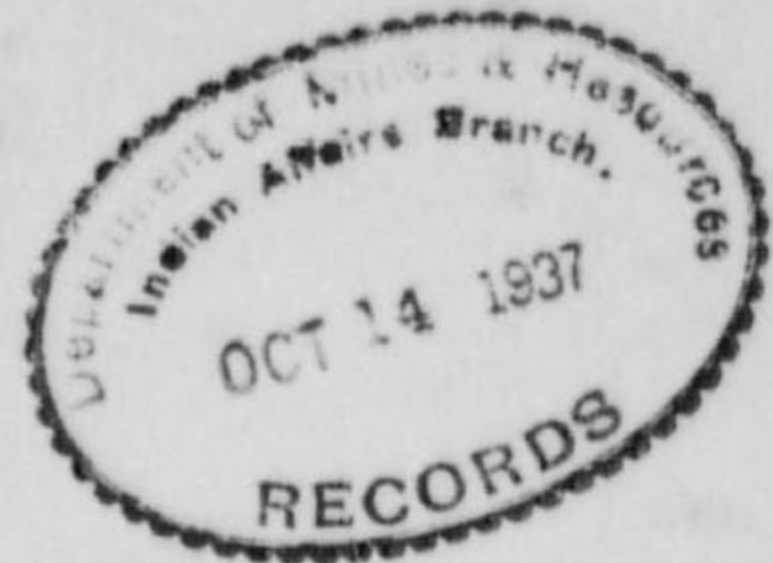
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the **BABINE** Indian Agency,

..... **October 8th, 1937.**

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **149**

amounting to \$ **15.00** in favour

of **Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**

for **Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **20-0901** dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. MacLennan]

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

Voucher No. 143.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPAY TO Daniel Leon.ADDRESS Fort Babine,via Topley, B.C.THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
Sept. 30	Test- Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School building for quarter ending September 30th. 1937.	31 00
	Allotment 20-0901.	
TOTAL		31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. M. Allison
For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... October 8th, 1937.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 148,
amounting to \$31.00 in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Maclean]
For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

30th November 1937
The Indian Agent.
Hazelton. B.C.

Form F.T. 565

1937



IN ACCOUNT WITH
Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Fort Babine
Via Topley B.C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT No.

1/2	Lbs Tea	.50	.75	
5	Cans Cream	.20	1.00	
15	Lbs Sugar	.10	1.50	
1	x 4 lb Jam		.75	
12	Lbs Pilot Biscuits	.25	3.00	7.00

I hereby Certify that the above was
supplied the Fred Mahon during November
for School Lunch.
John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co

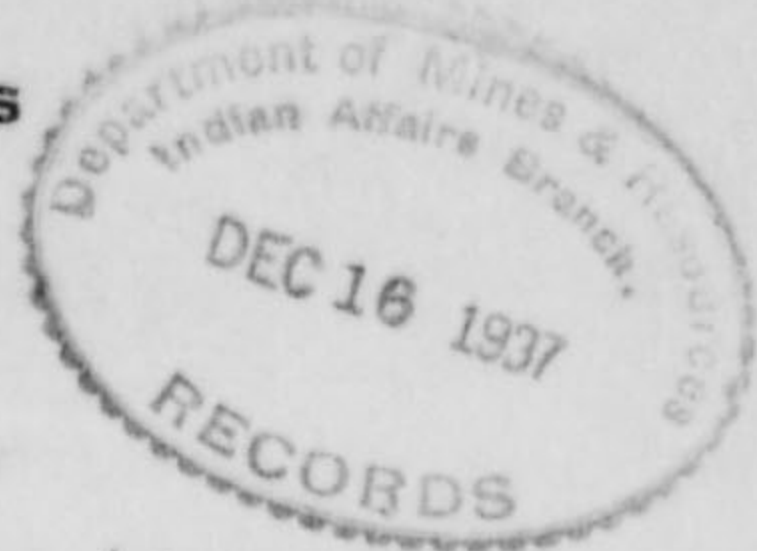
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. *151-5-5*

151-5-5 of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... December 10th, 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 214,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine, via Topley, B. C.

for School Lunch

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

B.
A. B. McArthur
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1937 CANADA 1938

Voucher No. 225.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Leon,

ADDRESS Fort Babine,

via Topley, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building.	
Dec. 31	To: Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School building for quarter ending December 31st, 1937.	31 00
	Alletment 20-0901.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.12.37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

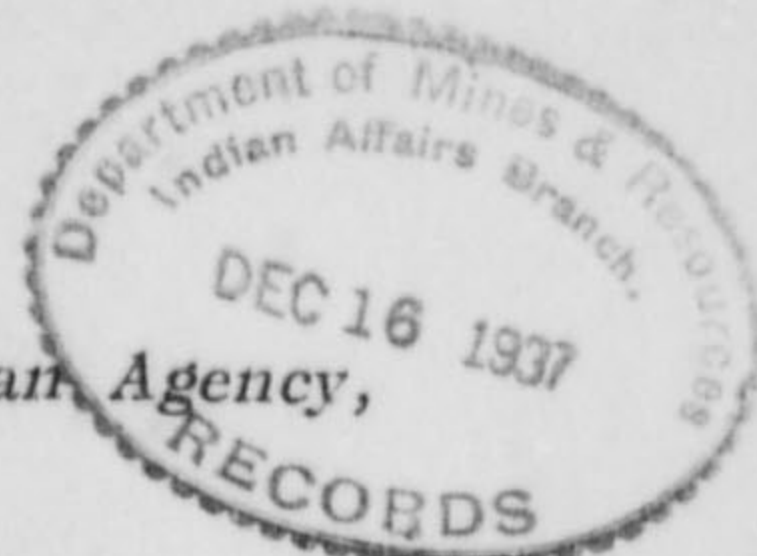
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE

EX'D.

Indian Agency,



December 10th, 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225. **R**

amounting to \$ 31.00 in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B. C...
for Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 20-0901. dated

Your obedient servant

G. E. Neatmier
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the

BABINE

EX'D.

Indian Agent



December 10th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226,

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Neethling

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937

The Indian Agent

Naselleton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.Fort Babine
via Topley B.C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT No.

1937
Decem

20

1 cts Apples
8 lbs Candy

5 00

2 00

7 00

The Above was supplied the Indian
School as Indian Treat.

John. Forrest:

for Hudson's Bay Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



PAY TO.....**Hudson's Bay Company.**

ADDRESS.....Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Christmas Treat.	
Dec. 20	To:- Apples and candy given Fort Babine I.D.School children at their Christmas treat as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
Authority 151-8-5. October 29th. 1937.		
<i>(Handwritten stamp: TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE, Voucher Incomplete detached for accountant to pay)</i>		
TOTAL		7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **260**

.....
E. E. Heister

 Agent
 DATE **February 4th, 1938.**

DATE.....February 4th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... February 4th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260,

amounting to \$7.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Christmas Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-8-5 dated October 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Neatmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31st Decem. 1937
The Indian Agent
Naselleton B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Fort Babine
Via Topley B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4	Cans Cream	20	80	
4	lb Jam		75	
12	• Sugar	10	120	
17	• Pilot Bracinto	25	425	7 00

The Above was given the Indian
School during Decem as
a School Lunch.

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS.....Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	School lunch.	
Dec.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine I.D.Sch. for lunches during December as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 28th, 1937.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11.2.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE.....February 4th, 1938.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 4th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 261,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch at Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Neustmeyer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5th February 1938.
The Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.



Hudson's Bay Company
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Fort Babine
Topley B.C.
ACCOUNT No.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
1938				
Jan 31	4 Cans Cream	.20	.80	
	1 lb Tea	.50	.50	
	12 - Sugar	.10	1.20	
	18 - Pilot Biscuits	.25	4.50	7.00

We hereby certify that the above
was supplied the Indian Day School
as a School Lunch.

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS..... **Fort Babine,**

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher is detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....285.....

Leedtime

.....
Agent

DATE.....February 16th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* **EX'D.** *[Circular Stamp: FEB 21 1938 RECORDS]*
BABINE Indian Agency,

February 16th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Lunch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: G. Kerstner]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 4038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



PAY TO.....**Hudson's Bay Company.**

ADDRESS.....**Fort Babine.**

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
March 31 To:-	Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for quarter ending March 31st, 1938.	15 00
	Allotment 20-0901.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.3.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....337.....

DATE.....**March...11th,....1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-87-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

R

March 11th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....332.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Newthmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7098

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



151-85-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 11th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....336.....

amounting to \$31.00.....

in favour of 7 1937

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Neosimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2nd March 1938.

To Indian Agent.

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.Fort Babine
via Topley B.C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Feb	28	To.	4 Cans Cream	20	80	
			1 lb tea	50	50	
			4 - Jam	75	75	
			9 lb Sugar	10	90	
			16 lb Pilot Biscuit	25	405	700

We certify that the above was given
to the Indian School in February as a
School Lunch.

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co

6332-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO.....**Hudson's Bay Company.**

ADDRESS

Fort Babine.

via Teley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	School Lunch.	
Feb. March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine I.D.School for mid-day meals during February as per account attached in triplicate.	7 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 28th, 1937.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>28.3.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....345.....

DATE.....**March 23rd, 1938,**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

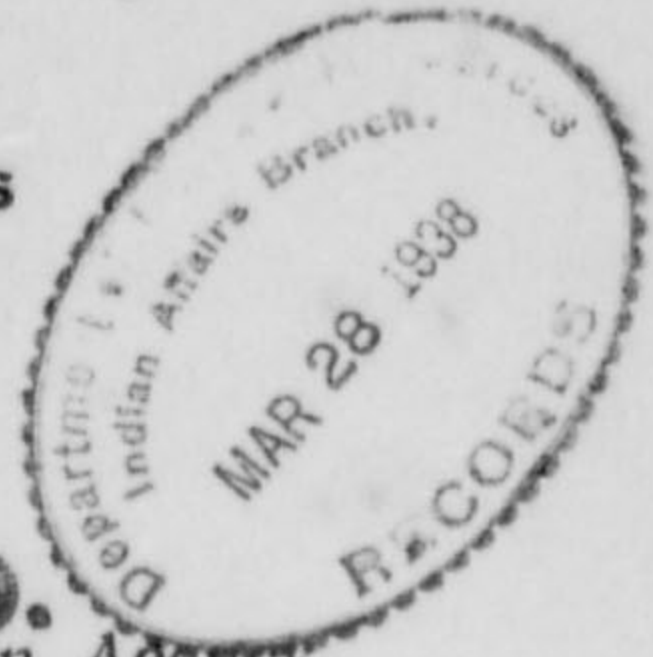
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....EX'D. Indian Agency,

March 23rd, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....345.....,

amounting to \$7.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indian Agent.

31st March 1938

Form F.T. 565

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Fort Babine
via Topley B.C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

1	4 Cans Cream	20	80	
	1 lb tea		50	
	4 lb Jam	75	75	
	10 lb Sugar	10	1 00	
	15 ^{lb} Pilot Biscuits	25	3 95	7 00

We Certify that the above was
supplied the Indian School during
March as a School Lunch.

John Forrest
for Hudson's Bay Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1937 - 1938



PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Company,**

ADDRESS.....Fort Babine,

Via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		School Lunch.		
March:	To:- Groceries supplied the Fort Sabine Indian Day School for midday meals as per account attached in triplicate.		7	00
		Authority 151-3-5, October 20th, 1937.		
		(FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY)		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>20. K. J.P.</i>		
TOTAL			7	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 372

DATE.....April 23th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-3-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

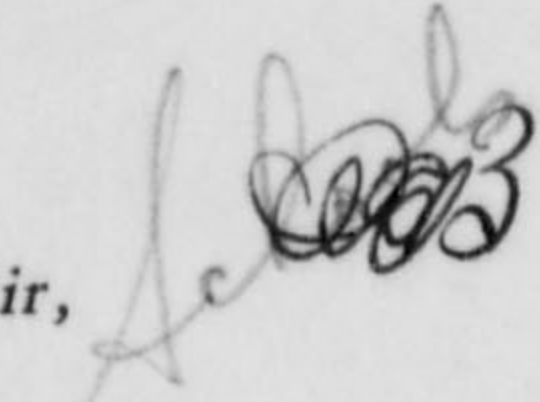


Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

EX'D.

April 13th, 1938.

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....372.....,

amounting to \$ 7.00.....in favour

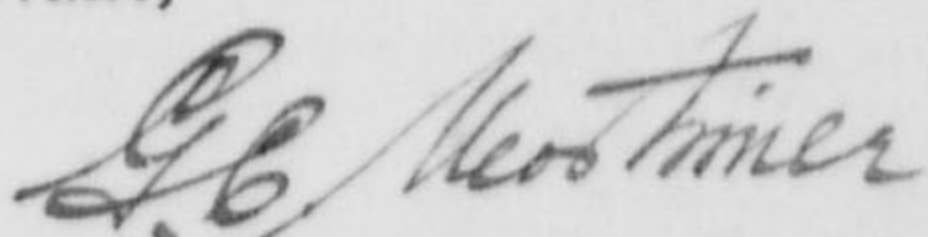
of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for.....School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-3-5.....dated.....October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Jean.

ADDRESS Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Rent of School Buildings.		
June 30	To: - Rent of Fort Babine Indian Res. School Building for quarter ending June 30th, 1938.	31	00
	76-08-912.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL		31	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE July 6th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

151-87-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

03

July 8th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....87.....

amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C..

for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. B. MacIntyre
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS..... **Fort Babine,**

Via ~~333~~, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
June 30 To:-	Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for quarter ending June 30th, 1938.	15 00
	76-08-912.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 88

DATE..... July 31, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-57-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

July 8th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....88.....

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Kerstner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Daniel Leen.
ADDRESS Fort Babine,
via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of School Building.	
Sept.	To: - Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building for quarter ending September 30th, 1938.	31 00
	76-08-912.	
TOTAL		31 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6.10.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE September 28th, 1938.

G. A. M. Tinner
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-1-5-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE **EX'D.** Indian Agency,

..... September 28th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 160,
amounting to \$31.00 in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C..
for Rent of Fort Babine I.D. School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. Neotimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Fort Babine.

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.		
Sept.	For Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for quarter ending September 30th, 1938.	15	00
	76-08-912.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9. 10. 38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL		15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE September 28th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Letter No.....

Le...

Office of the

BABINE

Indian Agency,

September 28th, 1938.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. Le...
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 513
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



PAY TO.....Daniel Leon.....

ADDRESS.....Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of School Building	
Dec.	Total- Rent of Fort Babine Indian Day School Building for the quarter ending December 31st, 1938.	31 00
	76-03-912.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.12.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....326.....

DATE.....December 14th, 1938.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

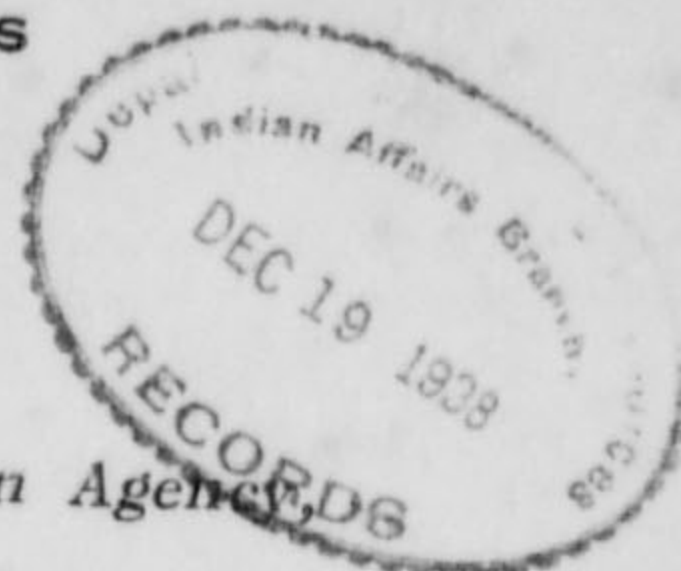
CANADA

5
157-76-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....

Indian Agency



R

HXD.

December 14th, 1938.

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316,

amounting to \$ 31.00 in favour

of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of School Building at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Neatmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Dec.	To:- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1938.	15 00
	76-08-912.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 317

Canada.

E. B. Nestor

Agent

DATE.....December 14th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

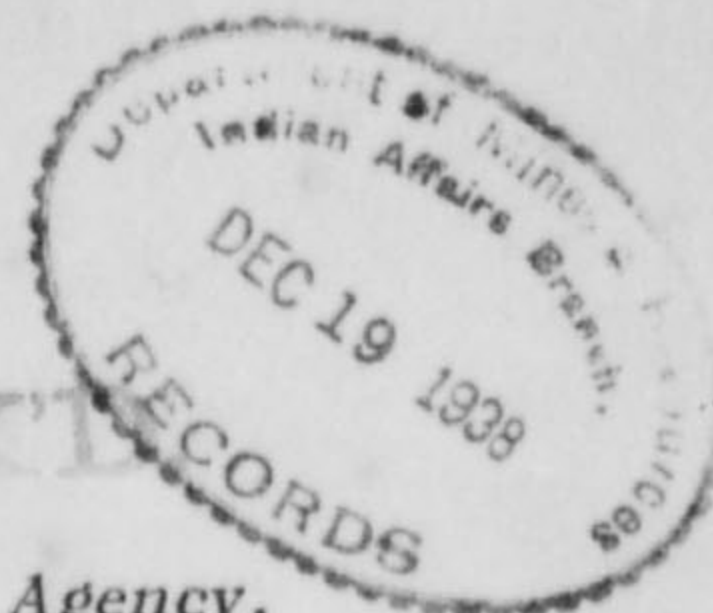
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

December 14th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....317.....,
amounting to \$ 15.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....76-08-912.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Neostmier
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

BABINE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DECEMBER 31ST. 1938

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

1938 No. _____

<u>MIDDAY MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN</u>					
Dec.	31	TO:	10 Lbs. Sugar, gran. 10s.		1 00
			3 Tins Milk, evap.	⊙ .20	60
			1 Lb. Tea, bulk		50
			2 Tin Jam Emp. 4s.	⊙ .95	1 90
			16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	⊙ .25	4 00
					\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was
given to the Indian School during the
month of December as a School Lunch.

Certified correct as rendered at
\$8.00

Stan Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

BABINE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DECEMBER 4TH. 19 38

1938 No.

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Nov. 30

MIDDAY MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN

TO:	10 Lbs. Sugar, gran. 10s.			
	3 Tin Milk, evap.	•	.20	1 00
	1 Lb. Tea, bulk	•		60
	2 Tin Jam Emp. 4s.	•	.95	50
	16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	•	.25	1 90
				4 00
				\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian School during the month of November as a School Lunch.

Certified correct as rendered at
\$8.00

Steu. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Mid-day Meals.	
Nov. & Dec. To:-	Groceries supplied the Fort Babine Indian Day School during November and December for mid-day meals as per accounts attached in triplicate:- @ \$3.00 per month.	16 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 28th, 1938.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.2.39. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	16 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **395 A**

G. B. MacTavish
Agent

DATE **February 6th, 1939.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

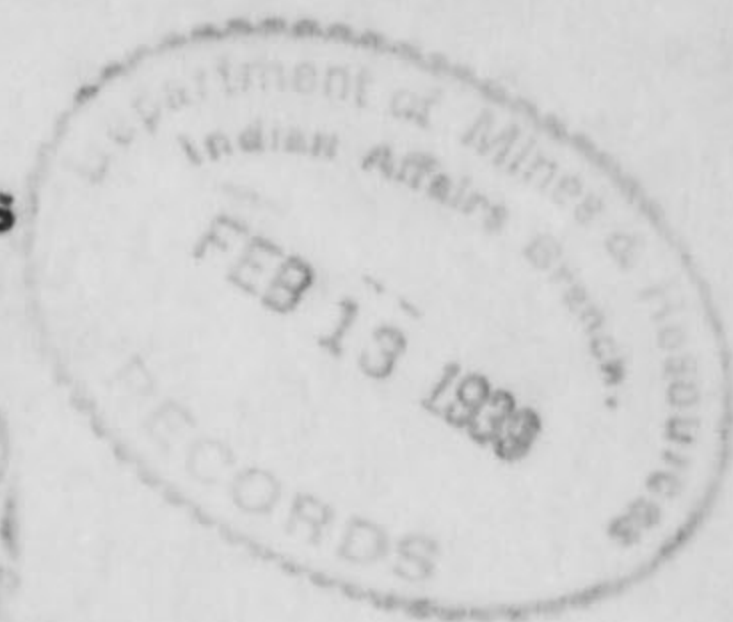
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-55

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1939.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....395 A.....,
amounting to \$16.00.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for Mid-day Meals, Fort Babine I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-3-5.....dated October 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. E. McArthur]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE, B.C. DECEMBER 4TH. 1938

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

933

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Nov. 28

TO: 1 Only Floor Broom	75
3 Brs. Soap laundry	35
2 Yds. White Cotton	50
	<u>\$1 60</u>

We certify that the above
supplies were issued as per instructions
Field Matron Mrs. J. Moroney.
Certified correct as rendered
at \$1.65

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS.....Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	School Supplies.	
Nov. 28	To:- Material supplied the Fort Babine Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate. 76-09-615. (On account of the irregular mail service during the winter to and from Fort Babine no requisition has been submitted for the above.) TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In Duplicate Attached for Accountant to pay.	1 65
	TOTAL	1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 395

DATE February 6th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

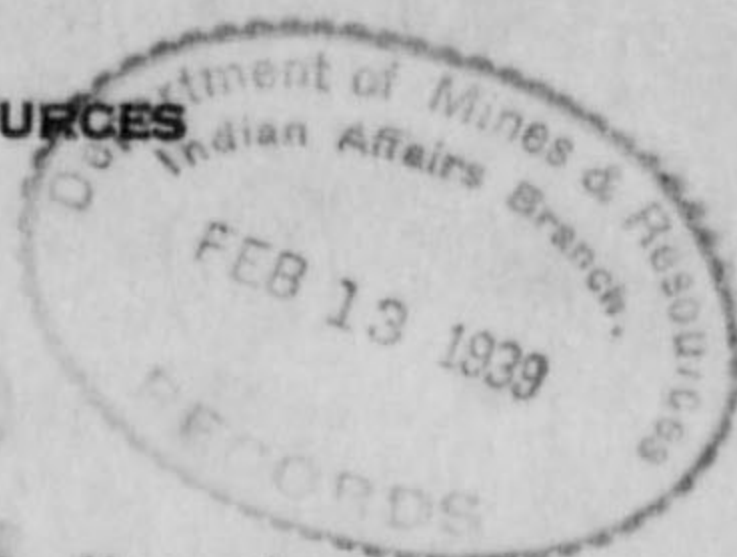
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....395.....

EXD.

amounting to \$ **2.60**.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Supplies, Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....76-09-615.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13

BARINE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

JANUARY 31ST, 1939

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

MIDDAY MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN

Jan. 31	TO: 10 Lbs. Sugar, 10c.		1 00
	3 Tin Milk, evap.	.20	60
	1 Lb. Tea, bulk.		50
	2 Tin Jam, Exp. 4c.	.95	1 90
	16 Lbs. Pilot Bread, 1c.	.25	4 00
			\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was
given to the Indian School during the
month of January as a school lunch.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

**BARINE POST
INVOICE**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEBRUARY 28TH, 19 39

No. **HAMILTON AGENCY, B.C.**

<u>MIDDAY MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN</u>				
Feb. 28	TO:	10 Lbs. Sugar, 10s.		1 00
		8 Tin Milk, evap.	.20	80
		1 Lb. Tea, bulk		50
		2 Tin Jam, Emp. 4s.	.95	1 90
		16 Lbs. Pilot Bread, 1s.	.25	4 00
				\$8 00
We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian School during the month of February 1939, as a school lunch.				
<i>Stan Mackie</i> For the Hudson's Bay Company, Post Manager.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS.....Port Bobine,

via Topley, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Mid-day Meals.	
Jan. and Feb.	To, - Groceries supplied the Fort Babine I.D. School for mid-day meals during January and February as per accounts attached in triplicate:- @ \$8.00 per month,	16 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 28th, 1938.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR C.L.S. Voucher in 14123129 attached for Amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	16 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 440

DATE..... March 8th, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the

BABINE

Indian Agency,

March 8th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440

amounting to \$16.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals, Fort Babine I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Neostimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BABINE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

JANUARY 31ST. 19 **39**

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

XMAS TREAT TO SCHOOL CHILDREN

TO: 1 c/s Fresh Apples
8 Lbs. Candy, asstd.

5 00

2 00

\$7 00

We certify that the above supplies was
given to School Children as Xmas Treat.

Steve Mackie

For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L.I.D.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... BABINE..... Indian Agency,

March 8th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 439.....,

amounting to \$ 7.00..... in favour

of..... Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for..... Christmas Treat, Fort Babine I.D. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 151-3-5..... dated..... November 16th, 1938;

(FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY)

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Neostrom
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

VOL.3

CLOSED

FROM 22/6/33.

TO 8/8/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 808-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4

Fort Babine Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948

File 808-5, part 5

Fort Babine Day School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

File 808-11, part 1

Fort Babine Day School -
Vocational Training -
Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949

File 810-1, part 1

Aiyansh Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1939

File 810-1, part 2

Kitladansax School -
General Administration. 1906 - 1932

File 810-1, part 3

Gitladamix Day School -
General Administration. 1936 - 1949

File 810-3, part 1

Gitladamix Day School -
General Administration. 1909 - 1947

File 810-5, part 1

Kitladamax School -
Establishment -
General Administration. 1890 - 1915

File 810-5, part 2

Skeena - Aiyansh School -
General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925

File 810-5, part 3

Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School -
General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940

File 810-5, part 4

Skeena - Gitladamix -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

No. 151-5-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORT BABINE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

1940 - 1941



PAY TOHudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS.....District Office.

.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Heater for Teacher's Residence, Fort Babine	
Dec.	To-Heater for teacher's residence at Fort Babine together with stove pipes for same as per account attached in triplicate.	8 50
	Vancouver authority 15/1/3572, Oct. 31st, 1940.	
	19.24	
Recommended	<i>W. Mackay</i>	TOTAL 8 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 309.....

DATE.....January 27th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. January 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309.....,

amounting to \$ 8.50.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

for Heater for Teacher's Residence at Fort Babine

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vancouver
Letter No. 15/1/8572 dated October 31st, 1940.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature: M. Allison]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,
ADDRESS Fort Babine,
..... via Topley, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE.....**March 12th, 1941.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...385.....,
amounting to \$15.00.....in favour
of.....Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No....76-08-912....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

R. 142

DATE March 12th, 1941.

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384.....
amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C..
for Rent of School Building.....

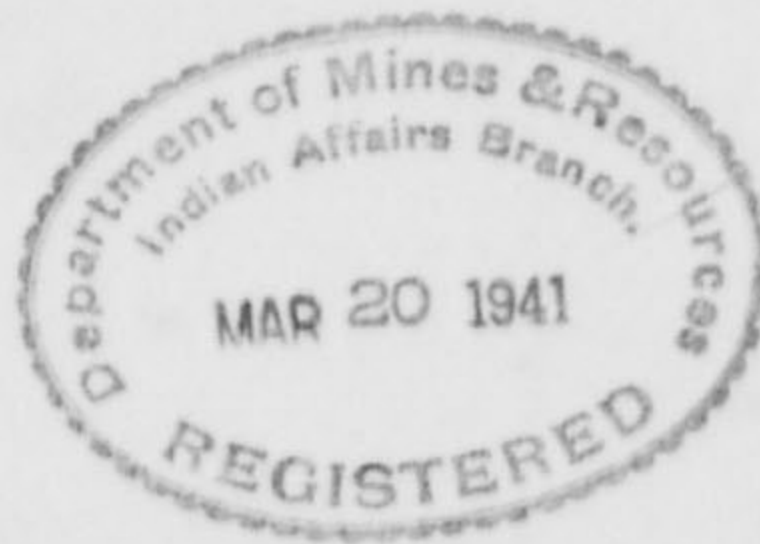
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INVOICE

JANUARY 31ST. 19 41

No. _____

Desks Skids
80 Feet Planed Lumber 1" x 4"
Toilets etc.
400 Feet Rough Lumber
2 Only Door Butt Hinges
8 Lbs. Nails, asstd.
Roofing Paper

2	25
8	00
1	00
1	00
	25

\$12	50
------	----

Slav. Mackin
For the Hudson's Bay company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	School Toilets, Fort Babine.	
Jan.	To Materials for repairs to toilets and desks at Fort Babine Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	12 50
	151-5-5, September 3rd, 1940.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.8.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass	
	TOTAL	12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....MARCH 17 CHS 1944.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 17th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 407.....,

amounting to \$ 12.50.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Toilets, Desk Skids, Fort Babine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5.....dated September 3rd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. McAllister
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **V-2**

March 17th, 1941.



Dear Sir,

re- Your File 151-5-5
Voucher 270, dated Dec. 23rd, 1940,
Repairs to School Toilets, Fort Babine.

Referring to your letter of January 22nd,
regarding the above voucher, returned to this office,
I wish to advise you that it has been cancelled.
Mr. Barwick advises that the materials were purchased
from the Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, and paid for.
His money has been refunded, however, and I attach
hereto a voucher in favour of the Hudson's Bay Co.
for the same amount.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEBRUARY 28TH. 19 41

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals for School Children

TO: 10 Lbs. Sugar 1.00 3 Tin Milk .60
 16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 4.00
 2 Tin Jam Emp. 4s. 1.90
 1 Lb. Tea .50

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the
 Indian Day School during the month of February, 1941
 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent.

Stan. Mackie
 For the Hudson's Bay Company,
 Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BABINE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

JANUARY 31ST. 1941

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

No. _____

Midday Meals for School Children

TO: 10 Lbs. Sugar 1.00 ~~xxxxxxixixix~~
 3 Tin Milk evap..60 1 Lb. Tea .50
 16 Lb. Pilot Bread 4.00
 2 Tin Jam Emp. 4s. 1.90

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the
 Indian Day School during the month of January, 1941 as
 per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent.

Stan. Mackie
 For the Hudson's Bay Company,
 Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

District Office,
ADDRESS.....
10129-103rd Street,
.....
Edmonton, Alberta.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday Meals	
Jan. & Feb.	To- Groceries to Fort Babine Indian Day School during January and February for midday meals as per account attached in triplicate.	
	January	8 00
	February	8 00
	Vancouver Authority 15/1/531, October 29th, 1940.	
	151-3-5- Det. 26/40	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	16 00

~~Recommended~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **400**

DATE...March 14th, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 14th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400

amounting to \$ 16.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co. District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for Midday Meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vancouver
Letter No. 15/1/8531 dated October 29th, 1940.

151-3-5

Oct 26/40
Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Outfit.....

Statement of.....Outstanding Balances

At.....19.....

[illegible]

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1940 - 1941

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPAY TO Indian's Bay Company, District Office,ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FORT BABINE POST

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday Meals.	
March	10-Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day School during March for midday meals for school children as per account attached in triplicate.	8 00
	Vancouver Authority 15/1/3531, October 29th, 1940.	
	<u>FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY</u>	
	157-3-5 Out. 26/40	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-5-41 Voucher in duplicate for Account	
Recommended	<i>Summary</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 443per
DATE*L. Mallinson*

Agent

D. Wilkerson

Clerk

May 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443.....,

amounting to \$ 8.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for Midday Meals during March, 1941.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vancouver
Letter No. 15/1/8531.....dated October 29th, 1940.

FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY

Your obedient servant,

151-3-5 Oct 26th 1940

A. Mathison

Indian Agent

per *R. Mathison*, Clerk.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Daniel Leon,
 ADDRESS Fort Raine,
via TOPLEY, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Clerk-in-Charge

VOUCHER No.....33A.....

DATE June 2nd, 194

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 2nd, 1941.

Sch
DB
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33A
amounting to \$31.00 in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Clerk-in-Charge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Company,**

ADDRESS Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine	
June	To- Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30th, 1941.	15 00
	76-08-912	
	THREE HUNDRED AND NO Voucher 11.6.41 date detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 634

VOUCHER No. 33

Clerk-in-Charge

DATE.....**June 2nd, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Leon.

Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of school Building.	
Sept.	To- Rent of building used as school at Fort Babine for the quarter ending Sept. 30th. 1941.	808 31 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Y. 10. 47 return in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 524

VOUCHER No.138.....

DATE Sept. 27th, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

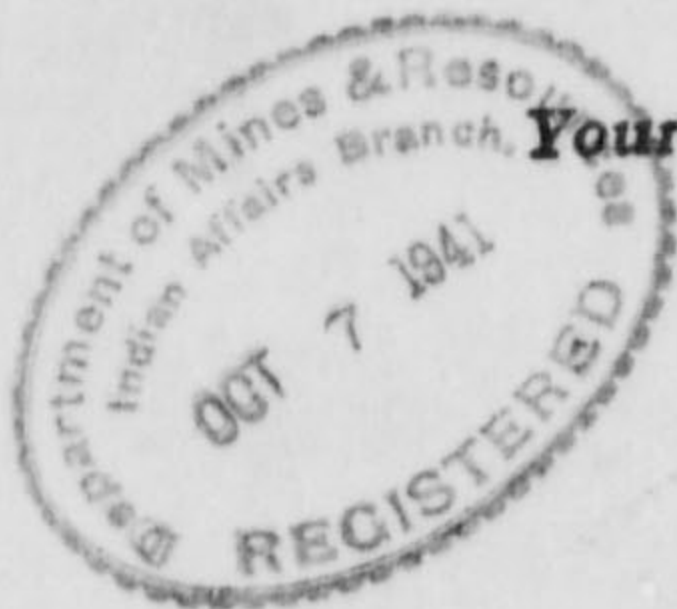
Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Sept. 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138.....
amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C..
for Rent of School Building.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....



Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.

ADDRESS. Fort Babine via

TOPLEY, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....137.....

DATE.....Sept. 27th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., Sept. 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....137.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....



Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Daniel Leon,

ADDRESS Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

TOTAL.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of School Building.	
Dec.	To- Rent of building at Port Babine used as school for the quarter ending December 31st, 1941. 76-08-912	31 00
	TOTAL	31 00

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 233

DATE.....December 2nd, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Babine*..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 233.....
amounting to \$ 31.00..... in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.
for Rent of School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

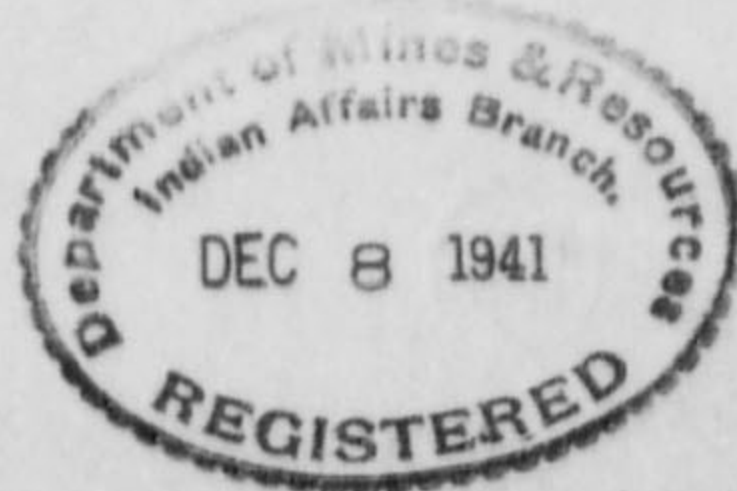
Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



PAY TOHudson's Bay Company

ADDRESS Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Dec.	To- Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1941. 76-08-912	15 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountants' use 10-12-41	
	TOTAL	25 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 232.....

DATE.....December 2nd, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Babine..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co. Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912.....dated.....

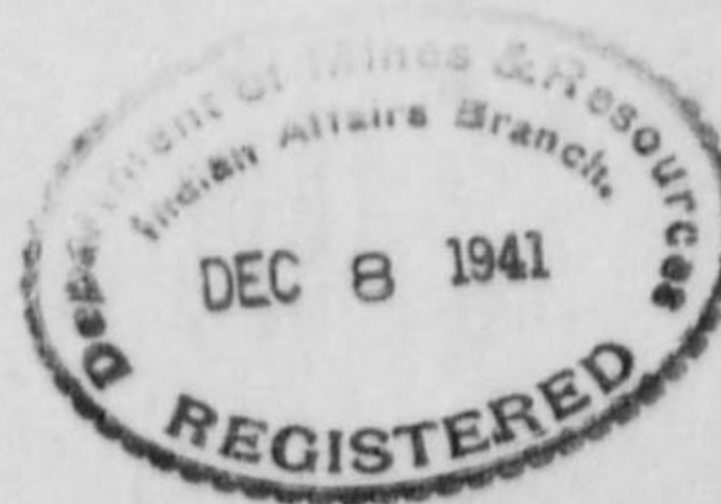
Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941.

Town.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 15	1 es. paper towells (sr.)			6 75
	(For Fort Babine School)			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myron A. Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

ADDRESS.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No...291.....

DATE.....Dec. 19th.....1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *DOB* Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Dec. 19th, 1941.

See
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291,
amounting to \$ 6.75 in favour
of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-5-4 dated September 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclellan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Dec. 18th, 1941.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

for Midday Meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter 151-3-5, of Oct. 17/41
Vancouver
Letter No. 15/1/4713 dated October 22nd, 1941.
76-02-221

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: S. Mallinson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.ADDRESS District Office,
10129-103rd Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta.THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday Meals.	
Nov.	Tea-Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day School for Midday Meals during November as per account attached in triplicate.	8.00
	VANCOUVER AUTHORITY 15/1/4713, October 22nd, 1941.	
	auth: Dept. letter 107-3-5 of Oct. 17/41	
	40.00 8 32.00	
	30-12-41	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

26-02-22/

VOUCHER No. 298DATE Dec. 18th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

NOVEMBER 29TH, 19 41

No. _____

HAZELTOB AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

10 Lbs. Sugar 1.25 4 Lbs. Emp. Jam 1.00
16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 4.00 1 Lb. Tea .75
6 Tins Evap. Milk

2 25
4 75
1 00

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the
Indian Day School during the month of November, 1941
as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

Form F.T. 13

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DECEMBER 31ST. 1941

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

10 Lbs. Sugar 1.25 4 Lb. Emp. Jam 1.00
16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 4.00 1 Lb. Tea .50
6 Tins Evap. Milk 1.00 1 Tin Cocoa .25

2 25
4 50
1 25

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian Day School during the month of December, 1941 as per instructions Indian Agent, S. Mallinson.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:

THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,

2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,
10129-103rd Street,
ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday meals.	
Dec.	To- Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day school for midday meals during December as per account attached in triplicate.	8 00
	VANCOUVER AUTHORITY- 15/1/4713, Oct. 22, 1941. Sept letter No. 151-3-5- Oct 17/41. \$2.00 8 00 24/00 2-2-42	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE Jan. 23rd, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hazelton, B.C. Jan. 23rd, 1942.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331.....,

amounting to \$ 8.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for.....Midday Meals for Hotel Babine.....
Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

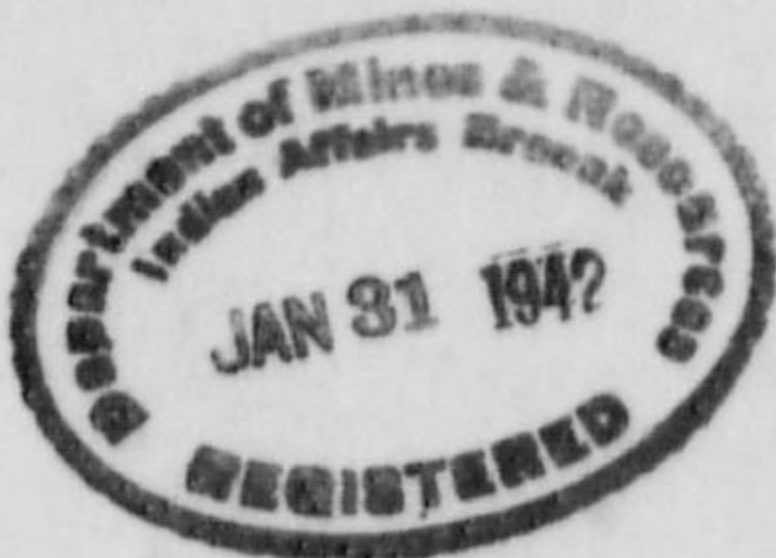
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

VANCOUVER

Letter No. 15/1/4713.....dated.....

Dept. letter No. 151-5-5 dated Oct. 17/41.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: S. Mallum]
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEBRUARY 28TH. 19 42

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals for School Children

10 Lbs. Sugar 1.25 4 Lb. Emp. Jam 1.00
16 Lb. Pilot Bread 4.00 1 Lb. Tea .50
6 Tins Milk 1.00 1 Tin Cocoa .25

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian Day School during the month of February, 1942 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

JANUARY 31ST. 19 42

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meal to School Children

16 Lbs. Sugar 1.25 4 Lb. Emp. Jam 1.00
 16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 4.00 1 Lb. Tea .50
 6 Tins Evap. Milk 1.00 1 Tin Cocoa .25

2 25
 4 50
 1 25

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian Day School during the month of January, 1942 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan Mackie
 For the Hudson's Bay Company,
 Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

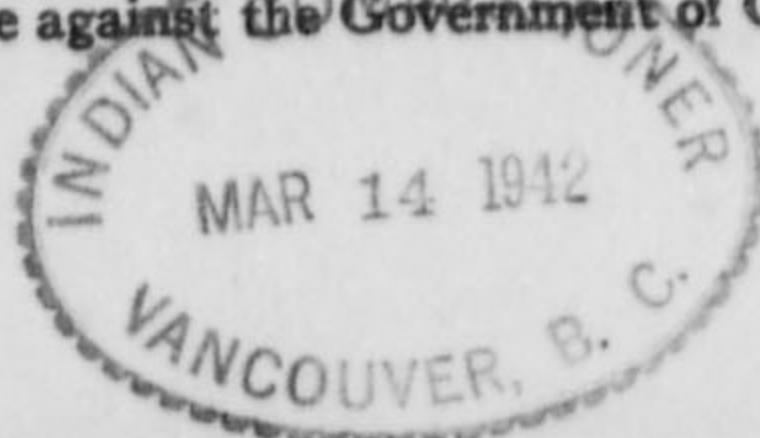
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Midday Meals.	
Jan. & Feb.	To- Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day School during January and February for midday meals as per accounts attached in triplicate.	
	January	8 00
	February	8 00
	VANCOUVER AUTHORITY 15/1/4713, Oct. 22, 1941.	
	authority: Dept. letter 151-3-5 of Oct. 17, 1941.	
	24 16 8.00	
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to file.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summary</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	16 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

allot. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 395

*A. M. Allison*
AgentDATE March. 11, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....EXP.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 11, 1942.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....395.....

amounting to \$16.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for Midday Meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter No. 151-3-5, of Oct. 17, 1941
VANCOUVER
Letter No. 15/1/4713 dated Oct. 22, 1941.
allot. 76-02-221

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: S. Mallinson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Leon

Fort Babine, via
ADDRESS.....
Topley, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOYE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of School Building.	
March	To- Rent of School building at Fort Babine for the quarter ending March 31, 1942.	31 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 245.42 whether in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Maccioni Agent

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE.....**March 12, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-1-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 12 1942.

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 416

amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour

of.....Daniel Leon, Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

for.....Rent of School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

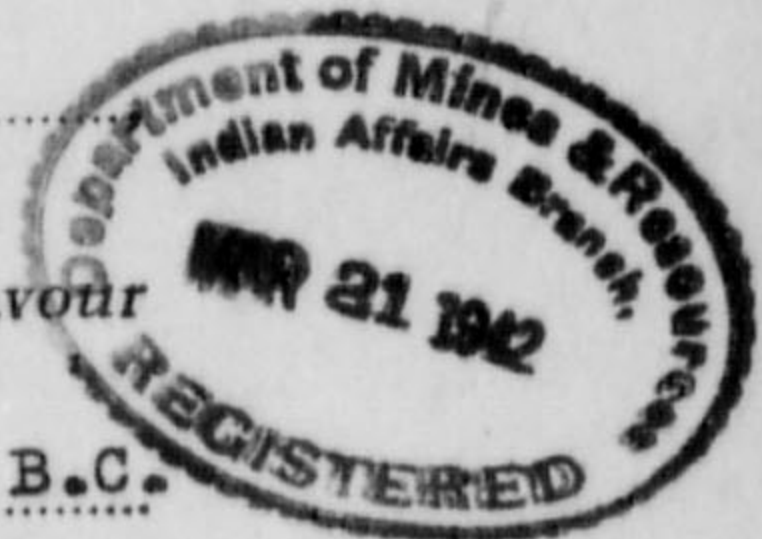
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. MacLennan]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS **RR Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.**

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24.5.42.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE.....March 12, 1942.....

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Babine..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. March 12 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415

amounting to \$ 15.00..... in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine via Topley, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Mallison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

Form F.T. 13

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MARCH 31ST. 19 42

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals for School Children

10 Lbs. Sugar 1.25 4 Lb. Emp. Jam 1.00
16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 4.00 1 Lb. Tea .50
6 Tin Milk 1.00 1 Tin Cocoa .25

\$8 00

We certify that the above applies was given to the Indian Day School during the month of March, 1942 as per Instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,
10129-103rd Street,
ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Midday Meals.	
March	To- Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day School during March for midday meals as per account attached in triplicate.	8 00
	VANCOUVER AUTHORITY 15/1/4713, Oct. 22, 1941.	
	Authority: Dept 151-3-5 of Oct. 17, 1941	
	Final	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summerville</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	8 00
	TOTAL	8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

allot. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 473



S. Mallum
Agent

DATE April 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

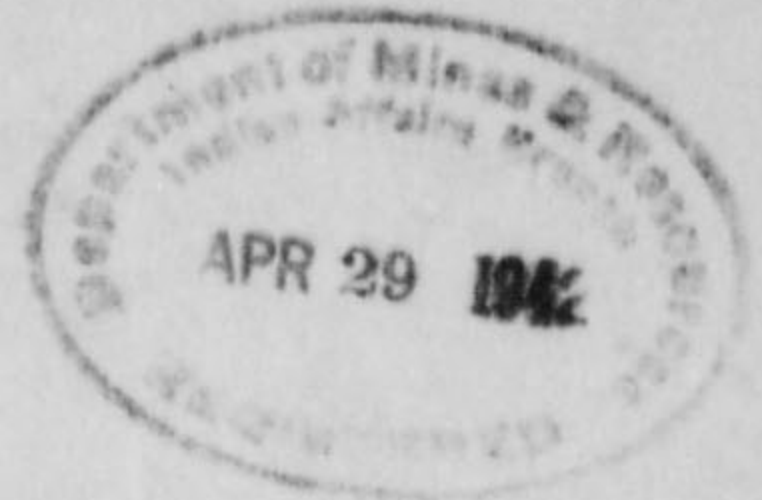
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-1-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.
A

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 22, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 473.....,

amounting to \$ 8.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for.....Midday Meals.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter 151-3-5, of Oct. 17, 1941
VANCOUVER
Letter No. 15/1/4713.....dated.....Oct. 22, 1941.....

FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY.

allot. 76-02-22/ Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Leach,

ADDRESS Fort Babine,
via Topley, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
June	808 To-Rent of school building at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	31 00
	76-08-912	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.6.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 40

A. M. Allison
Agent
DATE June 3, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 3, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40
amounting to \$ 31.00.....in favour
of Daniel Leon, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1942 - 1943



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.

Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

ADDRESS _____

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine	
June	808 Too Rent of Teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	35 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE.....JUNE 3, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

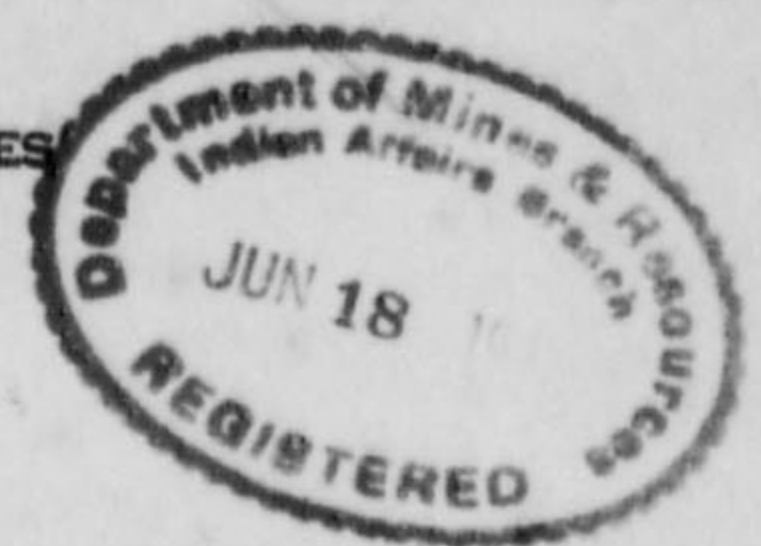
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

Leh

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 3, 1942.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39,
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Daniel Leon;.....

Address..... **Fort Babine,**

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.9.42
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **76-08-912** dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **135**.....

.....
 *Admission* Agent
 DATE. **Sept. 16, 1942.**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co.,
Address.....Fort Babine,
.....via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of Teacher's House at Fort Babine.	
Sept.	To- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending September 30, 1942.	15 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25.9.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **76-98-912** dated.....

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 234

DATE Sept. 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1942.

591

Asian Department.

Hazleton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 30	Fort Babine School - (Delivered to Agency)			
	1 Graniteware water Cont. with tap		7 00	
	1 Water Pail		1 00	
	2 Brooms		1 80	
	24 Soap L.B.		2 00	
	1 Ctn. Toilet Tissue		2 50	
	1 " Paper Towels		3 25	
				27 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE N^o.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Myres & Smith,**

Address.....**Hazelton, B.C.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.11.42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
to Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE..... November 5, 1942.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

NOVEMBER 30th, 1942

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 1s.	.25	4 00
4 " Empress Jam 4s.		1 00
2 Lb. Frys Cocoa 1s.	.60	1 20
10 Lbs. Sugar 10s.		1 25
3 Tin. Evaporated Milk		55
		\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School during the month of November, 1942. as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,

Address.....10129 - 103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Midday Meals.	
Nov.	To- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for midday meals during November as per account in duplicate attached.	8 00
	Mar. 31	
	76-02-221	
	EX'D	
	18-12-42	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Forward in duplicate attached for acknowledgment to own	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

S. M. Allison

Agent

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE Dec. 8, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Daniel Leon.....
Address.....Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.12.42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....233.....

DATE.....Dec. 4, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1942 - 1943

Pay to.....**Hudson's Bay Company.**.....

Address.....Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

24-12-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No....232.....

DATE..... Dec. 4, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1870.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DECEMBER 31ST. 19 42

No. _____

HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread 1s.	.25	4	00
4 " Empress Jam 4s.		1	00
2 " Fry's Cocoa 1s.	.60	1	20
10 " Sugar 10s.		1	25
3 Tin Evaporated Mild			55

 \$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the
 Babine Indian Day School during the month of December,
 1942, as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

S. Mackie
 For the Hudson's Bay Company,
 Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1942 - 1943

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address.....District Office,

10129 - 103rd Street,

EDMONTON ALBERTA.

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

172.43

Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....305

DATE.....Feb. 1, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company,Address..... Fort Babine, via TOPLEY B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March.	To-Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine for the quarter ending March 31, 1943.	15 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 367DATE March 11, 1943. *S. Macleod* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Daniel Leon,

Address..... Port Babine, via TOPLEY B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March	To-Rent of school building at Fort Babine for the quarter ending March 31, 1943.	31 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for accountant to pay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No..... 368.....

DATE..... March 11, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address District Office,

10129 - 103rd Street,

EDMONTON ALBERTA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Midday Meals.	
Jan.	To- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for midday meals during January. as per account in duplicate attached.	8 00
RECOMMENDED		
<i>James Coleman</i> 76-02-221 Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE

Feb. 22, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEBRUARY 28TH. 1943.

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	.25	4 00
4 " Empress Jam 4s.		1 00
2 " Fry's Cocoa 1s.	.60	1 20
10 " Sugar, 10s.		1 25
3 Tin Evaporated Milk		55
		\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School during the month of February, 1943 as per instructions, S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. MacKenzie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

FEBRUARY 28TH. 1943.

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	.25	4 00
4 " Empress Jam 4s.		1 00
2 " Fry's Cocoa 1s.	.60	1 20
10 " Sugar, 10s.		1 25
3 Tin Evaporated Milk		55
		\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School during the month of February, 1943 as per instructions, S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,Address District Office, 10129 - 103rd St.,EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Midday Meals.	
Feb.	To- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for midday meals during February as per account in duplicate attached.	8 00
RECOMMENDED		
76-02-221		
Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 387DATE March 17, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Form F.T. 13-1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

BARTNE, R. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MARCH 31ST. 1943.

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	.25	4	00
4 Lbs. Empress Jam 4s.		1	00
2 " Fry's Cocoa 1s.	.60	1	20
10 " Sugar 10s.		1	25
3 Tin Evaporated Milk			55

\$8	00
-----	----

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School during the month of March, 1943 as per instructions, S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Ston. Mackie

For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Receipts.
2-Training

151-5-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED April 13th, 1943.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE Fort Babine Indian Day School
ORIGINAL ON FILE NO. 151-5-4.

The teacher requests the following:

10 pkgs. Kalsomine (light green)
2 gals. Paint (cream)

School room is very dark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 7, 1943.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

On a recent requisition from the teacher of the Fort Babine Residential School there was a request for 10 packages of light green kalsomine and 2 gallons of cream paint. You may arrange for the purchase of these.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,Address Fort Babine, via TOPLEY B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 June	To- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine during the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	15 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 52DATE June 1, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Daniel Leon,

Address.....Fort Babine, via TOPILEY B.C.

EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 June	To-Rent of school building at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	31 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	10.6.43	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 52

DATE June 1, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1- Richards
2- [unclear]

151-5-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED April 13, 1943.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE Fort Babine Indian Day School,
ORIGINAL ON FILE NO. 151-5-4.

The Teacher requests:

Kalsomine (light green)	10 pkgs.
Paint (cream)	2 gals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

EXD.
46

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of April 13
from the teacher of the Fort Babine School,
you may purchase 10 pkgs. of light green
kalsomine and 2 gals. of cream paint.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Myros & Smith,**

Address..... **Hazelton, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	School Supplies. EX'D A.	
Aug. 6	To- Two wash basins supplied for the Fort Babine Indian Day School, as per account in duplicate attached.	1 00
	25- <i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-9-43 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to day.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **151-5-4** dated **July 30, 1943.**

VOUCHER No. **107**

DATE **Aug. 31, 1943.**

S. M. Morrison
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1943

Hazelton.

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

ort Babine School)

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.

31st. August, 1943

No.

HAZELTON, B.C.

Supplied to Babine School.

2 Gals Paint.
10 Pkts. Alabastine

12 05
8 50

\$ 20 55

Above F. O. B. TCCLEY, B.C.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Fort Babine vis Topley B.C.

END

25. 12.43

76-08-912

15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE _____

Dec. 13/43

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Daniel Leon**

Address..... **Fort Babine via Topley B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Dec.	To: Rent of school buildings at Fort Babine for the quarter ending Dec. 31/43	
	76-08-912	31.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **248**

DATE..... **Dec. 13/43** *S. M. Allison* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

Babine Agency
1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **N. R. Barwick,**
Address..... **Fort Babine,**
..... **via Topley, B.C.**

EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	School Wood	
Oct. 15	To- Amount paid by N.R. Barwick for 13-1/3 cords wood for Ft. Babine School and Teacherage as per receipt attached in duplicate.	100 00
	76-02-210 10.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **218**

DATE **Dec. 3rd, 1943.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
October 15th, 1943.

1943.

Oct. 15th. To- 8 cords of wood, cut split and
delivered to Fort Babine Indian
Day school @ \$7.50 per cord. \$60.00

5 1/3 cords of wood, cut, split
and delivered for Teacher's
residence at Fort Babine, @
\$7.50 per cord. 40.00

\$100.00

Received from N.R. Barwick,
Sum of One Hundred Dollars,
in payment of the above.

Solomon Dominic
(Solomon Dominic.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept.	To- Rent of teacher's house at Fort Babine ⁸⁰⁶ during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943.	15 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **138**

DATE Sept. 27, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Daniel Leon,

Address Port Babine, via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept.	To-Rent of school building at Port Babine during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943.	31 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **139**

DATE

Sept. 27, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.Address District Office, 10129 - 103rd St.,EDMONTON ALBERTA.EX'D
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Paint and Kalsomine-Fort Babine School.	
August	To- Paint and Kalsomine supplied for the Fort Babine Indian Day School, as per account in duplicate attached.	20 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-5 dated June 7 & July 20/43

VOUCHER No. 130DATE Sept. 14, 1943. *J. Mallon* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JANUARY 31st

1946

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin Cocoa	1.00
10 Sugar	1.35
4 Milk	.80
1 Matches	.05

8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the
Babine Indian Day School for January as per instructions
S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co. District Office.

Address..... 10129-103rd. Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	School Supplies	
Nov.	To: Supplies for the Fort Babine Indian Day School, as per attached account:	\$ 1. 36

808,76.⁰².²⁸/₉
18/2/46
(Faint stamp: TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN Pouches in duplicate - Attached for Accountant's review)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-4 dated Aug. 13/45 (Ott.) [Signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 353

DATE Feb. 4th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOVEMBER 30th 1945

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

School Supplies

2 Brooms

1 36

We certify that the above was given to the Babine School Master at his request.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency
1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay. Co. District Office,
Address 10129-103rd. Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Midday Meals - Ft. Babine	
Nov.		
Dec.	To: Supplying midday meals to Fort Babine Indian Day School, for the months of November & December 1945, as per attached account:	\$ 16. 00
	Nov. - 8.00	
	Dec. - 8.00	16.00
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE

Feb. 4th. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DECEMBER 31st 19 45

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80	
2 tin Cocoa	1.00	
10 Sugar	1.35	
4 Milk	.80	
1 Matches	.05	
		8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the
Babine Indian Day School for the month as per instructions
S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOVEMBER 30th 19.45

No.

HAZELTON AGENCY

Midday meals to school children

16 #	Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin	Cocoa	1.00
10	Sugar	1.35
4	Milk	.80
1	Matches	.05

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the
Babine Indian Day School for the month as per instructions
S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

1945 - 1946

DATE

via Topley, B.C.

76-08-912

808 76-08-912
20-12-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

CANADA

R. 2147



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13-8-44

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUGUST 31st 1945

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Freight on supplies from Topley to Babine

1 cs School Supplies

87#

87 # at 1.10 per 100

96

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency
1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address..... Hazelton,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	School Supplies	
Oct.	To: Supplies for the Fort Babine Indian Day School, as per attached account	13.80
	Prepaid Express & Cartage on above	
	as per attached shipping bill	1.75
		14 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-4 dated Aug. 13, 1945.

Voucher No. 187

DATE Oct. 12, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., October 5 1945

M Department of Indian Affairs,

HAZELTON, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplies to:

**Mr. N. R. Barwick,
Fort Babine,
Via Topley, B. C.**

12 Lifebuoy Soap	3/.25¢	1.00
1 Case Towels		5.50
12 Cups	.25¢	3.00
2 Padlocks	1.15	2.30
2 Hasps		.50
1 Thermometer		<u>1.50</u>
		\$13.80

Prepaid Express &
Cartage as per attached .75
\$14.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1945 - 1946

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Daniel Leon,**

Address.....**Fort Babine.**

via Topley, B. C.

808-7608-912
 19-9-45
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 one in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay
 76-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **154**

DATE **Sept. 13, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JANUARY 31st 1945

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Midday meals to school children

E E

16# Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin Cocoa	1.00
10# Sugar	1.35
4 tin Milk	.80
1 bx Matches	.05

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the Babine Indian Day School as per instructions S. Mallinson, agent.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEBRUARY 28th 1945

HAZELTON AGENCY

No.

Midday meal to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin Cocoa	1.00
10 # Sugar	1.35
4 tin Milk	.80
1 bx Matches	.05

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the Babine Indian Day School as per instructions S.Mallinson, agent.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1945 - 1946

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Daniel Leon.**

Address.. **Fort Babine.**

via Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1/6/81
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
08-912

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....57

DATE..... June 11/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address...10129 103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

31.5.45

Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 12/44

455

DATE _____

May 24/45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MARCH 31st 1945

HAZELTON AGENCY

No.

Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin CoCoa	1.00
10# Sugar	1.35
4 tin Milk	.80
1 bx Matches	<u>.05</u>

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the Babine Indian Day school as per instructions S. Mallinson, agent

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay District Office.

Address.....10129 103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Mid-day Meals	
Jan.	To: Supplying groceries to the Fort Babine Indian Day School, for mid-day meals, as per attached account.	8 00
Feb.	To: Groceries for February, mid-day meals, per attached account.	8 00
		<u>16 00</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 12/44

VOUCHER No. 389

[Signature]
Mar. 12/45 Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Daniel Leon.....

Address Fort Babine, via,

Topley, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

76-08-912

20.01.80

Voucher in duplicate detached

See Addendum to 004.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 402

DATE..... Mar. 12/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company District Office,Address 10129 103rd St.,Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid-Day Meals	
Dec.	To: Supplying groceries to the Fort Babine Indian Day School, for Mid-Day meals, as per attached account.	8 00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-1 dated Sept. 18/44 (van.)

VOUCHER No.

313

DATE

[Signature]
Jan. 24/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DECEMBER 30th 19⁴⁴

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin Cocoa	1.00
10# Sugar	1.35
4 tin Milk	.80
1 bx Matches	.05

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the Babine Indian Day School for the month of December as per instructions S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton.

Certified Correct

R. S. Cunningham

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office,

Address 10129 103rd., St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid-Day Meals	
Nov.	To: Supplying groceries to the Fort Babine Indian Day School for Mid-Day Meals, as per attached account.	
		8 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J. I. Kd</i> For in duplicate detached (see Accountant's copy)		
RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-1 dated Sept. 18/44 (Van.)

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE Dec. 20/44 *J. M. Macdonald* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOVEMBER 30th 1944

No.

HAZELTON AGENCY

Midday Meals to School Children

16 # Pilot Bread	4.80
2 tin Cocoa	1.00
10 # Sugar	1.35
4 tin Milk	.80
1 bx Matches	.05

8 00

\$ 8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the Babine Indian Day School for the month of November as per instructions S. Hallinson, Agent, Hazelton.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address **Fort Babine,**

via Topley, B.C.

15	00
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE _____

Dec. 6/44

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Daniel Leon

Address Fort Babine, via
Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - school	
Dec.	To: Rent of school buildings at Fort Babine for the quarter ending December 31st, 1944	
		31 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE Dec. 6/44 M. Allison Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson Bay Company, District Office,Address 10129, 103rd, St.,Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Oct.	To: Supplying the Fort Babine Indian Day School with material as per attached account.	
		3 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-4 dated Aug. 18/44

VOUCHER No. 179DATE Oct. 30/44 S. M. Allison Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEPT. 30th 1944

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Supplies for the Fort Babine Indian Day School

24 pkts. Toilet Tissue

3 60

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - Teacherage	
Sept.	To: Rent of teacher's house at the Fort Babine	
	Reserve, during the quarter ending September	
	30th, 1944.	15 00
	76-08-912 <i>20.9.44</i> <i>DUPLICATE FOR FILE</i> <i>voucher in duplicate detached</i> <i>for Accountant to pay</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE Sept. 13/44 *J. M. Alliman* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Daniel Leon,

Address Fort Babine,
via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - School	
Sept.	To: Rent of school buildings at Fort Babine for the quarter ending September 30th, 1944	
		31 00

76-08-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to be paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **145**

DATE **Sept. 13/44**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Fort Babine.

via Tooley, B.C.

20.6.44
Duplicate detached

A. M. Collins

DATE..... **June 9/44** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency
1944 - 1945

Pay to Daniel Leon

Address Fort Babine
via Topley

B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - School	
June	To: Rent of school buildings at Fort Babine for the quarter ending June 30th, 1944.	31 00

76-08-912 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1716:44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

[Signature]

Agent

DATE June 9/44

VOUCHER No. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office,Address 10129-103rd St.,Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid-Day Meals	
March	To: Supplying groceries to the Fort Babine Indian Day School, as per attached accounts	
	<i>Final</i>	8 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	<i>16.5.44</i>	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	75-02-210 for Accountant to pay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Nov. 8/43

VOUCHER No. 432DATE May 5/44 *S. M. Allison* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MARCH 31ST. 19 44

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	@	.30	4	80
2 Tin Cocoa Frys		.50	1	00
10 Lbs. Sugar, 10s.			1	35
4 Tin Milk, evaporated		.20		80
1 Bx. Matches				05

\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian Day School for the month of March, 1944 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10128-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudsons Bay Co., District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. St.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid-Day Meals	
Feb. 29	To: Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine Indian Day School, for mid-day meals, as per attached account. <i>Mar. 30.</i>	8.00

RECOMMENDED

James C. ...
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent's file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Nov. 8/43

VOUCHER No. 399

DATE Mar. 20/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEBRUARY 29th. 1944

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	@	.30	4	80
2 Tin Cocoa Frys'		.50	1	00
10 Lbs. Sugar			1	35
4 Tin Evaporated Milk		.20		80
1 Bx. Matches				05
			\$8	00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School for the month of February, 1944 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

S. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Daniel Leon,Address Fort Babine,via Topley,B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Mar.	To: Rent of school buildings at Fort Babine ⁸⁰⁸ for the quarter ending March 31st, 1944	
		31 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 386DATE Mar 16/44 *J. Macmillan* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Fort Babine,

via Topley,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Mar.	To: Rent of teacher's house at the Fort Babine during the quarter ending March 31st, 1944	808 15 00
	76-08-912 22.5.44 Duplicate for file Voucher in duplicate attached for file	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 388

DATE Mar 16/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co., District Office

Address.....10129-103rd. St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid - day Meals	
Jan. 31	To: Supplying groceries for the ^{Port.} Babine Indian Day School, as per attached accounts, ^{Man. 51.}	\$8.00
	Recommended <i>Summacker</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	<i>29.2.44</i> for Accountant to cash	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **151-3-5** dated **Nov. 8/43**.....

VOUCHER No. **325**

DATE **Feb. 18/44** *A. S. Mallowson* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1870

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

JANUARY 31ST, 1944

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	@	.30	4	80
2 Tin Cocoa Fry's	@	.50	1	00
10 Lbs. Sugar			1	35
4 Tin Evap. Milk	@	.20		80
1 Bx. Matches				05
				\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School for the month of January, 1944 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Wm. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta,

EXD
A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

76-42-221

DATE _____

Jan. 18, 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, December 31st, 1943
No. _____ Hazelton Agency, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	.30	4 80
2 Tin Cocos Frys	.50	1 00
10 Lb.s Sugar		1 35
4 Tin Evap. Milk	.20	80
1 Bx. Matches		05
		28 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Sabine Indian Day School during the month of December, 1943 as per instructions S. Hallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co. District OfficeAddress 2nd floor 10129-103rd. St.,Edmonton Alta.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Midday Meals	
Nov. 30	To: Supplying groceries for Fort Babine Indian Day School as per attached account	EX'D A.
		\$8.00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Nov. 8th 1943

76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 277DATE Jan. 13, 1944 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 21st MAY 1670.

BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

NOVEMBER 30TH. 1943

No. HAZELTON AGENCY, B.C.

Midday Meals to School Children

16 Lbs. Pilot Bread	.30	4	80
2 Tin Cocoa Frys ls.	.50	1	00
10 Lbs. Sugar		1	35
4 Tin Evap. Milk	.20		80
1 Bx. Matches			05
		\$8 00	

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Babine Indian Day School during the month of November, 1943 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Stan. Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1945 - 1946

Pay to.....**Daniel Leon,**.....

Address.....Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

808.76.08.912.
18.3.46.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 443.....

DATE March 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEBRUARY 28th 19 46

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

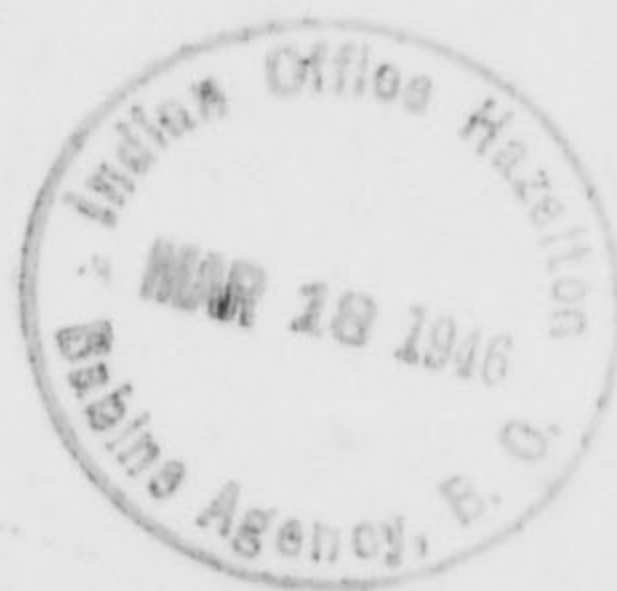
Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80	
2 tin Cocos	1.00	
10 Sugar	1.35	
4 Milk	.80	
1 Matches	.05	8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the
Babine Indian Day School for February as per instructions
S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,

Address..... 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

808.76-07-22
1 Apr 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 488

DATE..... March 18th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MARCH 31st

19 46

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

Midday meals to school children

16# Pilot Bread	4.80	
2 tin Cocoa	1.00	
10 Sugar	1.35	
4 Milk	.80	
1 Matches	.05	
		8 00

We certify that the above supplies were given to the
Babine Indian Day School for March as per instructions
S. Mallinson, agent, Hazelton

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10128-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1945 - 1946

Pay to.....**Hudson's Bay Company, District Office,**

Address..... 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

808-76-02.231
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6 May 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. etc.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26th. 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE.....April 26th. 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1946 - 47

Pay to..... **Daniel Leon,**

Address..... **Fort Babine**

via Topley, B.C.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

808-76-08-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17/6/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No...51

DATE.....June 5th. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 26, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Provision is made in the 1946-47 Babine Agency estimates for midday meals for pupils at the Fort Babine Indian Day School. An amount of \$8.00 per month during the winter months was provided for but as the enrolment has increased to 45 children, this amount will not be sufficient. Mr. Boys has recommended that the amount be increased to \$15.00 per month and I concur in his recommendation and suggest that the amount be allowed for the months of November, 1946 to March, 1947 inclusive, a total of \$75.00.

-EW



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, it has been decided to allow an amount of \$10.00 a month for the period Nov. 1, 1946 to Mar. 31, 1947 to assist in providing a midday meal for the pupils attending the Fort Babine Indian Day School.

At those schools where the Department has previously allowed funds for midday meal purposes, we are continuing that practice. However, in view of the payment of family allowances, we feel that there is no great necessity for any heavy increase on the part of the Department as it is fair to presume the children are receiving better food at home and in many cases should be able to provide part at least, of the food required for their midday lunch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151 - 5 - 5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 5, 1946

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK
Mr. Indian Agent Boys has recommended the supply of two new blackboards complete with chalk rail, and a teacher's desk and chair for the Fort Babine Indian Day School. The blackboards are required to replace two existing boards which are damaged beyond repair and apparently the school has never been supplied with a teacher's desk and chair. These articles are obtainable in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$85.00 and I would recommend that authority be granted to place the order.

-EW

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5 (W.T. 1)

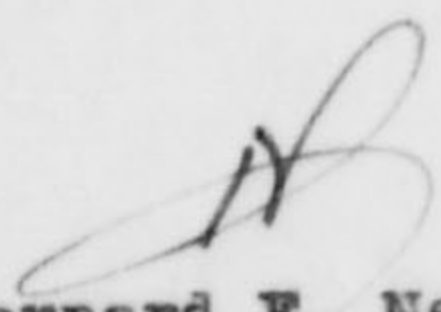
AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your
letter of the 5th instant, the Depart-
ment approves an expenditure of
approximately \$85.00 for securing two
blackboards, a teacher's desk and chair
for the Fort Babine Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Daniel LEON.....

Address..... Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

76-08-912

VOUCHER No. 301

DATE.....Dec. 16 1946

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

November 30th 46 19

Hazelton Agency

No. _____

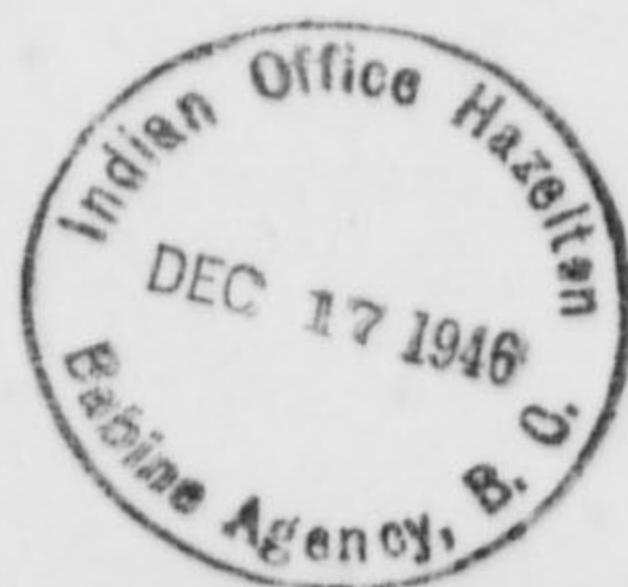
School Lunch

20 tin Soup	4.00	
12 Pilot Biscuits	3.60	
2 Cocoa $\frac{1}{2}$ s	.60	
4 Milk	.68	
Sugar	1.12	
		10 00

Above supplies issued to Mr Barwick for school lunch.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company

Address.....2nd Floor, 10129-163rd Street
Edmonton, Alberta

508
20/12/46
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to say.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-1 dated 5 Nov. 1946

VOUCHER No. 322

DATE 18 December 1946

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

November 30th 1946

No.

Hazelton Agency

School Supplies

2 drums Dustbane
2 Brooms
1 Dustpan

17 25
2 20
40

19 85

Above supplies given To Mr Barwick teacher Babine school

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company

Address.....2nd Floor, 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Education- Supplies	
Nov 30	To: Supplies at Fort Babine Day School during month of November as per attached statement	19 85
	76-02-289	
	RECOMMENDED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I-11-4 dated 26 Oct. 1946

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE 18 December 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

December 31st 46 19

Hazelton Agency

No.

School Lunch

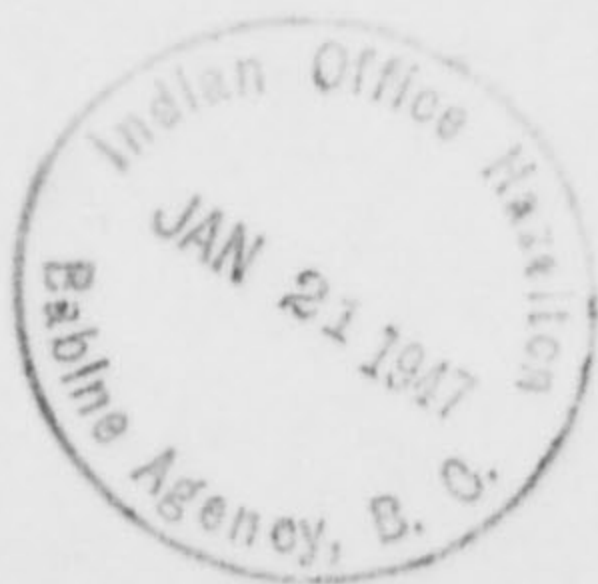
20 tin Soup	4.00
12 Pilot Biscuits	3.60
2 Cocoa $\frac{1}{2}$'s	.60
4 Milk	.68
Sugar	1.12

10 00

Above supplies issued to Mr Barwick for school lunch

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

Babine Agency

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company
Address Edmonton, Alberta

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47	Education	
Dec 31	To: Supply of Provisions for School Lunch Fort Babine Day School during December as per attached statement	10 00
	76-02-221	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>	



808
2/4/47
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5(W.T. 1) dated Ottawa 19 Dec 46

VOUCHER No. 53

DATE January 22 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13-5-46

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

January 31st

47 19

No. _____

Hazelton Agency

School Lunch

20 tins Soup	4.00
12 Pilot Biscuits	3.60
2 Cocoa $\frac{1}{2}$'s	.60
4 Milk	.68
Sugar	1.12

10 00

Above supplies issued to Mr Barwick for school lunch

Certified Correct

R. Cunningham

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 16129-163rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Babine Agency

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,
Address Edmonton, Alta.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EDUCATION	
Jan. 31	To: Supply of Provisions for School Lunch Fort Babine Day School during January as per attached statement	10. 00
	76-02-221	
	808. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7/3/47 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	MAR 5 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15103-5 (W.T.D.) dated Ottawa, 19 Dec. 46

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE February 28, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

January 31st

4719

No.

Hazelton Agency

School Supplies

30 feet Screen Wire 48" wide	@	.25	7 50
10 lgths Stove Pipe Galvanized		1.30	13 00
1 Axe			1 90
1 drum Dustbane 70#		1.10	8 65
2 only Brooms			2 20
Lumber			20 00
			53 25

Per instructions Mr Barwick - Babine school teacher.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co.,.....

Address.....10129-103rd St.,.....

1946-47

Edmonton, Alta.

79-22-289 - ~~8~~ 20.00

76-02-289-33.50

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 1-11-6 dated Oct. 26, 1946

Letter, File No.
Voucher No. 124 123 Vancouver

DATE.....February 28, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

Babine

12-11-4

MAR 18 1947

REGISTERED

Hazelton, B.C.
March 8th, 1947

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver.

With reference to your letter of March 4th, your file 1-11-4 & 1-11-6, concerning purchase of school and manual training supplies for the Fort Babine Indian Day School, please be advised that this is not a duplicate purchase on the same authorization. On May 11th, 1946 a requisition was submitted from this school for, among other items,

2 Brooms
1 Dustpan
100# Dustbane

On September 25th, under file 151-5-4 (WT1) authorization was received for local purchase of these three items from Chief, Training Division. Mr Barwick, teacher was so advised.

On October 19th a requisition was received requesting, in part

2 brooms
75# Dustbane.

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of October 26th, file 1-11-4, Mr Barwick was asked to submit quotations from the Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Babine, but apparently made the purchases instead. In short, Voucher #323, submitted December 18th, 1946 should have shown as authority Ottawa letter 151-5-4 (WT1) instead of your 1-11-4 of October 26th.

JVB

J.V.Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Daniel Leon**

Address.....Fort Babine via TOPLEY B.C.....

75-08-912

808

10/4/47

RECEIVED FOR PAY

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE..... 31st March 1947

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 19, 1946.

SOLD
TO

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazleton, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No.

FOLIO No. 2217

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

N.R. Barwick, Esq. Teacher, Fort Babine Ind. Day
Sch., Fort Babine, Via Topley, B.C.

20 Ft. Chalk Rail

2 Shets. 4x8 Hyloplate Green Blackboard 64 Sq.Ft.

.15

Ft. 3.00

.43

Sq.Ft. 27.52

\$30.52

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 22 1947

Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - SUPPLIES	
Nov. 19	To: Supplying materials to the Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of November as per attached statements.	\$ 30 52
APR 22 1947		
Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH		
76-02-289		
RECOMMENDED		
Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

808
2/14/47
Duplicate file in
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-5 (WT 1) Nov. 12th 1946 dated

VOUCHER No. 297

DATE 31st March 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D. 2753

DATE

Address..... **Topley B.C.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 18 1947
REGISTERED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter, File No. 151-5-8 Dated Nov 12th 1946
Vancouver
 VOUCHER No. 296 DATE 31st March 1947 Agent

CANADA

Topley B.C. Apr 2 - 1947

Mr J. W. Bay
Indian Agent -
Hazelton - B.C.

In acct - with B. W. Greer
~~half of the cost of the Indian~~
~~12.50~~

freight on stock and stock from Topley B.C. to Topley Landing	1.00 13.50
---	---------------------

B. W. Greer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov. 23, 1946.

SOLD
TO

D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
c/o Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No.

FOLIO No. 2950

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

N.R. Borwick, Fort Babine Indian Day School, Fort
Babine, B.C.

Prepaid C.N. Freight Chrges on Nov. Folio 2217

\$3.36

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 22 1947

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Babine Agency
1946-47

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
Address..... 550 Seymour Street,
VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Supplies	
Nov 23	To: Payment of freight charges on supplies for the Fort Babine Indian Day School as per attached statements.	\$ 3 36
	76-04-352	
	808 18/11/47 Duplicate for file voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to nav.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 16 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-5 dated Nov. 12th /46

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE 31st March 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Babine agency

Pay to..... Hudson Bay Company

Address..... 10129-103rd St.

Edmonton, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	<u>EDUCATION - School Lunches</u>	
March 31	To: Supplying provisions for school lunches for pupils of the Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of March as per attached statements.	\$ 10 00
	76-02-221	
	APR 20 1947 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. BRANCH	
	808 28/4/47 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 24 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE 31st March 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

March 31st 47 19

No. Hazelton Agency

School Lunch

20 tins	Soup	4.00
12 Pilot	Biscuits	3.60
2 Cocoa	$\frac{1}{2}$'s	.60
4 Milk		.68
Sugar		1.12

10 00

Above supplies issued to Mr Barwick for school lunch

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Pa

Date April 19th, 1947. 19

For Fort Babine School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Enamel Cups	26		12		
Paper Towels	0	Aug./45	24 pkgs.		
Kleenex Tissue	0		48 pkgs.		
Lifebuoy Soap	0	"	24 bars		
Brooms	0	Aug./46	2		
Scrubbing Brush	0		1		
Dustbane	1 drum	Oct./46	1 drum		
Thumb tacks	0		2 bars		
For Playground:					
Softball, 12"	2 (used)		2.		



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

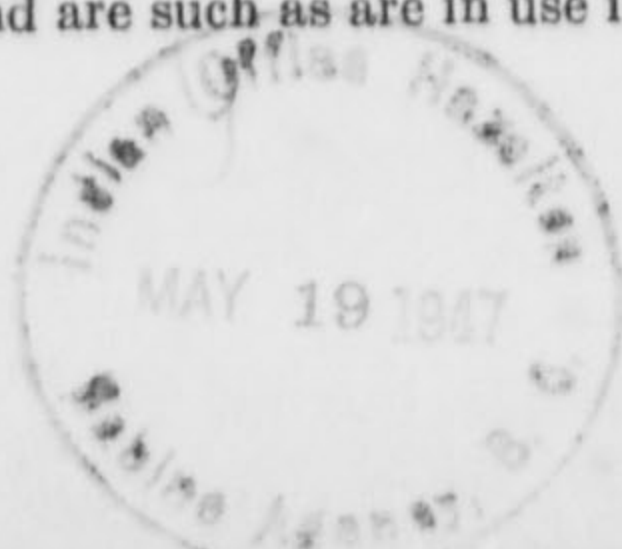
Name N. R. Barwick
 School Fort Babine Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Topley,
 Express Office (nearest) Burns Lake,
 Province British Columbia.

N. R. Barwick
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

№ 19066

A

Office Specialty Mfg. Co.,

538 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 19th 1947

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....J. V. Boys, Esq.,.....

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. _____ when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Fort Babine Indian Day School -----		
1 only	#7250 Desk, teacher's	\$3.00	\$3 00
1 "	#101 Chair	8.75	8 75
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Topley, B.C.....		\$ 61 75

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Oct 31/46

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Oct 31/40

Shipping Instructions

Prices F.O.B.
SHIP BY PREPAID PRT TO:

H.R. Darwick, Esq.,
Teacher, Fort Babine Indian Day School,
Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

D. M. McElroy, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Pay to..... Daniel Leon
Address..... Fort Babine via COPLEY B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. **418D**

DATE

516-08-912

Letter, File No. 7 dated

VOUCHER No.....760.....

DATE 1st October 1947 Agent W. H. H. H.

CANADA

PL 3187

1947 - 48

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....N. R. Barwick,.....

Address.....Fort Babine,

Via Topley, B. C..

per attached statement

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 30 1947

REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 740

DATE.....23rd September 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
September 5th, 1947.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
c/o Indian Agent, Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

In account with N. R. Barwick,
Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

Aug. 28, 1947. Freightng school supplies for Fort
Babine Indian Day School.

1. Truck Trip, Topley to Burns Lake to
Topley Landing, approx. 90 miles,\$20.00
 2. Topley Ldg. to Babine, ... no charge.
- Total 20.00

N.R. Barwick.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.
DATE **EXD.**

1947-48

Pay to.....G.R. Barwick

Address.....Fort Babine via Topley B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE.....11th July 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TM

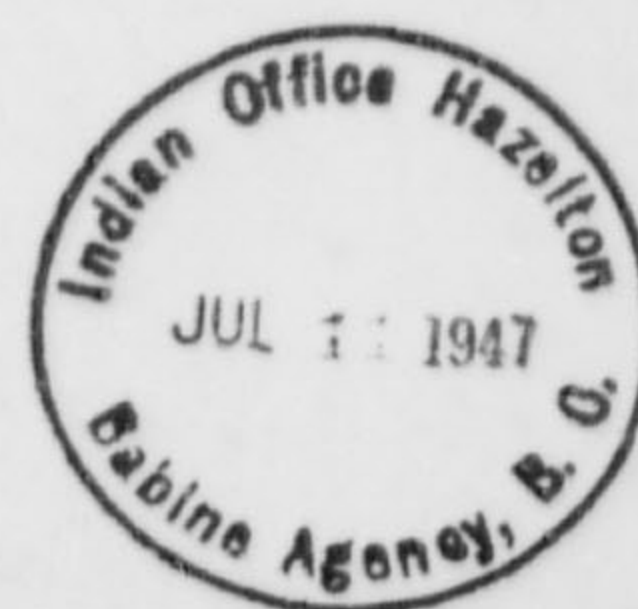
Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.
July 2nd, 1947.

Indian Office,
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

To: Freight Charges on kitchen range for Fort Babine
Teacher's residence and blackboards for Fort
Babine School, \$3.60

G.R. Barwick

G.R. Barwick.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-3-
RESOURCES

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

1947-48

Pay to.

Hudson Bay Company,

Address

10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton Alta.

506-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 478

DATE _____

9th July 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Daniel Leon

Address Fort Babine via TOPLEY B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Rentals	
July 9th	To: Rental for the Fort Babine School for the quarter ending June 10th 1947.	\$ 31 00
	516-08-912	
	Training Division JUL 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 16 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 480

DATE 9th July 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 19th
instant, you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Fort Babine School:

Enamel Cups - 12
Paper Towels - 24 pkgs.
Kleenex Tissues - 48 pkgs.
Lifebuoy Soap - 24 bars
Brooms - 2
Scrubbing Brush - 1
Dustbane - 1 Drum
Thumbtacks - 2 boxes
Softballs - 2


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y**OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.**
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS
FILING AND INDEXING-SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.

19066-A

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MARine 0735

DATE

September 2, 1947.

INVOICE No.

3293

BR. REG. No.

3657

H.O. BILLING No.

N. R. Barwick, Teacher,
SHIPPED Fort Babine Day School,
FORT BABINE,
VIA Topley, B. C.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 1	#7250 Desk, B. Oak #101 Side Chair		53.00 8.75	
	Frts. prepaid		61.75 2.96	
				\$64.71



829

516-02-289

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-5 (W.T.) Nov 12, 1946 dated Nov 12, 1946 *W.T.*

VOUCHER No. 820 DATE October 23rd, 1947 Agent *W.T.*

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

October 28th, 1947. 19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Babine Indian Day School.

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Mr. N. R. Barwick

Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

Purpose for which required Meetings, concerts, etc.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Coleman Gasoline Lantern.		
1 only	Coleman Gasoline Lamp.		
1 doz.	Lamp mantles. (2/25¢)		
1 only	Filter lamp funnel.		
20 gals.	Naphtha Gasoline. (65¢)		
2 only	Extra Generators. (65¢ ea.)		

Note: Shipment of lamps expected before Christmas.
Other items available locally at prices shown.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. R. Barwick
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

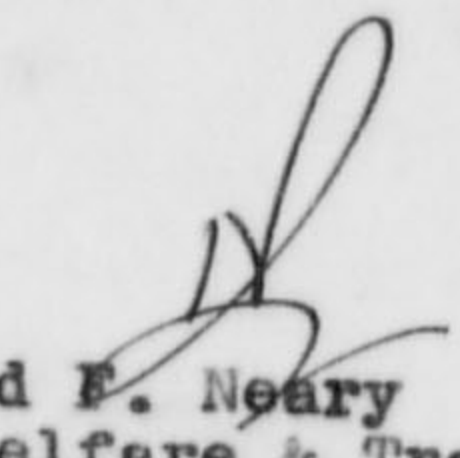
CANADA

~~FILED~~

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of October 28th, the Department approves purchase of the articles shown on the attached form for use at the Fort Babine Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FORT BABINE B.C.

INVOICE

NOVEMBER 30th 19 47

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

HAZELTON AGENCY

No.

SCHOOL LUNCH

20 tins soup @ .20
24 pkgs hard tack @.30
8 tins milk @ .20
2 lbs cocoa @ .66
5 1/2 lbs sugar @.16

4.00
7.20
1.60
1.32
.88

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr. Barwick
school teacher.

Certified Correct

[Signature]
For the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

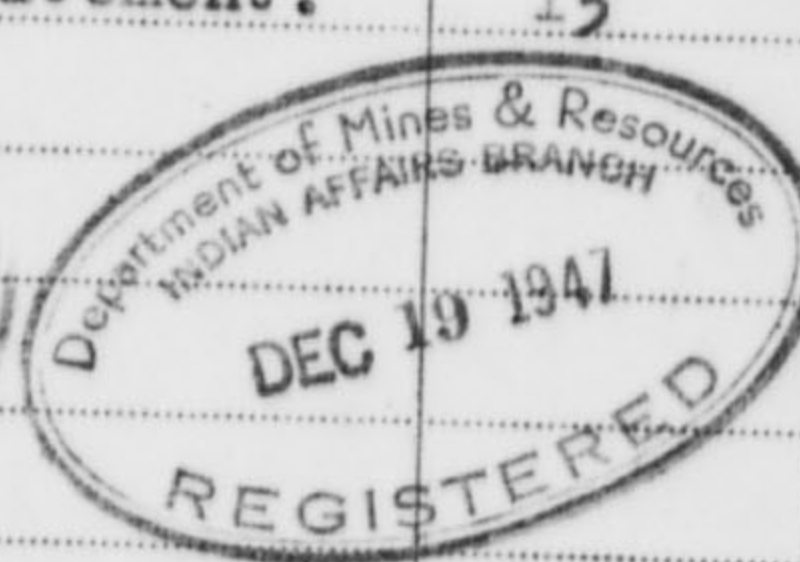
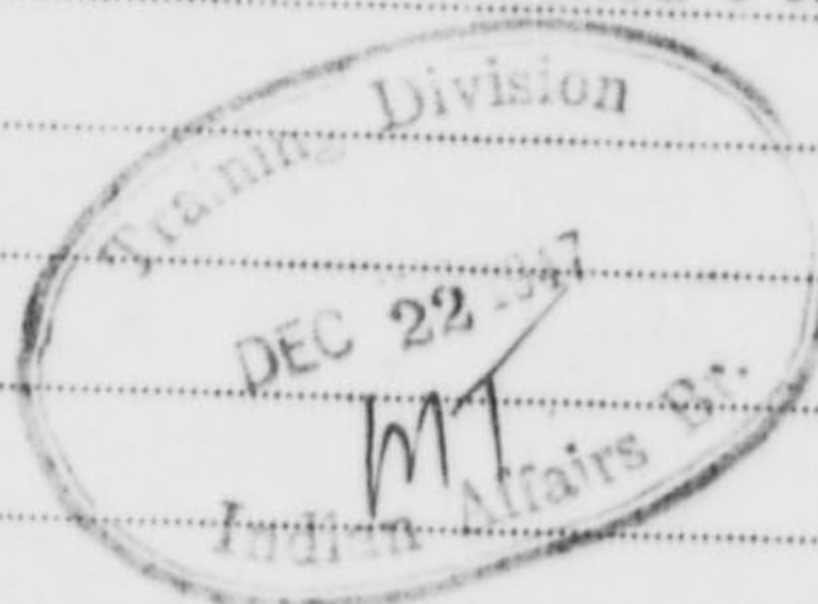
DATE

EX'D.

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION	
Nov 30	TO: Provisions supplied for School Lunch for children of the Fort Babine Indian Day School as per attached statement.	15 00
	516-02-221	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5 (MT 1) of 8/10/47 Ottawa dated

VOUCHER No. 984

DATE December 9th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORT BABINE

Indian Reserve,

19.....

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the.....
Fort Babine.....Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated
at.....Fort Babine....., in the.....Babine.....
Indian Agency, in the Province of.....British Columbia.....
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this.....day
of....., A.D. 19....., in the presence of the Indian
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, ~~request that a sum not exceeding~~.....

~~Dollars be paid out of money standing~~.....

~~to the credit of this Band for the purpose of~~ confirm the ownership
of Baptiste Lowley (otherwise known as Baptiste Tom) in
and to all that piece or parcel of land situate on the
Babine Indian Reserve No. 6, more particularly described
as follows:-

(Six) Commencing at a point on the East Bank of the Babine
River, about six chains South of the Bridge, thence
approximately seven chains East, thence approximately
five and three quarter chains South, thence approximately
five chains West to the River Bank, thence following the
river bank Northerly to point of commencement. Containing
three and one half acres more or less as shown in a
sketch on the reverse hereof.

Signed and sealed in the
presence of.....

J. H. S.
Indian Agent

Sam Patrick Chief.
Dumie & West : *Witness J. B.*
jean marie Lowley H. M.
H. M.
H. M.
H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine, Topley, B.C.
December 4th, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Indian Agent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With:

N. R. Barwick, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

Nov. 22/47.

To - Freight, Topley Ldg. to Ft. Babine:
2 cases Vit. Oil (Dispensary).
1 Teacher's Desk, (School).
1 Chair, " "

Approx. 230 lbs. @ 65/100, \$ 1.50

Received from... N.R. Barwick

Sum of One 50/100 Dollars.

in payment for the above.

Plasma Williams



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1947-48

Pay to.....Daniel Leon,.....

Address.....Fort Babine Via.....

Topley, D. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....29th.....December.....1974

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No...1064

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 24, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. B. W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

I am enclosing Branch File 151-5-5 and wish to direct your attention to Major MacKay's letter of December 18th in connection with a small parcel of land the Department wishes to purchase for school purposes on Babine Indian Reserve No. 6.

If you will refer to the reverse side of the Council resolution, you will note that Mr. Boys, the Indian Agent, has prepared a rough sketch of the area required. It would be appreciated if you would prepare a description and prints to be attached to surrender documents, as it will be necessary to have a surrender of this land before a sale can be arranged.


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

MMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.P. see Mr. Phelan's answer
Air Mail
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 18, 1947.

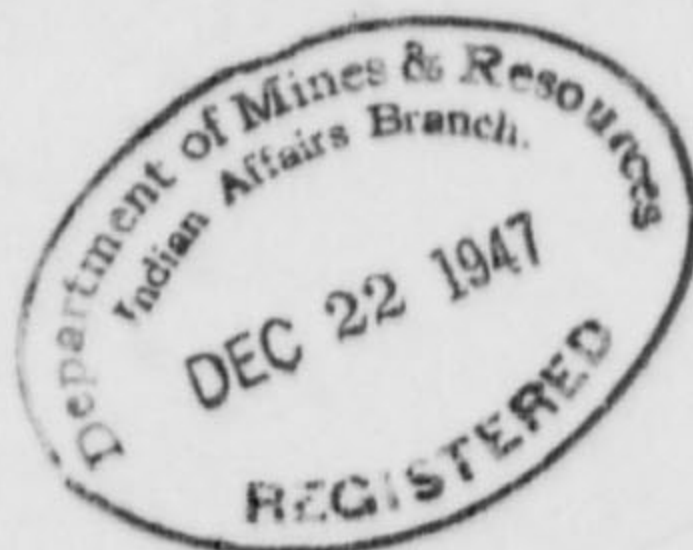
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-5-5

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 7th, 1946, and related correspondence in connection with the proposed construction of a new teacher's residence at Fort Babine; also to my letter of September 23rd last regarding the 1948-49 day school building program wherein reference was made to the construction of a one room day school with teacherage at Fort Babine.

In anticipation of construction being proceeded with early next year I have been corresponding with Mr. Indian Agent Boys regarding a suitable site for the school. His letters of November 3rd and December 5th and enclosures referred to, are enclosed for your information. You will note that an area of approximately 3.55 acres is plotted on a sketch of Babine I.R. No. 6 on the reverse of the Band resolution. Mr. Boys has been unable to tie the area in to a survey point without instruments and consequently without a survey it will be difficult to adequately describe the parcel for surrender purposes. I should appreciate being advised if the Department will require a surrender from the Band before payment is made to John Baptiste Lowley, Indian locatee, for his improvements, and if the description in the resolution would be acceptable for surrender purposes in this case seeing title is to remain in the Crown.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-3

Babine Agency

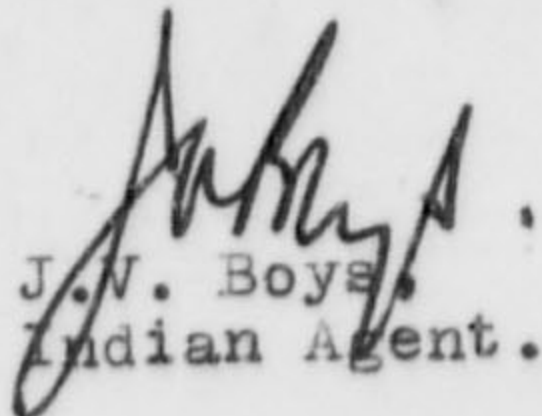
Hazelton, B.C.
December 5th, 1947

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Kindly refer to your letter of November 14th, your File 1-11-3.

Enclosed herewith you will find an Agreement of Sale for the parcel of land on the Babine Indian Reserve, No. 6 which I have selected as a satisfactory School Site. You will note that John Baptiste LOWLEY the owner, has agreed to accept the sum of \$75 per acre and I would suggest that a deposit of say \$200 be paid to LOWLEY pending Survey following which a final settlement might be made. I would suggest that plans be sought for a School Building with Teacherage attached, plus a separate room, with an outside door to be used as accommodation for visiting officials to this remote reserve, or alternatively as a Dispensary.

I feel that the need of new accommodation at Fort Babine is very urgent and I should dearly like to see a new building erected in 1948. You will note that the sum of \$16,000 was set aside in the 1947-48 Estimates for this building.


J.W. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AGREEMENT OF SALE

I, John Baptiste LOWLEY, otherwise known as Baptiste Tom do hereby agree to sell and surrender to the Indian Affairs Branch all my right, title and interest in and to that piece of land situate on the Babine Indian Reserve, No. 6, more properly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the East bank of the Babine River, about six chains south of the bridge, thence approximately seven chains east, thence approximately five and three quarter chains south, thence approximately five chains west to the river bank, thence following the river bank northerly to point of commencement; containing three and one half acres more or less.

I agree to sell this land for use as a School Site at a price of seventy-five dollars (\$75) per acre. The full amount of land to be determined by survey.

Signature

Baptiste Tom
John Baptiste LOWLEY (Baptiste Tom).

Signature.

David George
WITNESS

BURNS LAKE,
B.C.
November 27th, 1947.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
November 3rd, 1947.

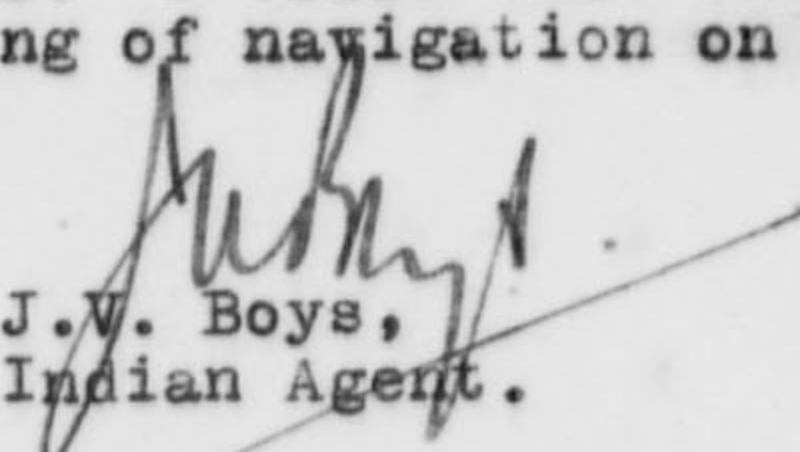
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70.
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Replying to your letter of October 25th your file 1-11-3 regarding a site for the Indian Day School at Fort Babine I note that it is required to tie in the plot to be surrendered with one of the corner posts of the Reserve.

Discussing the matter with you at Hazelton a few days ago I pointed out urgent need of a new school at Fort Babine and the fact that I have just returned from what will probably be my last trip to Fort Babine in 1947. You suggested that I should return the file to you and asked that the purchase be considered pending survey of the property.

It is understood that having no instruments that I can tie this lot in only very roughly and it is felt that until a further survey is made that the bridge might serve as a point of commencement.

As to the value of the land the suggestion of \$100 per acre is purely tentative and I would suggest that an offer be made to Baptiste Lowley on the basis of whatever value the Director may feel is proper. I trust that this matter may be completed before the opening of navigation on Babine Lake next spring.


J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/MHc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

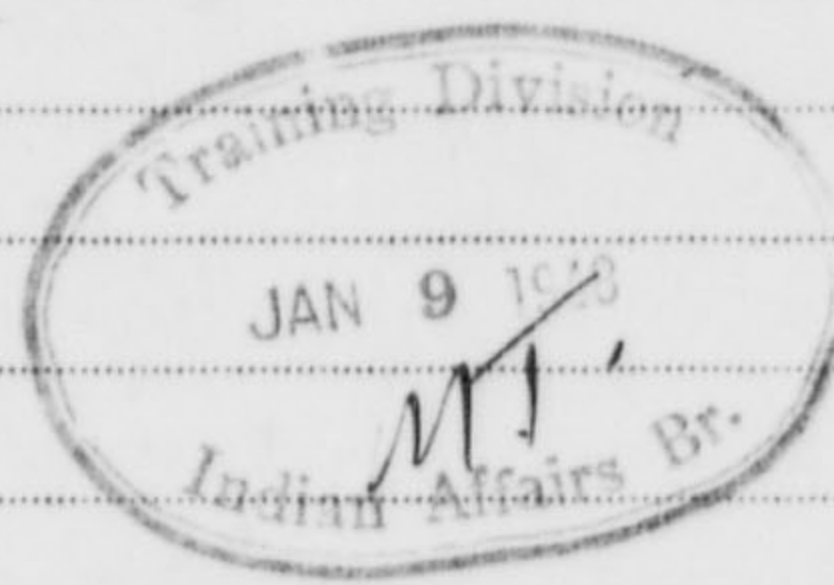
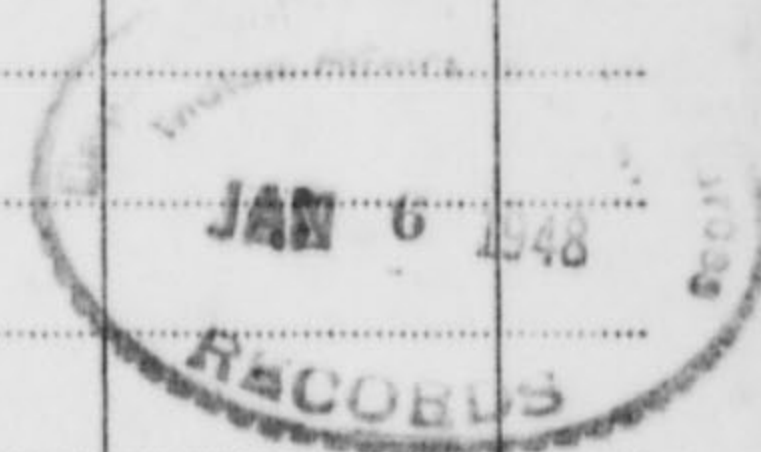
Babine Agency
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to N.R. Barwick,
Address Fort Babine,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION	
Dec. 4	TO: Freight on School Supplies from Topley Landing to Fort Babine during the month of December as per attached statement	1 50
	516-02-352	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1037

DATE December 29th, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Form F.T. 13-3-47

FORT BABINE B.C

INVOICE

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOVEMBER 30th 1947

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

SCHOOL SUPPLIES INDIAN DEPT FILE NRS. 12-114 & 12-11-6

48 pkgs kleenex @ .20
24 bars lifebuoy soap @ .10
2 brooms @ 1.55
1 scrub brush
1 drum dustbane
2 bxs thumb tacks @ .15
2 soft balls @ 1.25

1009 - 516-02 289

9.60
2.40
3.10
.25
8.60
.30
2.50

23 95

12 thimbles @ .10
2 pks needles @ .20
4 lge linen twine @ .85
36 skeins silk thread @ 3/25
1 moose hide
Print & Wool

1010

516-02-489

1.20
.40
3.40
3.00
7.00
5.00

26.75

20.00

46.75

Above supplies issued per instructions
above file numbers.

Certified Correct

Edith Howard

for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

1947-48

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Address.....10129-103rd St.,.....
Edmonton, Alta.

Training Division
JAN 9 1968
Indian Affairs B

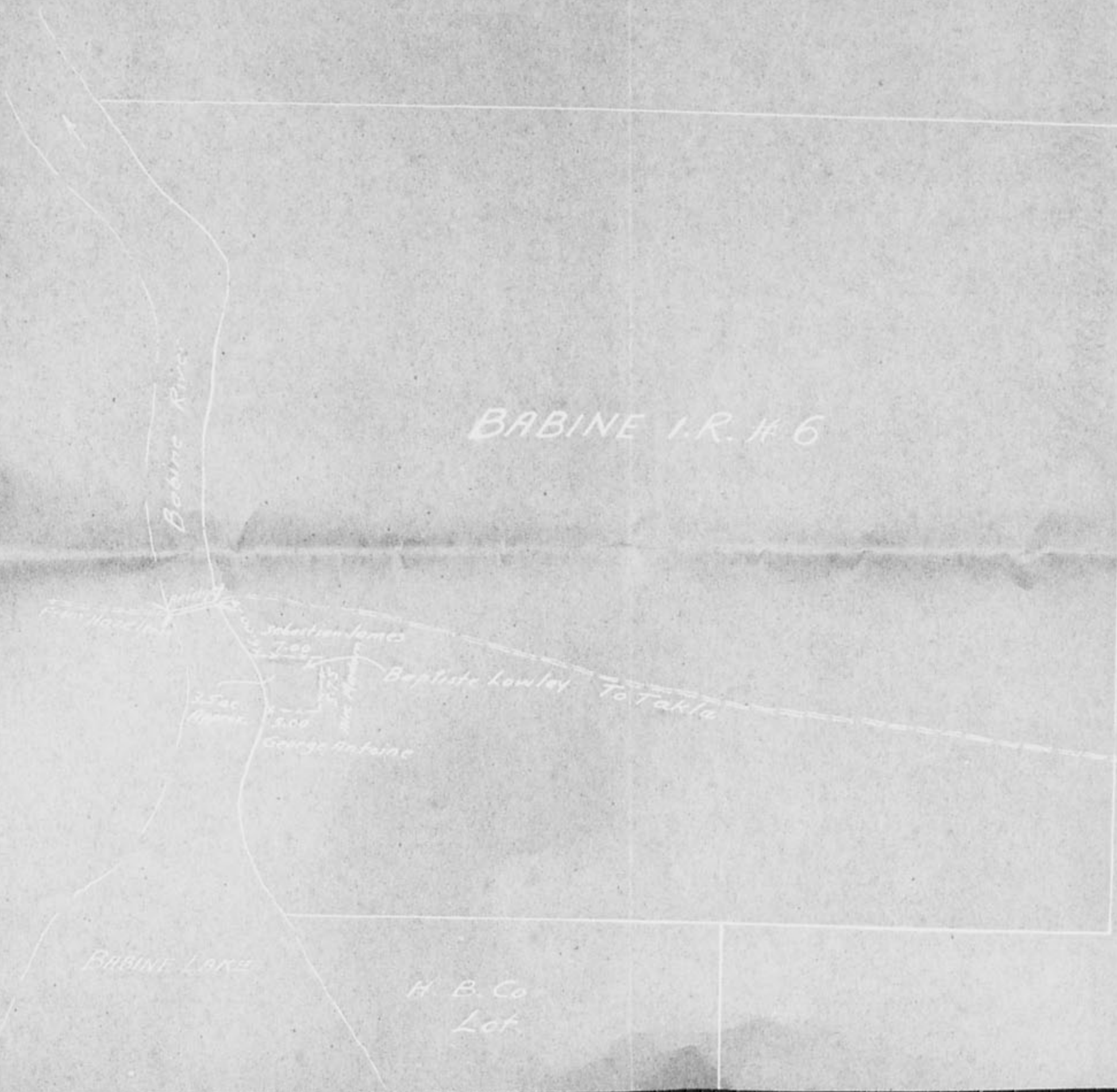
Letter, File No. 151-5-5 (WP 1) or 27.5.47. Ottawa

DATE December 13th, 1947 Agent

CANADA

SKETCH SHOWING
APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION
OF PROPERTY OCCUPIED BY
BAPTISTE LOWLEY (BAPTISTE TOM)
IN
BABINE I.R. No. 6.
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Scale: 10 chains to one inch

Legend
Baptiste Lowley's property is bordered in orange



FD 3
27/12/47 6

PROTECTOR

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Description of a portion of Babine Indian
Reserve No. 6 suitable for insertion in a
Surrender only.

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve number six
in Cassiar District, in the province of British Columbia, occupied
by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which may be more
particularly described as follows:-

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land
occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said reserve, which corner is
approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of the bridge
across Babine river on the public road between Hazelton and Takla;
thence in an easterly direction following the northerly boundary
of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately seven chains to
the easterly limit thereof; thence in a southerly direction following
the easterly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately
five chains and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner
thereof; thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said
property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the bank
of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to the
point of commencement; the portion herein described containing
approximately three acres and five tenths of an acre, more or less,
and being subject to future survey."

James D. Pauley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Description of a portion of Babine Indian
Reserve No. 6 suitable for insertion in a
Surrender only.

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve number six
in Cassiar District, in the province of British Columbia, occupied
by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which may be more
particularly described as follows:-

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land
occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said reserve, which corner is
approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of the bridge
across Babine river on the public road between Hazelton and Takla;
thence in an easterly direction following the northerly boundary
of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately seven chains to
the easterly limit thereof; thence in a southerly direction following
the easterly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately
five chains and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner
thereof; thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said
property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the bank
of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to the
point of commencement; the portion herein described containing
approximately three acres and five tenths of an acre, more or less,
and being subject to future survey."

James D. Bradley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

151-5-5
QUOTE FILE 21615

OTTAWA January 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Portion of Babine I.R. #6
required for school purposes.

In compliance with your request of December 24th, file 151-5-5 (R.1) we enclose description, in duplicate, of the parcel of land referred to above.

Your file 151-5-5 is returned herewith.

This description is sufficient for the surrender, but before the land can be conveyed it will be necessary to have the parcel surveyed.

Also enclosed are four blue prints of a sketch plan prepared by us to show the location of said parcel of land

Encls



B.W. Waugh
B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*W. H. H. to note
W. H. H. (acts)*

Ottawa, January 9, 1948.

EX'D.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of
December 18th last, your file 1-11-3, I am
enclosing surrender documents in duplicate
covering the proposed school site on Babine
Indian Reserve No. 6.

It would be appreciated if you would
instruct Mr. Boys to call a meeting of the Band
for the purpose of considering this surrender.
A copy of Instructions to Agents in the taking
of Surrenders is enclosed for his information.

[Signature]
Director.

mmc

Encls.

MMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13-3-47

FORT BABINE B.C.

INVOICE

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

DECEMBER 31st

19⁴⁷

No. _____

HAMILTON AGENCY

SCHOOL LUNCH

20 tins soup @ .20
24 pkg hard tack @ .30
8 tins milk @ .20
2# cocoa @ .66
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ # sugar @ .16

4.00
7.20
1.60
1.32
.88

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr. Barwick
school teacher.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. J. Macdonald
for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address.....10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

EX'D.
A.

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE January 15th, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

HAZELTON. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.

29th JANUARY 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

19

BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON.

No. _____

DEC

TO N. R. BARWICK AT FORT BABINE.

12 Enamel Mugs 35 4.20

12 roll Paper Towel 30 3.60

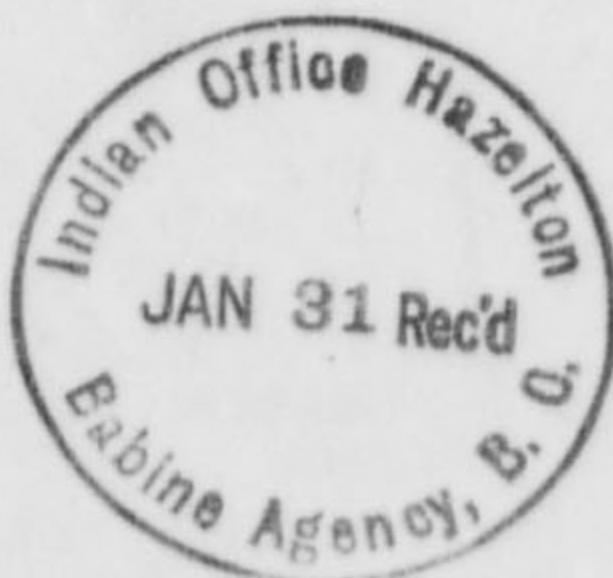
7.80

~~Express from here to Topley .80~~

8 60

Eight 60/dollars

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg
J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:

THE MANAGER,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

DISTRICT OFFICE,

2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

1948-49

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION.	
Jan 29	TO: Supplies for Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	60
		7.80
	516-02-289 ,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-5 (WT - 1) dated May 27th, 1947 Ottawa

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE February 2nd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5 (E.1)

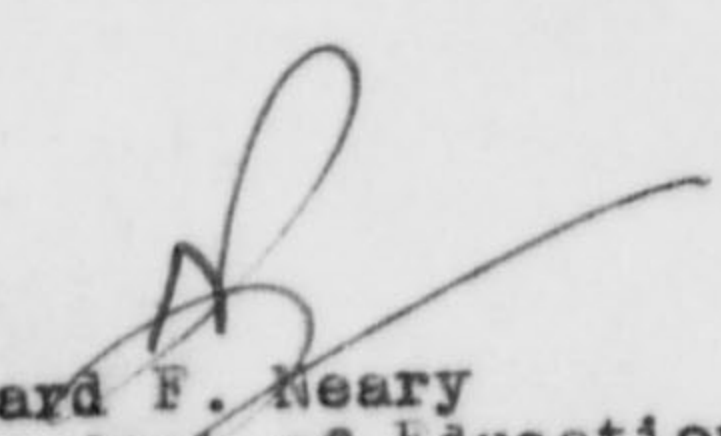
EX'D.
M

February 19, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

We received your voucher No. 104 issued in
favour of the Hudson Bay Company for \$8.60 covering the
cost of supplies for the Fort Babine School.

As there was no express receipt attached to
the account, we are forwarding the company a cheque for
\$7.80. If the express receipt is forwarded, payment will
be made.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870

FORT RADNOR B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JANUARY 31st

1948

No.

HAMILTON AGENCY

SCHOOL LUNCH

20 tins soup @ .20
24 pigs head tuck @ .50
8 tins milk @ .20
2# cocoa @ .50
5# sugar @ .16

4.00
7.20
1.60
1.00
.80

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr. Beavick
school teacher.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. J. [Signature]
for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 8455

Canadian National Express
Prepaid Order

New Hazelton,
24 December, 1947.

Shipper: Hudson's Bay Co.
Hazelton.

1 carton paper towels	value 7.80	Wt. 33	N.R. Barwick, Fort. Babine, Via <u>TOPLEY.</u>	Chgd.ID Jany.	00.30 <u>00.50</u> 00.80
-----------------------	---------------	-----------	--	------------------	--------------------------------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
Jan 31	TO: Provisions for School lunches for the Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	15 00
	516-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5 (WT 1) of 8.10.47 OTTAWA dated 8.10.47

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE February 23rd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8453

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

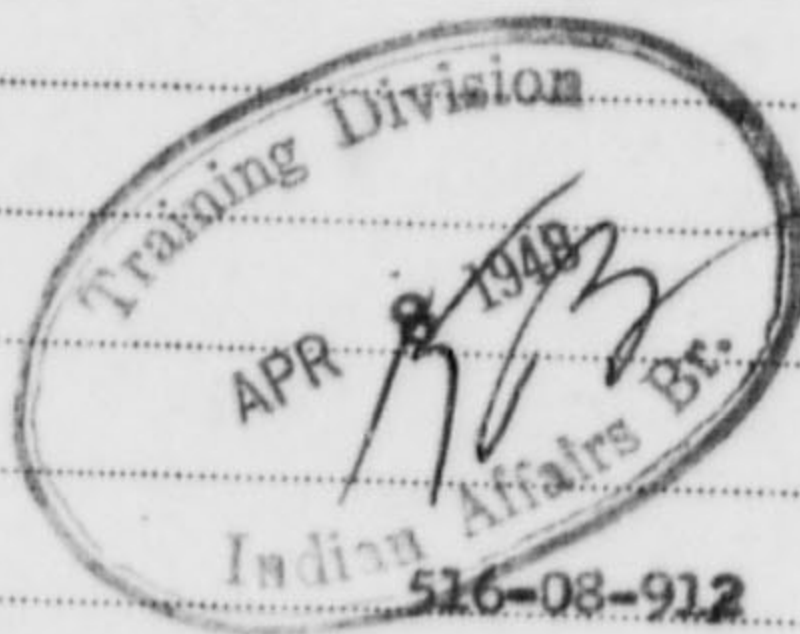
DATE

Pay to..... DANIEL LEON

Address..... Fort Babine, Vic

Topley, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
April 1st	TO: Rental for the Fort Babine School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1948	\$ 31.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE 1st April 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company,

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

FORT BABINE B.C

Form F.T. 13-3-47

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MARCH 31st

1948

No. _____ HAZELTON AGENCY

SCHOOL LUNCH

20 tins soup @ .20
24 pkgs hardtack @ .50
8 tins milk @ .20
2# cocoa @ .66
5# sugar @ .16

4.00
7.20
1.60
1.32
.88

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr. Barwick
school teacher.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]
for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

Babine Agency
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

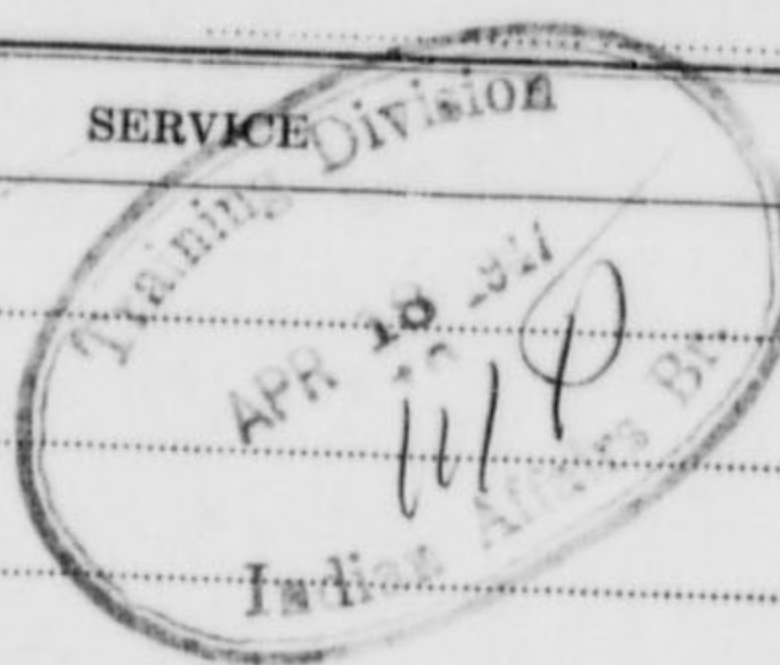
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
March 31	TO: Provisions for School Lunches for the Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of March as per attached statement.	15 00
	516-02-221	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5 (WT 1) of 8.10.47. Ottawa

VOUCHER No. 344

DATE April 8th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FORT BAILEY B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEBRUARY 28 1948

HAZELTON AGENCY

No. _____

SCHOOL LUNCH

20 tins soup @ .20
 24 pkgs hardtacks @ .50
 8 tins milk @ .30
 2# cocoa @ .66
 5# sugar @ .16

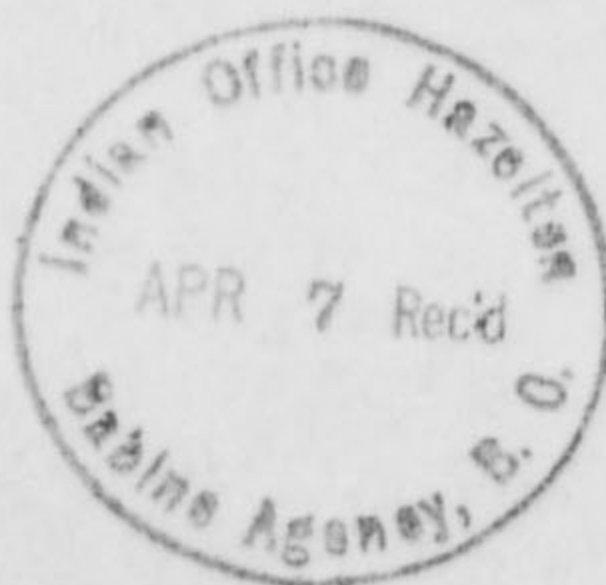
4.00
 7.20
 1.60
 1.32
 .88

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr Barnick
 school teacher

Certified Correct

[Signature]
 for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
Feb. 28	TO: School lunches for Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of February as per attached statement.	15 00
	516-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5 (WT 1) of 8.10.47 Ottawa dated

VOUCHER No. 34

DATE April 8th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

EA



13763

151-5-5

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
April 20th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

RE: Accountable Advance - Repairs to Schools Babine Agency

On September 12th an Accountable Advance for \$70.00 was received to affect minor repairs to the Schools of this Agency. Of this amount a balance of \$4.75 remains, which will be returned by Receiver General payment under separate cover.

It would be appreciated if a similar Accountable Advance in the sum of \$100.00 for the same purpose might be made available for the 1948-49 Fiscal Year.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent

JVB/MHC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100.000-5-46

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE April 28, 1948.

FILE NO. 151-5-5 (E1)

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	EX'D. \$100. 00

RECEIVED
APR 29 1948
TREASURY OFFICE
BRANCH

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 28 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to the Hazelton Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 17 1948

For Fort Babine School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lifbuoy Soap	3	Sept/47	24		
Kleenex Tissue	0		24 pkgs.		
Paper Towels	0		24 pkgs.		
Brooms	-		2		
Dustbane	$\frac{1}{2}$ d		1 drum		
Nails - assorted	0		5 lbs		
Paint - asorted. colors	0		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.		
Paint brushes	0		2 (small)		
Window panes 9 x 12			4		
Softball			2		
Softball bat			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School.....Fort Babine Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest).....TOPLEY.....

Express Office (nearest).....TOPLEY.....

Province.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5 (E.1)

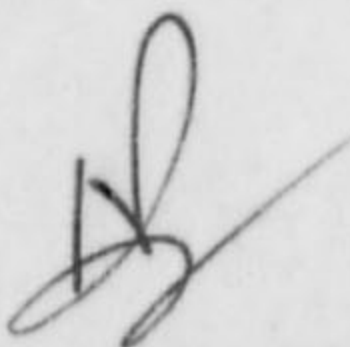
EX'D.
M

June 11, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 17th
ultimo, you may purchase the following for use at the
Fort Babine School:

24 bars Lifebuoy Soap
24 pkgs. Kleenex
24 pkgs. Paper Towels
2 Brooms
1 drum Dustbane.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

HAZELTON. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.

5th MAY, 1948

19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON.

176 square feet 1/2 x 8 Dressed
Lumber

11

19 36

Nineteen 36/dollars

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg
J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Please mail Cheques, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Hudson's Bay Co.,
Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

516-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **526**

DATE June 8th, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-5-5
IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(151)

Hazelton, B.C.
June 10th, 1948

With reference to Voucher No. 526 attached.

In making repairs to desks in the 10 schools of this Agency it has been necessary to provide $\frac{1}{2}$ " lumber. This size lumber is not readily available in this area and the work has frequently been held up, and I therefore asked the Hudson's Bay Co. to procure about \$20 worth of lumber so that I might have some on hand for future repairs.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Superintendent.

JVB/MHC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-5-5
URCES **Form No. I.A. 506A**
R. 3455

1948-49

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address.....Fort Babine, Via

Topley, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
June 30th	TO: Rental for the Fort Babine School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1948	\$31.00

516-08-912

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1948
R. M. RECORDS

Training Division
JUL 7 1948
Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 619

DATE.....30th June 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Sheguiandah Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegwaning C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

HAZELTON. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.

31st AUGUST, 1948

19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

SCHOOL ACCOUNT

20 lbs 4" Nails

15

3 00

Three dollars

CORRECT AS RENDERED

J. GREGG, Manager.



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 1912-18th St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

Pay to..... **Hudson Bay Company,**
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.
Address.....
Edmonton, Alta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION: EXPENSES ON SCHOOL Repairs & Upkeep	
August 31st	To: Nails purchased for repairs to the woodshed of the Fort Babine School during the month of August as per attached statements.	\$ 3 00

Training Division

SEP 14 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

516--10-691

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 13 1948

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....803.....

DATE..... 4th September 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

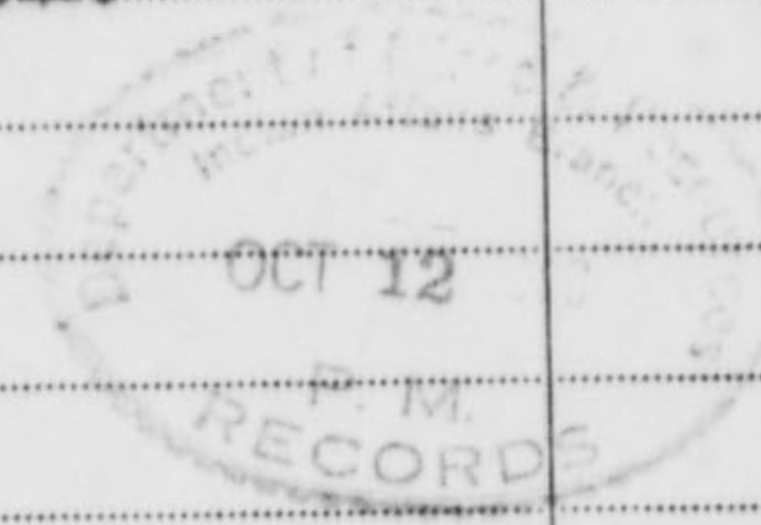
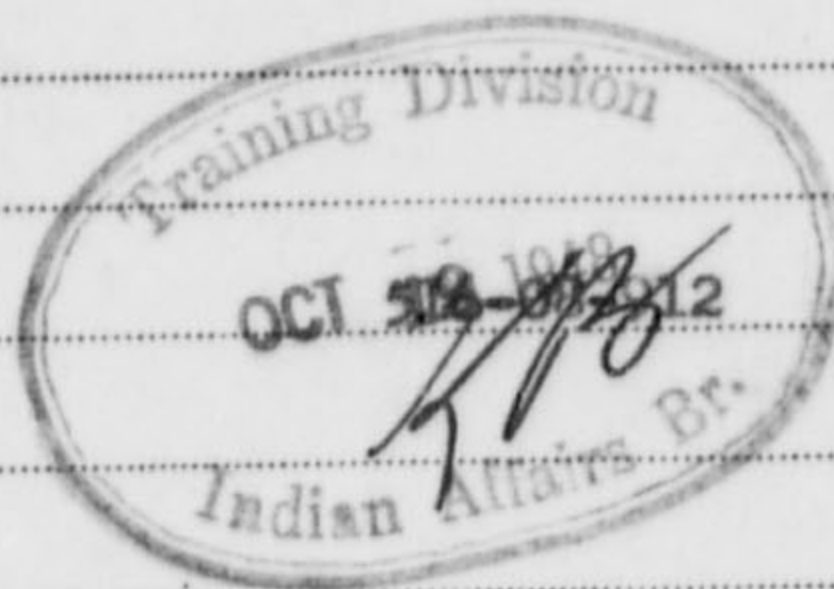
DATE

Pay to Daniel Leon,

Address Fort Babine, Via

TOPLEY, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
September 30th	TO: Rental for the Fort Babine School for the quarter ending September 30th, 1948.	\$ 31.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 821

DATE 30th September 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

FORT BABINE Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA
Surrender submitted SEPTEMBER 19 48 File No. _____

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
ABRAHAM, Robert	X		X	
ANTOINE, Seymour	X		X	
George	X		X	
Antoine (Anthony)		X		
Matthew	X		X	
DENNIS, John	X		X	
Peter		X		
Jonah	X		X	
Clifford		X		
DOMINIC, John	Applied for Transfer to Tsitsk Band x			
DONALD, James		X		
GEORGE, Leon	X		X	
Michell	X		X	
William		X		
David	X		X	
HALL, Samuel	X		X	
Benedict	X		X	
HOLLAND, Bazil	Living at Quik, B. C..			
JOSEPH, James	X		X	
August		X		
George	X		X	
LOWLEY, Charles James		X		
John Baptiste		X		
LOLLY, Sebastian James	X		X	
Jean Marie James	X		X	
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary	15	9	15

Certified Correct _____ Indian Agent

J. B. S.
Sept 15th

19 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, _____ 19 _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

FORT BABINE Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted SEPTEMBER 1948

File No.

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
LOLLY, Delase James		X		
MICHELL, Leno	X		X	
Mark	X		X	
Duncan	X		X	
MADAM, Patrick		X		
Plaswah	Away from reserve 15 years			
MACDONALD, Charles		X		
PIERRE, Bazil	X		X	
Donald	X		X	
Maxime		X		
Burns Lake				
PATRICK, Julian	X		X	
Sam	X		X	
Hippolite	X		X	
TOM, Alec	X		X	
Antoine	X		X	
David	X		X	
Donald		X		
Isaac		X		
Moses		X		
WESS, Louie	X		X	
John	X		X	
Andrew		X		
WEST, David		X		
Burns Lake				
Dominic	X		X	
Freddy	X		X	
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary	15	9	15

Certified Correct..... Indian Agent

1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,..... 19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)



File No. **151-5-5**.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

.....**the Fort Babine Band of Indians**

resident on our Reserve

in the Province of

British Columbia and Dominion of Canada, for

and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in
Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit
claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs
and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel
or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

..... **Babine Indian Reserve Number Six**

in the ~~County of~~ **Cassiar District** and Province of **British**
Columbia, ~~containing by admeasurement~~ **described as follows:**

~~the same more or less and being composed of~~

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve number
six in Cassiar District, in the Province of British Columbia,
occupied by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which
may be more particularly described as follows:

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land
occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said Reserve, which corner
is approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of
the bridge across Babine river on the public road between
Hazelton and Takla; thence in an easterly direction following
the northerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley
approximately seven chains to the easterly limit thereof;
thence in a southerly direction following the easterly boundary
of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains
and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner thereof;
thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said
property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the
bank of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to
the point of commencement; the portion herein described
containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an
acre, more or less, and being subject to future survey."

604-769

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **sell** the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **sale** thereof, shall **be placed to our credit in the usual way.**

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Fort Babine Band** ... do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **sale thereof.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this **Fifteenth** day of **September** in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-eight.**

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED,
In the presence of

J. V. Boys

.....
Indian Superintendent
.....

Sam. Patrick

.....
Dominic x West - His Mark
.....

.....
J. M. James
.....

.....
Chief x Jock Williams
.....

.....
Julian Patrick
.....

604-770.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 1, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Acceptance of surrender of land, dated September 15, 1948, in the Babine Indian Reserve No. 6 in the Province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 (4) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R. S. 1927, and authority for sale of the same as provided in Section 54 of the said Act. The area surrendered is approximately 3.5 acres and the land will be sold for the benefit of the Band.

Number of copies of Order in Council desired is four, of which one should be signed and three may be stamped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 1, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the attached surrender in duplicate, dated September 15, 1948, of all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in the Province of British Columbia, containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, be the same more or less, has been duly assented to in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the members of the Fort Babine Band of Indians of the said Province, in order that the said land may be sold for their benefit.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the surrender of the land described hereunder in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six be and is hereby accepted as provided by Section 51 (4) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R. S. 1927, and that direction be and is hereby given as provided in Section 54 of the said Act to sell the said land as agreed upon, subject to such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary or advisable in the circumstances, and also subject to the conditions of the said surrender and the provisions of Part I of the said Act.

Description

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in Cassiar District, in the Province of British Columbia, occupied by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which may be more particularly described as follows:

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said Reserve, which corner is approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of the bridge across Babine river on the public road between Hazelton and Takla; thence in an easterly direction following the northerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately seven chains to the easterly limit thereof; thence in a southerly direction following the easterly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly following the southerly

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the bank of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to the point of commencement; the portion herein described containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being subject to future survey."

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.



VB

Handwritten signature

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-5-5

24207

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File: 151-5-5 (R.1)

October 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: School Site - Fort Babine

re your letter Jan 9/48

I am forwarding Superintendent Boys' letter of October 7th, and forms referred to therein covering surrender of a parcel of land in Babine I.R. #6 for a school site.

Construction of a school at this point is being given priority in our building program for next year.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

sent to Council 11/14/48 B.C.

-ep

Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-3

Babine Agency
Hazelton, B. C.

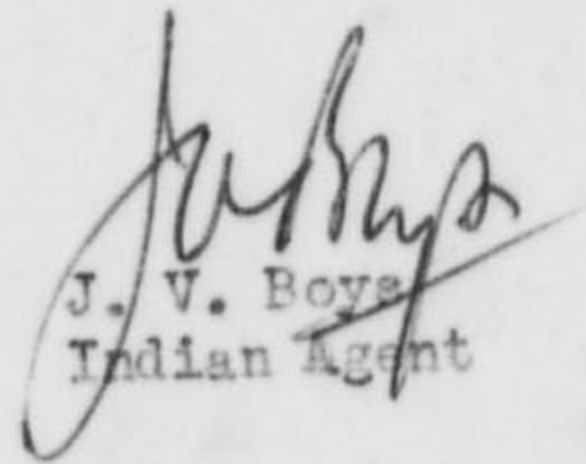
7th October 1948

W. S. Arneil Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

I enclose herewith completed forms of surrender for the new school site at Fort Babine.

A well attended meeting was held at that point on September 15th. I sincerely hope that the decision as to the size of school to be built at Fort Babine may soon be arrived at and that we may proceed with erection of the building early next summer.

The teacher at this point is urgently in need of better teacherage accommodation.


J. V. Boyd
Indian Agent

JVB:bms

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.A.
808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

0-11-3

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 9, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction Projects
in British Columbia
Your file 1-1-5 (E)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of November 1st concerning the provision of school facilities at Old Fort in the Babine Agency as included on our priority list submitted to the Department some time ago.

This point is located on Babine Lake about 30 miles S.E. of Fort Babine. A school survey indicates that there are 79 children 16 years of age and under at this point. Of this number 46 are in the age group 6 to 16. The pre-school age population is 33. Although the number of school age children would appear to warrant the construction of a two room school, due to the nomadic life of many of the families it is felt that a one room would probably meet the actual need.

I might say that a school was operated at this point up until March of 1940 when the present teacher at Fort Babine was transferred from Old Fort. At the time of his transfer there were 23 pupils enrolled in the Old Fort School, with an average attendance of 11.3. The school apparently remained closed, partly because of the acute teacher shortage.

The building in use was an old structure rented from one of the natives belonging to the reserve. It is quite unsuitable for school purposes and is in very poor repair.

(sgd.) W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
WEDNESDAY the 17th day of NOVEMBER, 1948.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL --

WHEREAS the attached surrender dated September 15, 1948, of all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in the Province of British Columbia, containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, be the same more or less, has been duly assented to in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the members of the Fort Babine Band of Indians of the said Province, in order that the said land may be sold for their benefit;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to accept the surrender of the land described hereunder in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six be and it is hereby accepted accordingly, as provided by Section 51 (4) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes 1927.

His Excellency in Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 54 of the said Act, is further pleased to direct and doth hereby direct that the said land be sold as agreed upon, subject to such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary or advisable in the circumstances, and also subject to the conditions of the said surrender and the provisions of Part I of the said Act.

Description

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in Cassiar District, in the Province of British Columbia, occupied by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which may be more particularly described as follows:

...

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said Reserve, which corner is approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of the bridge across Babine river on the public road between Hazelton and Takla; thence in an easterly direction following the northerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately seven chains to the easterly limit thereof; thence in a southerly direction following the easterly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the Bank of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to the point of commencement; the portion herein described containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being subject to future survey."

A. J. Henry

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SURRENDER

Fort Babine Band of Indians
to

His Majesty the King,

of

Parcel of land in
Babine I. R. No. 6,
British Columbia,
for sale purposes.

DATED *September 15th* 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dominion of Canada

Province of British Columbia

County of Prince Rupert

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME

J. V. Boys
(Name of Agent)

of the Townsite of Hazelton

in the Province of British Columbia

and Sam Patrick, Dominic West and John Marie James (Lowley)
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Babine Band of Indians

And the said J. V. Boys
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Sam Patrick, Dominic West and John Marie James (Lowley)
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

J. V. Boys
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Chiefs and Councillors
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents

at the Townsite of Hazelton

in the County of Prince Rupert

this 5th day of October

A.D. 1948

R. West
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits
within the Province of British Columbia

J. V. Boys
Sam Patrick
Dominic X West
John Marie James
His Mark

Form No. 314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said Reserve, which corner is approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of the bridge across Babine river on the public road between Hazelton and Takla; thence in an easterly direction following the northerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately seven chains to the easterly limit thereof; thence in a southerly direction following the easterly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the Bank of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to the point of commencement; the portion herein described containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, more or less, and being subject to future survey."

A. T. Denny

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D/7

P.C. 5244



2481

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY the 17th day of NOVEMBER, 1948.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL --

WHEREAS the attached surrender dated September 15, 1948, of all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in the Province of British Columbia, containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an acre, be the same more or less, has been duly assented to in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the members of the Port Babine Band of Indians of the said Province, in order that the said land may be sold for their benefit;

60-100
THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to accept the surrender of the land described hereunder in the Babine Indian Reserve Number Six and it is hereby accepted accordingly, as provided by Section 51 (4) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes 1927.

His Excellency in Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 54 of the said Act, is further pleased to direct and doth hereby direct that the said land be sold as agreed upon, subject to such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary or advisable in the circumstances, and also subject to the conditions of the said surrender and the provisions of Part I of the said Act.

Description

30-100
All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve Number Six in Cassiar District, in the Province of British Columbia, occupied by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which may be more particularly described as follows:

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Michael J. Plaster
Signature

June 23 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(ORIGINAL)



File No. 151-5-5.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of
.....the Fort Babine Band of Indians
resident on our Reserve

Babine No. 6

in the Province of

British Columbiaand Dominion of Canada, for
and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in
Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit
claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs
and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel
or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the
..... Babine Indian Reserve Number Six

in the ~~Cassiar District~~ Cassiar District and Province of British
Columbia, ~~containing by measurement~~ described as follows:

~~hereby remise and release unto our said Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, all and singular, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the~~

All that portion of Babine Indian Reserve number
six in Cassiar District, in the Province of British Columbia,
occupied by Baptiste Lowley (known as Baptiste Tom), which
may be more particularly described as follows:

"Commencing at the northwest corner of the land
occupied by said Baptiste Lowley in said Reserve, which corner
is approximately six chains southerly of the easterly end of
the bridge across Babine river on the public road between
Hazelton and Takla; thence in an easterly direction following
the northerly boundary of said property of Baptiste Lowley
approximately seven chains to the easterly limit thereof;
thence in a southerly direction following the easterly boundary
of said property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains
and seventy-five links to the southeasterly corner thereof;
thence westerly following the southerly boundary of said
property of Baptiste Lowley approximately five chains to the
bank of said Babine river; thence northerly along said bank to
the point of commencement; the portion herein described
containing approximately three acres and five-tenths of an
acre, more or less, and being subject to future survey."

604-769

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **sell** the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **sale** thereof, shall be placed to our credit in the usual way.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Fort Babine Band** ... do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **sale thereof**.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this **Fifteenth** day of **September** in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-eight**.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED,
In the presence of

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Sam. Patrick
Dimmie T. West - Hte Mark.
J. M. G. Smith
Chief Jock William
Julian Patrick

604-770.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

PORT BABINE

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Submitted SEPTEMBER 1948

File No.

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
ABRAHAM, Robert	X		X	
ANTOINE, Seymour	X		X	
George	X		X	
Antoine (Anthony)		X		
Matthew	X		X	
DENNIS, John	X		X	
Peter		X		
Jonas	X		X	
Clifford		X		
DOMINIC, John	Applied for Transfer to Tsitsk Band X			
DONALD, James		X		
GEORGE, Leon	X		X	
Michell	X		X	
William		X		
David	X		X	
HALL, Samuel	X		X	
Benedict	X		X	
HOMERAND, Bazil	Living at Quiek, B. C.			
JOSEPH, James	X		X	
August		X		
George	X		X	
LOWLEY, Charles James		X		
John Baptiste		X		
LOLLY, Sebastian James	X		X	
Jean Marie James	X		X	
Summary	15	9	15	

Use additional sheets when necessary

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

FORT BABINE Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Submitted SEPTEMBER 1948 File No.

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
LOLLY, delase James		X		
MICHELL, Leno	X		X	
Mark	X		X	
Duncan	X		X	
MADAM, Patrick		X		
Plaswah Away from reserve 15 years				
MACDONALD, Charles		X		
PIERRE, Bazil	X		X	
Donald	X		X	
Maxime Burns Lake		X		
PATRICK, Julian	X		X	
Sam	X		X	
Hippolite	X		X	
TOM, Alec	X		X	
Antoine	X		X	
David	X		X	
Donald		X		
Isaac		X		
Moses		X		
WESS, Louie	X		X	
John	X		X	
Andrew		X		
WEST, David Burns Lake		X		
Dominic	X		X	
Freddy	X		X	
Summary	15	9	15	

Use additional sheets when necessary

Certified Correct *J. B. B. r* Indian Agent

19 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

Band, Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

1948

File No

[illegible]

Certified Correct.

Indian Agent

1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19

Signature _____

June 23 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 808-5 ~~808-5~~ ~~CLOSED~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

PORT BABINE
DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC.

151-5-5

VOL 4

FILE NO. 808-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
			AP.	E ¹ R1	24207		28/10/
17/1/40	P.A.	4/11/48	CH.	D.A. to make up		M	3-11-48
				E ^c	2484		29/11/48
			DM	R.T	See OC. 5244		
18/1/49	P.A.	14-2-49	CH.	R.21			
CLOSED FROM 1/1/34 TO 1/1/48							
CLOSED FROM TO							
CLOSED FROM 1/1/34 TO 1/1/48							

SCHOOL SERVICE

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4

Fort Babine Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948

File 808-5, part 5

Fort Babine Day School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

File 808-11, part 1

Fort Babine Day School -
Vocational Training -
Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949

File 810-1, part 1

Aiyansh Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1939

File 810-1, part 2

Kitladansax School -
General Administration. 1906 - 1932

File 810-1, part 3

Gitladamix Day School -
General Administration. 1936 - 1949

File 810-3, part 1

Gitladamix Day School -
General Administration. 1909 - 1947

File 810-5, part 1

Kitladamax School -
Establishment -
General Administration. 1890 - 1915

File 810-5, part 2

Skeena - Aiyansh School -
General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925

File 810-5, part 3

Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School -
General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940

File 810-5, part 4

Skeena - Gitladamix -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

FILE NO. 808-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT FORT BABINE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 2

FROM
DEC. 1948
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4	Q2W	V 570	30-10-50	P.A.	SW	1/11/50	
E4	Q2W	V 842	4-11-50	P.A.	SW	7/11	
E4	Q2W	12900	17-11-50	AO	AO	17/11	
E4	Q2W	V 892	22-11-50	P.A.	SW	24/11	
E4	Q2W	Letter d/ 10/12/50	26-12-50	P.A.	SW	29/12	
E4	Q2W	V1057, V1059	11-1-51	P.A.	SW	16/1	
P.A. sent on 8/6/51							
E4	Q2W	V1037 V1038	17-1-51	P.A.	SW	29/1	
E4	Q2W	7790	31-1-51	P.A.	SW	2-2-51	
E4	Q2W	V136 V142	12-3-51	P.A.	SW	19/3	20/3/50
E4	Q2W	V-235	27/3	P.A.	SW	30/3	
E4	Q2W	38681	4/4/51	P.A.	SW	9-4-51	
P99	Q2W		7/4/51	P.A.	SW	9/4/51	
P99	CH		9/4/51	P.A.	SW	30/4/51	
E6	Q2W	8973	14/4/51	P.A.	SW	16/4/51	
E4	Q2W	Woodsy V-342	17/4/51	P.A.	SW	20/4	20/4/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 42151-9-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM
JUNE . 1950
TO

SUBJECT PROPOSED SCHOOL
PENDLETON BAY JOINT SCHOOL

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT FT. BABINE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
2
FROM
DEC 1948
TO

FILE NO. 808-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	For Records Use
E	CR-10	11010	15/11				
E4	CR-10	V-1098 8.0/	10/11	PA	E	7/2	28/1/50
E	CR-12	Note B7	2/2/50				
E	SM	12428	23/2/50	PA	EM	23/2/50	
E4	CR-10	V-87 V-85	24/2				
E	CR-10	13910	7/3	PA			
ADA	E		15/3				
ADA	EM		31/3/50	PA	CR	1/4/50	
E	CR	Charges as indicated	1/4/50				
ADA	EM		31/4/50	PA	CR	5/4/50	
E	SM	2521	2/4/50	PA	AV	8/5/	
E4	CR-10	V-296, V-294 808-8	14/4	P.A.	AW	17/4	8/4
E	CR-5	4267	18/4/50	PA	MI	19/4/50	
E	CR-5	5321	18/4/50	PA		19/4	20/4
E4	CR-24	V-246	2/5/50	P.A.	AW	1/5/50	
E4	CR-24	70 57410	4/5/50	P.A.	AW	4/5	
E	CR	15480	26/5	PA	PP	26/5	
E-4	CR-9	V-417	6-6	P.A.	on	808-11	
E1	CR-9	17632	8-6	PA	PP	9/6	
E-4	CR-9	V-526	13-7	P.A.	AW	17/7	
E1		V-759		PA	AW	25/7	Placed on 808-9
E	SM	8841	31/7	PA	PP	31/7	
E4	CR-24	V-746	11-10-50	P.A.	AW	12/10	
E1	CR-24	4475	17-10-50	P.A.	AW	26/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT FT. BABINE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, A CCTS., ETC.

VOLUME 2
FROM DEC 1948
TO

808-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
DIA	AL	File to go	3/6	PA	CH	7/6/49	8/6/49
E4	CH	11450	1/6	PA	SD	18/6/49	17/6/
Reverts	AL	the arrange file in chronological order					
E	SM	29592	4/7/49	BA	E	6/7/49	8/7/
E4	SM	12523	2/7/49	PA	SD	8/7/49	
E	SM	note B7	5/7	BA	AL	14/7	
E4	CH	11498 (Sent to P. agent)	12/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	
E	SM	1325	13/7	PA	SD	14/7	
				BA	AL	5 August	
E1	CH	5238	7/8	BA	NO	2/8	5/1
E	SM	B7	5/8	BA	AL	15/8	15/10
E1	CH	6819	10/8				
DIA	AL	file to go	12/8	PA	CH	15/8	
E	SM	B7	15/8				
E4	CH	8173	16/8	PA	SD	17/8/49	17/7
E	CH	9702	20/8	PA	SM	23/8	
E	CH	8972	1/8	PA	SM	20/8	
E1	CH	11078	29/8	PA	NO	3/9	
E	CH	12836	8/9	PA	SD	14/9	12/9
E-4	CR-5	14238	14/9/49	PA	SD	15/9/49	
E-	CR-5	12988 + 15356	14/9	PA	SM	19/9	20/9
E4	CH	17631 (2 King Hunter)	24/9	PA	SD	26/9	20/1
E4	CH	11450 (2 King Hunter)	11/10	PA	SD	12/10	
E1	CH	5375	21/10	PA	SD	25/10	
E4	CH	5375	11/10				
E4	CH	1448 + following to 4 Inuit 11770	26/10				
E	CH	6290 part on 601	11/10	PA	SD	27/10	27/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FORT BABINE B.C.

INVOICE

HAZELTON AGENCY

NOVEMBER 30th 1948

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. _____

SCHOOL LUNCH

26 tins soup @ .20
 24 pkgs hard tacks @ .50
 8 tins milk @ .20
 2 lbs cocoa @ .66
 5¹/₂ sugar @ .16

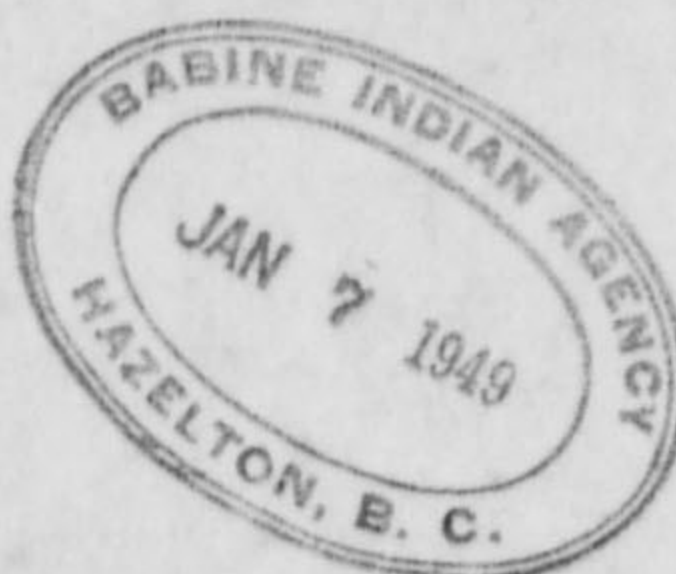
4.00
 7.20
 1.60
 1.32
 .88

15.00

Above supplies issued per Mr Barwick
 school teacher

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. L. Houten
 for the Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

80

1948-49

CHEQUE No.

DATE

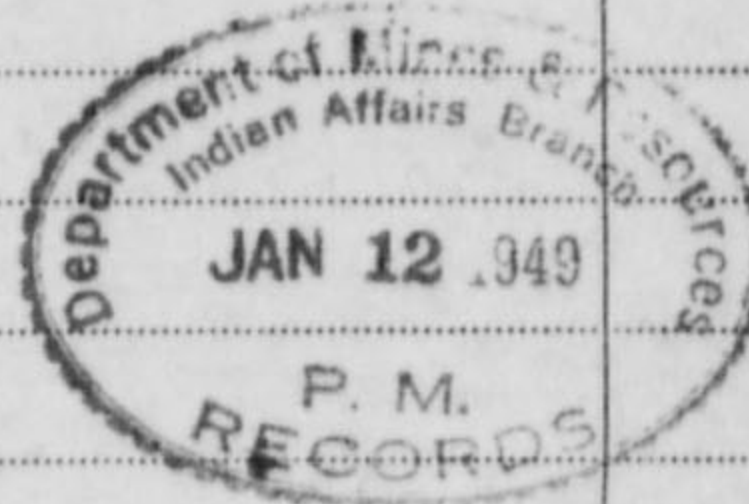
Pay to.....**Daniel Leon,**

Address..... **Fort Babine, Via**

Topley, B. C..

Training Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

516-08-912



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....1173.....

DATE.....30th December 1948.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION	
Feb. 28th	To: Provisions for School Lunches at Fort Babine	
March 1st	Indian Day School during the month of February	
	1949 as per attached statement	\$15.00
	515-02-221	
	APR 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	APR 28 1949 P.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 861-5(E-1) dated 1-11-48

VOUCHER No. 207

DATE 28th March 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-1-7 (151)

[Handwritten signature]



BABINE AGENCY

9217

Hazelton, B. C.

8th April 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

In the fiscal year 1948/49 an Accountable Advance of \$100.00 was held at this Agency to be used for minor repairs to the various Agency schools. Will you kindly arrange that a similar advance for the fiscal year 1949/50 be forwarded as soon as possible.

[Handwritten signature: J. V. BOYS]
J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

808-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

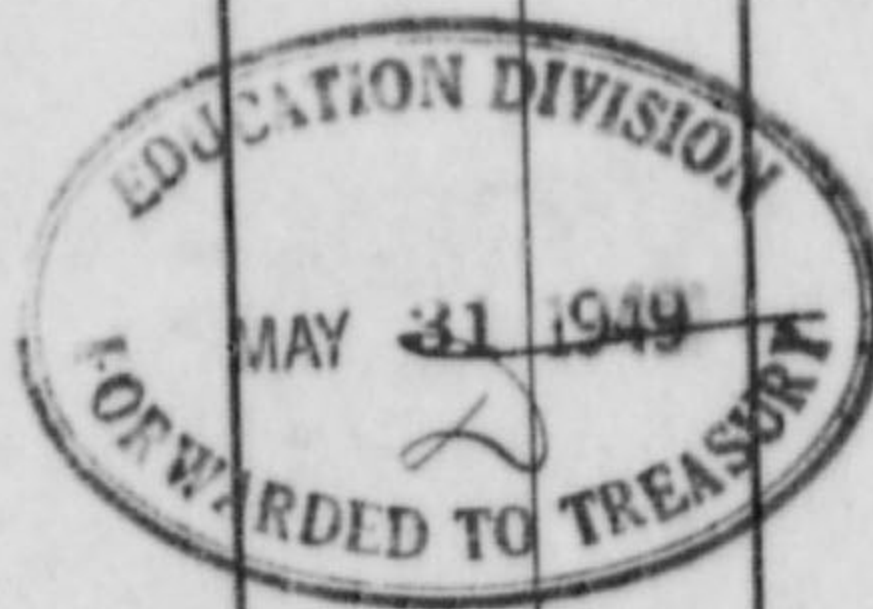
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT. May 30 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 12-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
Apr. 29	A 11625 2 Playground Balls 1 Playground Bat C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher, Att't..... To: The Teacher, Fort Babine Indian Day School, Topley, B. C.	4	40				
		1	60				
			60			6	60



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMO.

File No.

808-5

Credit Advice 15305

April 19 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *J. D. Bays*

at *Sabine*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio *34*

Amount \$ *7.65*

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of *bal. adv. re*

repairs to school-general



157-516-10-99

E. Duffy

For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Fort Babine Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence, Fort Babine Indian Reserve, Babine Agency, British Columbia.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 6 until June 30 inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.
3. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.
3. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, **File 806-5**

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

~~Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....~~

Vote **516** Primary **13-491** Object _____ Date Required _____

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

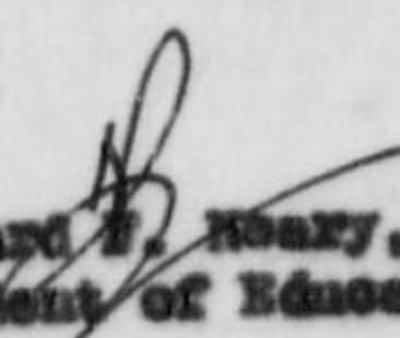
Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Under separate cover we are today forwarding you the documents required in connection with advertising for tenders for the construction of this school.

These advertisements will appear in the near future and the documents you will require, now being sent to you, are as follows:

- (a) Drawings and specifications for plan 889
- (b) General instructions to tenderers.
- (c) Tender forms.
- (d) Tender envelopes.

These documents are all self-explanatory and I believe a sufficient number have been forwarded to yourself, Mr. Boys and Mr. Anfield. However, you can arrange between yourselves if additional copies are required.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFB/AM

Copy sent to Mr. BOYS

and to Mr. ANFIELD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

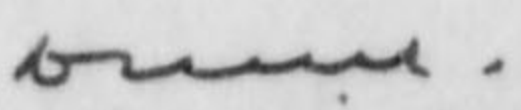
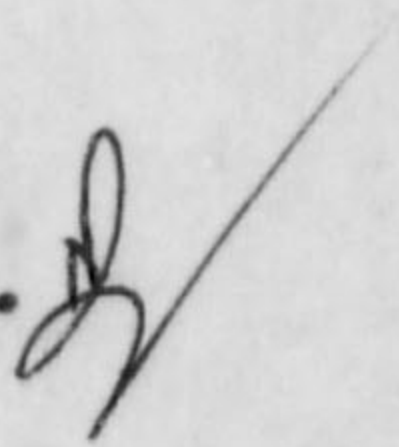
June 4, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER.Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Included in our main 1949-50 estimates is the sum of \$30,000.00 for the construction of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence on the Fort Babine Reserve, Babine Indian Agency, B. C.

The necessary educational survey has been completed and our officials have recommended that we now advertise for tenders for the construction of this school.

Please find attached a requisition with advertisements for your necessary approval and passing to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.


Director.Encl. 

EWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.A. or

808-5 (E)

Original on - 1-1-5 B.C.

PERSONAL

May 27, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Day School Building Programme - British Columbia.

Dear Bill:

I am still waiting anxiously for the final prints of plan 891, as I told you in my previous letter of May 16.

I have decided not to wait much longer for these plans but would suggest the action outlined below:

Fort Babine Indian Day School

As this is a school without hydro, I would suggest that we proceed immediately to advertise for the erection of this two-room school with teacherage, plan 889. Please find attached the draft advertisement which I would like you to check over and if satisfactory, we will arrange to run this advertisement at once. I would suggest that it be advertised in the two main Vancouver papers, the Prince Rupert Daily News and the Interior News at Smithers, B. C. I have marked this advertisement No. 1 and would welcome an early message indicating if advertisement No. 1 is satisfactory or any changes which you would wish to have made in it.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Lakelse Indian Day School
Kincolith Indian Day School.

As you are aware, a two-room school with electricity and running water is being designed and will be termed plan 891. I am sending you a draft advertisement marked No. 2 but we cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

proceed with this advertisement until the plans are in your hands and deemed to be satisfactory. The one thing that concerns me is that the electricity is designed for hydro alternating current and I presume that the power supply at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelsep will be from a D.C. village lighting plant. I have spoken to Miss Walton about this and will get details of the lighting plants at these three villages from her if possible. I can then advise the electrical engineer accordingly.

I would welcome your comments on advertisement 2 and will hold this in readiness until you have seen the plans and wired your approval to proceed with advertising. As recommended by Mr. Anfield, this advertisement should appear in both Vancouver papers and in the Prince Rupert Daily News.

Douglas Indian Day School

Chehalis Indian Day School

These are one-room schools and teacherages and we have yet to receive the information reports. I presume that plan 888 will be followed and that both these schools could be advertised together. I have therefore drafted advertisement No. 3 which I think would cover these two projects. We should of course have the information reports first and a definite indication that water is available and that the site is satisfactory. However, I will expect a letter from you covering these two schools.

Uelualet Indian Day School

Glacose Indian Day School

We will write a separate letter about this based on the information on Inspector Davey's recent report.

To conclude, therefore, I feel that we can take the following action immediately:

- (a) Advertise for tenders for the Fort Babine School
- (b) Advertise for tenders for the Douglas and Chehalis Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (c) Be prepared to advertise for Hartley Bay, Lakelse and Kincolth Schools as soon as the plans are ready and seen by you.

I sincerely hope that the above meets with your approval and that the advertisements will draw tenders. So far we have been quite pleased with the response received to date in answer to our advertisements on the Prairies and in Eastern Canada.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Babine 5

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Fort Babine Indian Day... 2. Agency ... Babine.....
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
..... Two Room.....
.....
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour,
Prefabrication, Contract):
..... Prefabricated. Erection by contract on cost plus basis.
.....
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following
requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.: N.A......
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter
recommended: N.A......
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
..... Prince Rupert Daily News.....
..... Interior News, Smithers, B.C......
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
..... c/o J.V. Boys, Indian Superintendent, Topley, B.C......
..... (Mark clearly for Fort Babine Indian Day School.).....
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water.
Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
..... No well dug, but site on bank of Nilkitkwa River.
..... Suggest use of sand point.....
.....
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or
running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school.
Please state if hydro is available for this project.
..... No Hydro available. There is 32 volt generator at
..... this Agency, no longer in use. Might be used after overhaul
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
..... Wood.....
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
..... Site has been surrendered by band, but not surveyed.....
..... nor have improvements been paid for to individual owner....
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
..... Has been viewed by Mr Scho ol Inspector R. Davey.....
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?... Site satisfactory.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage. Drainage O.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School **Fort. Babine. Indian. Day...** 2. Agency ... **Babine.....**
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
..... **Two. Room.....**
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour,
Prefabrication, Contract):
..... **Prefabricated, Erection by contract on cost plus basis.**
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following
requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.: **N.A.**
(b) Lumber:
(c) Millwork:
(d) Hardware:
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter
recommended: **N.A.**
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
..... **Prince Rupert Daily News.....**
..... **Interior News, Smithers, B.C.....**
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
..... **c/o J.V. Boys, Indian Superintendent, Topley, B.C.....**
..... **(Mark clearly for Fort. Babine. Indian Day School.)**
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water.
Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
..... **No well dug, but site on bank of Nilkitkwa River.**
..... **Suggest use of sand point**
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or
running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school.
Please state if hydro is available for this project.
..... **No Hydro available. There is 32 volt generator at.....**
..... **this Agency. no longer in use. Might be used after overhaul**
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
..... **Wood**
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
..... **Site has been surrendered by band, but not surveyed.....**
..... **nor have improvements been paid for to individual owner...**
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
..... **Has been viewed by Mr Scho ol Inspector R. Davey**
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?... **Site satisfactory.....**
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage. **Drainage O.K.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADVERTISEMENT NO. 1



*13 copies
4 newspapers.*

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Fort Babine Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. **Two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence,**
Fort Babine Indian Agency, Babine Agency, British Columbia
2. ~~1~~
3. ~~2~~
4. ~~3~~
5. ~~4~~

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 1 until June 30 inclusive:-

1. **Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.**
2. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.**
3. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. **Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.**
2. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.**
3. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12 copies



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS

TENDERS will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the 30th day of June
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, A. D.

For the construction by contract of:-

1. *Two-room Indian day school and attached teacher's residence, Fort Babine Indian Reserve, Babine Indian Agency, B.C.*
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications (Index No. 889) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from any of the display points for the private use of a tenderer, upon deposit of an amount of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. *Indian Commissioners Office, Federal Building, Vancouver B.C.*
2. *Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton B.C.*

OR

3. *Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert B.C.*

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDERS, to be entitled to consideration, shall,

- (1) Be made upon the form provided therefor, and shall be forwarded, duly sealed, and in the envelope attached thereto, on or before the time above limited.
- (2) Be signed by the tenderer or tenderers as the case may be, in their respective handwritings, with the designated occupation and post office address. In the case of a company, the President, or other official having authority to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

In the case of a partnership, each and every partner in the organization shall sign the tender, and in the event that such partnership shall be awarded a contract for the work, the partners will be jointly and severally bound in the contract agreement.

- (3) Be accompanied by the required security deposit in amount stated in Tender Form. The amount of such security deposit will be returned to the unsuccessful tenderers as soon as the contract is awarded, or in case no tenders are accepted.

In the case of a Contractor's tender being accepted, the amount of the security deposit will be retained until such time as he has completed the contract work to the satisfaction of the Department.

- (4) Have all blank spaces completely filled in, and shall give all information requested.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders a statement of such works as they have previously undertaken similar to that on which they are tendering, giving details of the type of building and construction, location and present ownership.

Tenderers shall state whether or not all materials are of Canadian manufacture.

Tenderers shall include in their tender price all sales or special taxes in force at the time the tender is submitted.

Tenderers shall investigate and examine the site(s), everything and every condition affecting the work, and shall base their tenders on their own examination, knowledge, information and judgment, and not upon any statement, representation or information made or given by any officer or representative of the Department.

Tenderers should communicate with

1. *Indian Superintendent, Hazelton BC*
2. *or*
3. *or*

and arrange to inspect the site(s) concerned.

Should a tenderer fail, within fifteen days of the date of notification of acceptance of his tender, to execute the contract form, the tenderer's security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited absolutely to His Majesty.

The Minister reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

808-5 (3)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, June 25, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

RETEL BABINE SCHOOL STOP PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
LEFT HERE TODAY AIRMAIL STOP IF ESSENTIAL PREPARED
EXTEND CLOSING DATE TENDERS IN VIEW THIS SITUATION
STOP PLEASE NOTE PLANS CALLED FOR ERECTION TOILETS
AS PER PLAN EIGHT THREE SEVEN STOP ENSURE ALL
TENDERERS UNDERSTAND BIDS ARE TO INCLUDE ERECTION
THESE TOILETS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

PHONED TO: M. T.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 12.15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONED FROM RECORDS 4:00 PM THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1949.

Vancouver, B.C. June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs:

Please forward by airmail 6 sets 889
specifications, tender forms, instructions
to tenderers, etc., Fort Babine School.

(sgd) W.S. Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Co.

Address.....2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION	
March 31st	Provisions for School Lunches at Fort Babine Indian Day School during the month of March 1949 as per attached statement	\$15.00
	515-02-221	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 15 1949	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 861-5(E.1) dated 1st November 1948 Agent

VOUCHER No. 457 DATE 7th June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

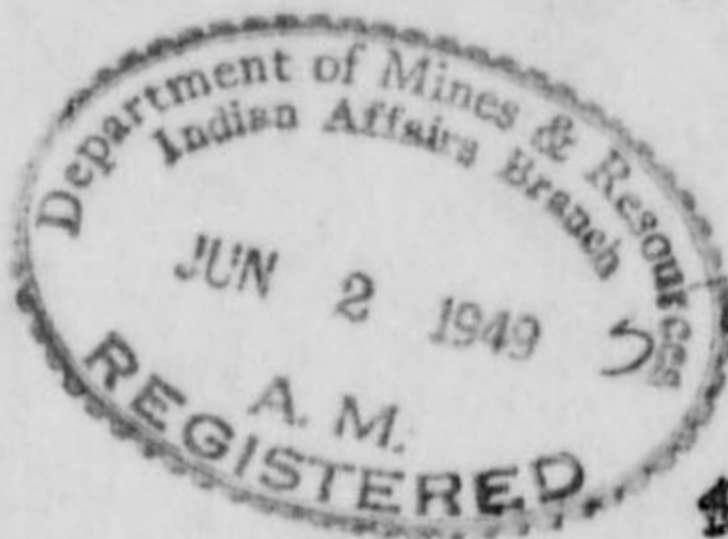
ARMY MESSAGE

JCP465

JCE209

JCVAC 96

RR JCPA



808-5

23103

FM JCVAC 41/ W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER 01 JUNE 49

TO BF NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

RELET MAY 27 ADVERTISEMENT NO. 1 FOR TENDERS FOR ERECTION SCHOOL FORT
BABINE SATISFACTORY WRITING REGARDING OTHER PROPOSED SCHOOL

CFN 27 NO. 1

011853Z

*Vancouver Sun
Province*

*Prince Rupert Daily
News.
Lion's News
Smiths Bl*

562157

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS

TENDERS will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the 30th day of June
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, A. D.

For the construction by contract of:-

1. Two-room Indian day school and attached teacher's residence, Fort St. James Indian Reserve, British Columbia.
2. Agency, British Columbia.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications
(Index No. 807) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from any of the display points for the private use of a tenderer, upon deposit of an amount of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.
- or
3. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDERS, to be entitled to consideration, shall,

- (1) Be made upon the form provided therefor, and shall be forwarded, duly sealed, and in the envelope attached thereto, on or before the time above limited.
- (2) Be signed by the tenderer or tenderers as the case may be, in their respective handwritings, with the designated occupation and post office address. In the case of a company, the President, or other official having authority to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

In the case of a partnership, each and every partner in the organization shall sign the tender, and in the event that such partnership shall be awarded a contract for the work, the partners will be jointly and severally bound in the contract agreement.

- (3) Be accompanied by the required security deposit in amount stated in Tender Form. The amount of such security deposit will be returned to the unsuccessful tenderers as soon as the contract is awarded, or in case no tenders are accepted.

In the case of a Contractor's tender being accepted, the amount of the security deposit will be retained until such time as he has completed the contract work to the satisfaction of the Department.

- (4) Have all blank spaces completely filled in, and shall give all information requested.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders a statement of such works as they have previously undertaken similar to that on which they are tendering, giving details of the type of building and construction, location and present ownership.

Tenderers shall state whether or not all materials are of Canadian manufacture.

Tenderers shall include in their tender price all sales or special taxes in force at the time the tender is submitted.

Tenderers shall investigate and examine the site(s), everything and every condition affecting the work, and shall base their tenders on their own examination, knowledge, information and judgment, and not upon any statement, representation or information made or given by any officer or representative of the Department.

Tenderers should communicate with

1. **Indian Superintendent, Hazelton, B.C.**
- or
- 2.
- or
- 3.

and arrange to inspect the site(s) concerned.

Should a tenderer fail, within fifteen days of the date of notification of acceptance of his tender, to execute the contract form, the tenderer's security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited absolutely to His Majesty.

The Minister reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Fort Babine Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence, Fort Babine Indian Reserve, Babine Agency, British Columbia
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 30 inclusive: - June 6 until

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.
3. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.
3. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

808-5 (2)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, June 25, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

KETEL BABINE SCHOOL STOP PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
LEFT HERE TODAY AIRMAIL STOP IF ESSENTIAL PREPARED
EXTEND CLOSING DATE TENDERS IN VIEW THIS SITUATION
STOP PLEASE NOTE PLANS CALLED FOR ERECTION TOILETS
AS PER PLAN EIGHT THREE SEVEN STOP ENSURE ALL
TENDERERS UNDERSTAND BIDS ARE TO INCLUDE ERECTION
THESE TOILETS

Bernard P. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPH/AM

PHONED TO: M.T.

PHONED BY: R.M.

TIME: 1:15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

808-5

9a

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

JUNE 23rd, 1949

PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL SIX SETS PLAN EIGHT EIGHT NINE
SPECIFICATIONS TENDER FORMS INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ETC.
FORT BABINE SCHOOL.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Army Signals

WJA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JCP276

JCE55

DATE

JCVAC 37

MNM JCPA

PA.

IN

JUN 23 19 44 z49

808-5

305



670354

FM JCVAC 49 W S ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER BC VANCOUVER 23 JUNE

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA
GRNC

PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL SIX XETS PLANS EIGHT EIGHT NINE
SPECIFICATIONS TENDER FORMS INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ETC
FORT BABINE SCHOOL

231835Z

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0955 HRS JULY 4th, 1949.

86

VANCOUVER JUNE 30/49

29592

INDIAN AFFAIRS

BABINE SCHOOL PLAN 889 PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS RECEIVED
TODAY RECOMMEND EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE FOR TENDERS
TO JULY 4.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, July 4, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE BABINE SCHOOL STOP ONE TENDER ONLY RECEIVED HERE TO
DATE STOP WILL CLOSE JULY SIX

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PHONED TO: M.T.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 4.25 p.m.

BFN/AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 808-5 (E)

OTTAWA , July 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

R e: Fort Babine Indian Day School

The following security deposit
cheques in connection with the tenders for the
construction of the above school are attached:

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E)

, July 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

R e: Fort Babine Indian Day School

The following security deposit
cheques in connection with the tenders for the
construction of the above school are attached:

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E)

, July 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

R e: Fort Babine Indian Day School

The following security deposit
cheques in connection with the tenders for the
construction of the above school are attached:

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORT BABINE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on at o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Name of Contractor | - |
| | Address | - |
| | Amount of tender | - |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2. | Name of Contractor | - |
| | Address | - |
| | Amount of tender | - |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - |
| <hr/> | | |
| 3. | Name of Contractor | - |
| | Address | - |
| | Amount of tender | - |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - |
| <hr/> | | |

Opened in presence of:

.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 1

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Daniel Leon**

Address..... **Fort Babine, Via**

Topley, B. C.

June 1949.

Department of Pines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE _____

30th June 1949

Agent

VOUCHER No.....523.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. *TWO CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS*

2.

3.

4.

5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. *TWO CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS*

2.

3.

4.

5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. *TWO ROOM INDIAN SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS*
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of
SIXTY SEVEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED
AND NINETY ONE dollars and
cents (\$ *67.391*).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the 31st day of DECEMBER..... Nineteen Hundred and Forty-9 A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
\$

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address
- (2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer	<i>PRECISION HOUSING LTD</i>	Occupation
Address	<i>FT. Mc LEAN DRIVE</i>	<i>CONTRACTOR</i>
	<i>VANCOUVER, BC</i>	<i>LUMBER REMANUFACTURER</i>
Tenderer		Occupation
Address		
Tenderer		
Address		

W. G. Speer
President

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at *VANCOUVER*

This *30TH* day of *JUNE*
in the year Nineteen Hundred and *FORTY NINE* A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PRECISION HOUSING COMPANY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF PACKAGED HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS
FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY DEVELOPMENTS ANYWHERE
OFFICES AT FT. McLEAN DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS - PRECISION



TELEPHONE HASTINGS 2891

July 2nd, 1949

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find tender for the supply and erection at the site of Fort Babine, B.C., a two classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters. The remoteness of this location necessitates extreme precaution of the contractor as we are informed there are absolutely no facilities at Fort Babine.

Precision Housing would, due to the above, be prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis or for the firm tender of \$67391.00. We feel that considerable saving could be made on a cost plus basis.

Yours truly,

PRECISION HOUSING COMPANY LIMITED

PER:

D.F. Speer
(D.F. Speer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Tenders, Fort Babine Indian Day School.

This is to certify that we were present at the opening of tenders as advertised for the above school and that they were as follows: -

(1) Precision Housing Co. Ltd., \$67,391.00.
Fort McLean Drive,
Vancouver, B.C.

TTT 17/1-1111
.....
.....
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Tenders, Fort Babine Indian Day School.

This is to certify that we were present at the opening of tenders as advertised for the above school and that they were as follows: -

(1) Precision Housing Co. Ltd., \$67,391.00.
Fort McLean Drive,
Vancouver, B.C.

T.T.L. 17-1-
.....
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Tenders, Fort Babine Indian Day School.

This is to certify that we were present at the opening of tenders as advertised for the above school and that they were as follows: -

(1) Precision Housing Co. Ltd., \$67,391.00.
Fort McLean Drive,
Vancouver, B.C.

T. R. MacL...
G. Fairholm
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E)

, July 8, 1949.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Fort Babine Indian Day School

Dear Bill:

The tenders for the erection of this school have been opened, and I am rather disappointed with the results. In the first place, only one tender was received and this was from Precision Housing Co. Ltd., in Vancouver in amount of \$67,391.00. Their letter read as follows:-

"Enclosed please find tender for the supply and erection at the site of Fort Babine, B.C., a two classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters. The remoteness of this location necessitates extreme precaution of the contractor as we are informed there are absolutely no facilities at Fort Babine."

Precision Housing would, due to the above, be prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis or for the firm tender of \$67391.00. We feel that considerable saving could be made on a cost plus basis."

As you are aware, this is much higher than any price we have been called upon as yet for a two-room school, and I would doubt very much whether authority could be obtained for its acceptance.

Do you think we could obtain a firm tender for a quonset type building for Fort Babine? If so, I could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

suggest to the Director that we recommend to the Minister's Office that this Precision House Company Limited Tender be rejected as too high and that you be requested to approach the Quonset people in Vancouver for a firm price tender for the erection of a two-room school on their plan at Fort Babine.

If you wish to reply by Army Signal that you agree with this suggestion, then I will be pleased to take action immediately in making this recommendation.

With best good wishes,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JCE236

JCVAC107

NM JCPA

JCP
597

03 53 z49

JUL 01 03 53 z49

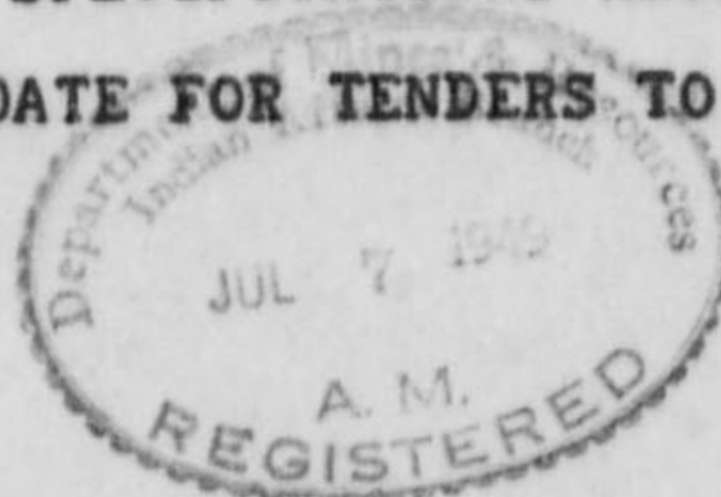
FRM JCVAC149/ W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER 30 JUNE

TO JCPA INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M & R OTTAWA

GRNC

BABINE SCHOOL PLAN 889 PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS RECEIVED TODAY
RECOMMEND EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE FOR TENDERS TO JULY 4TH

3023152



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

808-5

BA.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JUNE 30th, 1949

BABINE SCHOOL PLAN EIGHT EIGHT NINE PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS
RECEIVED TODAY RECOMMEND EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE FOR
TENDERS TO JULY FOURTH.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

LSH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 JUL 12 AM 11 39

MOA156 40 NL=VANCOUVER BC JUL 11

B F NEART, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

273 OTTAWA=

1325

808-5

REFERENCE LETTER JULY EIGHTH BABINE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HAVE
CONTACTED QUONSET WHO INTIMATE THEY WILL VISIT SITE END OF
JULY AND IN ALL LIKELIHOOD SUBMIT FIRM TENDER FOR THEIR TYPE
TWO ROOM WITH TEACHERAGE SCHOOL I CONCUR WITH YOUR LETTER=
W S ARNEIL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

DA

Ottawa, August 8, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:-

Superintendent of Indian Education

Re: Fort Babine Day School

If you will please sign the enclosed requisition for cheque we will put it through immediately for return of the \$10.00 deposit paid by Bennett and White Construction Company.

Done
8/8


W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.



M/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DA →

808-5 (E.1)

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

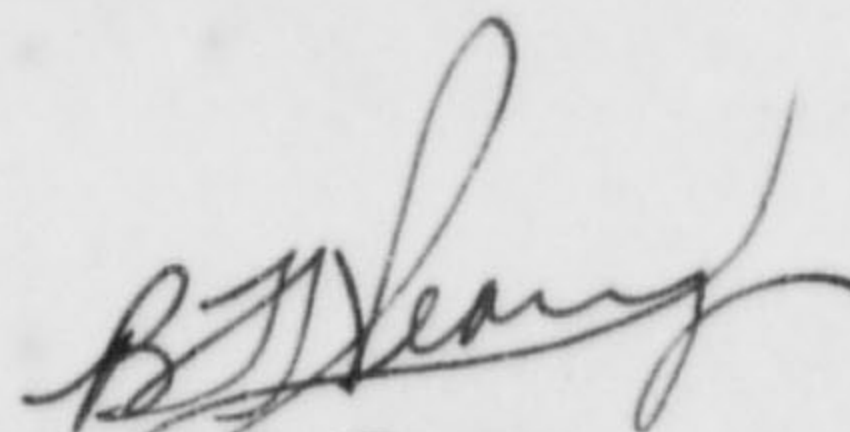
Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School #808

The following letter has just been received from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Re: Ft. Babine Indian Day School

Bennett and White Construction Company Limited deposited with us \$10.00 for two sets of the above-mentioned school plan which deposit was remitted to the Receiver General on June 23rd. The plans have now been returned to us and return of the Company's deposit is requested."

Please refund the \$10.00 to Bennett and White Construction Company Limited.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ T



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School #808

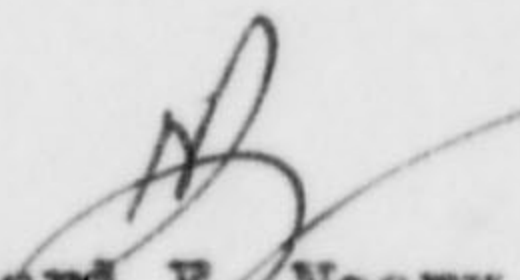
The following letter has just been received from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Re: Ft. Babine Indian Day School

Bennett and White Construction Company Limited deposited with us \$10.00 for two sets of the above-mentioned school plan which deposit was remitted to the Receiver General on June 23rd. The plans have now been returned to us and return of the Company's deposit is requested."

Please refund the \$10.00 to Bennett and White Construction Company Limited.

PP/ T


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5238

808-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4. YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Babine Indian Day School

Bennett and White Construction Company Limited deposited with us \$10.00 for two sets of the above-mentioned school plan which deposit was remitted to the Receiver General on June 23rd. The plans have now been returned to us and return of the Company's deposit is requested.

-WW



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-3 (151)

July 27, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Babine Indian Day School

Bennett and White Construction Company Limited deposited with us \$10.00 for two sets of the above-mentioned school plan which deposit was remitted to the Receiver General on June 23rd. The plans have now been returned to us and return of the Company's deposit is requested.

-WW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

808-5

Credit Advice

July 6th,

4828
1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. S. Arneil

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ 15.00

Agency Receipt Nos. 54379 and 54380

dated June 1949,

Payer

on account of Deposit on three (3) sets
of plans for Babine Indian Day School - Acct. 76.

H. E. Langdon
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E)

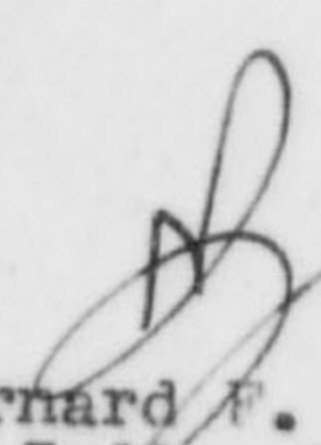
, July 19, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Fort Babine Indian Day School

As previously discussed a memorandum was sent to the Deputy Minister concerning our plans for obtaining a firm price from the Quonset Company for the erection of this school.

We have now received a reply in which Dr. Keenleyside has concurred in our recommendation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

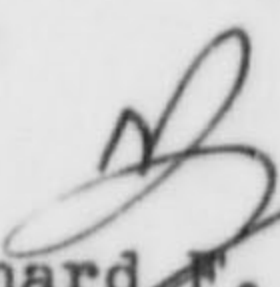
808-5 (E)

, July 15, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Fort Babine Indian Day School

Upon receipt of your telegram of July 11th, a memorandum was sent to the Deputy Minister advising him of our intention to obtain a tender for the erection of a quonset type school on this Reserve.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Included in our Main Estimates is the sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage at Fort Babine, in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, we advertised for tenders in Vancouver, Prince Rupert and Smithers newspapers.

Only one tender was received, from the Precision Housing Company, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C. Their tender was accompanied by a letter which read as follows:

"Enclosed please find tender for the supply and erection at the site of Fort Babine, B.C., a two classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters. The remoteness of this location necessitates extreme precaution of the contractor as we are informed there are absolutely no facilities at Fort Babine.

"Precision Housing would, due to the above, be prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis or for the firm tender of \$67391.00. We feel that considerable saving could be made on a cost plus basis."

This price for the erection of a two-room school is considered to be very high, even in a place as relatively

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

isolated as Fort Babine. An airmail letter was therefore sent to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, advising him of this fact and suggesting that he approach the Stran-Steel Company, builders of the Quonset hut type schools. This firm's Eastern representatives have been anxious to bid on our schools, advising that they could build them for a much lower price than we are paying by standard construction. Several of the provinces have been building these Quonset type schools and we feel that if their prices are lower than standard construction, they should be tried as a mode of construction. This is particularly applicable in isolated regions where the transportation costs on the packaged steel panels are much lower than on the usual building materials.

There are two other schools on which we contemplate approaching the builders of the Quonset type schools as in these cases also tendered prices have been much higher than anticipated. Please find attached photographs and a bulletin dealing with these buildings. It is felt that our intentions in this regard should be brought to your attention as we intend to recommend the erection of some of these Quonset schools if standard building proves too expensive.

Acting Director.



Encl.

BWN/PM

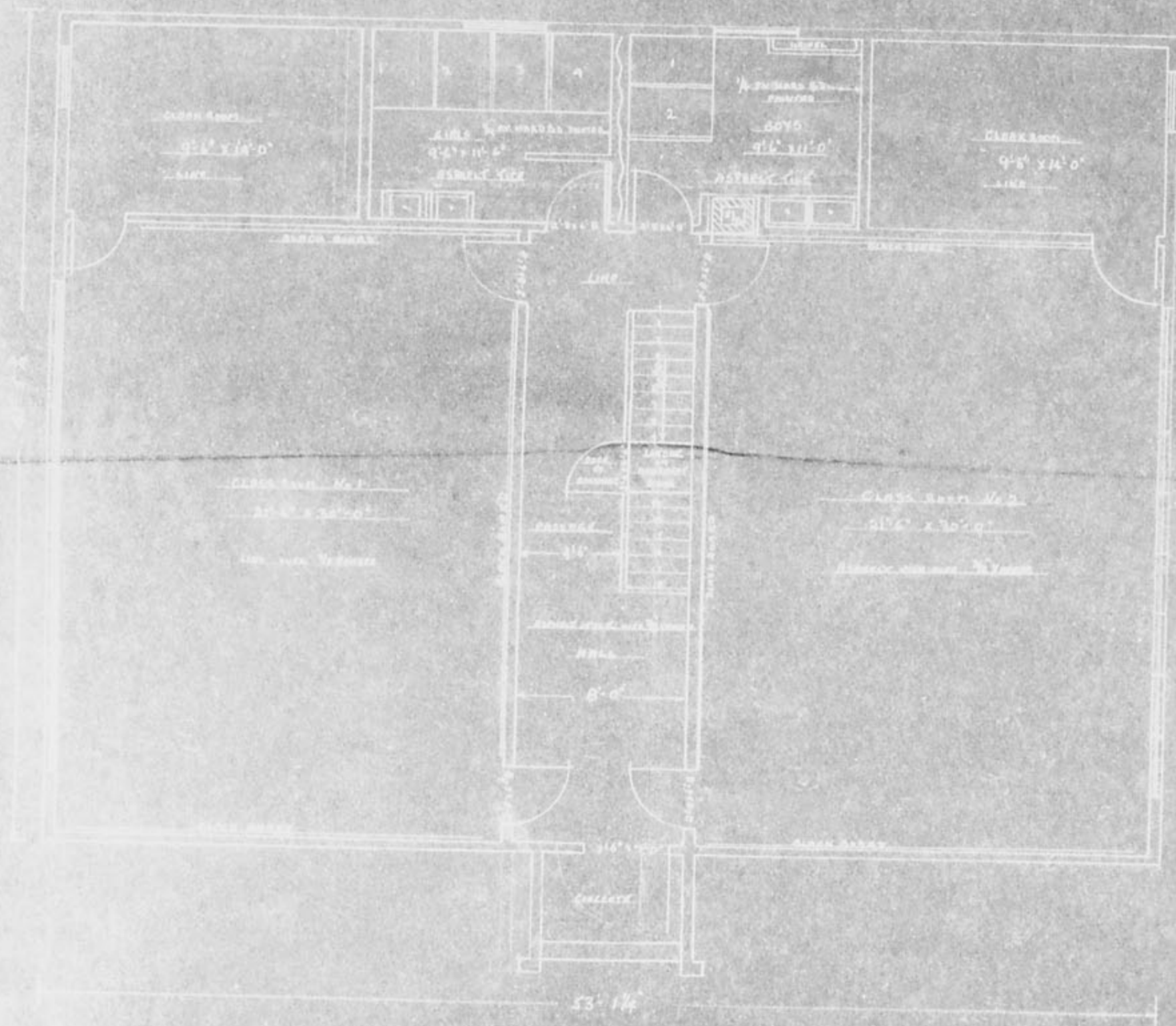
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

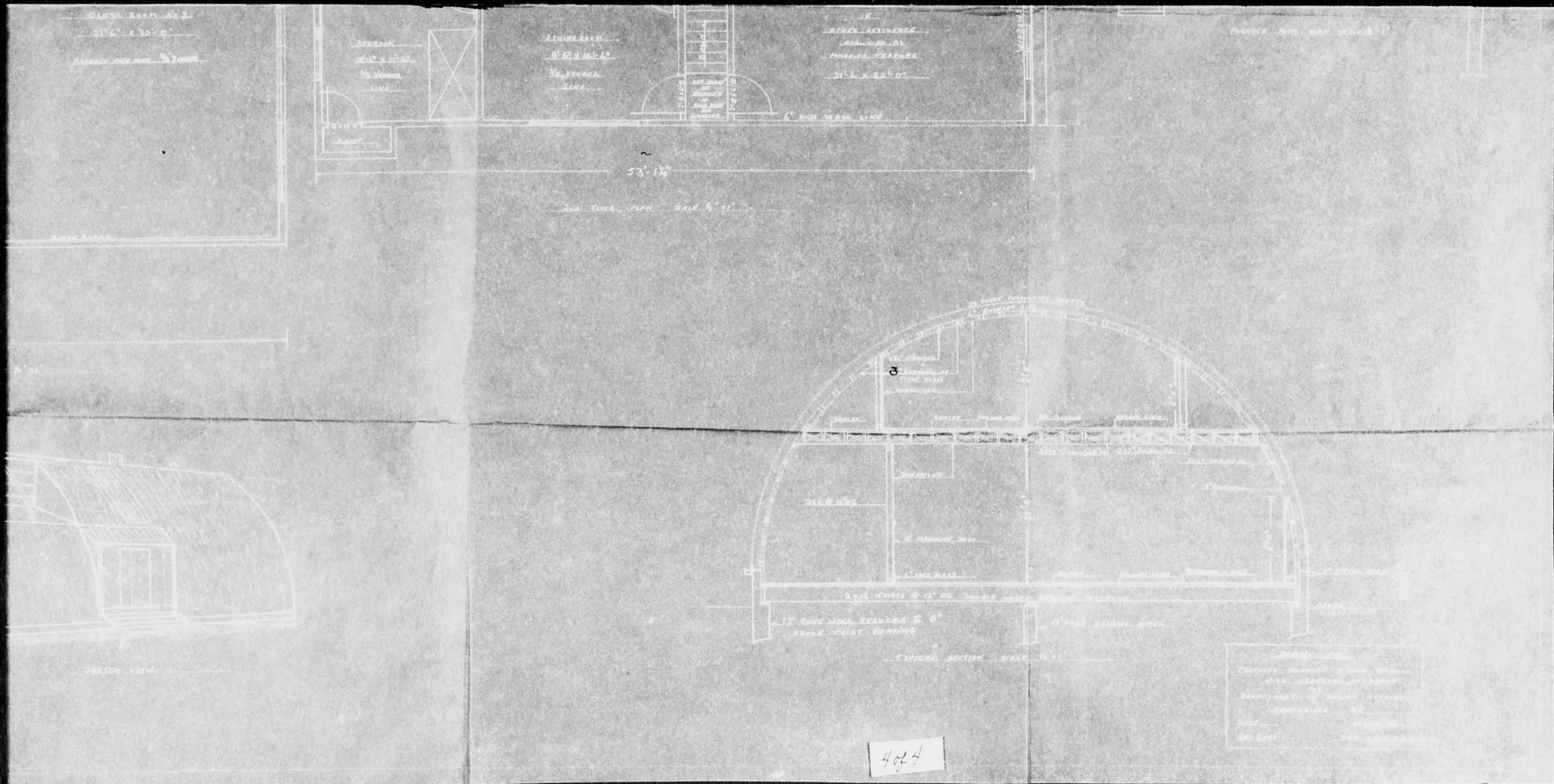
CANADA

15



3





PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6819

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 4, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School
Your file 8-8-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 10th, we have now secured the quotation attached herewith from National All-Steel Buildings Limited, covering the supply and erection of a 40x52 two room school with teacherage, at a cost of \$22,825.00 complete as per plan attached, less plumbing and wiring.

You will note that the Company's tender is for acceptance in time for the work to be started by the end of August, 1949.

-mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 12, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., for the erection of a Quonset type two-room school and teachers' residence on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia, in an amount of \$22,825.00 which, with contingencies, may amount to \$25,000.00.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 12, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, in the Babine Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers;

THAT we have received, as a result of these advertisements, the following single tender:

Precision Housing, Limited,
Ft. McLean Drive, Vancouver, B.C. \$67,391.00.

THAT this company is also prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis;

THAT our officials feel that this tender is too high for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage, even on such an isolated reserve;

THAT Departmental officials have, therefore, approached National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, with the request that they tender on a Quonset type school for this reserve;

THAT such Quonset type schools are being erected by provincial departments of Education and local school boards for white children where standard school building costs are felt to be too high;

THAT National All-Steel Buildings Limited has submitted a tender for a Quonset type school with two classrooms and a teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the firm amount of \$22,825.00;

THAT Departmental officials have examined the plans and specifications for this Quonset type school and recommend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., in view of the fact that it is only one third the amount required for a school of standard construction and should provide a satisfactory school for these children;

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, B. C., for the erection of this Quonset type two-room school and teachers' residence for the amount of \$22,825.00 which, with contingencies, may amount to \$25,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Bruneau
EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

FILE NO. *808/5*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 8, 1949.

*Records
File*

MEMORANDUM:-

Superintendent of Indian Education

Re: Fort Babine Day School



If you will please sign the enclosed requisition for cheque we will put it through immediately for return of the \$10.00 deposit paid by Bennett and White Construction Company.

W. Lauchlan
W. Lauchlan
B. J. H.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

M/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-0-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs Branch DATE August 8, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bennett and White Construction Co. Ltd. c/o Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.	\$10.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund of deposit on two sets of plans for Fort Babine Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE T.F. A/C 76
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

DEPUTY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 12, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERFort Babine Indian Day School.

Included in our Main Estimates is the sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a two-room school and teachers' residence at Fort Babine, in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia. As we advised you in our previous memorandum of July 13 (copy attached) the only tender received was in the amount of \$67,391.00. Therefore, we approached the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver, B.C. for a tender on the erection of a Quonset type school. Please find attached their tender as forwarded by Mr. Arneil and you will note that it is in the amount of \$22,825.00. This plan has been examined by our Education officials, both here and in Vancouver, and is felt to be entirely satisfactory for this isolated reserve. We cannot recommend the expenditure of nearly \$70,000.00 for the erection of a standard type building when a satisfactory Quonset structure can be erected for one third of this amount. I have, therefore, prepared a submission to Council worded accordingly.

W. J. ...
Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS Limited

has been removed from file at this point

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **808-5**
TREAS. NO.DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 23, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Precision Housing, Limited, Ft. McLean Drive, Vancouver, B. C. c/o Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	\$5.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Refund of Deposit on one set of Plans for Fort Babine Indian
Day School.CHARGE TO { VOTE **T.F. A/C 76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9702

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

g

August 17, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Babine Indian Day School

If refund of the deposit made by the Precision Housing Company, on plans and specifications - Fort Babine Indian Day School, has not already been made, will you please have a cheque for \$5.00, in favour of the company, forwarded in care of this office.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

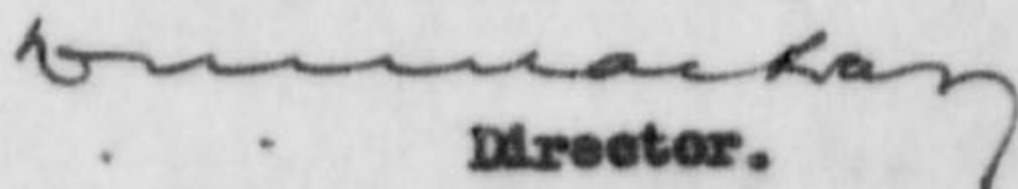
CANADA

8922

Ottawa, August 12, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERFort Babine Indian Day School.

Included in our Main Estimates is the sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a two-room school and teachers' residence at Fort Babine, in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia. As we advised you in our previous memorandum of July 13 (copy attached) the only tender received was in the amount of \$67,391.00. Therefore, we approached the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver, B.C. for a tender on the erection of a Quonset type school. Please find attached their tender as forwarded by Mr. Arnell and you will note that it is in the amount of \$22,825.00. This plan has been examined by our Education officials, both here and in Vancouver, and is felt to be entirely satisfactory for this isolated reserve. We cannot recommend the expenditure of nearly \$70,000.00 for the erection of a standard type building when a satisfactory Quonset structure can be erected for one third of this amount. I have, therefore, prepared a submission to Council worded accordingly.


Director.
Enc.

Recommendation forwarded
to Council Aug. 16 /49.
L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

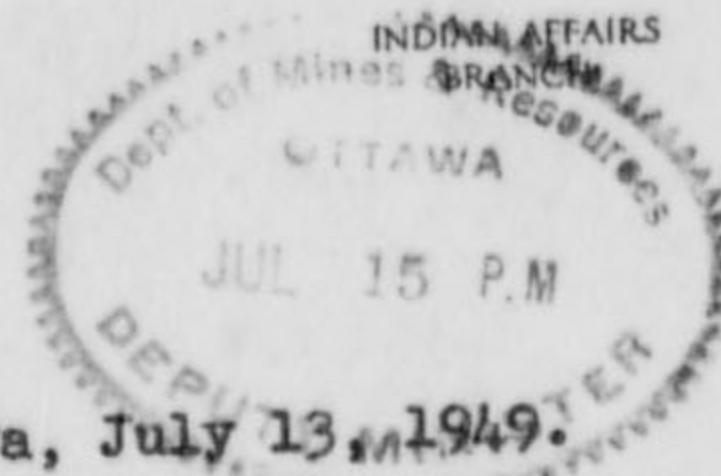
CANADA

file
8.
2 E
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5

(E)



Ottawa, July 13, 1949.

Mr. Allan

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Included in our Main Estimates is the sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage at Fort Babine, in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia.

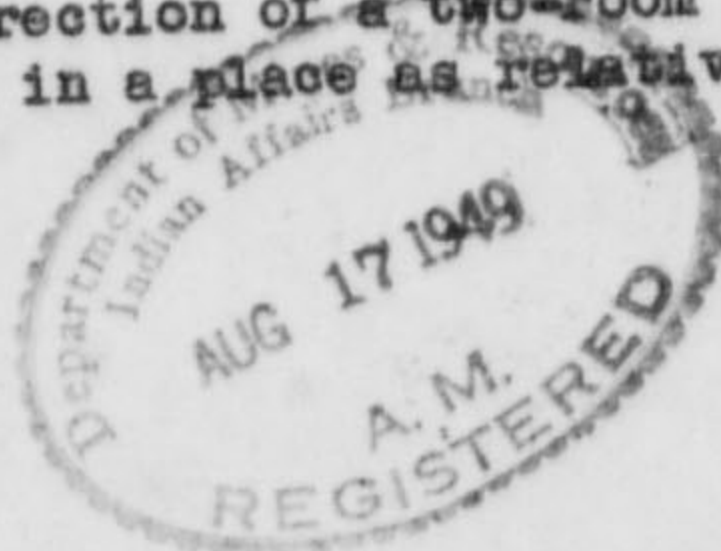
In accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, we advertised for tenders in Vancouver, Prince Rupert and Smithers newspapers.

Only one tender was received, from the Precision Housing Company, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C. Their tender was accompanied by a letter which read as follows:

"Enclosed please find tender for the supply and erection at the site of Fort Babine, B.C., a two classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters. The remoteness of this location necessitates extreme precaution of the contractor as we are informed there are absolutely no facilities at Fort Babine.

"Precision Housing would, due to the above, be prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis or for the firm tender of \$67391.00. We feel that considerable saving could be made on a cost plus basis."

This price for the erection of a two-room school is considered to be very high, even in a place as relatively



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

isolated as Fort Babine. An airmail letter was therefore sent to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, advising him of this fact and suggesting that he approach the Stran-Steel Company, builders of the Quonset hut type schools. This firm's Eastern representatives have been anxious to bid on our schools, advising that they could build them for a much lower price than we are paying by standard construction. Several of the provinces have been building these Quonset type schools and we feel that if their prices are lower than standard construction, they should be tried as a mode of construction. This is particularly applicable in isolated regions where the transportation costs on the packaged steel panels are much lower than on the usual building materials.

There are two other schools on which we contemplate approaching the builders of the Quonset type schools as in these cases also tendered prices have been much higher than anticipated. Please find attached photographs and a bulletin dealing with these buildings. It is felt that our intentions in this regard should be brought to your attention as we intend to recommend the erection of some of these Quonset schools if standard building proves too expensive.

I CONCUR IN THIS RECOMMENDATION

18.vii.49.

11.5

[Signature]

Acting Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Privy
Council
Canada

sample
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 24 August 1949.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 12th August, 1949, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department
of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a
two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence
on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, in the Babine Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian
children living there;

That, in accordance with the provisions of the
Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local
and trade newspapers and the following single tender received;

Precision Housing, Limited
Ft. McLean Drive, Vancouver, B.C. \$67,391.00

That this company is also prepared to supply
and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis;

That officials of the Department feel that this
tender is too high for the erection of a two-room and
teacherage, even on such an isolated reserve;

That Departmental officials have, therefore,
approached National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768
Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, with
the request that they tender on a Quonset type school for
this reserve;

That such Quonset type schools are being erected
by provincial departments of Education and local school boards
for white children where standard school building costs are
felt to be too high;

That National All-Steel Buildings Limited has
submitted a tender for a Quonset type school with two class-
rooms and a teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in
the firm amount of \$22,825.00;

That Departmental officials have examined the
plans and specifications for this Quonset type school and
recommend the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel
Buildings Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., in view of the fact
that it is only one third the amount required for a school
of standard construction and should provide a satisfactory
school for these children;

That funds are available for this purpose in
Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources.

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advice that authority be granted to accept the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., for the erection of this Quonset type two-room school and teachers' residence in the amount of \$22,825.00 which, with contingencies, may amount to \$25,000.00.

(Signed) N. A. Robertson,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 31, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE FORT BABINE DAY SCHOOL ORDER IN COUNCIL JUST APPROVED
APPROVING ACCEPTANCE TENDER NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS
FOR QUONSET TYPE SCHOOL TWO CLASSROOMS AND TEACHERAGE IN
AMOUNT \$22,825. Stop HAVE WORK BEGIN AT ONCE Stop WILL
FORWARD CONTRACTS Stop HAVE FIRM FORWARD SECURITY DEPOSIT
TEN PERCENT

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E)

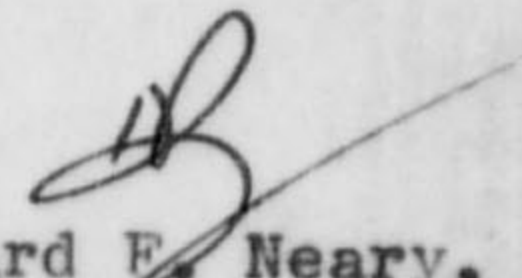
, August 31, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Please find attached a contract for the construction of the Fort Babine Indian Day School as approved by P.C. 4186 of August 24, 1949.

You will note that Progress Payments are provided for in Article 3, and I am attaching hereto a number of the required forms. These should be submitted at the end of each month by Mr. Indian Superintendent Boys.

Please notify Precision Housing Company Limited that their tender for this project was not accepted.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

August 30th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School
Your File 1-11-4 (151)

With reference to your letter of the
23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$288.00 to purchase furnishings for the new
classroom at the above school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-4 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Fort Babine School

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for furnishings required in the new classroom at the above-mentioned school.

The furnishings can be purchased in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$288.00, which expenditure is recommended for approval.

mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

12836

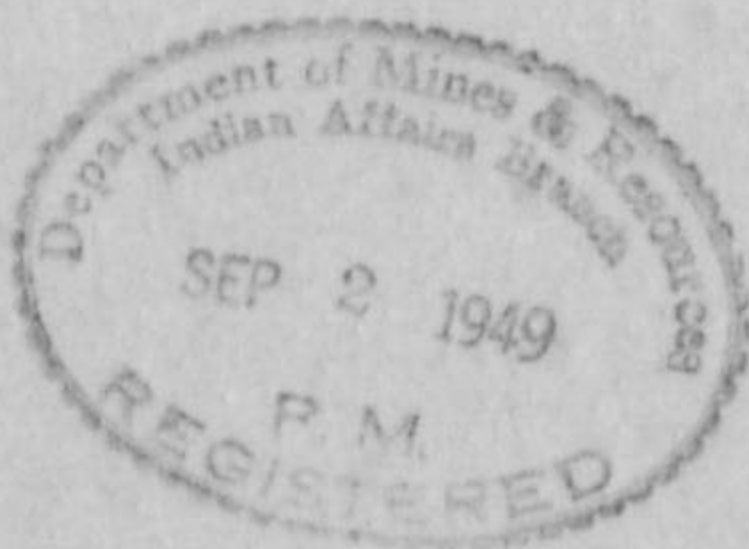
VANCOUVER
SEPTEMBER 2 1949

B F NEARY

REF SIGNAL FORT BABINE SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING
WILL NOT UNDERTAKE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS LATE DATE LETTER
FOLLOWS

W S ARNEILL

GM/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E1)

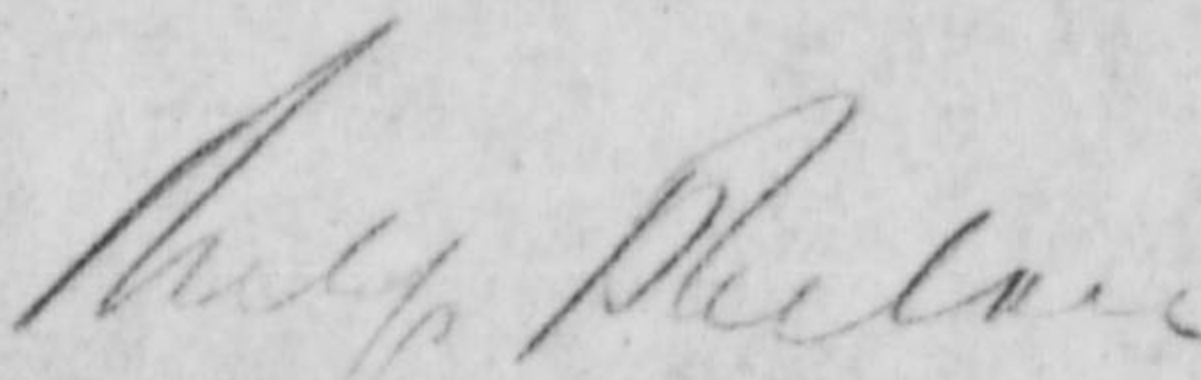
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 13, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL SEPTEMBER 2 REGARDING
FORT BABINE SCHOOL WE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED
YOUR LETTER -stop- WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING
IT BEFORE THE SEVENTEENTH INSTANT -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: PM
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 2:50 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5
BO
B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SEPT. 2nd, 1949

REFERENCE SIGNALS FORT BABINE SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL STEEL
BUILDINGS WILL NOT UNDERTAKE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS LATE
DATE LETTER FOLLOWS.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1877)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

JCP144

JCE25

JCVAC 16

ΔTE

NMNM JCPA

FM JCVAC17/ W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER BC VANCOUVER 02 SEP

TO JCPA/ B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE SIGNAL FORT BABINE SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING
WILL NOT UNDERTAKE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS LATE DATE LETTER FOLLOWS

011700Z

IN

SEP 02 17 56 z49

808-5
143/2

3895

PA

RL

QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

96.

CONFIRMATION

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SEPT. 2nd, 1949

REFERENCE SIGNALS FORT BABINE SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL STEEL
BUILDINGS WILL NOT UNDERTAKE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS LATE
DATE LETTER FOLLOWS.

D. J. McNeil
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Army Signals

MY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 14423-1000M-4-46 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

△TE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone: HASTINGS 2293-4

Maple Leaf Construction Ltd.

• BUILDINGS

• HIGHWAYS

• STREET PAVING

• EXCAVATING

1768 E. HASTINGS ST.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 9, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd of September advising us that our tender for the Fort Babine Indian School had been accepted, we regret that due to the early freezing in that area, we are unable to accept the contract at this time. Our tender stated that acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949.

National All-Steel Buildings, Limited has been bought out by Maple Leaf Distributors Limited, who have Maple Leaf Construction Company, Ltd. as a subsidiary Company.

On behalf of the new company, the writer will be pleased to give a new tender early next year for the Fort Babine School.

We will also be pleased to tender on any other type of construction should we be unable to fulfill your needs with our Quonset buildings.

We regret that we are unable to provide you with the urgently required school at this time, but hope that we will have the pleasure of serving you next year.

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
Maple LEAF CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

D. O. C. Byng-Hall
D. O. C. Byng-Hall
Superintendent

DOCBH:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-~~8~~ 808-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5375

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



October 18th, 1949

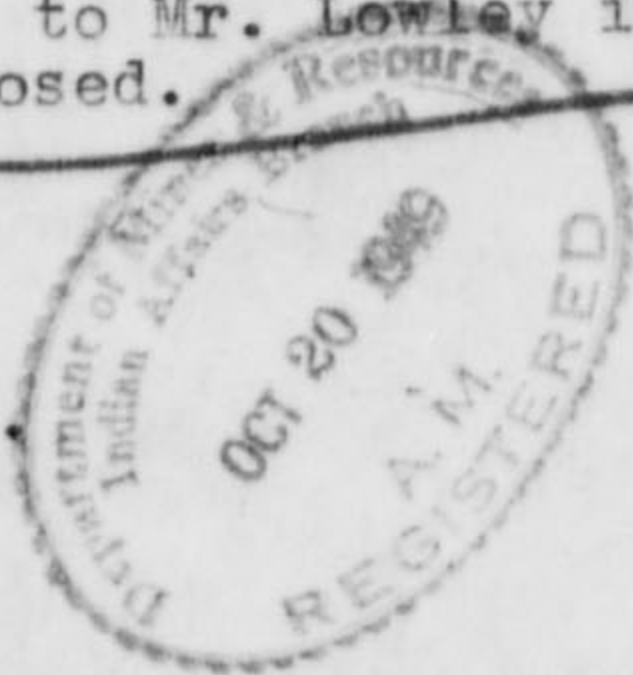
Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School
Your file 808-5 (E)

With reference to Supt. Boys' letter of Sept. 21st attached, we are still awaiting a decision from you with regard to the erection of prefabricated schools in the Skeena River and Babine Agencies.

With regard to acquisition of a site for the above-mentioned school, I note from our files that a surrender of the area was secured and forwarded to the Department on October 13th, 1948. Having in mind, however, that the Department cannot acquire title to school sites on Indian Reserves will you please advise if in this case we should arrange a transfer of the Indian locatee's interest to the Band and permission from the Band to use the area for school purposes for so long as it is required, subject of course to payment of the amount agreed upon to the locatee, John Baptiste Lowley.

Mr. Boys has prepared a voucher, No. 759, payable to Mr. Lowley in the amount of \$225.00 and this is enclosed.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... John Baptiste Lowley

Address..... Fort Babine

via Topley, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Acquisition of Land	
Sept. 21st	To: Purchase of three acres of land @ \$75.00 per acre, as a site for the new Indian Day School on Fort Babine Indian Reserve.	\$225.00
See 516-13-401 516-13-401 VOIE 516 SCHOOL 808 ALLOT. 13.491 ER 166.181 Count Received or Service performed Fees Fair and Justly approved for Payment 166 151 808		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 759

DATE 21st September 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**John Baptiste Lowley**.....

Address.....**Fort Babine**.....

.....**via Topley, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Acquisition of Land	
Sept. 21st	For Purchase of three acres of land @ \$75.00 per acre, as a site for the new Indian Day School on Fort Babine Indian Reserve.	\$225.00
	516-13-401	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 21 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 759

DATE 21st September 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY

PLEASE QUOTE

12-11-3 (151)

QUOTE FILE

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

21st September 1949

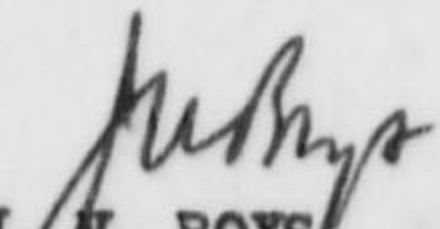
Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Fort Babine Indian Day School

I have copy of your letter of 12th September to the Department; I agree that it would be a very wise step to purchase a pre-fabricated building out of the funds available in this fiscal year and I feel sure that satisfactory arrangements can be made for erection of the building next summer. This should give us the early start so necessary in view of our short season.

Kindly refer to my letter dated 5th December 1947, we have not yet paid John Baptiste Lowley for the proposed site. I do not know if the Department is going to insist upon a survey before passing the voucher, but I am submitting voucher herewith in favour of this Indian on the basis of three acres of land at \$75 per acre, in accordance with the agreement he signed dated 27th November 1947 and supported by the Bands' resolution proving ownership. If it is found following survey that a further sum is due the owner we could submit a second voucher at that time.

If towards the end of the current fiscal year it is found there is a surplus of funds for the school building programme in this Province I would suggest that the same procedure might be followed, namely purchase of a pre-fabricated building for some of the points in this Agency urgently requiring a new school building, and we have several, so that we may get under way with their erection at a much earlier date next spring.


J. W. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

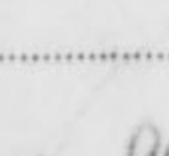
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. Daniel Leon,

Address.....**Fort Babine, Via**.....

Topley, B. C.



Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 808

DATE.....30th September 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

(E)

September 19, 1949.

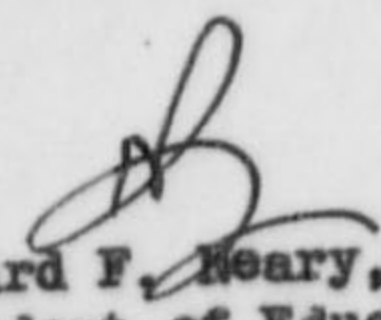
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of September 12

I have just returned from an inspection trip
to find your two letters of September 2 and September 12.

We have an Order-in-Council accepting the
tender of National All Steel Buildings, Limited, and regret
that we cannot proceed with the erection of this school at
the present time. We did not receive the firm tender from
this company until August 8 and it was forwarded immediately
for the necessary Order-in-Council. We cannot understand
Mr. Byng-Hall's statement that their tender stated that
acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949. It is
presumed that this should read by the end of August, 1949.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

15356

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

Further to my letter of September 2nd, I am enclosing a letter dated September 9th, from the Maple Leaf Construction Limited (formerly National All-Steel Buildings Limited) confirming that they are unable at this time to accept the contract for the erection of the above-mentioned school building and advising that they would be prepared to submit a new tender early next year.

Presumably it will be necessary to re-advertise for tenders for the construction of this building next year, but in view of the isolated location, I doubt whether we will ever receive any great response. It appears to me that the solution to our problem at Fort Babine would be to purchase immediately, or prior to the end of the fiscal year, a prefabricated two-room school with teacherage, for shipment to Fort Babine as soon as the lake is open in the spring, for erection on a day labour or contract basis as soon as funds are available next year. It is quite likely that the Maple Leaf Construction Limited would tender on the erection of a prefabricated building and if not, it should not be too difficult for us to arrange for erection on a day labour basis, under the supervision of Mr. Boys.

If this suggestion is approved, we will obtain from Prefabricated structures a tender on the building, and prior to March 31st, endeavour to secure tenders on erection, or otherwise make plans for erection on a day labour basis. If

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

this procedure is followed, it will permit us to make use of
part of the funds available this year.

W. J. McSuzan

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12988

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

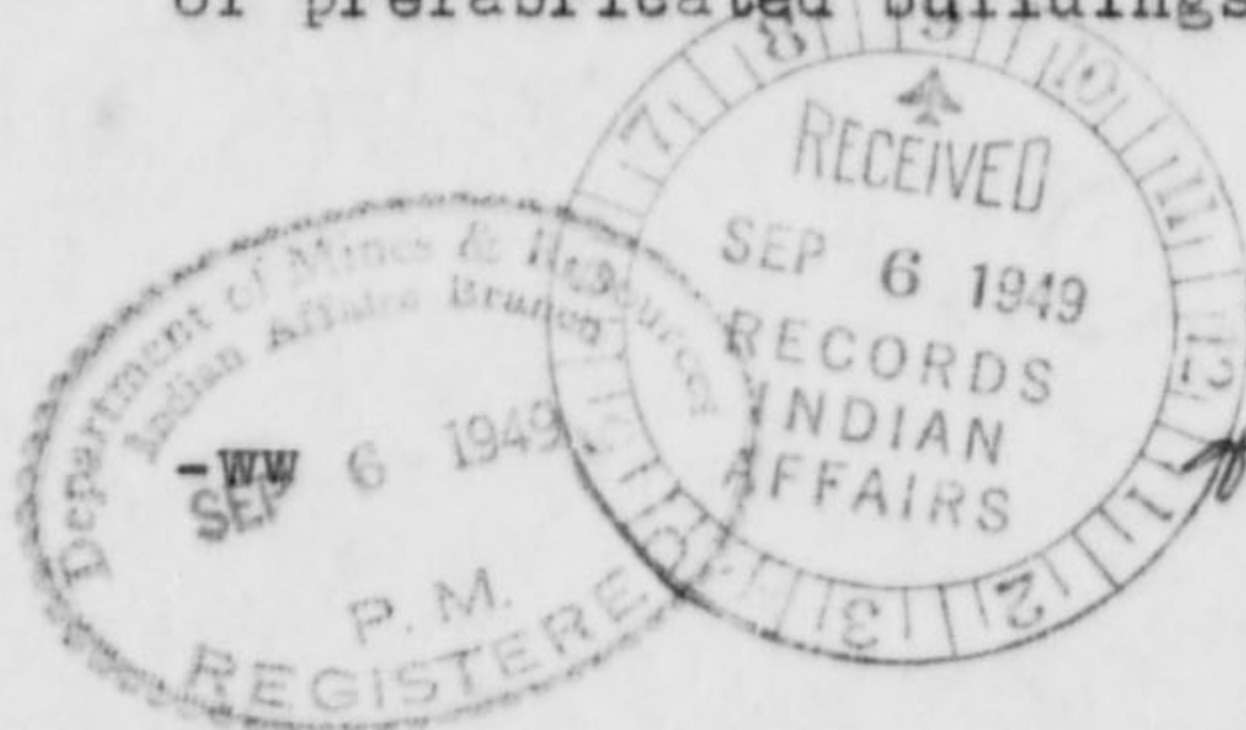
September 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

Following receipt of Mr. Neary's Army Signals message with regard to acceptance of the National All-Steel Buildings' tender on construction of the above-mentioned School, the Company was advised but informed us that they could not possibly undertake construction at this late date, which attitude, I might mention, we anticipated would be taken. It is now of course too late to consider construction by any other means and there would appear to be no alternative but to leave construction of the Fort Babine School until next year.

In a separate communication I am writing to you with regard to prefabricated school buildings and feel that, in view of our experience this year in the matter of the construction of schools by contract, using standard methods, we should seriously consider the use of prefabricated buildings.



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

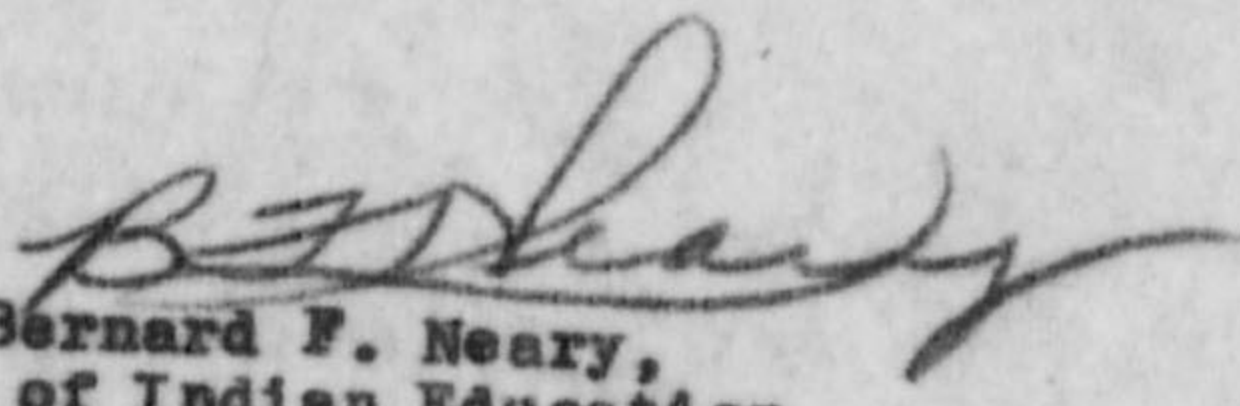
Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

RE FORT BABINE DAY SCHOOL -stop- WILL DISCUSS LAND SITUATION
RESERVES DIVISION MONDAY -stop- RE QUONSET BUILDING MY
LETTER SEPTEMBER 19 ADVISES WE HAVE ORDER IN COUNCIL FOR
QUONSET SCHOOL -stop- REALIZE COMPANY CANNOT ERECT NOW BUT
CAN BUILDING BE PROVIDED AND STORED READY FOR ERECTION NEXT
SPRING -stop- WE COULD REQUEST PAYMENT OF BUILDING THIS YEAR'S
VOTE WITH ERECTION COSTS FROM NEXT YEAR'S VOTE -stop-
PREFERABLE DEAL WITH COMPANY WE ALREADY HAVE ORDER IN COUNCIL
COVERING RATHER THAN GET CANCELLATION FOR DEAL WITH NEW
COMPANY -stop-

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: PM

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:50 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-3

MEMORANDUM

November 9, 1949.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

It will be noted that the new submission of the Maple Leaf Distributors Limited for the supply of a quonset type school for the above mentioned is completely different from the original plan. The reason for this is that the Company feels that this new plan is much more suitable than the original design and I am in complete agreement. The increase in cost is not altogether due to the change in design. Increases in cost of steel and freight rates are also contributing factors. The price of steel, I am informed by the representative of the Maple Leaf Distributors has increased 12% and freight rates 8%.

It will be recalled that we are using the original Fort Babine design at Ucluelet and although this building is not at present completed the faults in the plan are now becoming evident. There is only one means of egress from the two classrooms which is considered a fire hazard. The lighting in the main corridor between the two classrooms is inadequate. The general appearance of the building is not in its favour. The new submission overcomes the first two mentioned difficulties and will provide a much more attractive structure. Since visiting the Provincial school at Alexandria, which is based on similar design, I am convinced that the natural lighting in the classrooms will be much superior to the Ucluelet building.

;mm

R. F. Davey
R.F. Davey, School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Monarch Furniture Company

Pay to..... 15 East 20th Avenue

Address..... VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Acquisition of Equipment	
Sept. 16th	Ten School Chairs supplied, for use at Fort Babine Indian Day School, during the month of September 1949 as per attached statement	\$25.99
	516-12-415	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. McIsaac</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED OCT 21 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **1-11-4** dated **of 7-9-49 (Van.)** **29th September 1949** Agent

VOUCHER No. **720**

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

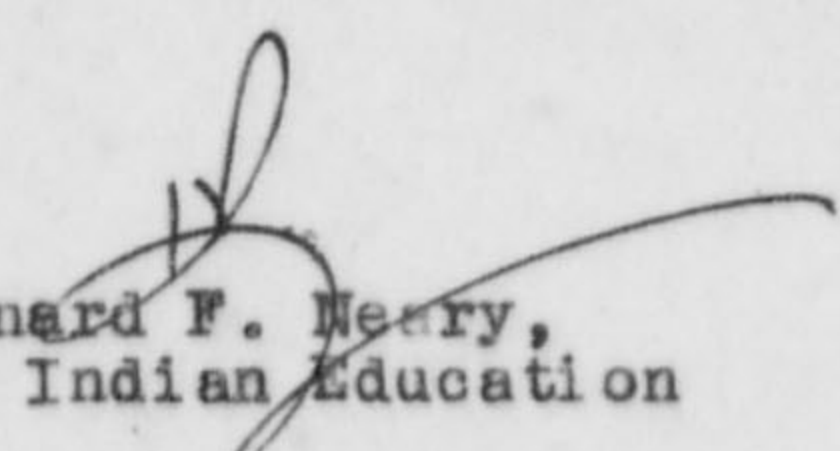
Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of October 18th.

By now you will have received my army message of October 22nd concerning this school. I would recommend that it be considered a separate item from other two-room schools in Mr. Anfield's superintendency, because we already have an Order-in-Council covering its erection.

I am sending you a copy of this Order-in-Council, so that you will be entirely clear as to the responsibility of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited.

As I indicated in my army message, I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether it will be possible for National All-Steel Buildings to provide this building now and to have it erected next spring. This, of course, brings up many problems as to storage, either in Vancouver or in the Babine district.

If the Maple Leaf Construction Company does not agree to provide the building now, then we will have to seek cancellation of this Order-in-Council.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BEN:ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

N. R. WILLIAMS,
President and General Manager

Telephone: Hastings 2293-4

W. H. HICKS,
General Sales Manager

Maple Leaf Distributors Limited.

1768 E. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 9, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Subject: Quonset 25' x 72' - two roomed School with Attached 24'x 25'
Teacherage for Fort Babene Indian Reserve.

Dear Sirs:

In response to a verbal request from your office, we are pleased to submit the enclosed plan and specifications for the two roomed school and teacherage as outlined above.

Our firm price is \$31,970.00, subject to the contract being signed by May 15, 1950 so that the school could be constructed during the months of June and July, 1950, and subject to present freight and labor rates.

The material less freight, fares, lodging and labor would cost \$16,000.00 and we would be pleased to co-operate in any way possible regarding the purchase of materials this year with the actual erection taking place next year.

We hope that this quotation will meet with your approval and should any additional information be required please do not hesitate to call on us.

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

DOCBH:R

D.O.C. Byng-Hall
Superintendent

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS

QUONSET 25' x 72' - two roomed school with 24' x 25' Teacherage Attached.

1. Building: Standard Quonset 24 Framing and Sheeting.
2. Foundation; & Bearing Walls: $4\frac{1}{2}$ bag mix concrete.
3. Floors: 2 x 12 joists, shiplap, $\frac{3}{8}$ Veneer & Armstrong Asphalt Tile.
4. Insulation: 3" Fibre glass rolled batts.
5. Walls: 4' high dado of $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood or $\frac{1}{4}$ " P.V. Hardboard remainder $\frac{1}{2}$ " fibre board.
6. Ceilings: $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fibre board.
7. Blackboards: $\frac{1}{4}$ Minster Board.
8. Windows: Fixed sash in classroom up to $\frac{1}{3}$ opening if required.
Drop sash in teacherage with Quonset steel sash in Kitchen and utility room.
9. Doors: Mono door type sizes as per plan.
10. Cupboard Doors: $\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneer flush type doors.
11. Ironing Board: Fold away wall type.
12. Medicine Cabinet: Built in type.
13. Closet Doors: In classroom Mono Doors as per plan.
In Bedrooms - $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood sliding.
14. Stairway: Fir treads as per plan.
15. Inside Trim: 6" Bullnosed base - $\frac{3}{4}$ " carpet strip; $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Panel Mould around doors and windows; $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Panel at Dado line.
16. Outside Trim: $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ Stucco Cove around windows and doors.
17. Painting: Outside trim - 3 coats
Inside walls and trim - 2 coats.
18. Metal Covering - 2 coats Quon-Kote Paint.
19. Kitchen & Toilet: Walls and ceiling finished in P.V. hardboard with 3 coats semi-gloss enamel.
20. Heating: Cumberland #90 Wood furnace or equal with all necessary ducts.
21. Plumbing: Sink in kitchen only with 2" waste pipe to rock pit.
22. - Chimney: One 8 x 8" and one 8 x 12" flues, lined with flue lining and built with red or grey cement brick.
23. Furnace Room: Shiplap covered with $\frac{1}{4}$ abbestos board.
24. Outhouses: Frame construction covered with 26 gauge corrugated galvanized sheets.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

808-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



11010

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10, 1949.

*did for
babine plans
have Vancouver
yes*

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School
Your File 808-5 (E)

I have to refer to Colonel Neary's letter of October 24th, wherein it is suggested that, in order to take advantage of the Order-in-Council already secured, National All-Steel Buildings provide the building now and have it erected next spring. We have endeavoured to reach an arrangement with the Maple Leaf Construction Company in this connection, not only to avoid the necessity of having the Order-in-Council cancelled, but to take advantage of the funds available this year.

Since the Company first tendered on this school construction project steel prices have increased 12% and freight rates, 8% and the Company find themselves in the position of being unable to supply the building quoted upon at the price mentioned in the Order-in-Council. They have, therefore, submitted a new tender dated November 9th, which is attached hereto, covering revised specifications and plans, a copy of which is being forwarded to you under separate cover. You will note that their firm price is \$31,970.00 subject to the contract being signed by May 15th, 1950, so that the school could be constructed during the months of June and July. The material costs for this particular building are estimated at \$16,000.00 and, reference their tender, the Company are prepared to cooperate in any way possible to effect purchase of the materials this year with the actual erection taking place next year.

It is difficult to see how this can be arranged, as the Company cannot provide storage in Vancouver and there are no storage facilities at Burns Lake or Fort Babine. The only suggestion I can make is that a further submission be made to Council for acceptance of this new tender, on the understanding that the Company will secure and bill us for the full value of the materials prior to March 31st, payment to be made to them up to 90% of the value of the materials by means of a Progress Payment as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

normally provided for in construction contracts. This will enable us to take advantage of the funds available this year and will reduce the expenditure required from next year's appropriation to \$15,970.00.

For your further information a memorandum dated November 9th, from District School Inspector Davey, with regard to the improved design of the building, is attached. I might also mention that the Company are prepared to carry out the minor changes suggested by Mr. Davey without extra cost and will, in addition, increase the size of the basement as shown on the plan to include the unexcavated area between the front steps and the furnace room as shown, to provide space for fuel storage.

W.S. Arneil

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Proposed
2 ROOMED SCHOOL
AND
TEACHERAGE FOR
FORT BABINE

PLAN -
6/10/49

M. & R. 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PERSPECTIVE SKETCH



PERSPECTIVE SKETCH



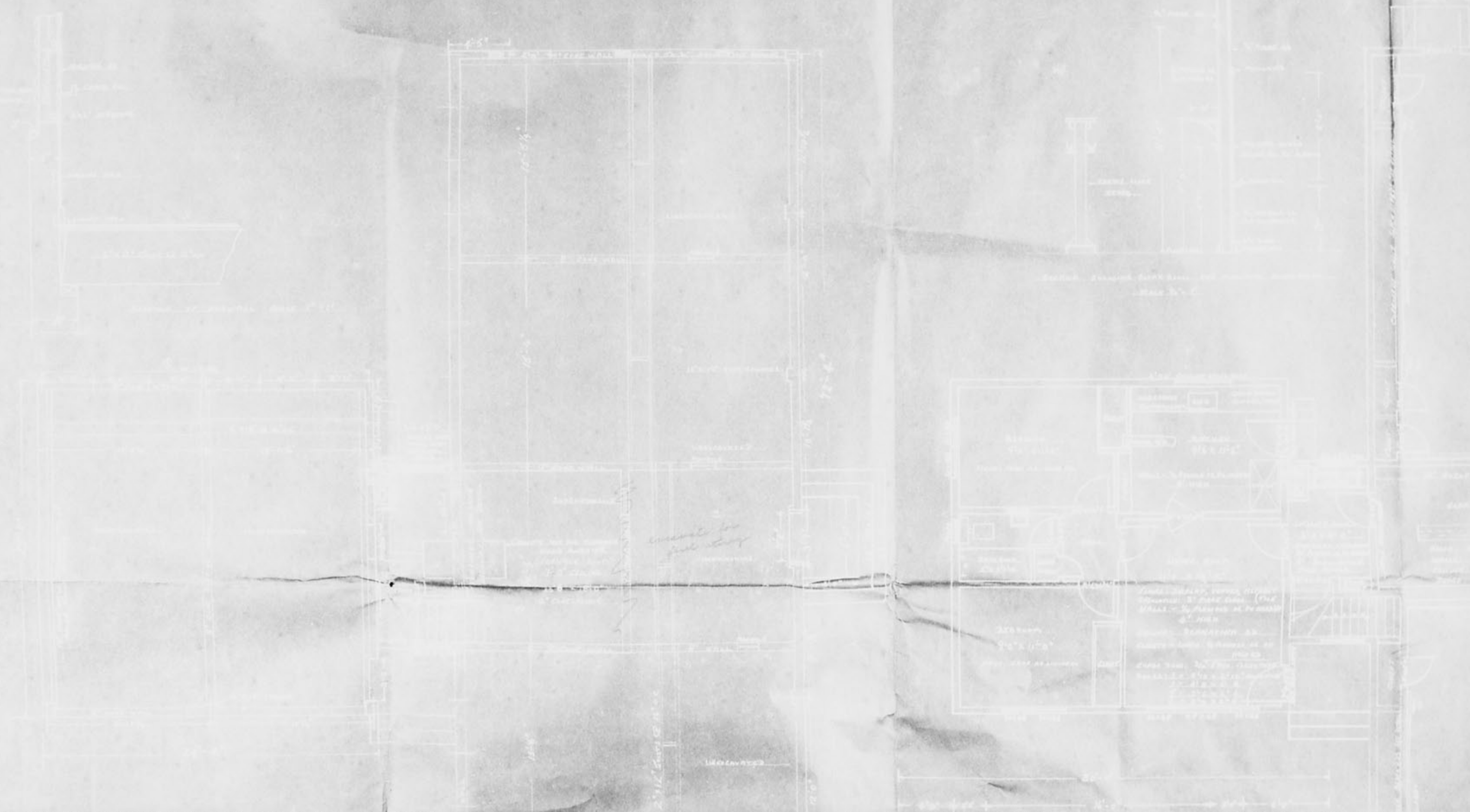
34

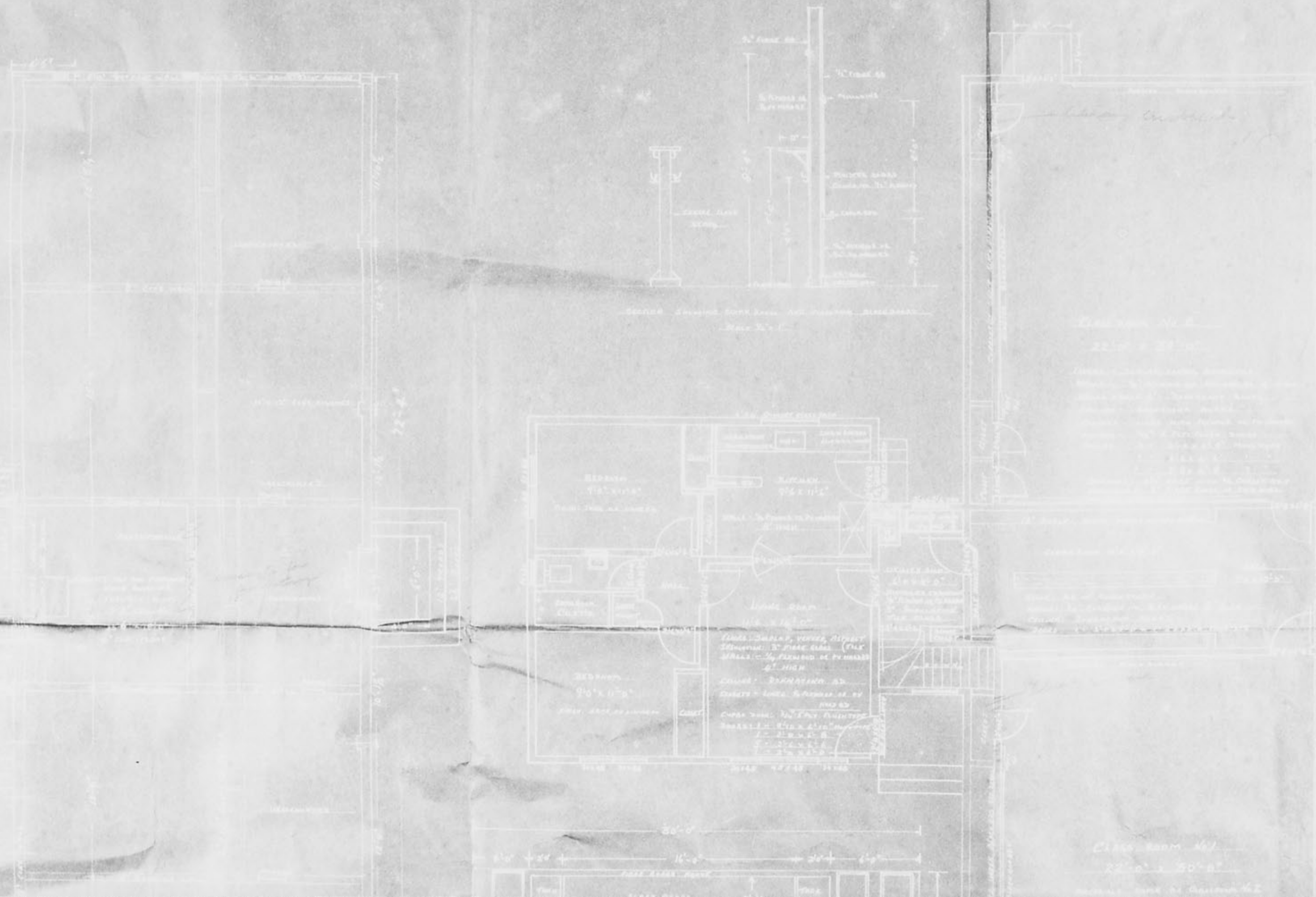
1. 1st Floor
 2. 2nd Floor
 3. 3rd Floor
 4. 4th Floor
 5. 5th Floor
 6. 6th Floor
 7. 7th Floor
 8. 8th Floor
 9. 9th Floor
 10. 10th Floor
 11. 11th Floor
 12. 12th Floor
 13. 13th Floor
 14. 14th Floor
 15. 15th Floor
 16. 16th Floor
 17. 17th Floor
 18. 18th Floor
 19. 19th Floor
 20. 20th Floor
 21. 21st Floor
 22. 22nd Floor
 23. 23rd Floor
 24. 24th Floor
 25. 25th Floor
 26. 26th Floor
 27. 27th Floor
 28. 28th Floor
 29. 29th Floor
 30. 30th Floor
 31. 31st Floor
 32. 32nd Floor
 33. 33rd Floor
 34. 34th Floor
 35. 35th Floor
 36. 36th Floor
 37. 37th Floor
 38. 38th Floor
 39. 39th Floor
 40. 40th Floor
 41. 41st Floor
 42. 42nd Floor
 43. 43rd Floor
 44. 44th Floor
 45. 45th Floor
 46. 46th Floor
 47. 47th Floor
 48. 48th Floor
 49. 49th Floor
 50. 50th Floor
 51. 51st Floor
 52. 52nd Floor
 53. 53rd Floor
 54. 54th Floor
 55. 55th Floor
 56. 56th Floor
 57. 57th Floor
 58. 58th Floor
 59. 59th Floor
 60. 60th Floor
 61. 61st Floor
 62. 62nd Floor
 63. 63rd Floor
 64. 64th Floor
 65. 65th Floor
 66. 66th Floor
 67. 67th Floor
 68. 68th Floor
 69. 69th Floor
 70. 70th Floor
 71. 71st Floor
 72. 72nd Floor
 73. 73rd Floor
 74. 74th Floor
 75. 75th Floor
 76. 76th Floor
 77. 77th Floor
 78. 78th Floor
 79. 79th Floor
 80. 80th Floor
 81. 81st Floor
 82. 82nd Floor
 83. 83rd Floor
 84. 84th Floor
 85. 85th Floor
 86. 86th Floor
 87. 87th Floor
 88. 88th Floor
 89. 89th Floor
 90. 90th Floor
 91. 91st Floor
 92. 92nd Floor
 93. 93rd Floor
 94. 94th Floor
 95. 95th Floor
 96. 96th Floor
 97. 97th Floor
 98. 98th Floor
 99. 99th Floor
 100. 100th Floor
 101. 101st Floor
 102. 102nd Floor
 103. 103rd Floor
 104. 104th Floor
 105. 105th Floor
 106. 106th Floor
 107. 107th Floor
 108. 108th Floor
 109. 109th Floor
 110. 110th Floor
 111. 111th Floor
 112. 112th Floor
 113. 113th Floor
 114. 114th Floor
 115. 115th Floor
 116. 116th Floor
 117. 117th Floor
 118. 118th Floor
 119. 119th Floor
 120. 120th Floor
 121. 121st Floor
 122. 122nd Floor
 123. 123rd Floor
 124. 124th Floor
 125. 125th Floor
 126. 126th Floor
 127. 127th Floor
 128. 128th Floor
 129. 129th Floor
 130. 130th Floor
 131. 131st Floor
 132. 132nd Floor
 133. 133rd Floor
 134. 134th Floor
 135. 135th Floor
 136. 136th Floor
 137. 137th Floor
 138. 138th Floor
 139. 139th Floor
 140. 140th Floor
 141. 141st Floor
 142. 142nd Floor
 143. 143rd Floor
 144. 144th Floor
 145. 145th Floor
 146. 146th Floor
 147. 147th Floor
 148. 148th Floor
 149. 149th Floor
 150. 150th Floor
 151. 151st Floor
 152. 152nd Floor
 153. 153rd Floor
 154. 154th Floor
 155. 155th Floor
 156. 156th Floor
 157. 157th Floor
 158. 158th Floor
 159. 159th Floor
 160. 160th Floor
 161. 161st Floor
 162. 162nd Floor
 163. 163rd Floor
 164. 164th Floor
 165. 165th Floor
 166. 166th Floor
 167. 167th Floor
 168. 168th Floor
 169. 169th Floor
 170. 170th Floor
 171. 171st Floor
 172. 172nd Floor
 173. 173rd Floor
 174. 174th Floor
 175. 175th Floor
 176. 176th Floor
 177. 177th Floor
 178. 178th Floor
 179. 179th Floor
 180. 180th Floor
 181. 181st Floor
 182. 182nd Floor
 183. 183rd Floor
 184. 184th Floor
 185. 185th Floor
 186. 186th Floor
 187. 187th Floor
 188. 188th Floor
 189. 189th Floor
 190. 190th Floor
 191. 191st Floor
 192. 192nd Floor
 193. 193rd Floor
 194. 194th Floor
 195. 195th Floor
 196. 196th Floor
 197. 197th Floor
 198. 198th Floor
 199. 199th Floor
 200. 200th Floor
 201. 201st Floor
 202. 202nd Floor
 203. 203rd Floor
 204. 204th Floor
 205. 205th Floor
 206. 206th Floor
 207. 207th Floor
 208. 208th Floor
 209. 209th Floor
 210. 210th Floor
 211. 211st Floor
 212. 212nd Floor
 213. 213rd Floor
 214. 214th Floor
 215. 215th Floor
 216. 216th Floor
 217. 217th Floor
 218. 218th Floor
 219. 219th Floor
 220. 220th Floor
 221. 221st Floor
 222. 222nd Floor
 223. 223rd Floor
 224. 224th Floor
 225. 225th Floor
 226. 226th Floor
 227. 227th Floor
 228. 228th Floor
 229. 229th Floor
 230. 230th Floor
 231. 231st Floor
 232. 232nd Floor
 233. 233rd Floor
 234. 234th Floor
 235. 235th Floor
 236. 236th Floor
 237. 237th Floor
 238. 238th Floor
 239. 239th Floor
 240. 240th Floor
 241. 241st Floor
 242. 242nd Floor
 243. 243rd Floor
 244. 244th Floor
 245. 245th Floor
 246. 246th Floor
 247. 247th Floor
 248. 248th Floor
 249. 249th Floor
 250. 250th Floor
 251. 251st Floor
 252. 252nd Floor
 253. 253rd Floor
 254. 254th Floor
 255. 255th Floor
 256. 256th Floor
 257. 257th Floor
 258. 258th Floor
 259. 259th Floor
 260. 260th Floor
 261. 261st Floor
 262. 262nd Floor
 263. 263rd Floor
 264. 264th Floor
 265. 265th Floor
 266. 266th Floor
 267. 267th Floor
 268. 268th Floor
 269. 269th Floor
 270. 270th Floor
 271. 271st Floor
 272. 272nd Floor
 273. 273rd Floor
 274. 274th Floor
 275. 275th Floor
 276. 276th Floor
 277. 277th Floor
 278. 278th Floor
 279. 279th Floor
 280. 280th Floor
 281. 281st Floor
 282. 282nd Floor
 283. 283rd Floor
 284. 284th Floor
 285. 285th Floor
 286. 286th Floor
 287. 287th Floor
 288. 288th Floor
 289. 289th Floor
 290. 290th Floor
 291. 291st Floor
 292. 292nd Floor
 293. 293rd Floor
 294. 294th Floor
 295. 295th Floor
 296. 296th Floor
 297. 297th Floor
 298. 298th Floor
 299. 299th Floor
 300. 300th Floor
 301. 301st Floor
 302. 302nd Floor
 303. 303rd Floor
 304. 304th Floor
 305. 305th Floor
 306. 306th Floor
 307. 307th Floor
 308. 308th Floor
 309. 309th Floor
 310. 310th Floor
 311. 311st Floor
 312. 312nd Floor
 313. 313rd Floor
 314. 314th Floor
 315. 315th Floor
 316. 316th Floor
 317. 317th Floor
 318. 318th Floor
 319. 319th Floor
 320. 320th Floor
 321. 321st Floor
 322. 322nd Floor
 323. 323rd Floor
 324. 324th Floor
 325. 325th Floor
 326. 326th Floor
 327. 327th Floor
 328. 328th Floor
 329. 329th Floor
 330. 330th Floor
 331. 331st Floor
 332. 332nd Floor
 333. 333rd Floor
 334. 334th Floor
 335. 335th Floor
 336. 336th Floor
 337. 337th Floor
 338. 338th Floor
 339. 339th Floor
 340. 340th Floor
 341. 341st Floor
 342. 342nd Floor
 343. 343rd Floor
 344. 344th Floor
 345. 345th Floor
 346. 346th Floor
 347. 347th Floor
 348. 348th Floor
 349. 349th Floor
 350. 350th Floor
 351. 351st Floor
 352. 352nd Floor
 353. 353rd Floor
 354. 354th Floor
 355. 355th Floor
 356. 356th Floor
 357. 357th Floor
 358. 358th Floor
 359. 359th Floor
 360. 360th Floor
 361. 361st Floor
 362. 362nd Floor
 363. 363rd Floor
 364. 364th Floor
 365. 365th Floor
 366. 366th Floor
 367. 367th Floor
 368. 368th Floor
 369. 369th Floor
 370. 370th Floor
 371. 371st Floor
 372. 372nd Floor
 373. 373rd Floor
 374. 374th Floor
 375. 375th Floor
 376. 376th Floor
 377. 377th Floor
 378. 378th Floor
 379. 379th Floor
 380. 380th Floor
 381. 381st Floor
 382. 382nd Floor
 383. 383rd Floor
 384. 384th Floor
 385. 385th Floor
 386. 386th Floor
 387. 387th Floor
 388. 388th Floor
 389. 389th Floor
 390. 390th Floor
 391. 391st Floor
 392. 392nd Floor
 393. 393rd Floor
 394. 394th Floor
 395. 395th Floor
 396. 396th Floor
 397. 397th Floor
 398. 398th Floor
 399. 399th Floor
 400. 400th Floor
 401. 401st Floor
 402. 402nd Floor
 403. 403rd Floor
 404. 404th Floor
 405. 405th Floor
 406. 406th Floor
 407. 407th Floor
 408. 408th Floor
 409. 409th Floor
 410. 410th Floor
 411. 411st Floor
 412. 412nd Floor
 413. 413rd Floor
 414. 414th Floor
 415. 415th Floor
 416. 416th Floor
 417. 417th Floor
 418. 418th Floor
 419. 419th Floor
 420. 420th Floor
 421. 421st Floor
 422. 422nd Floor
 423. 423rd Floor
 424. 424th Floor
 425. 425th Floor
 426. 426th Floor
 427. 427th Floor
 428. 428th Floor
 429. 429th Floor
 430. 430th Floor
 431. 431st Floor
 432. 432nd Floor
 433. 433rd Floor
 434. 434th Floor
 435. 435th Floor
 436. 436th Floor
 437. 437th Floor
 438. 438th Floor
 439. 439th Floor
 440. 440th Floor
 441. 441st Floor
 442. 442nd Floor
 443. 443rd Floor
 444. 444th Floor
 445. 445th Floor
 446. 446th Floor
 447. 447th Floor
 448. 448th Floor
 449. 449th Floor
 450. 450th Floor
 451. 451st Floor
 452. 452nd Floor
 453. 453rd Floor
 454. 454th Floor
 455. 455th Floor
 456. 456th Floor
 457. 457th Floor
 458. 458th Floor
 459. 459th Floor
 460. 460th Floor
 461. 461st Floor
 462. 462nd Floor
 463. 463rd Floor
 464. 464th Floor
 465. 465th Floor
 466. 466th Floor
 467. 467th Floor
 468. 468th Floor
 469. 469th Floor
 470. 470th Floor
 471. 471st Floor
 472. 472nd Floor
 473. 473rd Floor
 474. 474th Floor
 475. 475th Floor
 476. 476th Floor
 477. 477th Floor
 478. 478th Floor
 479. 479th Floor
 480. 480th Floor
 481. 481st Floor
 482. 482nd Floor
 483. 483rd Floor
 484. 484th Floor
 485. 485th Floor
 486. 486th Floor
 487. 487th Floor
 488. 488th Floor
 489. 489th Floor
 490. 490th Floor
 491. 491st Floor
 492. 492nd Floor
 493. 493rd Floor
 494. 494th Floor
 495. 495th Floor
 496. 496th Floor
 497. 497th Floor
 498. 498th Floor
 499. 499th Floor
 500. 500th Floor
 501. 501st Floor
 502. 502nd Floor
 503. 503rd Floor
 504. 504th Floor
 505. 505th Floor
 506. 506th Floor
 507. 507th Floor
 508. 508th Floor
 509. 509th Floor
 510. 510th Floor
 511. 511st Floor
 512. 512nd Floor
 513. 513rd Floor
 514. 514th Floor
 515. 515th Floor
 516. 516th Floor
 517. 517th Floor
 518. 518th Floor
 519. 519th Floor
 520. 520th Floor
 521. 521st Floor
 522. 522nd Floor
 523. 523rd Floor
 524. 524th Floor
 525. 525th Floor
 526. 526th Floor
 527. 527th Floor
 528. 528th Floor
 529. 529th Floor
 530. 530th Floor
 531. 531st Floor
 532. 532nd Floor
 533. 533rd Floor
 534. 534th Floor
 535. 535th Floor
 536. 536th Floor
 537. 537th Floor
 538. 538th Floor
 539. 539th Floor
 540. 540th Floor
 541. 541st Floor
 542. 542nd Floor
 543. 543rd Floor
 544. 544th Floor
 545. 545th Floor
 546. 546th Floor
 547. 547th Floor
 548. 548th Floor
 549. 549th Floor
 550. 550th Floor
 551. 551st Floor
 552. 552nd Floor
 553. 553rd Floor
 554. 554th Floor
 555. 555th Floor
 556. 556th Floor
 557. 557th Floor
 558. 558th Floor
 559. 559th Floor
 560. 560th Floor
 561. 561st Floor
 562. 562nd Floor
 563. 563rd Floor
 564. 564th Floor
 565. 565th Floor
 566. 566th Floor
 567. 567th Floor
 568. 568th Floor
 569. 569th Floor
 570. 570th Floor
 571. 571st Floor
 572. 572nd Floor
 573. 573rd Floor
 574. 574th Floor
 575. 575th Floor
 576. 576th Floor
 577. 577th Floor
 578. 578th Floor
 579. 579th Floor
 580. 580th Floor
 581. 581st Floor
 582. 582nd Floor
 583. 583rd Floor
 584. 584th Floor
 585. 585th Floor
 586. 586th Floor
 587. 587th Floor
 588. 588th Floor
 589. 589th Floor
 590. 590th Floor
 591. 591st Floor
 592. 592nd Floor
 593. 593rd Floor
 594. 594th Floor
 595. 595th Floor
 596. 596th Floor
 597. 597th Floor
 598. 598th Floor
 599. 599th Floor
 600. 600th Floor
 601. 601st Floor
 602. 602nd Floor
 603. 603rd Floor
 604. 604th Floor
 605. 605th Floor
 606. 606th Floor
 607. 607th Floor
 608. 608th Floor
 609. 609th Floor
 610. 610th Floor
 611. 611st Floor
 612. 612nd Floor
 613. 613rd Floor
 614. 614th Floor
 615. 615th Floor
 616. 616th Floor
 617. 617th Floor
 618. 618th Floor
 619. 619th Floor
 620. 620th Floor
 621. 621st Floor
 622. 622nd Floor
 623. 623rd Floor
 624. 624th Floor
 625. 625th Floor
 626. 626th Floor
 627. 627th Floor
 628. 628th Floor
 629. 629th Floor
 630. 630th Floor
 631. 631st Floor
 632. 632nd Floor
 633. 633rd Floor
 634. 634th Floor
 635. 635th Floor
 636. 636th Floor
 637. 637th Floor
 638. 638th Floor
 639. 639th Floor
 640. 640th Floor
 641. 641st Floor
 642. 642nd Floor
 643. 643rd Floor
 644. 644th Floor
 645. 645th Floor
 646. 646th Floor
 647. 647th Floor
 648. 648th Floor
 649. 649th Floor
 650. 650th Floor
 651. 651st Floor
 652. 652nd Floor
 653. 653rd Floor
 654. 654th Floor
 655. 655th Floor
 656. 656th Floor
 657. 657th Floor
 658. 658th Floor
 659. 659th Floor
 660. 660th Floor
 661. 661st Floor
 662. 662nd Floor
 663. 663rd Floor
 664. 664th Floor
 665. 665th Floor
 666. 666th Floor
 667. 667th Floor
 668. 668th Floor
 669. 669th Floor
 670. 670th Floor
 671. 671st Floor
 672. 672nd Floor
 673. 673rd Floor
 674. 674th Floor
 675. 675th Floor
 676. 676th Floor
 677. 677th Floor
 678. 678th Floor
 679. 679th Floor
 680. 680th Floor
 681. 681st Floor
 682. 682nd Floor
 683. 683rd Floor
 684. 684th Floor
 685. 685th Floor
 686. 686th Floor
 687. 687th Floor
 688. 688th Floor
 689. 689th Floor
 690. 690th Floor
 691. 691st Floor
 692. 692nd Floor
 693. 693rd Floor
 694. 694th Floor
 695. 695th Floor
 696. 696th Floor
 697. 697th Floor
 698. 698th Floor
 699. 699th Floor
 700. 700th Floor
 701. 701st Floor
 702. 702nd Floor
 703. 703rd Floor
 704. 704th Floor
 705. 705th Floor
 706. 706th Floor
 707. 707th Floor
 708. 708th Floor
 709. 709th Floor
 710. 710th Floor
 711. 711st Floor
 712. 712nd Floor
 713. 713rd Floor
 714. 714th Floor
 715. 715th Floor
 716. 716th Floor
 717. 717th Floor
 718. 718th Floor
 719. 719th Floor
 720. 720th Floor
 721. 721st Floor
 722. 722nd Floor
 723. 723rd Floor
 724. 724th Floor
 725. 725th Floor
 726. 726th Floor
 727. 727th Floor
 728. 728th Floor
 729. 729th Floor
 730. 730th Floor
 731. 731st Floor
 732. 732nd Floor
 733. 733rd Floor
 734. 734th Floor
 735. 735th Floor
 736. 736th Floor
 737. 737th Floor
 738. 738th Floor
 739. 739th Floor
 740. 740th Floor
 741. 741st Floor
 742. 742nd Floor
 743. 743rd Floor
 744. 744th Floor
 745. 745th Floor
 746. 746th Floor
 747. 747th Floor
 748. 748th Floor
 749. 749th Floor
 750. 750th Floor
 751. 751st Floor
 752. 752nd Floor
 753. 753rd Floor
 754. 754th Floor
 755. 755th Floor
 756. 756th Floor
 757. 757th Floor
 758. 758th Floor
 759. 759th Floor
 760. 760th Floor
 761. 761st Floor
 762. 762nd Floor
 763. 763rd Floor
 764. 764th Floor
 765. 765th Floor
 766. 766th Floor
 767. 767th Floor
 768. 768th Floor
 769. 769th Floor
 770. 770th Floor
 771. 771st Floor
 772. 772nd Floor
 773. 773rd Floor
 774. 774th Floor
 775. 775th Floor
 776. 776th Floor
 777. 777th Floor
 778. 778th Floor
 779. 779th Floor
 780. 780th Floor
 781. 781st Floor
 782. 782nd Floor
 783. 783rd Floor
 784. 784th Floor
 785. 785th Floor
 786. 786th Floor
 787. 787th Floor
 788. 788th Floor
 789. 789th Floor
 790. 790th Floor
 791. 791st Floor
 792. 792nd Floor
 793. 793rd Floor
 794. 794th Floor
 795. 795th Floor
 796. 796th Floor
 797. 797th Floor
 798. 798th Floor
 799. 799th Floor
 800. 800th Floor
 801. 801st Floor
 802. 802nd Floor
 803. 803rd Floor
 804. 804th Floor
 805. 805th Floor
 806. 806th Floor
 807. 807th Floor
 808. 808th Floor
 809. 809th Floor
 810. 810th Floor
 811. 811st Floor
 812. 812nd Floor
 813. 813rd Floor
 814. 814th Floor
 815. 815th Floor
 816. 816th Floor
 817. 817th Floor
 818. 818th Floor
 819. 819th Floor
 820. 820th Floor
 821. 821st Floor
 822. 822nd Floor
 823. 823rd Floor
 824. 824th Floor
 825. 825th Floor
 826.

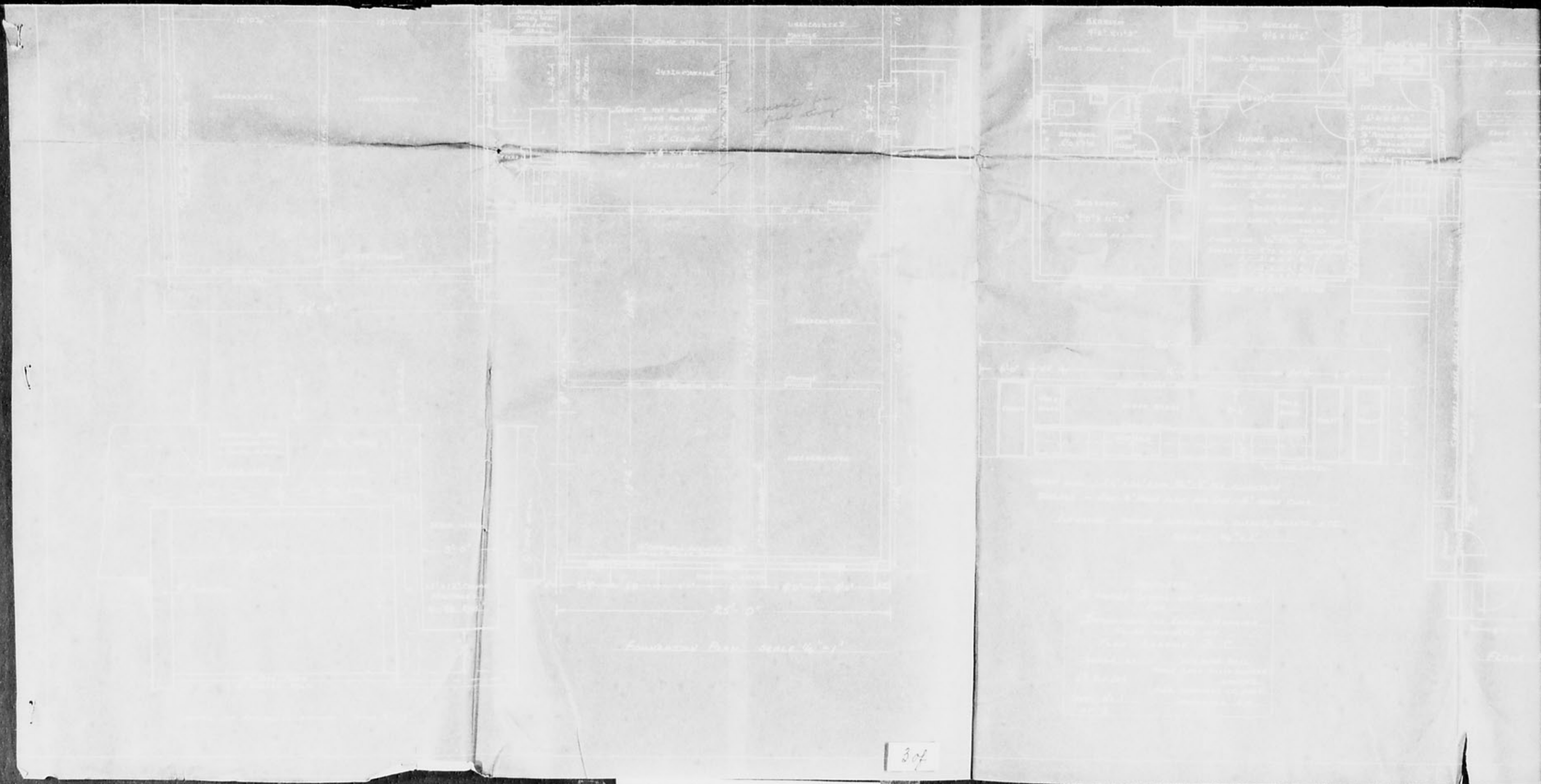
424

[Redacted]

[Redacted]







304

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Be ne Agency (151)

1949 - 50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. Daniel Leon,**

Address.....**Fort Babine, Via**

Topley, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Rental	
December 31st	TO: Rental of the Fort Babine Indian Day School during the quarter ending December 1949	\$ 31.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-08-912

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____.

VOUCHER No. 1098

DATE. 31st December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5
ARMY SIGNAL
FEB 23/50 00 30 HRS

VANCOUVER FEB. 22/50

12428

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REFER MY LETTER NOV. 10 FT. BABINE SCHOOL IS NO DECISION REACHED
INVOLVING PURCHASE OF QUONSET BUILDING FOR ELECTRIC NEXT YEAR STOP
FEEL TO BE ADVISABLE TO PURCHASE PREFRABRICATED BUILDING AS AT
PEMBERTON SCHOOL WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED BY DECISION BY

SIGNAL



W.S. ARNEIL.

BS/AM

CEPIED: V.S.



*Phoned
CH-11*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 151-6-1-808

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-5
13910

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 27, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Your file 808-5 (E)
Re: Fort Babine School Construction

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of February 23rd, I would recommend that Order-in-Council P.C. 4186 awarding a contract to the Maple Leaf Distributors Limited for the erection of a Quonset school at Fort Babine be cancelled for the reason that the Company, reference their letter of September 9th, was unable to accept the contract at that time and also because we are not entirely satisfied with the Quonset building erected for use as a school at Ucluelet.

In a separate letter recently I recommended the immediate purchase of a two room prefabricated school with teacherage for erection at Fort Babine during the coming fiscal year.

-mm

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

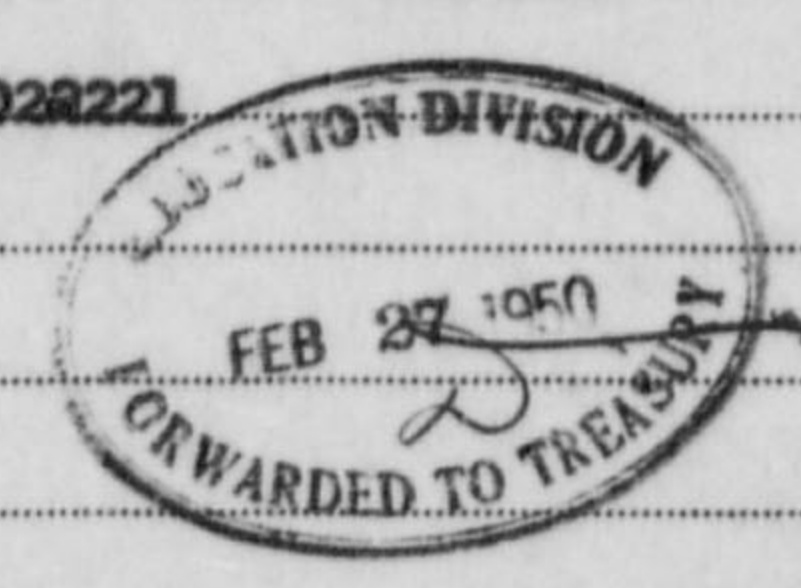
DATE

Pay to..... **Hudson's Bay Co.**

Address..... **2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street**

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	WELFARE - School Lunches	
Jan. 31st	To: Groceries supplied for midday lunches at Fort Babine Indian Day School during the months of November and December 1949 and January 1950:	
	November.....	\$15.00
	December.....	15.00
	January.....	15.00
		\$45.00
	515-02221	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **838-5(E.1)** dated **16-12-49**.

VOUCHER No. **88**

DATE..... **2nd February 1950** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa 23 February 1950

W S Arnell
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building (Post Office Box 70)
Vancouver British Columbia

CONCUR YOUR SUGGESTION RETEL FORT BABINE -stop-
FORWARD AIRMAIL RECOMMENDATION FOR CANCELLATION ORDER IN COUNCIL
P C FOUR ONE EIGHT SIX AWARDED CONTRACT TO MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION
FOR QUONSET SCHOOL -stop- GIVE REASONS FOR CANCELLATION AND
SUBSTITUTION FRIBERTON MEADOWS TYPE PREFABRICATED SCHOOL -stop-
PRESUME MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION WILL NOT COMPLAIN IN VIEW THEIR
LETTER SEPTEMBER NINE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time:

WFA/KH

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PJD 492
EJD 296

WJD158
JCE ZOF JCP

X
VJA1
JCVAC 93
RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 98
R 222220Z

FM W S ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER FOR BC
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
GRNC

REF MY LETTER NOV 10 FORT BABINE SCHOOL IF NO DECISION REACHED
INVOLVING PURCHASE OF QUONSET BLDG FOR ERECTED NEXT YEAR FEEL IT
WOULD BE ADVISABLE TO PURCHASE PREFABRICATED BLDG AS WAS ERECTED AT
PEMBERTON STOP WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED BY SIGNAL OF DECISION
REACHED

222220Z

ARMY
MESSAGE

FEB 23 02 16 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA

RH

808-5

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 22, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

REFERENCE MY LETTER NOVEMBER TENTH FORT BABINE SCHOOL
IF NO DECISION REACHED INVOLVING PURCHASE OF QUONSET
BUILDING FOR ERECTION NEXT YEAR FEEL IT WOULD BE
ADVISABLE TO PURCHASE PREFABRICATED BUILDING AS WAS
ERECTED AT PEMBERTON. STOP WOULD APPRECIATE BEING
ADVISED BY SIGNALS OF DECISION REACHED.

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5
(E6)

, March 16, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to March 1st
requisition for school supplies for the Fort
Babine Indian Day School, you may arrange for
the purchase and delivery of the following:

2	Brooms
1	drum Dustbane
1	Axe
2	Padlocks
24	Kleenex Tissue
24	Paper Towels
36	Toilet tissue
20	gals. Lamp Gasoline
6	Coleman Lamp Mantles
2	Coleman Generators
2	Softballs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

808-5

Date March 1st 1950.

17494

For Fort Babine School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Janitor's Supplies.			(Available locally)		
Brooms.		Sept./49.	2.		
Dustbane.			1 drum.		
Axe.			1.		
Padlocks.			2.		
Kleenex Tissue.			24.		
Paper Towels.			24.		
Toilet Tissue.			36.		
Lamp Gasoline.		1948.	20 gals.		
Coleman Lamp Mantles.			6.		
Coleman Generators.			2.		
Softballs.			2.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

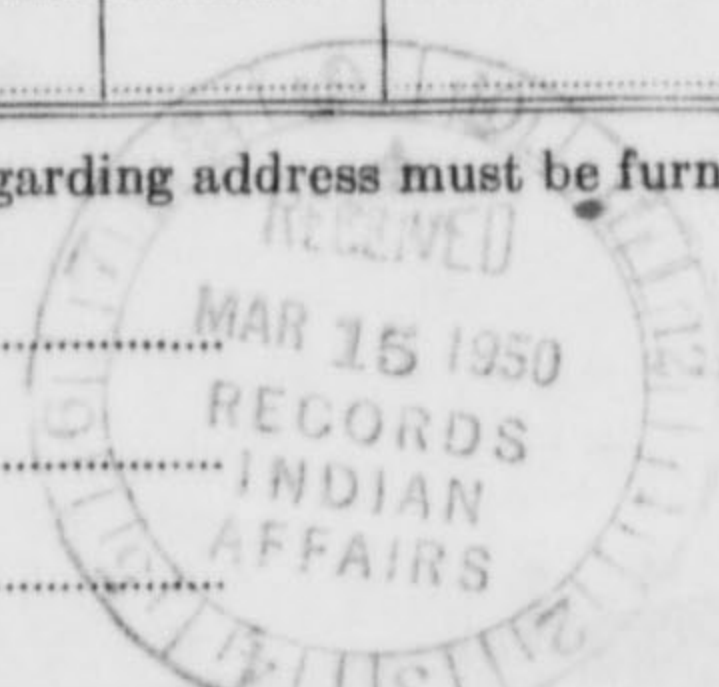
Name The Teacher.

School Fort Babine.

Post Office (nearest) Topley.

Express Office (nearest) Topley.

Province British Columbia.



N. R. Brunswick.

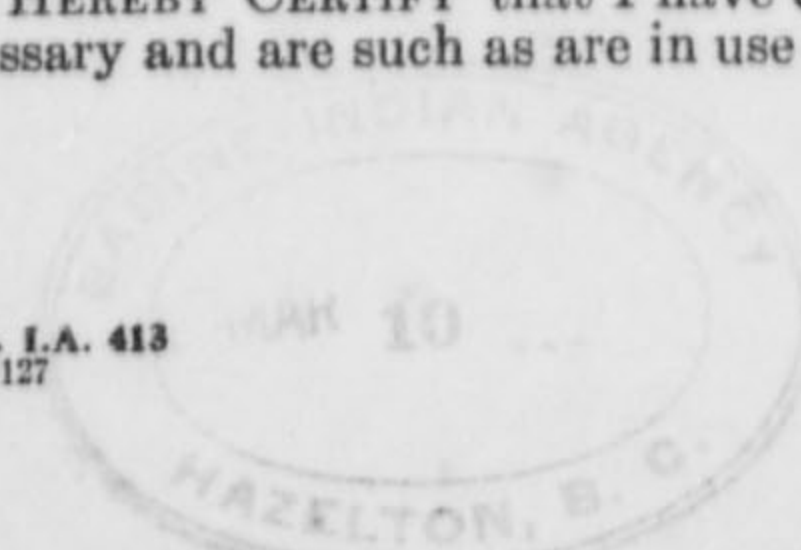
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Dally . asst. agency.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127



J. B. Dally

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 808-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa File No.
808-5

March 16, 1950.

Col. Neary,-

The enclosed is returned to you. I have discussed the matter with Mr. Cory who informs me that a Submission to Council to rescind P. C. 4186 is not necessary at this time.

When you decide on what means will be taken to construct the Babine Day School and Teacherage, a Submission to Council will be necessary containing whatever recommendations you intend to make, and when this is done the Submission can contain a request that P. C. 4186 be rescinded. Even this is not actually necessary, Mr. Cory stated, but for the records of the Privy Council would be advisable.

The above information was secured at the request of the Director.

M. W. *mu*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 31 March, 1950.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Requesting authority to rescind P.C. 4186 of 24 August, 1949, and to expend a sum not exceeding \$15,000.00 in purchasing from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence for the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the Babine Indian Agency, British Columbia.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31 March, 1950.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration has provided in its Education Vote, 1950-51 Estimates, a sum for the construction of a two-room Indian day school and attached teachers' residence on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the Babine Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia;

THAT tenders were called for last year in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act;

THAT Order-in-Council P.C. 4186 of 24 August, 1949, authorized the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of a Quonset type two-room school and teachers' residence on this reserve in an amount of \$22,825.00 which with contingencies might amount to \$25,000.00;

THAT this company was unable to accept the contract due to the possibility of an early freeze-up;

THAT our officials have recommended the purchase instead, of a prefabricated two-room school and attached teacherage from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia;

THAT this company has agreed to provide such a school for the sum of \$10,475.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus additional charges for freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses, the total amount of such charges being estimated at approximately \$4,500.00.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to expend a sum not exceeding \$15,000.00 in purchasing from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence, laid down on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 31 March, 1950.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERFort Babine Indian Day School.

Please find attached a Submission to Council recommending the rescinding of P.C. 4186 of 24 August, 1949, and the purchase of a prefabricated school for this reserve.

This Order-in-Council authorized the acceptance of a tender received from National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, in the firm amount of \$22,825.00.

When this company was advised that their tender had been accepted they replied that they were unable to accept the contract at this time. You will note their attached letter stating that acceptance was to be made by the end of July, 1949. This is an error on the part of the company as their tender specifically stated acceptance by August, 1949, (see tender attached). I also attach copy of the letters sent by the Superintendent of Education concerning this matter, on September 19, and October 24, 1949.

After further correspondence we have received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, reading as follows:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of February 23rd, I would recommend that Order-in-Council P.C. 4186 awarding a contract to the Maple Leaf Distributors

W. Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Limited for the erection of a Quonset school at Fort Babine be cancelled for the reason that the Company, reference their letter of September 9th, was unable to accept the contract at that time and also because we are not entirely satisfied with the Quonset building erected for use as a school at Ueluelet.

"In a separate letter recently I recommended the immediate purchase of a two room prefabricated school with teacherage for erection at Fort Babine during the coming fiscal year".

You have already been sent the pictures and descriptions of the prefabricated schools which we have purchased previously from Prefabricated Structures Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C. I would concur in Mr. Arneil's recommendation that a similar school be purchased for the Fort Babine Indian Reserve.

B. M. Macdonald

Director.

Encl.

BN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD.

1768 E. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

September 9, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd of September advising us that our tender for the Fort Babine Indian School had been accepted, we regret that due to the early freezing in that area, we are unable to accept the contract at this time. Our tender stated that acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949.

National All-Steel Buildings, Limited has been bought out by Maple Leaf Distributors Limited, who have Maple Leaf Construction Company, Ltd. as a subsidiary Company.

On behalf of the new company, the writer will be pleased to give a new tender early next year for the Fort Babine School.

We will also be pleased to tender on any other type of construction should we be unable to fulfill your needs with our Quonset buildings.

We regret that we are unable to provide you with the urgently required school at this time, but hope that we will have the pleasure of serving you next year,

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
Maple LEAF CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

D. O'C Byng-Hall
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

808-5

(E)

September 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

FORT BABINE Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of September 12

I have just returned from an inspection trip
to find your two letters of September 2 and September 12.

We have an Order-in-Council accepting the
tender of National All Steel Buildings, Limited, and regret
that we cannot proceed with the erection of this school at
the present time. We did not receive the firm tender from
this company until August 8 and it was forwarded immediately
for the necessary Order-in-Council. We cannot understand
Mr. Byng-Hall's statement that their tender stated that
acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949. It is
presumed that this should read by the end of August, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

808-5 (E)

A I R M A I L

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of October 18th.

By now you will have received my army message of October 22nd concerning this school. I would recommend that it be considered a separate item from other two-room schools in Mr. Anfield's superintendency, because we already have an Order-in-Council covering its erection.

I am sending you a copy of this Order-in-Council, so that you will be entirely clear as to the responsibility of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited.

As I indicated in my army message, I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether it will be possible for National All-Steel Buildings to provide this building now and to have it erected next spring. This, of course, brings up many problems as to storage, either in Vancouver or in the Babine district.

If the Maple Leaf Construction Company does not agree to provide the building now, then we will have to seek cancellation of this Order-in-Council.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 31 March, 1950.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERFort Babine Indian Day School.

Please find attached a Submission to Council recommending the rescinding of P.C. 4186 of 24 August, 1949, and the purchase of a prefabricated school for this reserve.

This Order-in-Council authorized the acceptance of a tender received from National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, in the firm amount of \$22,825.00.

When this company was advised that their tender had been accepted they replied that they were unable to accept the contract at this time. You will note their attached letter stating that acceptance was to be made by the end of July, 1949. This is an error on the part of the company as their tender specifically stated acceptance by August, 1949, (see tender attached). I also attach copy of the letters sent by the Superintendent of Education concerning this matter, on September 19, and October 24, 1949.

After further correspondence we have received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, reading as follows:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of February 23rd, I would recommend that Order-in-Council P.C. 4186 awarding a contract to the Maple Leaf Distributors

See reply dated Mar 31/50
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

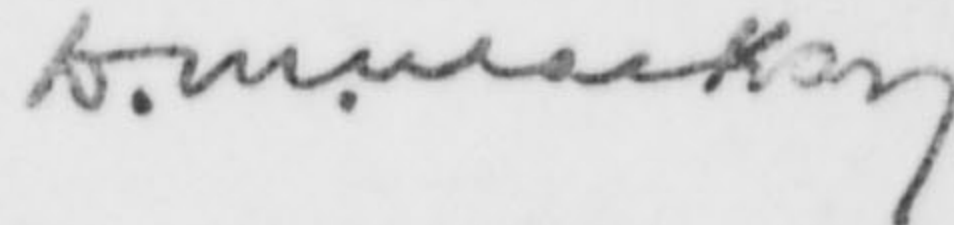
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Limited for the erection of a Quonset school at Fort Babine be cancelled for the reason that the Company, reference their letter of September 9th, was unable to accept the contract at that time and also because we are not entirely satisfied with the Quonset building erected for use as a school at Ucluelet.

"In a separate letter recently I recommended the immediate purchase of a two room prefabricated school with teacherage for erection at Fort Babine during the coming fiscal year".

You have already been sent the pictures and descriptions of the prefabricated schools which we have purchased previously from Prefabricated Structures Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C. I would concur in Mr. Arneil's recommendation that a similar school be purchased for the Fort Babine Indian Reserve.



Director.

Encl.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD.

1768 E. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

September 9, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd of September advising us that our tender for the Fort Babine Indian School had been accepted, we regret that due to the early freezing in that area, we are unable to accept the contract at this time. Our tender stated that acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949.

National All-Steel Buildings, Limited has been bought out by Maple Leaf Distributors Limited, who have Maple Leaf Construction Company, Ltd. as a subsidiary Company.

On behalf of the new company, the writer will be pleased to give a new tender early next year for the Fort Babine School.

We will also be pleased to tender on any other type of construction should we be unable to fulfill your needs with our Quonset buildings.

We regret that we are unable to provide you with the urgently required school at this time, but hope that we will have the pleasure of serving you next year,

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
Maple LEAF CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

D. O'C Byng-Hall
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

808-5

(E)

September 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

FORT BABINE Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of September 12

I have just returned from an inspection trip
to find your two letters of September 2 and September 12.

We have an Order-in-Council accepting the
tender of National All Steel Buildings, Limited, and regret
that we cannot proceed with the erection of this school at
the present time. We did not receive the firm tender from
this company until August 8 and it was forwarded immediately
for the necessary Order-in-Council. We cannot understand
Mr. Byng-Hall's statement that their tender stated that
acceptance must be made by the end of July, 1949. It is
presumed that this should read by the end of August, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

A I R M A I L

808-5 (E)

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of October 18th.

By now you will have received my army message of October 22nd concerning this school. I would recommend that it be considered a separate item from other two-room schools in Mr. Anfield's superintendency, because we already have an Order-in-Council covering its erection.

I am sending you a copy of this Order-in-Council, so that you will be entirely clear as to the responsibility of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited.

As I indicated in my army message, I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether it will be possible for National All-Steel Buildings to provide this building now and to have it erected next spring. This, of course, brings up many problems as to storage, either in Vancouver or in the Babine district.

If the Maple Leaf Construction Company does not agree to provide the building now, then we will have to seek cancellation of this Order-in-Council.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUONSETS

TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

1768 Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 1, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Subject: Quonset 40' x 52' - 2-room school with teacherage above for
Fort Babene.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote our firm price of \$22,825.00 for the school complete as per plan less plumbing and wiring. The price to include the following:

1. Cement foundation and partial basement as per plan.
2. Floors; classrooms etc., Armstrong Asphalt tile dark mottled colors, teacherage - inlaid linoleum.
3. Insulation; 3" rockwool bats or 3" fibreglass rolled bats.
4. Dado - 4' of 1/4 P.V. hardboard.
5. Walls and Ceiling - 1/2" Donnacona Board.
6. Blackboards - Hylloplate or New Westminster Board.
7. Windows - Double hung throughout except in toilets which are Standard Quonset sash.
8. Doors Mono doors as per plan.
9. Stairways - Fir, treads as per plan.
10. Inside trim - 1/2 x 1/2 Crown Mould around doors and windows, 1 1/4" x 1/2" rd. at Dado line.
11. Baseboard - 6" bullnosed.
12. Outside Finish - 1 1/4 x 1-3/4 Stucco mold.
13. Painting - 3 coats outside trim - 2 coats inside wall and trim.
14. Metal Covering - 1 coat Quon-Kote Paint.
15. Toilet - P.V. Hardboard walls and ceiling with 3 coats semi-gloss enamel.
16. Heating - Cumberland #90 wood furnace with necessary ducts.
17. Sink - Sink in kitchen of teacherage with 2" waste pipe to rock pit.
18. Chimney - 8 x 12 flue lining with red or grey cement brick.
19. Furnace room - 4" laminated covered with asbestos board.
20. Outhouses - 3 outhouses covered with 26" gauge corrugated galvanized metal.

The above price is quoted on the understanding that if accepted it will be in time for the work to be started by the end of August, 1949.

We trust that this quotation will meet with your approval and should additional information be required, please do not hesitate to call upon us.

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS, LTD.

D.O.C. Byng-Hall
D.O.C. Byng-Hall,
Superintendent

DOCBH:R



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

P. C. 1846

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 12 April, 1950.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before
them a report dated 31st March, 1950, from the Minister of
Citizenship and Immigration, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of
Citizenship and Immigration has provided in its Education Vote,
1950-51 Estimates, a sum for the construction of a two-room
Indian day school and attached teachers' residence on the
Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the Babine Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia;

THAT tenders were called for last year in accordance
with the provisions of the Public Works Act and Order in
Council P.C. 4186 of 24th August, 1949, authorized the acceptance
of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver,
British Columbia, for the erection of a Quonset type two-room
school and teachers' residence on this reserve in an amount
of \$22,825.00 which with contingencies might amount to \$25,000.00;

THAT this company was unable to accept the contract
due to the possibility of an early freeze-up;

THAT officials of the Department have recommended
the purchase instead, of a prefabricated two-room school and
attached teacherage from Prefabricated Structures, Limited,
Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia;

The Committee, therefor, on the recommendation of
the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, advise that authority
be granted to purchase such a school, laid down on the Fort
Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, from Prefabricated
Structures, Limited, for the sum of \$10,475.00 f.o.b. Vancouver,
plus additional charges for freight, erection supervisor's wages
fare and expenses, the total amount of such charges being
estimated at approximately \$4,500.00.

(Sgd.) N. A. Robertson,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

10475
4500
14975

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COLONEL NEARY:-

Miss Hannum advises that Order-in-Council
re Fort Babine School Prefabricated two-room school and
teacherage \$10,475.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

(E)

[Handwritten signature: M. Mackay]
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

2521

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Please find attached a Submission to Council recommending the rescinding of P.C. 4186 of 24 August, 1949, and the purchase of a prefabricated school for this reserve.

This Order-in-Council authorized the acceptance of a tender received from National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of a two-room school and teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, in the firm amount of \$22,825.00.

When this company was advised that their tender had been accepted they replied that they were unable to accept the contract at this time. You will note their attached letter stating that acceptance was to be made by the end of July, 1949. This is an error on the part of the company as their tender specifically stated acceptance by August, 1949, (see tender attached). I also attach copy of the letters sent by the Superintendent of Education concerning this matter, on September 19, and October 24, 1949.

After further correspondence we have received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, reading as follows:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of February 23rd, I would recommend that Order-in-Council P.C. 4186 awarding a contract to the Maple Leaf Distributors



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Limited for the erection of a Quonset school at Fort Babine. be cancelled for the reason that the Company, reference their letter of September 9th, was unable to accept the contract at that time and also because we are not entirely satisfied with the Quonset building erected for use as a school at Ucluelet.

"In a separate letter recently I recommended the immediate purchase of a two room prefabricated school with teacherage for erection at Fort Babine during the coming fiscal year".

You have already been sent the pictures and descriptions of the prefabricated schools which we have purchased previously from Prefabricated Structures Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C. I would concur in Mr. Arneil's recommendation that a similar school be purchased for the Fort Babine Indian Reserve.

[Signature]
Director.

Encl.

*Agreed
A.S.
memo. to
Council
signed
J.B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151/6-1-808

April 12th, 1950

J. V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of March 29th, we have yet to be definitely advised by the Department that they intend to purchase a prefabricated school building for Fort Babine and until we are in official contact should be made with interested contractors. I am requesting the Department to forward you an accountable advance of \$200 for sinking a test well.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **808-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Citizenship and Immigration**BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **19 April 1950**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account	\$200 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for digging well for new
Fort Babine Indian Day School 808.

Pay from 1950-51 Appropriation

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs

19 April 1950

516

50

51

13-491

School #808

808-5

Construction of Fort Babine Indian Day School.....\$10,000 00

19/4/50 Babine Indian Agency T.A. Accountable advance for digging well \$ 200 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151/6-1-808
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

4267

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 12th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School

With reference to my letter of today's date to Supt. Boys, copy attached, will you please forward an accountable advance of \$200 to him to enable him to sink a well at the site of the proposed new school at Fort Babine.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.C. 1846

808-5

Indian Affairs

PRIVY COUNCIL



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the

12 APRIL 1950

5321

The Committee of the Privy Council
have had before them a report dated 31st March
1950, from the Minister of Citizenship and
Immigration, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Citizenship and Immigration has
provided in its Education Vote, 1950-51 Estimates,
a sum for the construction of a two-room Indian
day school and attached teachers' residence on the
Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the Babine Indian
Agency, Province of British Columbia;

Revised

THAT tenders were called for last year
in accordance with the provisions of the Public
Works Act and Order in Council P.C. 4186 of 24th
August, 1949, authorized the acceptance of the tender
of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver,
British Columbia, for the erection of a Quonset type
two-room school and teachers' residence on this
reserve in an amount of \$22,825.00 which with
contingencies might amount to \$25,000.00;

THAT this company was unable to accept
the contract due to the possibility of an early
freeze-up;

THAT officials of the Department have
recommended the purchase instead, of a prefabricated
two-room school and attached teacherage from
Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box
489, Vancouver, British Columbia;

*Revised
P.C. 1846*

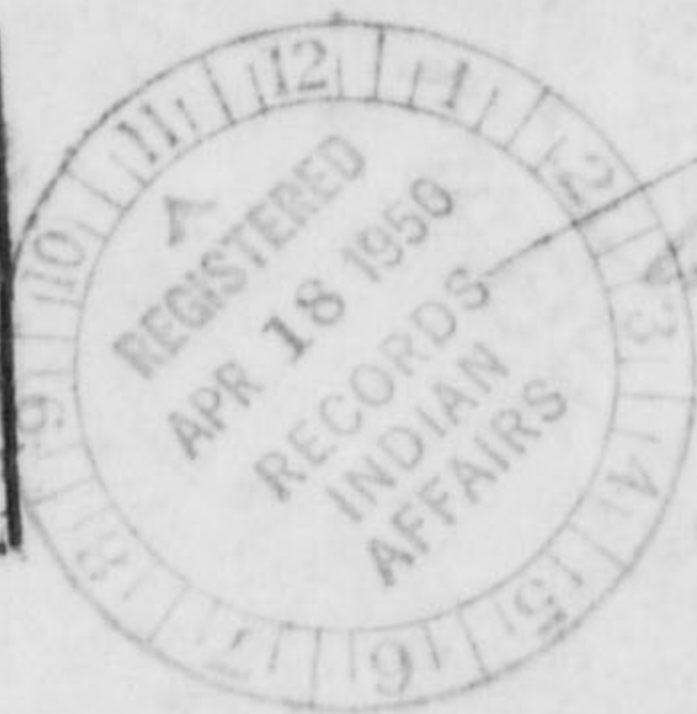
The Committee, therefor, on the
recommendation of the Minister of Citizenship and
Immigration, advise that authority be granted to
purchase such a school, laid down on the Fort
Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, from
Prefabricated Structures, Limited, for the sum of
\$10,475.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus additional charges
for freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and
expenses, the total amount of such charges being
estimated at approximately \$4,500.00.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

OTTAWA

APR 15 1950

MINISTER'S OFFICE



A. G. Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 24 AUGUST 1949

11912

AUG 29 1949

Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report, dated 12th August, 1949, from
the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, in the Babine Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

That, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers and the following single tender received:

Precision Housing, Limited,
Ft. McLean Drive, Vancouver, B.C.....\$67,391.00

That this company is also prepared to supply and erect this building on a cost plus 15% basis;

That officials of the Department feel that this tender is too high for the erection of a two-room and teacherage, even on such an isolated reserve;

That Departmental officials have, therefore, approached National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, 1768 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, British Columbia, with the request that they tender on a Quonset type school for this reserve;

That such Quonset type schools are being erected by provincial departments of Education and local school boards for white children where standard school building costs are felt to be too high;

That National All-Steel Buildings Limited has submitted a tender for a Quonset type school with two classrooms and a teacherage on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve in the firm amount of \$22,825.00;

That Departmental officials have examined the plans and specifications for this Quonset type school and recommend the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., in view of the fact that it is only one third the amount required for a school of standard construction and should provide a satisfactory school for these children;

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., for the erection of this Quonset type two-room school and teachers' residence in the amount of \$22,825.00 which, with contingencies, may amount to \$25,000.00.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 808-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa April 20 1950

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE BABINE DAY SCHOOL ORDER IN COUNCIL JUST
RECEIVED AUTHORIZING PURCHASE PREFABRICATED TWO ROOM SCHOOL
AND TEACHERAGE FROM PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES LIMITED -stop-
LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time: 11:15
2:30

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

April 20, 1950.

- 56 -

50 51

13-491

808

808-5

Construction of Fort Babine Indian Day School \$5,000.00

(additional to E.R. dated April 19, 1950)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AG CY

1950-51

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Hudson's Bay Co.

Pay to.....

Address 10127-103rd Street

EDMONTON

Alta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951	EDUCATION - Hot Lunches	
	Groceries supplied for hot lunches for children At Fort Babine Indian Day School month of Feb. 1951	\$15.00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
28th March 1951

Voucher No. 260 Date.....

CERTIFICATE

P.O. _____ E.R. _____

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Charge to Vote..... Allot.....

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure.....	3011	3050 011
----------------------------	------	----------

Dept'l Letter File No. 151/13-1-808 of 23rd November 1950 Van.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

J. A. Bays
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

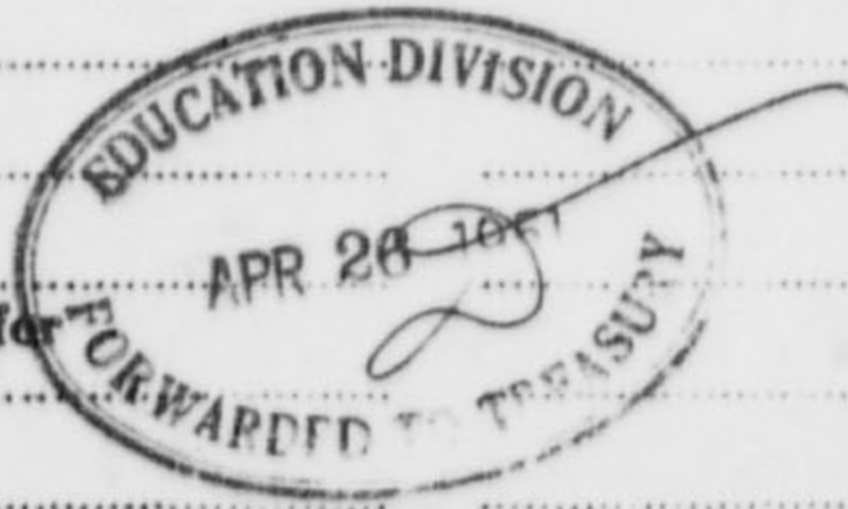
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Amount: APR 20 1994
Approved for: 2

Payment.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1949-50

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co.

Address..... 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	WELFARE - SCHOOL LUNCHES	
March 31st	To: Groceries supplied for midday lunches at Fort Babine Indian Day School during the months of months of February & March 1950	
	February \$15.00	
	March \$15.00	\$30.00
	515-02-221	
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 838-5(E.1) dated 16-12-49...

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE 31st March 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 20, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

Order-in-Council P.C. 1846 dated April 12, 1950,
has now been received. This Order-in-Council reads in part as
follows:

"THAT tenders were called for last year in
accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act
and Order in Council P.C. 4186 of 24th August, 1949,
authorized the acceptance of the tender of National
All-Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver, British Columbia,
for the erection of a Quonset type two-room school and
teachers' residence on this reserve in an amount of
\$22,825.00 which with contingencies might amount to
\$25,000.00;

THAT this company was unable to accept the
contract due to the possibility of an early freeze-up;

THAT officials of the Department have recom-
mended the purchase instead, of a prefabricated two-room
school and attached teacherage from Prefabricated
Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver,
British Columbia;

The Committee, therefor, on the recommendation
of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, advise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

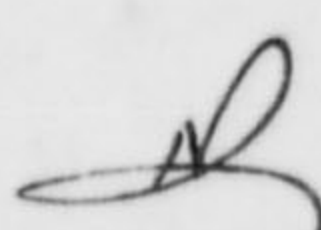
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that authority be granted to purchase such a school, laid down on the Fort Babine Indian Reserve, British Columbia, from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, for the sum of \$10,475.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus additional charges for freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses, the total amount of such charges being estimated at approximately \$4,500.00."

We are today requesting our Departmental Purchasing Agent to prepare a purchase order for the provision of this prefabricated school. You will be required to furnish shipping instructions for the firm.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, April 20, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 808-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Fort Babine Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491

Date Required Immediately

Ship to Shipping instructions to be given by W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Mail invoices to See above

Purpose for which required Fort Babine Indian Day School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Prefabricated two-room school and attached teachers' residence in accordance with plans and specifications previously approved.....		\$10,475.00
			F.O.B. VANCOUVER
	Attached is copy of P.C. 1846 dated 12 April, 1950, approving the purchase of this school from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Vancouver.		
	Tender from this company was previously forwarded to you with requisition for Moricetown and Chehalis Schools.		
	P.O. 57410 4/5-		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 808-5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FORT BABINE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1948

TO MAR. 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Chouch

No. *151-5-11*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort Babine

Day School

Manual Training

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material
FOR MANUAL TRAINING

Date September 20th 1944.

For Fort Babine School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hand Saw, 24", 8 - 10 pt.			2.		
Rip Saw, 24", 5-6 pt.			1.		
Key-hole Saw, 14".			1.		
Metal Frame Mitre Box.			1.		
Carpenter's Plumb & Level. - inexpensive			1.		
Jack Plane, No. 4.			1.		
Fillister & Rabbit Plane.			1.		
Wood Chisels, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ "			2.		
Screw Driver. 6"			1.		
Claw Hammer, 1 lb.			3.		
Bench Axe.			1.		
Carpenter's Square, lge. 24"			1.		
Mitre Square.			1.		
Gimlet.			1.		
Plain Bit Brace.			1.		
Set of 6 Bits ($\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch).			1.		
Sandpaper, Assorted.			3 doz.		
Whetstone.			1.		
Allowance for $\frac{1}{2}$ M Rough Lumber.			\$9.00		
Tools not available locally. Please ship from Vancouver.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name N. R. Barwick,

School Fort Babine,

Post Office (nearest) Topley,

Express Office (nearest) Topley,

Province British Columbia.

N. R. Barwick.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. M. Mallin

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

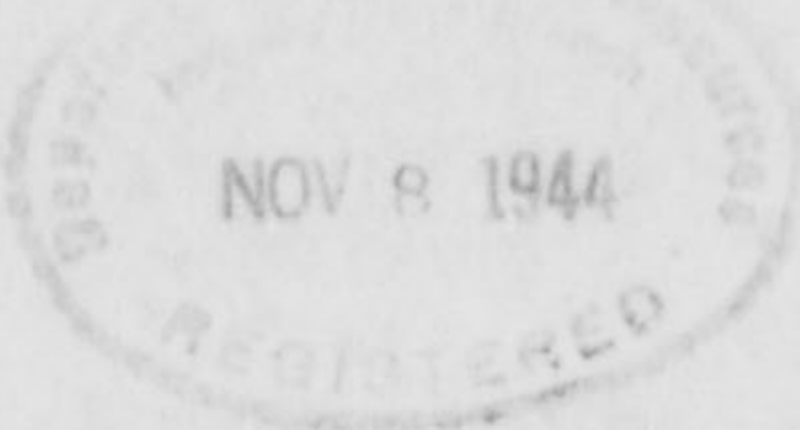


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-5-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-6.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 4, 1944.**

School
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Requisition received
from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson for Manual Training
Tools and material for the Fort Babine Indian Day
School.

Quotations obtained on the tools in Vancouver
indicate that the approximate cost will be \$36.00
depending on the items available from stock when the
order is placed, and from the factory within a reasonable
time. Lumber required will cost \$9.00 at Fort Babine,
and I would recommend that an expenditure of \$45.00 be
authorized for this purpose.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-11

Ottawa, November 13, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

af
[Signature]
I have your requisition from Indian Agent,
Mallinson for Manual Training tools and material for
the Fort Babine Indian Day School. You are hereby
authorized to purchase locally the tools contained in
this requisition. It is noted that the expenditure
will not exceed \$45.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C., Limited,

Address Vancouver,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Nov.	To: Supplying the Fort Babine Indian Day School with tools, as per attached accounts and Prepaid Freight Bills:-	
	Nov. 28 Invoice - \$22.15	
	Prepaid Frght. Bill .90	
	Dec. 1 Invoice - 11.88	
	Prepaid Frght. Bill .85	
		35 78
	By CREDIT NOTE	4 50
		31 28
	79-22-415	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-11 dated Nov. 13/44

VOUCHER No. 347

DATE

Feb. 9/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS**B.C. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHEET HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

November 28, 1944.

NET.
TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTHMr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.N.R. Barwick, Esq. Teacher,
Fort Babine Indian Day
School,
Fort Babine, B.C.

PCS-22-MRO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	only 20X x 14" Key Hole Saw,	.43		.43
1	only #720 x 1/2" Wood Chisel,	1.25		1.25
1	only " x 3/4" do	1.39		1.39
1	only #270 x 6" Stanley Screw Driver,	.27		.27
3	only #8 1# N.K. Claw Hammer,	2.25		6.75
1	only 21J #3 x 5" Ct. Bench Axe,	1.44		1.44
1	only #65L Comb. Mitre Square,	2.39		2.39
1	only #60 Gimlet,	.14		.14
1	only #945 x 10 Pin. Bit Brace,	3.35		3.35
1	only 1/4" Auger Bit,	.42		.42
1	only 5/16" do	.42		.42
1	only 6/16" do	.42		.42
1	only 8/16" do	.52		.52
1	only 10/16" do	.62		.62
1	only 12/16" do	.73		.73
1 1/2	Squires Asst. Sandpaper,	.27		.41
1	only #109 Comb. Whetstone,	1.20		1.20
				22.15

COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion of Canada Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr. S. Maillinson
Indian Agent
Hazelton, B.C.

Dec. 18, 1944

Topley

N.R. Barwick FBD School

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	94076-94075		.90
cnx			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WEELS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE NO. **96488**
ORDER NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

NET

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR S MAILLINSON INDIAN AGENT,
HAZELTON BC

PCS 22MRO
FORT BABINE VIA
TOPLEY BC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY	#15 X25" X8PT HAND SAW	1 59	3 18	
1	ONLY	1935 24" X5 1/2 PT RIP SAW		1 74	
1	ONLY	116 METAL FRAME STANLEY MITRE BOX		BACKORDER	
1	ONLY	#3 X24" CARPENTERS PLUMB & LEVEL		BACKORDER	
1	ONLY	#9 MILLER FALLS JACK PLANE		4 95	
1	ONLY	RIOOP RAFTER CARPENTER SQUARE		2 01	
					11 88

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DÉBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department Mines & Resources
Mrs Maillinson Indian Agent
Hazelton, B.C.

Dec. 18, 1944
Topley

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
RMH. Nov. 29 cnx	96488		.85

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY — MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

94075

Feb. 16, 1945.

YOUR ORDER No.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P O Box 70
City

NR Barwick, Fort Babine B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No. 01236

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3 only	8 x 1# NK Claw Hammers	2.25	6.75	
	Should Be: lot		<u>2.25</u>	
				4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JANUARY 31st 1945

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Indian Day School

1/4 M Lumber rough	36 ⁰⁰	9 00
--------------------	------------------	------

We certify that the above was supplied to School as per instructions S.Mellinson, agent, Hazelton.

Certified Correct

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

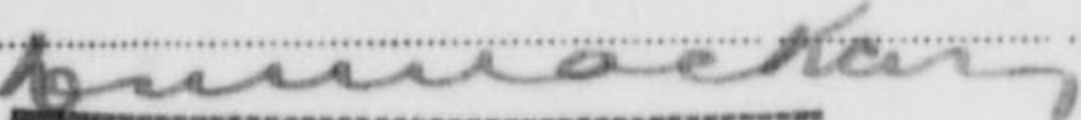
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to

Address

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Jan.	School Supplies To: Supplying the Fort Babine Indian Day School with lumber, as per attached account.	9 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Number in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-11 dated Nov. 13/44

VOUCHER No. 388

Mar. 12/45

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **5665**
ORDER NO.

April 9, 1945

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

PCS 22 MRO

**Dept of Mines & Resources
W.R. Barwick Esq (Teacher)
Fort Babine Indian Day School
Fort Babine,
Topley,
B C**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

1	only	#116	Metal Frame Stanley Mitre Box	2.78	2.78
1	only	#3x26	Carpenter's Plumb & Level	2.43	2.43
					5.21

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1944 - 1945

Pay to Marshal-Wells B.C., Ltd.

Address.....**Vancouver,**

B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Bumachan
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-11 dated Nov. 13/44

S. M. Adams Agent

VOUCHER No.....457.....

DATE..... June 19/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material 151-5-11

Page 5.

Date April 19th, 1947 19

For Fort Babine School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For Manual Training:					
"First Year Woodwork" manual,	0		1.	} <i>noted</i>	
"Second Year Woodwork"	0		1.		
Crepe Paper, (asst. color)	0		12 rolls.	} <i>str. ad placed on P.D. #4 school file</i>	
Raffia, (asst. colors)	0		5 lbs.		
Thimbles,	0		12.		
Needles, Glovers,	0		2 doz.		
Linen thread,	0		12 spools.		
Silk Thread, (asst. colors)	0		3 doz. sk.		
Allowance for Moosehide (1)	0		\$7.00		
Allowance for Print, Wool, etc.			\$5.00		
<i>Report Cards</i>				<i>5 ad noted</i>	
<i>authorize</i>					

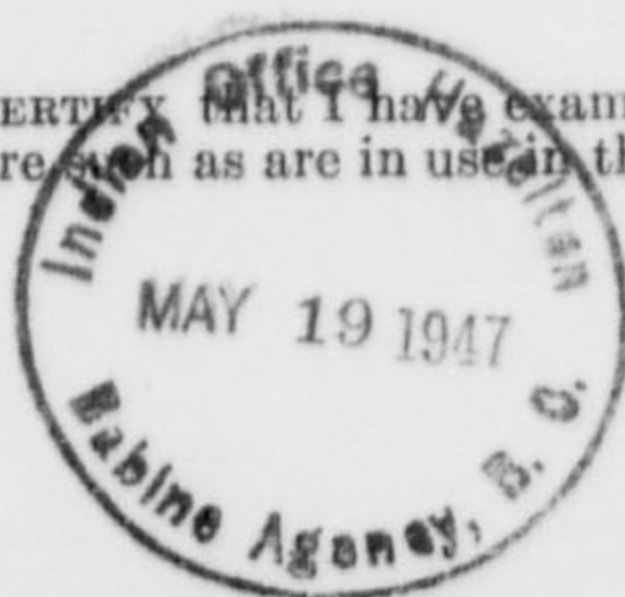
N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name N. R. Barwick,
School Fort Babine Indian Day,
Post Office (nearest) Topley,
Express Office (nearest) Burns Lake,
Province British Columbia.

1 2 3 4
26-7-5-5
= 43

N. R. Barwick
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

J. R. G.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

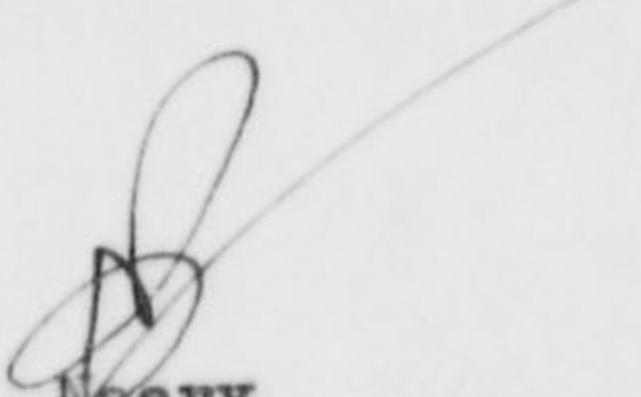
We are in receipt of requisition dated
April 19th from the Fort Babine Indian Day School.

You may purchase locally the following
items,-

12 Thimbles
2 doz. Needles, Glovers
12 spools Linen Thread
3 doz. sk. Silk Thread

You may purchase \$7.00 worth of moosehide
and Print and wool to the total cost of \$5.00.

The other articles are being sent from
here.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FORT BABINE, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs,

November 30th, 19 47

No. _____ Hazelton Agency

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
INDIAN DEPT. FILE NRS. 12-114 & 12-11-6

2 bxs. thumb tacks @ .15
2 soft balls @ 1.25
12 thimbles @ .10
2 pks. needles @ .20
4 lge Linen Twine @ .85
36 skeins silk thread @ 3/25
1 moose hide
Print & Wool

	30		
2	50		
1	20		
	40		
3	40		
3	00		
7	00		
5	00	22	80

Above supplies issued as per instructions
file No. 12-11-6 and 12-114

Certified Correct.

(Sgd) S. Howarth,
for the Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

1947-48

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address..... 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Training Division
JAN 2 1961
M.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-5-11 (WT 4) of June 25th, 1947. Ottawa dated December 13th, 1947.

VOUCHER No.....1010

DATE _____

December 13th, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This Statement is only up to and including the **25th** of the month
ACCOUNTS DUE 10TH FOLLOWING MONTH

SMITHERS, B.C., *Nov. 30* 1948
Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazleton, B.C.

TO **WATSON'S STORE, LTD.** DR.
W.P.B. LICENCE No. 80193

FLOUR AND FEED

GROCERIES
AND PROVISIONS

FRESH FRUITS

Mdse. supplied Mrs.
Buddress to Domestic
Science.

<i>1st Shortening</i>	<i>.45</i>
<i>24 Eggs</i>	<i>1.48</i>
<i>5th Sugar</i>	<i>.60</i>
<i>4 Milk</i>	<i>.76</i>
<i>1st B. Powder</i>	<i>.28</i>
<i>1 Vanilla</i>	<i>.25</i>
<i>1st Raisins</i>	<i>.18</i>
	<i>4.00</i>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

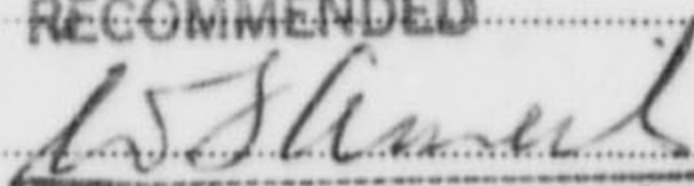
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

1948-49

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Watsons Store Ltd.
Address.....Smithers
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	B. C. Special	
Nov. 30th	To: Provisions supplied Worricetown Indian Day School for Domestic Science during the month of November 1948 as per attached statement. 519-22-289 RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	\$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5 (E.1) dated 7th October 1948

VOUCHER No. 1093

DATE 6th December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

FORT BABINE, B. C.

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs

November 30th

1948

No.

Hagelton, B. C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

16 tins asst. paints (1 1/2 gal)
2 paint brushes
2 # nails asst.
4 windows 10/12

13.60
1.80
.40
1.60

\$17.40

CERTIFIED CORRECT

for the Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Hudson's Bay Co.**

Address..... **2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street**

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Vocational Training	
Nov. 30th	Te: Paint, Brushes and Nails for xxx vocational training work and windows for repair of Port Babine Indian Day School supplied during the month of November 1948 as per attached statement	
	Vocational Training 519- -22	\$15.80
	Upkeep of buildings 516-10-691	1.60
		\$17.40
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>W. J. MacIsaac</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Training Division
FEB 11 1949
Indian Affairs B.C.

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **1-11-4** dated **10th June 1948**

Voucher No. **40** DATE **13th January 1949** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

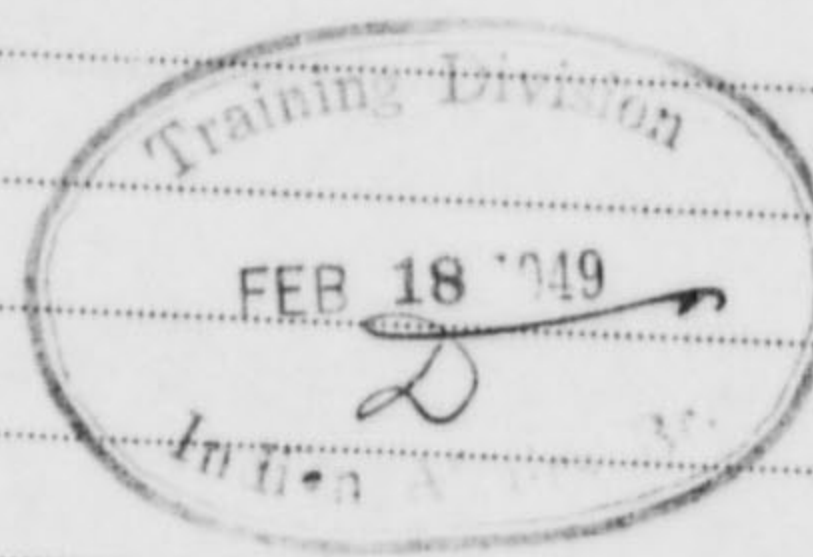
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. Max Buddrus

Address..... Moricetown, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
Dec. 30th	Tot Salary for teaching of Manual Training at Moricetown Indian Day School for period 7th September to 17th December 1948 15 weeks @ \$8.00 per week	\$120.00
	519-01-103	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W J McSuzer</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-1 dated Sept. 27/47

VOUCHER No. 95

DATE 31st January 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 10-11-2 (151)

QUOTE FILE

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

30th January 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

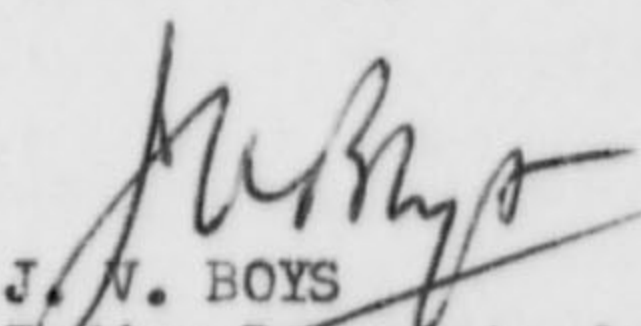
Re Moricetown Indian Day School

Kindly refer to your letter file 1-11-1 of 27th September 1947, authorizing employment of Mr. M. Buddrus as manual training instructor of this school at the rate of \$8.00 per week. I omitted to ask renewal for the 1948/49 school year and Mr. Buddrus taking it for granted that such an arrangement still existed has been teaching ten senior pupils manual training. In the hope that the arrangement may be authorized for this year a voucher is enclosed for payment to Mr. Buddrus for his services during the period 7th September to 17th December.

Mr. Buddrus also informs me that he requires a few additional tools for this class, namely three heavy jack knives for carving and a small block plane with 1½" blade. Would you kindly arrange to have these items sent from Vancouver in my care.

*Mr. School Inspector Dancy
has read this letter & comments
JVB*

Yours truly,


J. W. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11110
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-22-11
8082122A1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

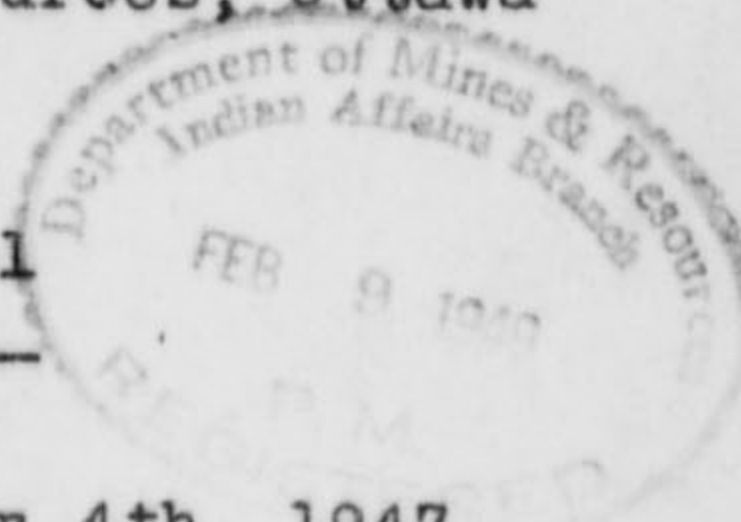
NO. 1-11-1 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Mr. Max Buddrus -
Manual Training Instructor
Moricetown Indian Day School
Your File 151-22-11 (WT.1)



With reference to your letter of September 4th, 1947, authorizing the employment of the above-named at a rate of \$8.00 per week, I would draw your attention to the last paragraph of my letter of August 14th, 1947, in which I stated that services of the above-named would terminate at the end of the 1947-48 academic year. In this connection, I am forwarding Superintendent Boys' letter of January 30th, 1949, requesting authority for renewal of Mr. Buddrus' services during the 1948-49 academic year and I would so recommend. You will note that Mr. Davey has concurred with Mr. Boys' request.

Babine Agency Voucher No.95, in the amount of \$120.00, covering Mr. Buddrus' salary from September 7th to December 17th, 1948, is enclosed and I would recommend payment.

The items referred to in the last paragraph of Mr. Boys' letter, are being ordered by this Office.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-6 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 13, 1949.

18510

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Fort Babine Indian Day School
Manual Training Supplies

Attached is a requisition from the teacher at the above mentioned school for manual training supplies, the cost of which would amount to approximately \$90.00.

It is recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of this material and equipment.

It will be noted that the teacher has included on this requisition two books which should have been placed upon the normal book requisition. It is thought that the titles intended are:

- (1) Square Knot, Tanning, Fringe and Needle Work
- (2) Working in Leather

Both of these titles appear in copies of the Indian School Bulletin. It will be appreciated if these can be forwarded to the teacher concerned.

;mh
enc.

W. J. McEwen
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....March 5th.....1949

For.....Fort Babine.....School.....Babine.....Agency

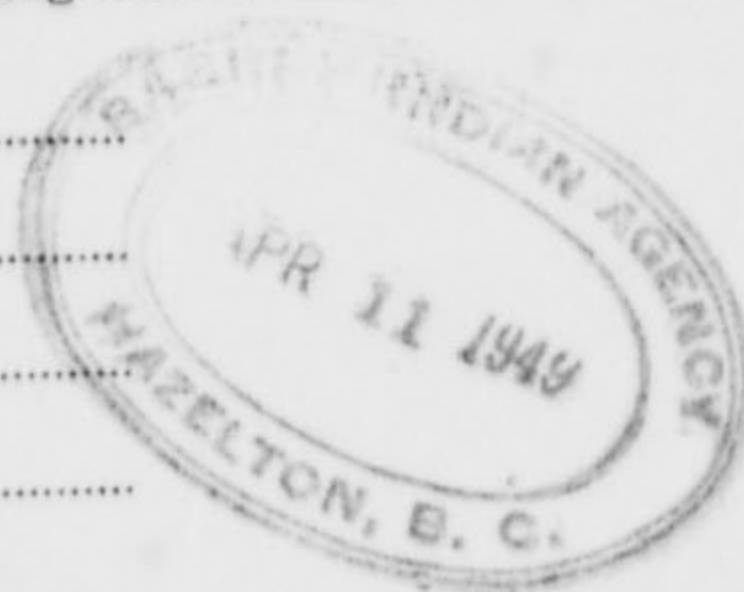
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Vocational Training Requirements:					
Plastic Gimp,	0		500 ft.		Asst. colors.
Buckles,	0		24.		Asst. sizes.
Book on Knotting & Weaving,			1.		
Tooling Leather,			\$20.00		Blk., brown.
Awls, leather,			5.		
Punches, leather,			1 set.		(or rotary punch)
Book on Leather Work,			1.		
Plywood, 5 ply			6 sheets.		
Plywood, 3 ply,			12 "		
Marine Glue,			2 pts.		
Finishing nails, 1"			1 lb.		
" " 1 1/2"			1 lb.		
" " 2 "			1 lb.		
Hinges, Flush plate, butterfly,			12 pr.		Size 1" and up.
Handsaw Disston 8pt.			1.		
Ripsaw, Disston 5pt.			1.		
Piano Wire,			100 ft.		For wire lapel pins.
Needle-nose pliers,			1 pr.		
Files, saw,			3.		3 cor. 6".
Note: Above not available locally. Please ship from Vancouver.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....The Teacher,
School.....Fort Babine,
Post Office (nearest).....Topley,
Express Office (nearest).....Topley,
Province.....B.C.



.....*W. R. Barwick*.....Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....*John B. [Signature]*.....Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

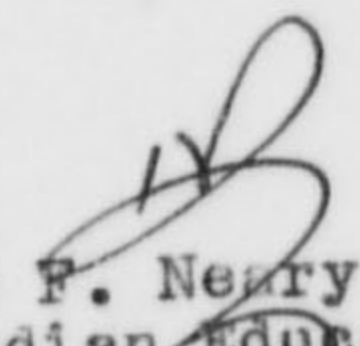
CANADA

AIR MAIL

18th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$90.00 for the purchase of manual training supplies required at the Fort Babine Indian Day School. The books requested will also be ordered.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

 PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

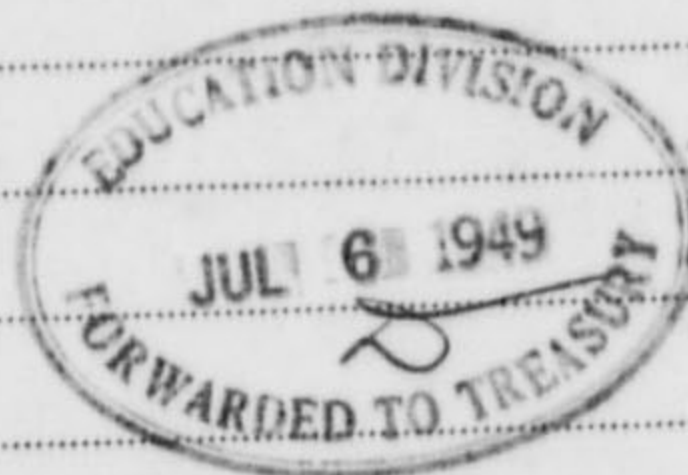
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.**

Address..... **99 East Cordova Street
VANCOUVER, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - B. C. Special Technical Education	
June 14th	To: Materials for technical Education at Fort Babine Indian Day School, supplied month of June 1949	
	519 516 B.C. Special-22	\$22.79
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 808-11(E-1) dated 18th May 1949

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE 17th June 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

HM.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

May 26, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 1-11-6.

TO Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. N.R. Barwick, Teacher, Fort Babine Indian Day
School, Topley, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.V. Boys, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY		As soon as possible.	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		UNIT		TOTAL	
		For manual training, Fort Babine Indian Day School					
3 pcs.		4x8 3/4" Fir Plywood SOIS		96		268.00	
6 "		4x8 1/4" "		192		110.00	
		Cartage by Co. truck.				\$46.85	
		Plus freight to Topley, B.C.				1.50	
						\$48.35	
						...	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
519	22	289	

W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13728-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

808-11

(E)

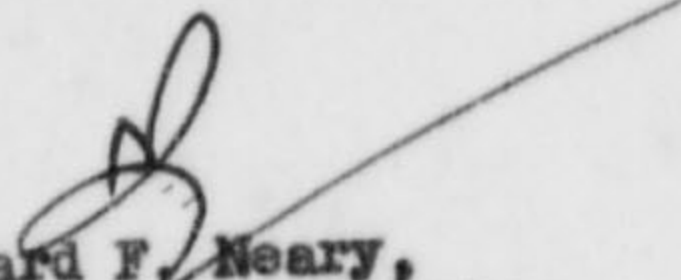
November 21, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Moricetown Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-6 (151) of November 16

The Department approves an expenditure of
\$40.00 for domestic science cooking supplies, as required
at this school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

808-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOU. BY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-6 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12414

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL 16

November 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

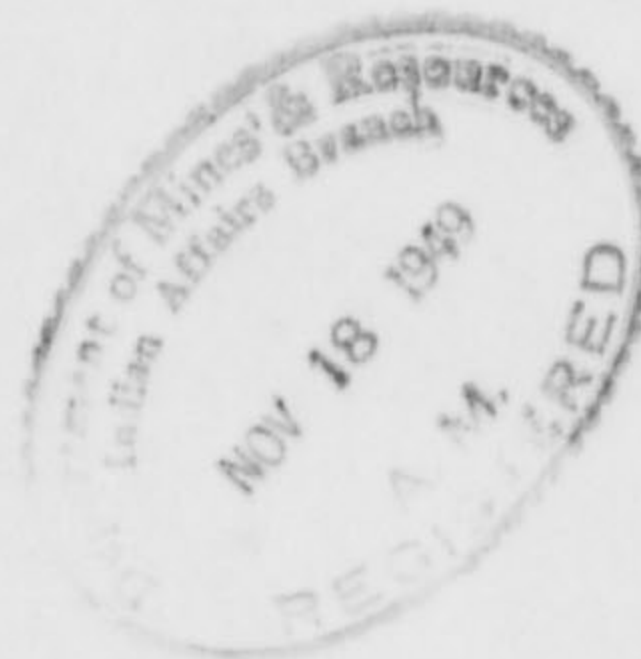
Please be advised that I have today approved an expenditure of \$40.00 for local purchases of ingredients for a domestic science class at the Moricetown Indian Day School, Babine Agency, during the 1949/50 school year.

I trust that this action meets with your approval.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

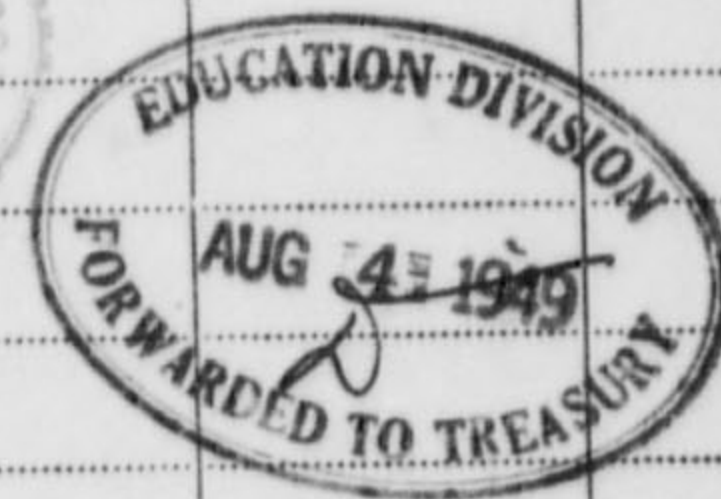
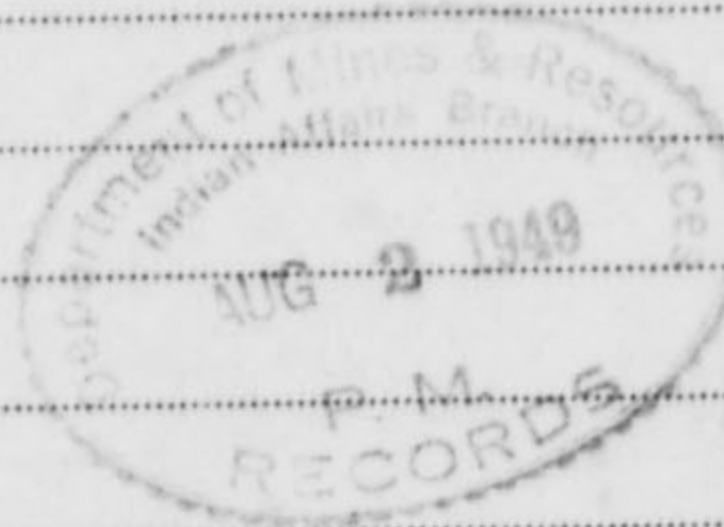
DATE

Pay to..... Reliance Lumber Co.

Address..... 95 West First Avenue

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	B. C. SPECIAL - Technical Education	
May 31st	For nine sheets of plywood supplied for use in the Fort Babine Indian Day School for vocational training.	51.87
	519-22	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. MacNeil</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 561

DATE..... 4th July 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 1

FILE NO. 808-11

FILE NUMBER 808-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FORT BABINE ,MORICETOWN, DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1944

TO NOV 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 808-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

No. 168-32-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

AIYANSH DAY SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

810-1

VOL 1

202058

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340

183057



British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 7th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Alb. Towill

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. J. MacKay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10
139216
EXAMINED
SCHOOL

British Columbia.



383. R. 2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 28th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. W. Mackay

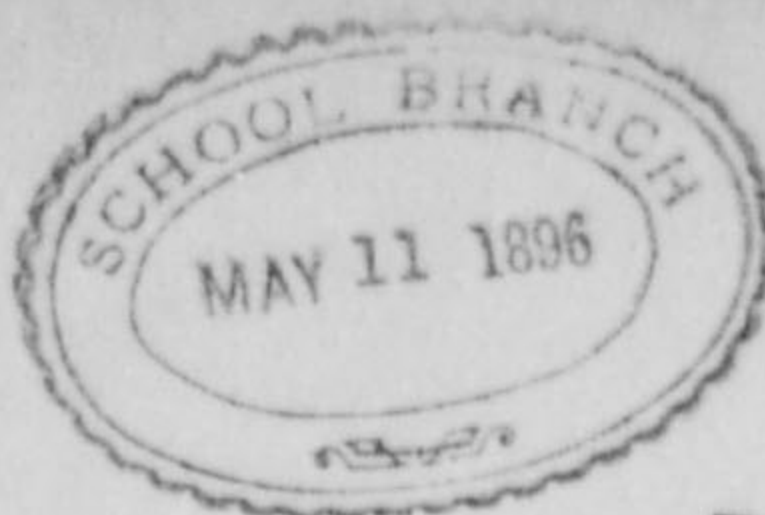
The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



67340

140684

*Sch*EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
British Columbia

710 R.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 2nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward here-
with the Report of the Aiyansh Indian Day
School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of
December 1895, together with Requisition, in
duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00)
for the period mentioned. The address to
which the cheque in payment is to be sent
is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

146927

British Columbia.

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 23rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. B. C.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

155518

118.2
British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 14th. 1897.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. B. B. B.
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



155316



British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 14th. 1897.

Sir:

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary(\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia

554. y²/₄ Indian Office
Victoria July 19th 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Aiyansh Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1897, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. G. Brownell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321253

North West Coast Agency.

Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Febr. 5th/08.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter No. 541, G-5, dated Dec. 5th/07, I have the honour to inform you that I had a communication from His Lordship Bishop Du Verney, in which he informs me that Rev. Mr. Mac Cullagh has succeeded in getting a teacher for Gitladamicks, Mr. J. S. Ingram, a graduate of Cambridge, who will be here by the first of April.

I beg to recommend that Mr. Priestly be left in charge of the Gitladamicks School, ^{till his arrival} trusting this will meet with the Departments and your views,

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Geo. W. W. G. G. G.
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

129th Nov. 10th 1897 67340/6



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1

321253



Schools

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

563 H-5.

Feby. 18th 1908.

File No. 673.40/6

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 29th November, last, on the subject of a teacher for Kitlaodamax Indian day school, I have the honor to forward herewith for your information duplicate of a letter dated 5th instant from Mr. Agent Morrow on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/1

Hxd

563 H-5.

Ottawa, March 11, 1908.

Sir,-

(Aiyansh) I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ult., with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitlaodamax day school and inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Morrow, in which he states that Rev. Mr. MacCullagh has engaged Mr. J.S. Ingram, a graduate of Cambridge, to take charge of this school from April 1, next.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Ingram's temporary appointment is hereby confirmed, but his continuance in the position will depend upon his success in conducting the school. You will be good enough to advise the Indians to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1

Original on file 120048-1A

336039

Indian Office, Victoria, July



Marscott
222K-5

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 15th instant, received from Mr. Agent Lorenz, of the North West Coast Agency, B.C. covering a communication of the 15th of last month addressed to him by the Right Rev. F.H. DuVernet, Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

"A.W. Vowell"
Indian Supt., B.C.,

per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,

Ddpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336039

Original on file 120048-1A

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 15, 1908.

My dear Mr. Lorenz,-

* * *

Aiyansh, 70 miles up the Naas River in a rich agricultural valley, is another place where I should like the Day School strengthened by the application of the Hon. Mr. Oliver's new policy. The Aiyansh Indians are willing to set apart a small reserve of 170 acres for school purposes if something could be done to teach them farming. Here again the need is for an increased grant. The time is past to expect to take missionary money to teach farming. Our Church will most heartily co-operate with the Government.

* * *

Yours faithfully,

"F.H. DuVernet",

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
N.P. 67340 - 1.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



Ottawa, February 15th., 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department was furnished some time ago by Mr. Supt. Vowell with a copy of your letter to Mr. Agent Lorens regarding the possibility of affording better educational facilities for the Indians of the North West Agency B.C. In your communication you suggested the improvement of the Day School on the Aiyanish Reserve and stated that the Indians were willing to set apart 170 acres of their Reserve for school purposes if something could be done to teach them farming. The Department will be willing to carry out a plan for extending the usefulness of the day schools when it is assured that the time is ripe and the conditions favorable for doing so. Full information should be forthcoming as to whether there would be a sufficient number of children permanently on the Reserve to justify the expenditure of the amount necessary to properly conduct a new type of school.

When this fact is established there is still the question of securing the services of a teacher with the necessary qualifications to carry on such a school, and the Department would like you to suggest the name of a

Right Rev. F.H. DuVernet, D.D.,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Married man for Teacher, whose wife would be able to assist in carrying out the scheme, which includes improvements in the domestic habits of the women on the Reserve; the aim being to educate the Indian children amid their native surroundings and while inculcating principles of thrift and self dependence to improve at the same time the conditions of life in their homes. It need hardly be pointed out that the success of the proposed plan depends largely on the persons selected to inaugurate it; they should be capable beyond all doubt of carrying on the work in which they are to be engaged. The Department is of the opinion that only such persons as are well versed in the usages of the country and have the welfare and improvement of the Indian at heart should be employed in this work.

May I ask that you will give this matter careful consideration and report to the Department at your early convenience, for it would be advisable to have the new arrangements made at an early date so that any field or garden work may be taken up in good time. Would you also be so kind as to state what would be considered a fair salary for this service.

In your letter you also mention Massett as being a suitable place for improving the Day School, and as the Department's remarks with reference to a suitable teacher, &c. for Aiyanish apply equally to this locality, we would be glad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

to be furnished with any suggestions you may make
regarding the educational needs of the Indians at the
latter place.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy. original

on 120048 1A

Prince Rupert

Mar. 23, 1909.

See reply on 120,048 1A changed w/ 343016
The Secretary, of Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Absence from the mainland at Massett, B.C.I. has delayed my answering your letters of Feb 13 and 19, No 67,340-1, and 125,342-1 which awaited my return.

I take these letters as asking for my candid opinion upon what we all feel to be a most difficult problem. Let me say first that I am most anxious to assist the Department in every possible way in carrying out their new policy of improved Day Schools. I have thought the matter over long and carefully and discussed it with some of our missionaries. I am quite willing to sacrifice denominational pride for the best interests of the Indians. Allow me to express my views freely in hope of helping the cause.

1. No one policy will suit all parts of Canada. It is necessary to modify a general policy according to local conditions. The policy of an improved day school as outlined by the Department seems to suggest the Prairies rather than British Columbia.

2. Speaking for the Church of England in Northern British Columbia let me try and explain the local conditions.

We began Christian work among the Coast Indians over fifty years ago. Our 2,300 Christianized Indians have their homes in villages, most of them live in modern houses, dress well &c. In almost every village there is a clergyman and his wife and family. The clergyman is practically a doctor.

Without

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Without any remuneration he is constantly tending the sick, gives practical advice, tells them the danger of evil germs, urges them to keep their houses clean, his wife (like Mrs. Collison of Kincolith) is constantly giving the women hints in domestic matters, there is a day school in the village, usually taught by a white woman, a single lady who lives with the missionary and his wife. It would be impossible for a single lady to live elsewhere in the village. The cost of reaching these villages up the rivers &c is considerable. The freight on food &c. is excessive, and yet the Department only allows \$300.00 a year, subject to reduction, to keep up this Day School, pay travelling expenses and teacher's salary. I have inspected the Day Schools at Metlacatla, Kitkatla, Massett, Kincolith, Lakkalzap, Aiyansh, Gitwagak, Hazelton &c. and found, not as I have found east of the Rockies, three or four children in a school, but from fifteen to forty five. The younger generation of our Indians have all passed through these Day Schools and the result is far beyond what the Department could possibly expect from such inadequate support. I have heard a young Indian man read the lessons in Church in English better than many white men could and yet he had had no other education than that obtained at the village day school. Viewed in the light of relative expenditure I have no hesitation in saying that there has been far greater returns from the Day School than the so called Industrial School which on the per capita ^{grant} system could not afford to keep first class trades instructors. It is on this ground that I appeal to the Department to use some of the money saved from the closing of our Metlacatle Industrial School and strengthen these Day Schools which under great disadvantages have accomplished so much good.

It seems

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It seems invidious for me to name two of these Day Schools and leave the others out. I mentioned Massett because it is the largest Day School, 50 on the roll, and the place is 80 miles from the mainland, and Aiyansh because a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks would answer both villages and give a good number of children but all these Day Schools should be considered and an increased grant made.

Accepting the policy of the improved Day School and applying it to our local conditions here what are the modifications necessary?

From the description given of our villages it will be seen that a nurse is scarcely needed. Some one should have authority to inspect the Indian houses and order a thorough disinfecting once or twice a ~~month~~ year.

Except in the case of a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks a mid-day meal does not seem necessary. Many of our Indians are adopting our food. They all have kitchen stoves. They know how to cook. They are not in want. It is mistaken policy for the Government to relieve the parents ^{from} ~~of the~~ duty of providing for their children.

In regard to industrial training, very few of the children attending day school are old enough to profit from a course of industrial training.

The very best thing the Government could do for our Indians is to employ a first class carpenter and boat-builder and have him visit our villages in turn forming classes of young men from 16 up. Most of our Indians are very quick with tools, the Massett men build fine schooners. A skilled white man could teach them much that would be most useful in a short course. It would not be necessary to visit each village

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

village each year.

Let me now mention the one great difficulty in the way of making the Day School meet the need of the ordinary Indian child. Absence from home at certain seasons. If our Indians lived all the year round in their villages there would be no need whatever for Boarding Schools or Industrial Schools except one central undenominational one for a few of the most promising and perfectly sound children, but this is not the case. The cannery season from June 15 to Sept. 1st. does not seriously interfere as most of this is vacation time, but in most of our villages there is another season which comes in March or April when the parents go off and take their children. They would gladly leave them behind them if we could in any way house and feed them for a few weeks. I have thought much over this and talked it over with our leading missionaries. They all agree that this is the problem.

Meet this difficulty and the Day School is all that the ordinary child needs, and the parents will not feel the separation as in the case of a distant Boarding School. "My child might as well be dead" said one mother bitterly when she found she could not get her child back for eight years.

In some cases only a few of the people go away at one time. If we had a man and his wife in charge, a tent that would hold a dozen children, with blankets &c might meet the need. I think the parents would be willing to provide food for their children during their absence. Our Missionaries are willing to co-operate as they see the importance of keeping the children at school. The difficulty is that an equipment is needed for a short time.

To come to details. Masett has 50 children on the roll.

If anythin

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

If anything in the way of an improved Day School is attempted, this school should stand first. If the Department takes up the proposal to have a joint school midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks, giving a midday meal I understand that the Aiyansh people will give 1 and 1/2 acres, and Gitladamiks the same on the boundary. There is a good road winter and summer. Distance from each village about one mile. As the Department has promised new school houses there should be economy in combining buildings, salaries &c.

As to Hazelton we have a splendid teacher there, Miss Soal, who also is a deaconess and visits the native people in their homes. I have heard that the Methodists are pressing for a Boarding School there. The Church of England has in Hazelton and neighbourhood about 600 Indians, the Methodists none in Hazelton but in the vicinity (10 miles north and 10 miles south) about 270, the Salvation Army a few dozen, the Roman Catholics have a village 3 or 4 miles away.

Plainly the only way to have a successful Boarding School is for us all to unite upon an undenominational school with the privilege of giving religious instruction to our own flock. So far as our Indians in Hazelton are concerned an improved day school on the line indicated would, I think, meet the need. Why should the Government take children away from their parents and clothe and feed them, when these parents live in good houses, earn good wages &c.?

As I have already pointed out travelling expenses are high, the cost of living much greater than in the East, it is necessary to offer a man and his wife a good salary
to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to make it worth their while to go to an out of the way place and live among Indians. I earnestly trust that the Department will recognize the fact that the Day Schools cannot be made efficient on \$300.00 a year. Until I know how much the salary is to be I cannot very well secure capable teachers but I shall be looking out for such.

Yours faithfully,

F.H.DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340 L
338553

B.C. Inspectorate,
1076 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.,
May 20, 1911

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that when visiting the Naas on a trip of inspection in April, I did not go up to "Aiyansh" School, as I met the teacher, Mr. Priestly, who had come down the river with his wife who was sick, on his way to Port Simpson Hospital, where she could obtain treatment. He informed me the school would be closed for a month.

The "Kitla-damex" School, Naas River was also closed, as Mr. George, the teacher, left the school last fall, and they had failed to secure another teacher, so I did not therefore visit the school.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green
Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

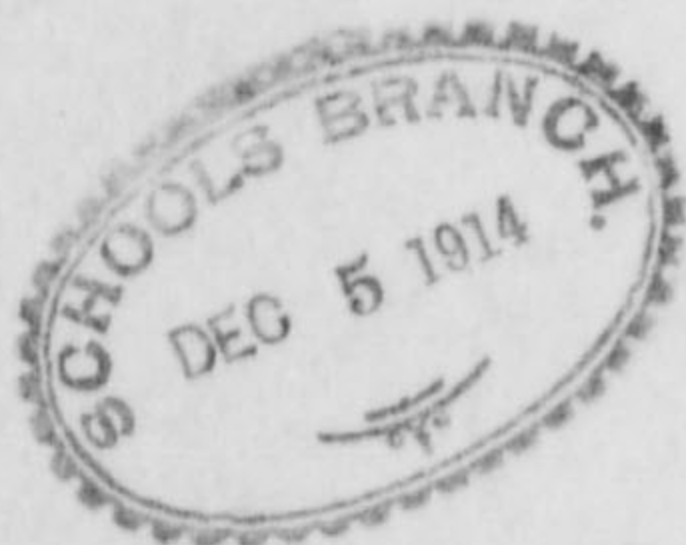
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1
DEC 3 1914
47234
Extract from the Report of Inspector A. M. Tyson on the
Schools of the Naas Agency, 1914.

Original on File 427021-61
=====

At Aiyanish and Gitladamicks conditions are very unsatisfactory. The new schools which were to be erected at these places have, as yet, not been built, owing to the fact that the Indians want Industrial Schools established in place of the ordinary day schools, and although part of the lumber and other materials have been provided for the new schools work has not been commenced.



Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank
C O P Y. JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 28th, 1915.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Metlakatla, B.C.

Department approves of your suggestions to open schools at Kitladamax, Aliyash and Gwinoha. Please consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a competent field matron. If these can be secured make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in spring.

Duncan O. Scott.

(Orig. Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1-1
~~299590~~



Extract from Report of the Schools in the Naas Agency by
Inspector A. M. Tyson with the Royal Commission October
19, 1915. Original on file 427021-61.

434976

AIYANSH

AIYANSH

Visited the 9th of October. School has been conducted
here by an Indian named Mercer, who receives a small remun-
eration from the Indian people. They are, however, very
anxious to have a qualified teacher appointed and ask that
if it is possible to have one sent in at once, arrangements
will be made to secure a temporary school building.



Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

67340

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO'S TELEGRAM.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Ottawa, November 18, 1915.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Tyson has engaged teachers and field matrons for Naas River. They leave on Friday's boat. Please caution them not to discuss the land question or other Indian matters which they do not understand. They should gain the confidence of the Indians and refer Indians to you on matters outside their particular duty.

(Sgd) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

Vancouver, B. C. Nov. 17, 1915.

485036

Duncan C. Scott,
Ottawa, Ont.

Request Perry Cains myself selected teachers second class
certificate normal, Misses Bowen Gitladamike/ Chasteney
Diyansh, Freeman Gwinoha, seventy-five; matron Gitladamike
and Aiyansh Miss Royds seventy-five; Cleveland Gwinoha fifty;
Request permission purchase two cooking stoves utensils,
advise arrangements meet your approval steamer sails Friday
will advise Perry meet steamer.

(Sgd) A. M. Tyson.

A.M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ottawa, Nov. 18, 1915

Arrangements approved; may purchase cooking stove and uten-
sils.

(Sgd) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the personal request made to you by two of the Nass Indians, who were here today, for compensation for an Indian who is said to have conducted school at Aiyansh for short periods during the years 1913-14 and 1914-15 I beg to say that the Aiyansh School was closed at the end of the March quarter, 1911. No returns have been received since then until the December quarter, 1915.

Mr. Inspector Tyson in his report on the schools in the Nass Agency for the year 1914 states as follows,-
"At Aiyansh and Gitladamicks conditions are very unsatisfactory. The new schools which were to be erected at these places have, as yet, not been built, owing to the fact that the Indians want industrial schools established in place of the ordinary day schools, and although part of the lumber and other materials have been provided for the new schools work has not been commenced." Again, when he visited the schools with the Royal Commission, in speaking of Aiyansh he states that "visited the 9th of October. School has been conducted here by an Indian named Mercer, who

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

who receives a small remuneration from the Indian people. They are, however, very anxious to have a qualified teacher appointed and ask that if it is possible to have one sent in at once, arrangements will be made to secure a temporary school building."

Judging by Mr. Tyson's report there was no school conducted during the year 1913-14, but you will see from his second report that an Indian named Mercer had been conducting a school there and received a small remuneration from the Indians. This Indian never received any authority to open the school from the Department and no returns were sent in and the Department had no knowledge of it until Mr. Tyson's report was received in November of last year. As the school was apparently not in operation no notice was taken of this report. The Department does not know how much the Indians paid Mr. Mercer, what benefit the children received from his teaching or how long he conducted the school and the only way to find out would be to obtain a report from Mr. Agent Perry.

We have no reports from either the Agent or the School Inspector regarding this school since it was closed. Rev. Mr. Green, late School Inspector, visited Aiyanah in May, 1912, in company with Agent Perry, and found the school closed and he recommended that it be not re-opened until there was a proper understanding with the Indians in regard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

regard to school matters and until the church authorities obtained a qualified and suitable teacher approved by the Department.

Nothing was done about re-opening the school until late last fall, when Miss Vera A. Chasteney was appointed teacher. The school was again opened at the end of December, last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-7

67340-7



Extract from Agent's Report on the Aliyansh Indian School
for the month of April, 1916. Original on 67340-7

420680

I tried to arrange with the cannery management at Port
Nelson at the mouth of the Neas River, to have summer
school at Port Nelson cannery, but so far I have found
no suitable building available.

2/11/16

Sgd. Char. C. Perry

Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-
490573



Extract from Agent's Report on the Aiyansh Indian Day
School for the month of April, 1916. Original on
67340-7

=====

The activities of Field Matron Royds have greatly aided
in securing a good attendance. The latter has begun to
decrease on account of the Indians moving to their fish-
ing camps. The Indians will shortly be at the Salmon
fisheries, the attendance will be practically nil.

x

x

Miss Chastenay has applied for vacation during July and
August.



Sgd. Char. E. Perry,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 22, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Aiyansh Indian Day School for the month of April, last, in which you state that Miss Chastenay, the teacher, has applied for vacation during July and August I beg to say that you will see from the enclosed copy of the Indian Day School Regulations that these are the two months set for the summer holidays for Indian day schools. It is considered that the teacher should take her vacation while the Indians are at the salmon fisheries, so that the school may be opened when they return.

Your obedient servant,

Stewart
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Hub
W.S.
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. M. Benson.
Incharge of Schools Branch
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Aiyansh B.C.
Naas River
May 28th 1916

Sir:-

Here with forwarded
the Returns of School of which I am
acting as Teacher for Six Months.

Also Rendered a House here as a
School Rooms. Promising for Five Dollars
per Month. (\$ 5.00 per Month.) and this
has not paid. Trusting you for a
Settlement of these Returns as my Father
Andrew Mercer has taken Permission
to do so.

Yours Truly

P. H. Mercer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1

*By direction of
MRS*

Ottawa, June 19, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing returns of attendance for the six months which you conducted the Aiyansh Day School during the years 1913, 1914 and 1915.

In reply I beg to say that payment is being made for your services for the above period at the rate of \$30.00 per month and also an allowance is being made for the same time, at the rate of \$5.00 per month, for the rent of a house as a school room.

P. A. Mercer
A cheque for \$210.00, being the amount of salary and rent due at the above rates for six months, is being sent you under separate cover.

In connection with this matter, I beg to say for your information, that the Department will not, in future, pay salary for any unauthorized work done by you in teaching day school at Aiyansh or any other reserve.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

MRS
Mr. P. A. Mercer,
Aiyansh
Naas River,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1



COPY.

Metlakatla, B. C.,

July 3, 1916..

451878

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, after a full discussion of school matters on the Nass River, has given authority to make appointments of teachers to take the places of the Misses Chastenay and Bowen, of Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, respectively, and Miss Freeman, of Gwinoha, who has resigned. The two first named teachers have been given a month's notice to vacate their school.

Consent has also been given to discontinue the Field Matroncy at Gwinoha and to the appointment of a male teacher who will be able to minister to the needs of the small Gwinoha population, so that it will be no longer necessary to have a second person appointed simply for company for the teacher.

I would inform you that in accordance with instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General I have taken steps to have suitable appointments made jointly by the School Inspector and Inspector of Agencies, at Vancouver, who will have any assistance I can give.

I trust that the steps proposed to be made will have the effect of producing more efficient and effective work, and that the schools of these villages will be in operation under good teachers when the Fall session commences.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

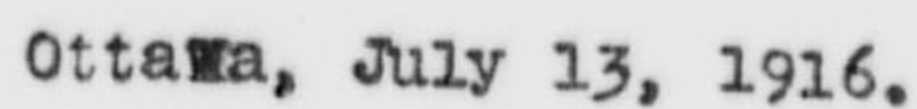
Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Acting Deputy Superintendent General.-

Regarding the dismissal of Miss Chasteney, teacher of the Aiyansh Indian School, Nass River, by Mr. Inspector Tyson, as stated in her letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has received that Miss Chasteney's services have been dispensed with and there is nothing on file to show that Mr. Tyson consulted the Department before dismissing her.

The school was opened in December, last, and the only reports received are two from Mr. Agent Perry for the months of April and May, last. In the April report he states that the school is being conducted with apparently satisfactory results. There is nothing to show, however, that he visited the school since it has been opened. In the May report he states that the children are all leaving for the canneries at Port Nelson and that Miss Chasteney is taking her holidays during the months of July and August, as he had been unable to arrange with the cannery management to have a summer school there.

In this report he calls attention to the friction which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

which exists between the field matron and the two young teachers. He says that Miss Royds, the field matron, is doing well at Aiyansh and her work is fully appreciated by the Indians. It has been reported to him that the school is often closed when it should be open. The teacher and matron are living apart and there is no co-operation that would have a tendency to make the work of the school effective. He thinks that the trouble lies in the fact that the teacher, who is young and just from the Normal School, together with Miss Bowen, who is also a young girl straight from Normal School, looked to Miss Royds to do all the housework, cooking, etc., and were unwilling to do their share in the housework and other domestic duties. Instead of getting Indian help they quarrelled and separated. The Indians are ready to see that friction exists and the effect is not good from any point of view. He recommends the appointment of a more experienced and older person to take charge after the vacation, if one can be secured.

Possibly Mr. Inspector Tyson had received a similar report and acted on it. Apparently Miss Chastenev was not suitable for the position and the interests of the school called for the appointment of another teacher.

Her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

Her services practically ceased on the 30th of June and Mr. Tyson's notice of dismissal was to take effect on the 31st of July. This is giving her one month's notice, which is all that is required, while she claims that she should be paid until the end of August.

Samuel Tyson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2043 Pendrell St.,

English Bay, Vancouver, B.C.

July 5, 1916.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,

Education Department, Ottawa.

492333

Dear Sir:-

You will remember my name in connection with the Aiyemsh Indian School, Naas River, where I have been in charge since the opening of the school in December last. As you know, I started under great disadvantage owing to the desertion of the person who was sent up as field matron, thus leaving me the house duties as well as my school work, in the severity of a northern winter. However, I did my best and fulfilled my school duties conscientiously and I believe, very successfully. I had many expressions of satisfaction and gratitude from the Natives.

It was arranged by Agent Perry, Metlakatla, that I take as my holiday the months July and August. In arriving in Vancouver I was requested to call at Mr. Tyson's office, where I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

was handed a notice signed by Mr. Tyson, dated July 3rd. saying that my services would not be required after July 31st, giving no reason for my dismissal. I believe under school law that I am entitled to an inspection, which I have not had, also to a full month's notice from the first of the month. I therefore consider that I am entitled to my salary until the end of August and above all a reason for my dismissal, if this crude notice is official.

I have been unable to send in my report for the June quarter, having no report forms, for which I have asked Agent Perry repeatedly during the past seven weeks. I understand that the forms are essential to acceptance.

My cheque for the March quarter which I ^{report} received late in June in spite of the fact that the ^{report} left Aiyansh promptly at the close of the quarter, did not include the Physical Drill Bonus to which I am entitled under Athlona Trust. This also I have mentioned to Mr. Perry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

but have received no reply whatever, either to this or to my request for report forms.

I am sorry to trouble you personally with this but will you kindly take the matter up and see what can be done. I feel particularly hurt and discouraged at such neglect and bad treatment after putting my best efforts against such odds into my school work, single handed, with forty-eight pupils.

Trusting you will give this your immediate attention,

Yours truly,

Vera A. Chastaney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/1



Ottawa, July 17, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that Mr. Inspector Tyson gave you a notice dated the 3rd instant stating that your services as teacher of the Aiyansh Indian Day School would not be required after the 31st of this month.

In reply I beg to say that the school year ended on the 30th of June, last, and Mr. Tyson's notice that your services were no longer required has the Department's approval. On the receipt of your return for the June quarter you will be paid for that quarter and also for the month of July.

I may inform you that the Strathcona Trust is not applicable to the Indian schools, which do not come under the provincial regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Vera A. Chasteney,
2043 Pendrell St.,
English Bay, Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~6390/1~~

Copy for 67340-1

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo giving the names of the three teachers who have been sent to take charge of the Indian day schools at Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks and enclosing vouchers covering their travelling expenses from Vancouver to Kincoluth.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks. They will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of these three schools, viz.- \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

A cheque in payment of the transportation expenses of these teachers has been sent to the Union Steamship Co., as you requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 673407

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns in which he states that Mr. Frank Vangorder has been sent to take charge of the Gwinoha school, that Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Johnson have gone to Aiyansh and that Miss Lydia Hayes has gone to Gitlakdamiks.

Mr. Cairns has been informed that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks and that they will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of these schools, viz.- \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~298-981~~
Original on File No. 427,043-61.

E X T R A C T.



Aiyansh,
Neas River, B.C.
March 1st., 1917.

Sir,-

[Handwritten signature]



498961

#

Found Timothy Derrick drunk at rear of school a some
women were with him. I gave him a strong lecturing and told
him I would advise the Department to take school from him,
this may have some effect. I find the old man bad on the drink.

#

#

#

#

I am your obedient servant,
Sgd. A. J. Phillipson,
Dominion Constable.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. A. J. Phillipson, Dominion Constable, in a letter dated the 1st instant in regard to the Aiyansh School, states as follows,- "Found Timothy Derrick drunk at rear of school and some women were with him. I gave him a strong lecturing and told him I would advise the Department to take school from him, this may have some effect. I find the old man bad on the drink".

The Department has no record of Timothy Derrick doing any work in connection with this school, but, if he is employed in any capacity, you will be good enough to inform him that his services will not be required any longer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the annual report of Miss L. Hayes, teacher, of the Aiyansh day school, and she states that the janitor's services are very unsatisfactory.

By official letter of March 26th, last, you were instructed to dismiss the present janitor, T.Derrick. The Department considers it advisable to appoint the teacher, Miss Hayes, as janitor and she can make her own arrangements in regard to cleaning the school.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Hayes, accordingly.

AP
MS
J.D. McLean
Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~299590~~
67340-1



Nass Indian Agency,

Indian Office,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 11th, 1917

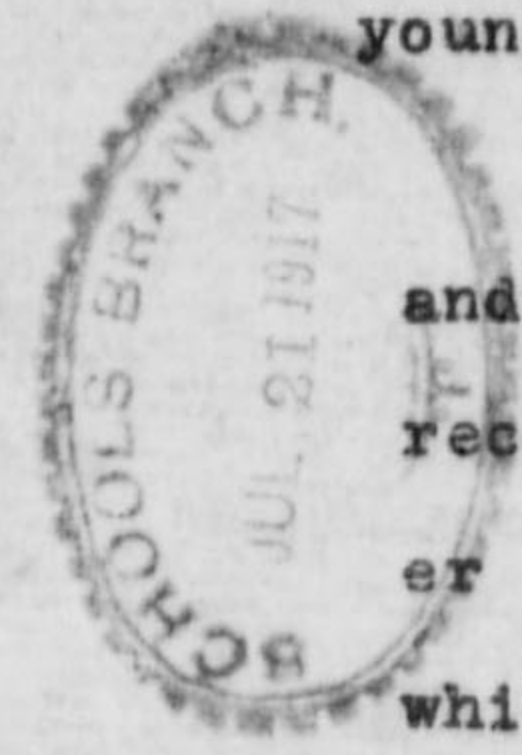
S.A.

502459

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith the returns of the Aliyansh Indian Day School, Nass River, for the June quarter, 1917.

I beg to report also that Miss Hayes has tendered her resignation, giving as her reason that the school is too far away from her home. It will be remembered that the last teacher appointed to this school was just from Normal School. Miss Hayes is young and I can quite understand the position. I think it is not wise to have young girls go to these places.



I would here mention that Rev. Walter Rushbrook and Rev. Mr. Gillatt, both of the Church of England, have recommended to me a very refined and capable lady teacher (married)-a Mrs Bromley. She has a State certificate which is said to be equivalent to a B.C. Certificate. I have interviewed this lady and think she will be willing to go there. Her husband is not strong, and he would go with her. He cannot do much work and Mrs Bromley is earning for both. If appointed for Aliyansh, I think Mrs. Bromley would do well.

Miss Hayes asks for holiday salary. Please advise me as to this.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo transmitting returns from the Aiyansh Indian Day school for the June quarter, last, and stating that Miss Hayes has tendered her resignation and that the Rev. Walter Rushbrook and Rev. Mr. Gillatt have recommended to you a very refined and capable lady teacher, a Mrs. Bromley, for this school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Hayes' resignation is accepted.

In reference to your remarks that Miss Hayes asks for holiday salary I beg to say that there is no balance of salary due her. She commenced her duties at this school on the 1st of October, 1916, and was allowed a salary at the rate of \$75.00 a month. She taught this school for nine months and was paid nine months salary or \$675.00.

In view of your remarks the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Bromley as teacher of this school and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months. She should begin her duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

O. G. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B. C.

July 21-1917.

Mr C. F. Perry,

In charge of Indian Affairs.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

My dear Mr Perry:-

Herewith, I wish to make application for an appointment as teacher in the schools of your agency.

I am a graduate of the Winona State Normal School; from the Public School Music Course for teachers of the New England Conservatory. I have taught nine years, one year in B.C., Alice Arm.

I am taking the St. John's Ambulance Course in First Aid and Home Nursing also Household Economics at the Victoria Summer School.

Thanking you in advance for your kind consideration in this matter, I am.

Very sincerely

Macey G. Mowley

Alice Arm.

B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~299570~~
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

July 29th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



502854

For action of Aug 7, 1917
Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you for your perusal a letter received from Mrs Bromley, an applicant for a vacant school in my agency. Mrs Bromley has been strongly recommended by some of the clergy of the Church of England in this Diocese.

Miss Hayes, Indian day school teacher at Aiyansh, Nass River, having resigned; I have appointed Mrs Bromley to the Aiyansh school, subject to the Department's approval.

I would inform you that I have met Mrs Bromley, and consider her to be just the person to fill the vacancy at Aiyansh, more particularly because, in addition to her teaching qualifications, she is a member of the Church of England, and also that she has a fine physique and commanding, yet pleasing, personality. Mrs Bromley's husband is not strong and does not work. He would accompany Mrs Bromley and would be company as well as a protector for her in that remote settlement.

I will be glad to have your approval of this appointment at your earliest convenience. Mrs. Bromley will not accept any other position until she hears from me.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. L. P. Pruy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~2996-90~~ - 1

2043 Pendrell

Vancouver,

Sept., 25/17.

Duncan C. Scott 504398

Supt. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Since the recent turn of events on the Naas River, B.C., i.e., the dismissal of Mrs Phillipson, formerly Miss Royds, Fidd Matron, also the charge against Mr. Phillipson, Constable, it may occur to you that not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I have excellent testimonials both from a British Columbia Inspector and from Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, who, at the time of my dismissal was kind enough to say that he considered a great injustice had been done me.

Yours truly,

Vera A. Chastaney.

all the trouble there a year ago was caused by the two young teachers, Miss Bowen and myself, on whom the blame was laid.

In view of the above developments, should you, on mature consideration, wish at any time to re-instate me as teacher at Aiyemah I should be only too pleased to continue in faithful work among the natives, to whom I became greatly attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/1

MAILED
Ottawa, October 4, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo stating that, should the Department at any time wish to re-instate you as teacher of the Aiyansh School, you would be pleased to continue in faithful work among the natives there.

In reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy at this school at the present time.

n.g.d.
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Vera A. Chasteney,
2043 Pendrell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1917

249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.,

505802

November 14, 1917.

Scott

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Superintendent General (Deputy)
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1917

Sir;

Miss Lydia Hayes taught the Day School at Aiyansh on the Skeena River from October the 1st. 1916 to June 30th. 1917. Had Miss Hayes taught a Public School in the Province of B.C. for that time she would have received salary for the month of July. The School Law provides for that.

Through some misunderstanding she has been notified by the Indian Agent, Mr. C. C. Perry, that she is not to be paid for the holidays.

In all fairness, she is entitled to pay, at least, for the month of July. Therefore, I recommend that she be paid the sum of \$75.00. I think she would be satisfied with this.

Had she taught ten months she would have had two months holidays for which she would have received pay. According to that way of looking at it she is entitled to nine tenths of \$150.00 for the holidays.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in which you apply for a balance of salary for Miss Lydia Hayes, late teacher of the Aiyansh Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say, that as you were informed by official letter of October 12, 1916, ~~that~~ Miss Hayes' salary was to be at the rate of \$75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Miss Hayes began duties October 1, 1916 and taught till June 30, 1917, a period of nine months, for which she has been paid at the rate above mentioned. There is, therefore, no further balance of salary due for the period which she taught this school.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-1



249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Nov. 26, 1917.

506252

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Your letter of Nov. 21 inst. numbered 67340 is
just to hand.

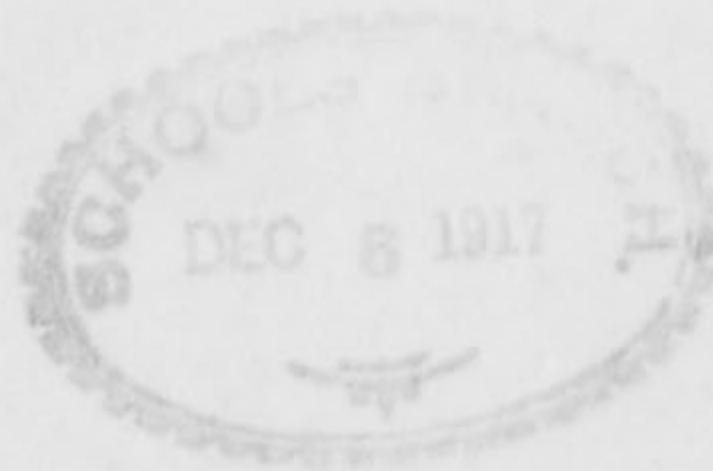
Herewith, I enclose you all the correspondence
bearing on the subject of Miss Hayes' salary for the
time she taught the Aiyansh Day School.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no.67340

Ottawa, November 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in which you apply for a balance of salary for Miss Lydia Hayes, late teacher of the Aiyansh Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as you were informed by official letter of Oct. 12, 1916, Miss Hayes' salary was to be at the rate of \$75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Miss Hayes began duties Oct. 1st, 1916 and taught till June 30th, 1917, a period of nine months, for which she has been paid at the rate above mentioned. There is, therefore, no further balance of salary due for the period which she taught this school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Nov. 14, 1917.

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Miss Lydia Hayes taught the Day School at Aiyansh on the Kwaas River from Oct the 1st. 1916 to June 30th. 1917. Had she taught a Public School in the Province of B.C. for that time she would have received salary for the month of July. The School Law provides for that.

Through some misunderstanding she has been notified by the Indian Agent, Mr. C.C. Perry that she is not to be paid for the holidays.

In all fairness, she is entitled to pay, at least, for the month of July. I recommend that she be paid the sum of \$75.00. I think she will be satisfied with this.

Had she taught ten months, she would have two months holidays for which she would have received pay. According to that way of looking at it she is entitled to nine tenths of \$150.00 for the holidays.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no. 299590 /1

Ottawa, December 1, 1916.

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd. ultimo in reference to the salaries of the teachers at the Gwinoha, Aiyansh, and Gitlakdamiks Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state these teachers were engaged on the understanding that they were to receive a salary of \$75.00 per month for twelve months, instead of for the ten teaching months only, the Department will consent to this arrangement and will pay the salaries for the twelve months in the case of these teachers. Mr. Inspector Tyson and Mr. Agent Perry will be informed accordingly

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Nov. 23rd. 1916.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October the 12th. no. 299590/1.

Concerning the salary which the teachers at Gwinoha, Aiyansh, and Gitlakdamiks were to receive, there is, it seems, some misunderstanding.

These teachers were appointed in response to a letter from D.C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Mr. A.M. Tyson, Inspector of Indian Agencies and I were authorized to confer and make the appointments. Nothing was said about the salary to be paid when we received our instructions.

Miss S. Sturges, teacher at Lakalzap, was appointed by us two years ago at a salary of \$75.00 per month, twelve months the year.

We naturally supposed the same salary would prevail for the upper ^has. These teachers have gone to work with that understanding. There will be much dissatisfaction if the holidays are cut off.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

On my recent trip north, I was delayed at Skidegate waiting for a boat to carry me to the Mainland. I visited a Public School located at Sand-pit. The enrollment was sixteen and the salary \$90.00 per month for twelve months in the year. Our Provincial educational Dept. finds it impossible to get teachers for the isolated schools unless the salary is increased. The salaries for these small out-lying schools under the Public School system runs from \$80.00 to \$100.00 per month, twelve months in the year.

These teachers that have been sent north to the Nass River are all trained teachers, and would not have gone had we stated the salary was for ten month in the year

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no.299590/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23 rd.ultimo giving the names of the three teachers who have been sent to take charge of the Indian Day schools at Gwinoha, Gitlakdamiks, and Aiyansh and enclosing vouchers covering their travelling expenses from Vancouver to Kincolith.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks. They will be paid at the (rate) same rate as the former teachers of these three schools, viz. \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

A cheque in payment of the transportation expenses of these teachers has been sent to the Union Steamship Co. as you requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~218552/1~~
Revised
To file + put by
Copy for 67340-1

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 12th of April, last, in which you were informed that the Department would accept the services of Mr. and Mrs. Gray as teacher and field matron for the Lakalsap Indian school after the return of the Indians to the reserve in September, next, I beg to say that since then the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, who were teacher and matron respectively at Kitkatla, has been received, and Mr. Agent Fougner now recommends that the Rev. Walter A. Gray and his wife should be sent there to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Oliver. It is presumed that this is the Mr. Gray referred to in your letter of the 28th of March, last, and who was recommended by Bishop DuVernet for the Lakalsap school.

As it is not the wish of the Department to dispense with the services of Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, who hold the positions of teacher and field matron at Aiyansh, where there is at present no building available for school purposes, owing to the owner having decided to remove it, the Department agrees with you that it would be well to transfer them to Lakalsap, where there will be vacancies if the Grays are sent to Kitkatla, and Mr. Agent Fougner is being informed that the Grays may be placed in charge at Kitkatla, where they are anxious to go. He is being requested to advise you of their acceptance of these positions, at the same rate of salary as was paid the Olivers. As
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

As soon as you receive word from Mr. Fougner that the Grays have accepted this offer you can notify Miss Sturges and Miss Gapper of their transfer to Iakalsap. You should advise the Department of the date of their transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~1102557~~ Copy for Aiyansh

Ottawa, February 5, 1918.

S. A.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing the returns of the Lakalsap Day School for the month of October and those of Aiyansh for the months of November and December last.

In reply I beg to say that the salary of Miss Sturges was sent you by telegram on the 5th of December last covering the months of October, November, December and January 31st.

The Department is now forwarding under separate cover, a cheque for \$150.00, being the salary of Miss Sturges for the months of August and September last. As owing to the agreement made her salary is to be paid for a full year instead of for 10 teaching months. From the quarterly ^{returns} forwarded by you it is shown that Miss Sturges has only taught a period of 30 days since July last, namely, 15 days at Lakalsap during the month of October and 15 days after her transfer to Aiyansh during November and December.

It is recognized that Miss Sturges was put to considerable inconvenience on her way to Aiyansh and by the floods at that place after her arrival. It is hoped, however, that she and the matron are both comfortably settled and that the school will be kept open regularly each

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

teaching day until the next summer holidays.

The Department has been under a large expense in connection with this school and it is hoped that in view of the salary which Miss Sturges receives that she will devote her full energies and time to the work at this place. You should inform her of the Department's expectations in this regard.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in further reference to the request for ^athe balance of salary for Miss Lydia Hays, late teacher of the Aiyansh Indian Day School, and enclosing copies of the correspondence that has taken place between the Department and yourself regarding this matter.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the Department's letter to you of December 1, 1916, in which it was stated that salary would be allowed for twelve months instead of for the ten teaching months only. the Department will allow Miss Hays one month's salary for the month of July, last.

A cheque for \$75.00 will be sent her in your care, which upon receipt you will be good enough to see that she receives. This is the full amount which the Department can pay Miss Hays.

Your obedient servant

J. R. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
24 Hastings Street, East,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Underleaf Day School for the Quarter

ended 19 20

Teacher P.A. Mercer

P. O. Address Anyawuk B.C.

Dated Aug 9th 19 21

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent or Superintendent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the
column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized
holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS.

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.
4. Number and dates of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.
6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.
7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.
8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the Local Indian Agent or other authorized official.
9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.
12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency. *Indian Day School at Inderleaf* on *Indian* Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, \$
 REPORT of the *Indian Day School at Inderleaf* on *Indian* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 1920

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE				REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, &c., HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	
					<i>Inderleaf</i>																	
1	<i>Geo Moore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>A 56</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>66</i>			<i>School closed on March 17th as all Scholars have left for Inukjuag Bay</i>
2	<i>Eli Gosnell</i>	<i>14</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>A 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
3	<i>Fred Moore</i>	<i>14</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
4	<i>Denis Moore</i>	<i>11</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
5	<i>Edward Azak</i>	<i>10</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
6	<i>Willie Azak</i>	<i>9</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
7	<i>James Leason</i>	<i>8</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
8	<i>David Leason</i>	<i>7</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
9	<i>Herbert Pollard</i>	<i>7</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>A 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
10	<i>Herbert McMillin</i>	<i>6</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
11	<i>Peter Azak</i>	<i>7</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
12	<i>Ernest Apellow</i>	<i>7</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>C 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
13	<i>Leonard Cyril</i>	<i>7</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>A 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
14	<i>Alfred Roger</i>	<i>6</i>	"		"			<i>1</i>					<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
01	<i>Emana Pollard</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>1</i>	"				<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>				<i>A 56</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>17.56</i>
02	<i>Mary Moore</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>1</i>	"				<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>				<i>B 56</i>	<i>10</i>				
																	<i>896</i>		<i>66</i>			

NOTE.—Marks for conduct : A, good ; B, fair ; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school *64*
 No. of pupils on Register *16 Pupils*
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter *896*
 No. of school days in Quarter *66*
 No. of days in Quarter school was open *56*
 No. of holiday in Quarter *10*
 Average attendance during Quarter *17*
 (*School age from 6 to 15.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Individe of Day School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1919

Teacher

P.A. Mercer

P. O. Address

Aiyansh B.C.

Dated

Aug. 9th

1921

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent or Superintendent.

Dated at

this 19

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the
column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized
holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS.

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.
4. Number and dates of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.
6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.
7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.
8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the Local Indian Agent or other authorized official.
9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.
12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Day* Agency. School at *Underleaf* on *Indian* Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, \$
Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 1919

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE				REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, &c., HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR			
							Standard	1	2	3	4	5	6	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in Quarter		Average Attendance for Quarter		
1	Geo Moore	15	1		Underleaf				1								1				A	57	7	64	Seven day not taught in March. People all leaving to Fishery Bay. as so close on the <u>Twentieth</u> of March
2	Ed Sosnell	14	"		"			1						1							A	57	7	"	
3	Fred Moore	13	"		"			1								1					A	57	7	"	
4	Denis Morvan	10	"		"			1						1							B	57	7		
5	Edward Agak	10	"		"			1								1					B	57	7		
6	Willie Agak	9	"		"			1								1					B	57	7		
7	James Leason	8	"		"			1								1					B	57	7		
8	David Leason	7	"		"			1								1					B	57	7		
9	Herbert Pollard	7	"		"			1									1				B	57	7		
10	Hubert McMullin	6	"		"			1									1				B	57	7		
11	Ernest Willow	7	"		"			1									1				B	57	7		
12	Peter Agak	7	"		"			1									1				A	57	7		
13	Leonard & Men	6	"		"			1									1				A	57	7		
14	Alfred Roger	"	"		"			1									1				A	57	7		
15	Sheelash Alberts	10	"		Aiyash			1									1				B	57	7		
01	Emanuel Pollard	12		1	Underleaf			1									1				A	57	7		
02	Mary Moore	13		"	"			1									1				B	57	7		

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school *17*
No. of pupils on Register *17*
Aggregate attendance during Quarter *969*
No. of school days in Quarter *64*
No. of days in Quarter school was open *57*
No. of holiday in Quarter *7 days not taught in March*
Average attendance during Quarter *17*
(*School age from 6 to 15.)

NOTE.—Marks for conduct : A, good ; B, fair ; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

969 119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mar. 25/39

DR. MCGILL

168-32-1

This letter not sent.
re-written in Minister's office under
date March 23.

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
March 20, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I desire to refer further to your letter of
January 11 addressed to ~~the Honourable~~ the Minister
in connection with the erection of an Indian day
school near Aliyansh, B.C.

From information received from the Indian
Agent, I believe that you refer to what this Depart-
ment calls the Gitlakdamix Indian day school which is
approximately one mile from Aliyansh, B.C.

Provision has been made in the main estimates
for the fiscal year 1939-40 for a new building to
replace the present Gitlakdamix school and this building
will be erected during the coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of March 3 and my reply of March 8 with reference to an inquiry received from Mr. Olof Hanson, M.P., in connection with the erection of a school at Aiyansh, B.C. On communicating with the Agent I find that Mr. Hanson refers to the Gitlakdamix school which is located approximately one mile from Aiyansh, B.C.

Provision has been made in the main estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a new school to replace the present Gitlakdamix school.

I, therefore, enclose a draft reply to Mr. Hanson.

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a memorandum in connection with the erection of the Gitlakdamix school.

PP

Shovel
- Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I desire to refer further to your letter of January 11 addressed to the Honourable the Minister in connection with the erection of an Indian day school near Aiyansh, B.C.

From information received from the Indian Agent, I believe that you refer to what this Department calls the Gitlakdamix Indian day school which is approximately one mile from Aiyansh, B.C.

Provision has been made in the main estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 for a new building to replace the present Gitlakdamix school and this building will be erected during the coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.V. Pratt,
Private Secretary.


G. Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MONEY TRANSFER
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

This is a full-rate telegram or cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA158 32 COLLECT DL 150 AND 75 VIA ASH

PRINCERUPERT BC 15 1215P

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

256

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER EIGHTH INSTANT ONE SIX EIGHT DASH THIRTY TWO
DASH ONE RECEIVED TODAY STOP LETTER FORWARDED DEPARTMENT JANUARY
TWENTY EIGHTH WITH INFORMATION REGARDING PROPOSED SCHOOL
GITLAKDAMIX SEE ALSO AIYANSH

W E COLLISON

H. Cooper

1939 MAR 15 PM 3 44

MAR 15 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, March 8, 1839.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER:

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Pratt's memorandum of March 3, in which he seeks information with respect to the establishment of an Indian day school at Aiyansh, B. C.

I may state that this Branch wrote to Indian Agent Collison on January 13, asking him to send forward to the Department the petition referred to in Mr. Hanson's letter of January 11 and also his own recommendation with respect to the establishment of an Indian day school at Aiyansh. Mr. Collison has not replied to this communication.

RAH

H. J. H. H.
Director

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

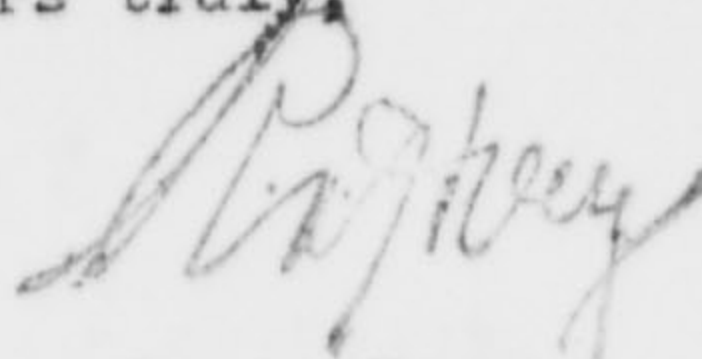
Ottawa, March 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to departmental letter dated January 19, 1939, in which you were asked to report with respect to the desirability of establishing an Indian day school at Aiyansh.

We are in receipt of a letter from the Minister's office in which they ask to be supplied with a copy of your recommendation. It is difficult to understand why you have not yet replied to this letter. Please reply immediately, sending forward the information you may have at your disposal.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

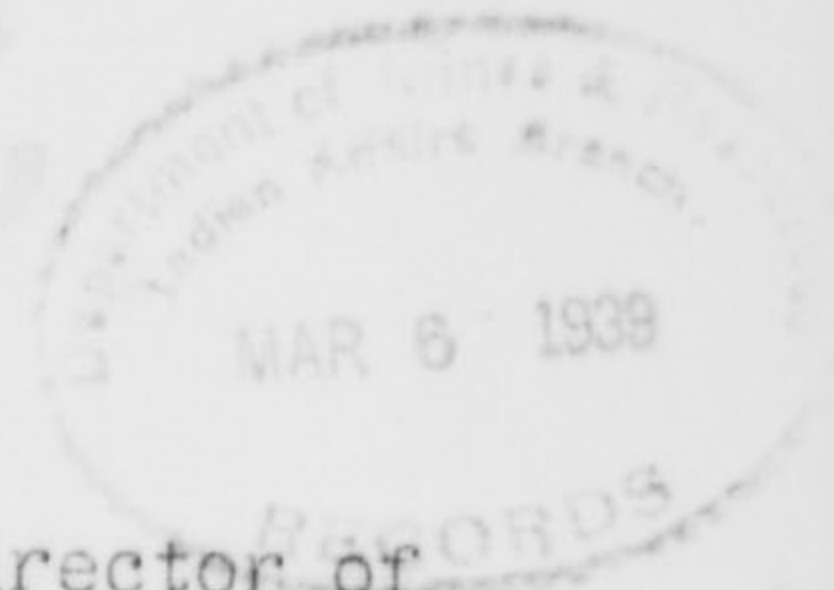
CANADA

Minister's Office /68-32-1

MEMORANDUM

3rd March, 1939.

The Deputy Minister.



On January 19th the Director of Indian Affairs stated that he was obtaining a report from Indian Agent Collison in regard to the suggested establishment of an Indian Day School at Aiyansh, B.C. Has this report not yet come to hand?

W.J.E. Pratt
W.J.E. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

A handwritten signature, likely of Dr. McGill, consisting of stylized initials and a surname.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
January 19, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

Your letter of January 11, addressed to the Honourable the Minister, has been received.

The petition to which you refer has not yet reached the Department but Indian Agent Collison is being asked for a report and when this is received careful consideration will be given to the establishment of a school at Aiyansh.

Yours sincerely,

*W.J.F. Pratt*W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.*B.P.*
Assured
Olof Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.P.

mailed Jan 24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of January 13 enclosing letter received from Mr. Olof Hanson, M. P., in connection with the establishment of an Indian day school at Aiyansh, B. C.

I have not yet received the petition to which Mr. Hanson refers in his letter. I am, therefore, writing to Indian Agent Collison with a view to obtaining his opinion regarding the establishment of a school at Aiyansh.

I might add that in preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 no provision was made for the erection of a school at this point.

I attach to this memorandum Mr. Hanson's letter, also a draft reply as requested.

[Signature]
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 19, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

Your letter of January 11, addressed to the Honourable the Minister, has been received.

The petition to which you refer has not yet reached the Department but Indian Agent Collison is being asked for a report and when this is received careful consideration will be given to the establishment of a school at Aliyansh.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 19, 1939.

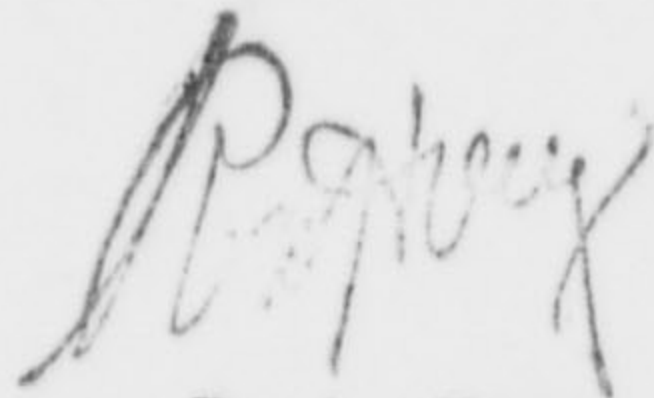
Dear Sir:

I have recently been advised that the Indians at Aiyansh, B.C., have prepared a petition requesting the establishment of a day school. This petition has not yet reached the Department and I considered that it was possible that it had been forwarded to you. Whether or not you have received it you should report fully on the situation at Aiyansh, stating the number of children of school age at that point and the approximate expenditure that would have to be incurred in the event of its being decided to establish a school.

Yours truly,



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

a

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 13, 1939

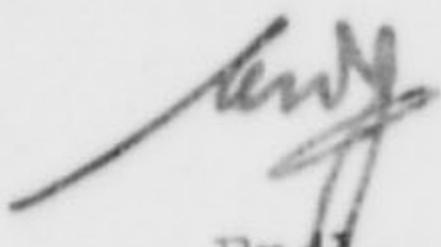
THE DEPUTY MINISTER

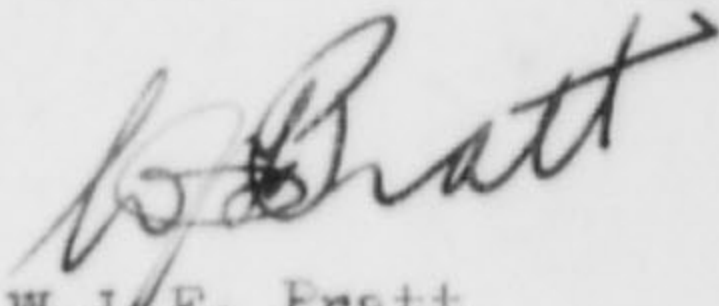
re- Establishment of Indian Day School
at Aiyansh, B.C.

Please note the attached letter
addressed to the Minister by Mr. Olof Hanson, M.P.,
dated Jan. 11, and be good enough to furnish a draft
reply for my signature.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.


End.


W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

OTTAWA, Ontario,
January 11, 1939.

Hon. T. A. Crerar, P.C., M.P.,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario:

Re: Establishment of Indian Day
School at Aiyansh, Skeena, B. C.

I have received a copy of a petition in connection with this matter from Chief Councillor Arthur Mercer of the Gitlakdamix Band of Indians at Aiyansh, B.C., which was forwarded to your Department by Major D. M. Mackay, O.B.E., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

They have requested me to support their petition or application, and if they have the number of children which the petition states they have I think that perhaps this is a subject which should be looked into and given consideration.

I trust that you will investigate and give me your findings, and thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

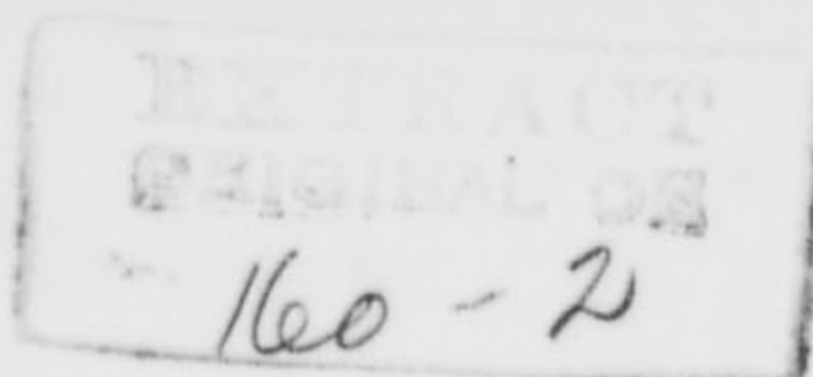
(Sgd.) Olof Hanson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

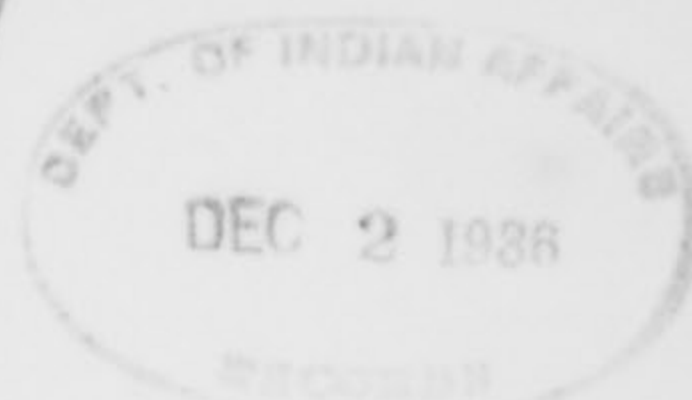
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-32-1



The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarily pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x

x

x

Mr. Kinley of Aiyansh is popular and, I believe, is doing good work after his special course at Victoria.

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168.32-1

~~67340-1.~~

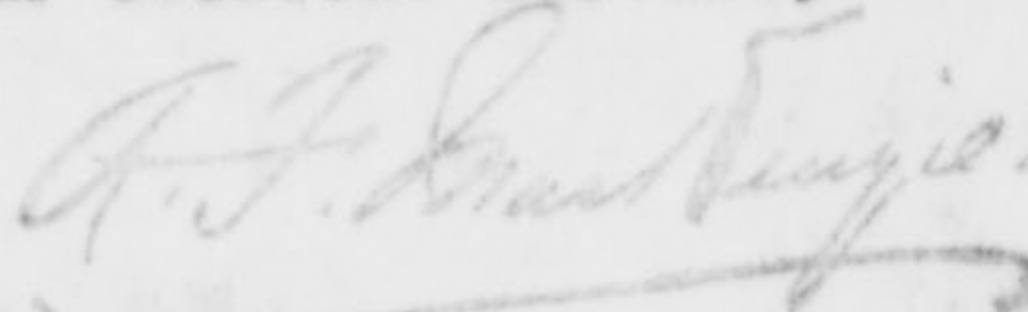
OTTAWA, Sept. 9th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, addressed to Mr. Benson, enclosing quarterly returns showing the period taught at the Underleaf Indian Day School during the quarters ending March 31st, 1919, and March 31st, 1920. In reply, I beg to inform you that Mr. Benson is not now in the service of the Department, having been superannuated two years ago.

We have no record of any authority having been granted you to conduct an Indian school at this point. You were informed on a previous occasion when you forwarded returns for a school which you conducted at Aiyansh during the years of 1913, '14 and '15 that the Department would not pay salary for any unauthorized work done by you. If you consider that you have any claim to be remunerated for your services, you should take the matter up with Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. The Department cannot, from the information on hand, pay you any salary for the above mentioned quarters.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



P. A. Mercer, Esq.,
Aiyansh, Upper Naas River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh Bc
Upper Naas
Aug 9th 1921

Dear Sir

I herewith forward two School
Returns for Quarters of 1919 and 1921

I have given all my time on the
work and certainly hope that you will
kindly look into this matter as you
made promises to my Father Mr. A.
Mercer.

Much Obligated.

Yours Truly

P. A. Mercer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

~~168 32A-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Skema

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Correspondence
SCHOOL'S CENTRE
HITLADAWAS

810-1

VOL. 2

222056

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590

British Columbia Inspectorate,
1076 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.,

October 3rd., 1906.

The Honorable

The Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that when I was on the Naas River inspecting the Schools, the Chiefs from the Kitlaoakmax Reserve requested me to attend a meeting of the people in their village in regard to a school for their children.

I reached Kitlaoakmax at 2:30 P.M. The Chiefs were gathered in the Chief's house and I listened to them for two hours. They referred to the letters and petition they had sent in some months ago praying for a school for their children. They explained that in past years they had opposed Schools and wished to be left to their old way of living. But that two years ago Mr. Superintendent Vowell and Mr. Indian Agent Morrow visited them and advised them to give up the Potlatch, Indian Dances, Whiskey making and all old Heathen customs; that they accepted the advice, gave up their practices and settled down to civilized life.

He also stated that the Superintendent and the Agent assured them that if they would do so, the Department would help them, and wish the Government now to give them a School for their children and they desire a white teacher to be engaged by, and under the control of the Department. I found that there were two children of school age in the village. I never saw them anxious for a School. They said they would give the land for a School House for the present if a teacher was engaged and that whenever the Department should consent for a school they would give all the work and make a good job of it if the Department would furnish the material. They are young progressive men and I am sure they mean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

They are
made a start with
proved the village by
open all of the year. There
Reserve & present. A suitable white male teacher for
village would cost fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month.

As these Indians acted so quickly on the advice given by
the Department, and have abandoned all those objectionable
practices, and for a year and a half have conducted themselves
well, I respectfully but strongly recommend that a Day School
teacher, a male white, be given them.

I have the honor to remain

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. J. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590



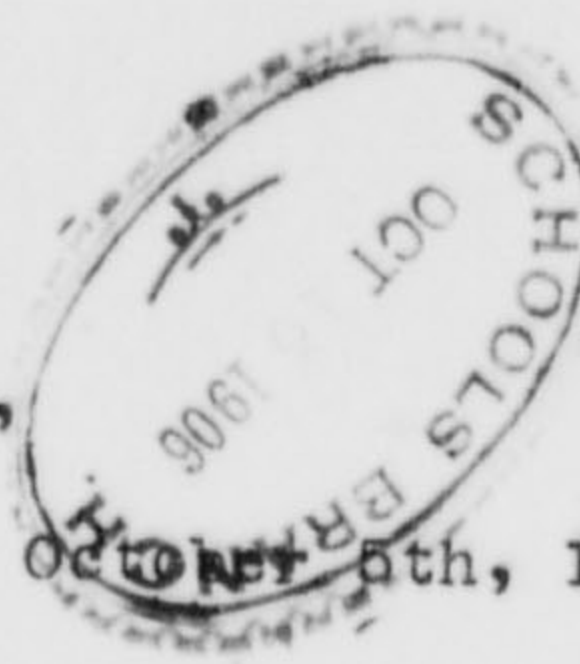
British Columbia.

Schools

217- A. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, OCT 12th, 1906.



Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith two letters, each dated the 3rd instant, received from the Rev. A. E. Green, Inspector of Indian schools in British Columbia, in the matter of a request made of him by the Chiefs and people of the Kitlacadamax village for the erection and equipment of a day school building at the payment of the salary of a teacher therefor at the rate of \$50.00 per month, or \$600.00 per annum. The Department will perceive on a perusal of the enclosures that the people decided as a result of a visit made to their reserve by the local Indian Agent and myself to abandon for all time their old heathenish customs, including the celebration of the potlatch, dancing and indulgence in intoxicants. The people are evidently in earnest to better their condition as well as that of their children. They having determined to settle down to a civilized mode of life are anxious to make a good beginning by having the benefit of the services of a teacher constantly in their midst to instruct their offspring as well as to stimulate them from day to day in their new mode of life and to afford them

Yrs

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the benefit of his advice in the many matters confronting them from time to time.

As to the erection of the school the matter can be left in abeyance for some little time, provided the Department have not the funds on hand at present to commence the work of building. It is essential, though, that action be taken at the very earliest date possible to provide a good teacher for the school as the people are now enthusiastically looking forward to the Department's meeting their wishes in this respect. To delay matters would perhaps only tend to discourage the Indians and result probably in their gradually drifting back into their old heathenish customs and practices. I trust, therefore, that provision for the payment of the salary of a teacher at the rate named be made as soon as the Department can secure the funds.

The agent has been instructed to report upon the matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

217 A-5.

Refurnish Schools
WZA.

Ottawa, October 25, 1906.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., inclosing communications from the Rev. A. E. Green, Inspector of Indian schools, with reference to the establishment of a school at Kitladamax, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

WZA
La
A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memo.

22/3/10

Authority given for
the employment of a teacher
for the Kitludanax school
(Mr George) \$500 from Apr. 1. 09.
File 343016. Letter to Bishop
de Vernet.

G. J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

255580
DZA
British Columbia.



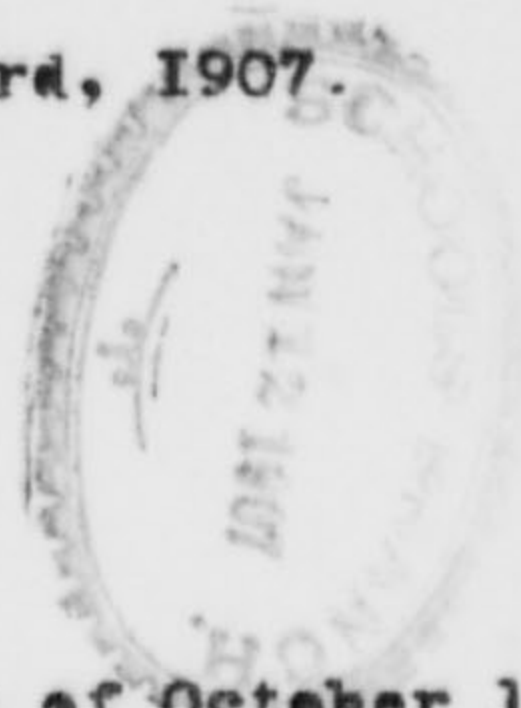
303195

493 B. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 3rd, 1907.

File No. (not given)



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th of October last with reference to the proposed establishment of an Indian day school at Kitladamax, I have the honor to enclose herewith for the Department's information thereon a communication of the 24th ultimo received from Mr. Agent Merrew, of the North West Coast Agency, from which it will be seen that up to the time of writing the Agent states that he was unable to visit the locality and in consequence is not in a position to report fully in the premises. As he suggests, I think it advisable to wait until the return of His Lordship Bishop DuVernet to Metlakatla when Mr. Merrew will fully discuss the matter with him before writing further thereon.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

303195

North West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla B.C. December 24th/06

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 215-A. dated October 5th/06 enclosing report of Mr School Inspector Green as well as his personal note, with reference to the establishing of a Department Indian day school at Kitlaodamax on the Nass River.

I have delayed answering in the hope that I might have been able to visit that distant village, but up to the present time this has been impossible.

Mr Green sets forth however, the absolute necessity of a day school, and as he has visited the Reservation, saw the people, and held a meeting with them, he certainly is beyond question of doubt, the best judge as to what should be done.

These Indians are supposed to have joined the Church of England during the last year, and I have been given to understand that they are mostly all members of that body. I may say in this connection, as it appears to be the policy of the Department to work in harmony with the various churches engaged in Missionary work in this Agency, that if these Indians are found to be members, or adherents of that Church, that it might be well to ask his Lordship Bishop Du Vernet to have a white teacher placed there, if he fails to do this or the people reject such a proposal, then it would be in order for the Department to supply the teacher.

A.W. Vowell Esq,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria B.C.

Again



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

303195

Again the question arises, if a teacher is sent there by the Department, independent of any Church or Society as an ~~an~~ employee of the Indian Department, at the twice the salary ^{will} allowed the Churches for day school teachers, what the effect be, more particularly as we now request the Churches to provide white teachers. These are points that I think should be taken into consideration, at the same time Kit-lacdamax people ask for a school, and teacher, claiming them on the grounds set forth in Mr Green's letter, and I assure you that I am fully alive to the necessity of endeavouring to meet their request, but think it advisable for all concerned to try and arrange for same without any friction, however, it is for the Department and yourself to decide.

His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet has been away for some time, and I have been unable to take this school question on the Nass river up with him, but will do so immediately on his return, and ascertain if these people are claimed by him as members or adherents of his Church, and if they are, what steps will he immediately take to provide them with a white teacher.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Morroff
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

343016

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Mar 1, 1910.

360006

To the Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter No. 343016, dated Feb 5th, in which you sat that the Department will be glad to hear from me a in regard to several matters relating to Indian Schools.

Will, you allow me to say first of all that the Government's long delay in giving a decided answer to the Indians in regard to the land Question is having a most disastrous effect upon our educational and religious work among the Indians. Our Church of England missionaries in this Diocese of Caledonia (Northern B.C.) have steadily counselled the Indians to be law abiding. In consequence of this the Indians say that we are servants of the Government trying to get their land from them. Our Indians have been stirred up by agitators. They have been asked to raise a large sum of money to carry their case to the Privy Council. Money is being freely given for this purpose. Our Missionaries hold aloof from this telling the Indians that if they will only wait patiently the Dominion Government will see that they are treated fairly. Not very long ago Indian Delegates from all parts assembled at Vancouver to arrange to carry their claims to England. I think the Department should inquire who presided at this meeting. I am informed that it was an official of the Indian Department. Since then the attitude of our Indians towards our Missionaries is more marked. Our missionaries are loyal to those in authority while at the same time telling the Indians what will be best for them in the end.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

360006

To give a specific example of what I mean:-

Our Massett Indians were not in the least agitated about the land question, they were quite contented in mind until they received a letter from Rev. Mr. Tait a Methodist Missionary more than 500 miles away. He and the Rev. A.E.Green seem to be the chief movers in this matter. Rev. A.E.O'Meara, Church of England, does not belong to this Diocese, and has no authority from me. No doubt some of our missionaries think that the question of the Indian Title should be authoritatively settled but as a Body we hold that the Indians being wards of the Dominion Government, this Government should have the question settled without this most unwise stirring up of the Indian mind. This is by way of introduction to what I have to report.

1. With great difficulty and at much expense I secured a male teacher for Gitladamiks, the uppermost Indian village on the Nass river. Mr. R/ J. George has an expert knowledge of gardening and farming & has an earnest desire to show the Indians of this village how to cultivate their rich lands. Accompanied by Arch-deacon Collison, who knows the language well, I took him up the river last summer and introduced him assuring the people that he was not after their land, but only wished to teach them and do them good. They received him most kindly until the delegate from this land conference returned from Vancouver. Now Mr. George writes me as follows:- "At a Council meeting at Gitladamiks to consider the matter of setting apart a piece of land for the Mission house they were so undecided that they came to no decision. I inquired the cause and was told they considered me the thin end of the wedge. They summed up the situation thus. The Bishop, the Archdeacon, Mr. McCullagh and myself are the servants of the Government and are seeking to deprive them of their land. Seeing that I am regarded as a traitor by them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I have concluded after prayerful consideration that the only thing for me to do is to leave the river".

Mr. A. E. Smeath, our School teacher at Lakkalzap on the same river, writes by the same mail in much the same strain. I shall endeavour to persuade these men to hold on, but you will see how this land agitation is upsetting all our work. The feeling up the Skeena has been intense but is a little easier now. Our Missionaries urged the Indians to wait patiently till the Commissioner came from Ottawa. He came but only to repeat the same message which had so often been given before-"I will report to Ottawa all you have to say". The Indians have great respect for authority. All that is needed is a decided answer.

2. In regard to Massett a new industry has developed at North Island a fishing Company is erecting a station there with a steamer carrying fish to Prince Rupert. In consequence of this large numbers of the Massett people have gone from the Village. What Rev. Mr. Hogan recommends is that Miss Edenshaw should continue teaching the little ones at Massett and that Mr. Sherwood should follow the bigger children to North Island and teach school there. If the Department will make a grant of rough lumber 3,000 ft at \$17.50 per thousand, with shingles &c the natives will put up 30 x 20 with a "Lean-to" at back for teacher to live in.

I wrote about this to the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Islands, but as Mr Perry was leaving about that time the letter may be waiting for the new agent, whoever he may be to arrive. I hope the department will make this small grant. It will be seen from this that owing to this new move on the part of so many of the people the question of tents must be deferred for another year. This will show the Department what we have to contend with in trying to carry out any plan.

3. I asked Mr. Fuller the Carpenter to whom I referred to in my previous letter if he would undertake the work of teaching the Indian young men & older boys carpentry but he sees too good an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

opportunity for work in prince Rupert to accept such a position.
I think that this is a matter which the Indian Agent should take
in hand.

Let me say in closing that I fully appreciate the diffi-
culty in connection with the Indian Title and the dispute between
the two Governments but there is no denying the fact that our
whole Indian work is suffering because of the lack of a decisive
answer from those who represent "The King"

I remain

Yours faithfully

(sgd) F. H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
Prince Rupert B.C.

(Written at Stewart)

Mar 14.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sch.



Dear Sir,

As there was no communication with Aiyansh when I received your letter No 299590/r. it was impossible for me to reply.

As Mr. Perry, the Indian Agent, visited Aiyansh & Gitladamiks and conferred with our missionary Rev. J. B. McCulloch, shortly before your letter was written, regarding the Proposal of a union School I thought it best not to express an opinion without being able to hear what Mr. McCulloch had to say.

I gather from Mr. Perry that the Scheme does not seem to be practicable at present.

The Indians cannot be driven into accepting any plan however wise it may be. Local rivalry between two adjacent villages is not easily overcome. We find it most trying in our church work. Because Aiyansh has a resident clergyman. Gitladamiks wishes one also. Because Aiyansh has a school teacher Gitladamiks must have one also. Whereas the total population of the two villages is too small to justify such expenditure so far as the Church is concerned. However Mr. McCulloch feels that the 3 villages, Gitladamiks, Aiyansh & Gwinda are rallying round with better than ever. Yours faithfully
+ H. A. K. Bishop of C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
67340 L

299590

MAY
20
1911

383500
P.XV

B.C. Inspectorate

1076 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.

J.D. McLean, Esqr.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

* * * * *

The "Kitla-damox" School, Naas River was also closed ,
as Mr George, the teacher, left the school last fall, and they had
failed to secure another teacher, so I did not therefore visit
the school.

I have the honour to remain,

Your obedient servant.
A.E. Green.

Inspector.

SCHEMOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 14th instant in reference to the establishment of schools at Aiyansh and Kitladamax.

In reply I beg to say that it has practically been decided to erect two buildings, one for each of the villages, and plans have already been approved. It is hoped that work will be undertaken in the spring.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,



~~October~~ Nov. 1st, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

388554

Herewith please find returns of the Aiyansh Indian Day school, Naas River, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1911. It will be seen that there has been no school for the quarter.

I beg also to call your attention to the letter of Mr. Priestly (the teacher) in which he tenders his resignation of the position of teacher at Aiyansh. The letter is attached hereto.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. L. Smith
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh

Kincolith P.O.

7th Oct. 1911.

C. L. Perry Esq.

Metlakatla B.C.

Sir,

I beg to enclose return forms for quarter ending Sept 30 last. As you will see the school is at present closed.

I must also beg to resign my position as teacher as my other duties compel me to be absent - I fear that it will be impossible for me to continue.

Yours faithfully

A. H. Priestley.



398554

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~11-11-11~~ *Records please file*
Copy for 299590/1

EXCD.

Ottawa, October 10, 1911.

Sir,

S.A.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting the opposition of the Indians of Aiyansh and Kitladamax to the erection at the present time of school buildings on the reserves.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the attitude of the Indians, it is considered wise to defer building operations, but in this connection I would ask you to state whether all the material previously purchased by you for the erection of these two buildings is still stored at Lakalsap. You will recollect that arrangements were made to store this material at Prince Rupert and presumably it was moved from there to Lakalsap in the spring. I would also ask you to state whether you kept the material for the three schools on the Nass River separate.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) H. W. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590



B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Point Grey Road, Vancouver, B.C.

June 4th., 1912.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir,

REPORT ON KITLAKDAMOX VILLAGE MATTERS, NAAS AGENCY.

413318

I have the honor to report that on May 2nd. I visited the Indian village of Kitlakdamox with Mr. Indian Agent Perry. Many of the Indians were away, but I saw those that were home, including the head Chief. I enquired of them the reason of their objection to the erection of the school house in their village by the builder who was under instructions from the Department and who had a lot of material on hand; after, they, the Indians, had for years asked for such a building. They said that they wished to have a school, and to have their children taught, but that the Rev. Mr. McCullough of Aiyansh had told them it would not be wise to have a day school, but to wait a little and then they would have a large boarding school, or an industrial school, half way between the villages of Kitlakdamox and Aiyansh, where the children would be fed and clothed by the Government.

I would respectfully recommend that no further steps be taken re school in this village until the Indians are in a more settled condition.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D
N
E

Ottawa, June 15, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Green in his report recently received on the Kitladamax and Aiyansh villages states that he has ascertained that one of the objections of the Indians of each of these villages to the continuance of day schools was the fact that a promise had been held out to them by Rev. Mr. McCullough that a boarding school to accommodate both villages would be erected and maintained by the Department.

I may say that Rev. Mr. McCullough had no authority for making any such statement and you should take the first opportunity to inform the Indians that the Department has no present intention of taking such a step. There would not appear to be any reason why day schools with efficient teachers would not provide adequate educational facilities for the children of these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
427041-61
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wetlakalls, B.C.,

October 18th,

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. A.E.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Wm
Wetlakalls
Sir,--

484355

I beg to inform you that since the Royal Commission has visited the Naas River and held meetings with the Indians of the several villages, it is deemed advisable to recommend the appointment of a Government teacher and Field Matron for service at Aiyansh and the upper Naas.

I have, therefore, pleasure to make this recommendation. I would advise that a teacher be secured at a salary of \$75.00 per month; and a Matron at the same salary. If two suitable persons can be found who will live together and work in the same manner as do Miss Copper and Miss Sturges at Lak-kalzap, the Field Matron's salary could be \$50.00 instead of \$75.00.

The Field Matron's duties should include periodical visits to Gitlakdamiks Reserve, and Gitwanshiltqu, and also to the several fishing camps on the upper river, when convenient.

The school building already provided for can be erected in the spring. The teacher could find convenient quarters both for school and residence in the meantime.

Fuel and light should be provided for these officers, and their transportation up the Naas should be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Duff
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

October 18th 1915

484347

See under
Sir,
I have the honor to inform you that during the visits of the Royal Commission to the Naas River villages, the Indians at Gitlakdamiks told the Commission that they were now prepared to accept a school and Government teacher for their village.

I would now recommend that a suitable teacher be appointed for this village at \$75.00 per month.

The school building, already provided for can be erected in the spring. In the meantime a teacher could find suitable quarters for the winter.

In a letter of even date, I recommended that a Field Matron be appointed, with head-quarters at Aiyansh. If appointed, this Matron could take charge of the interests of the Gitlakdamiks, and co-operate with a teacher stationed here.

Fuel and light should be provided for this teacher. His or her transportation up the Naas should be paid by the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Edward A. P. R.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 28th, 1915.

C. C. Perry, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Department approves of your suggestions to open schools at Kitladamax, Aiyansh and Gwincha. Please consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a competent field matron. If these can be secured make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in Spring.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo recommending the appointment of a suitable teacher for the Indians at Gitlakdamiks.

In reply I beg to say that the following telegram was sent you on the 28th ultimo,- "Department approves of your suggestions to open schools at Kitladamax, Aiyansh and Gwinoha. Please consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a competent field matron. If these can be secured make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in spring".

The Department will agree to pay a suitable teacher at the rate of \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months and will allow a salary of \$300.00 a year for a field matron with headquarters at Aiyansh who is to take charge of the Indians on both these reserves. Fuel and light will be provided and the Department will pay the transport of the teacher and field matron up the Nass from Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Assistant Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590 L



OFFICE OF
The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. Oct. 20th 1915

NASS AGENCY.

Sir:-

484532

Schools

The Indians of Aiyansh, Gitladamike and Gwinaha have requested that teachers be appointed and schools established at their respective villages, but as there are no white people resident at these places, it might be somewhat difficult to procure a teacher who would be willing to undertake this work single-handed. The arrangement followed out at Lachalzap where Miss Sturgiss has been appointed as teacher and Miss Capper as Field Matron seems to be giving satisfaction, and I would respectfully suggest that this idea be carried out at the above villages. On interviewing Miss Sturgiss and Miss Capper as to the treatment received by them from the Indians, they both spoke most highly of the Indians and stated that they had received every courtesy from them. The Indians in turn expressed their appreciation of the services rendered by these two ladies. Should the Department consider it advisable to carry out some such arrangement at Aiyansh, Gitladamike and Gwinaha, I would suggest that Mr. Inspector Cairns, Mr. Perry and myself be authorized to go into the question more fully. The estimated cost of such appointments would be from \$5000. to \$6000. per annum. This to include three teachers and three field matrons, together with rent of buildings, fuel etc.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, ESQ.,
Your obedient servant,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Duncan C. Scott
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh 299590¹



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 118547-6.

John

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H. CAIRNS ON THEMETLAKATLA SCHL.

464854

I met Mr. Perry and discussed with him the educational problems of his agency.

There is a village on the Naas River called Aiyansh which has a large number of children of school age but for several years there has been no school.

The Royal Commission visited the Naas Agency in October going up the Naas river in gasoline launches.

It is Mr. Perry's opinion that something could, perhaps, be done for these people after his visit. It appears that for some time these people have refused to have a school erected in their village. However, I met some of these people at Prince Rupert and had conversation with them. From the tone of their conversation I think these people are prepared to be sane and reasonable.

We also discussed the subject of trained teachers. The greatest factors in any educational system is the teachers. I would, therefore, recommend that avigorous effort be made to have trained teachers appointed to fill any vacancies that may occur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



~~Kettlekatla, B.C.,~~

November 4th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 390
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



484857

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge
of your telegram of October 28th which reached me on
my return from the villages of the Naas River, whither
I had been on a lecture trip with the lantern, deal-
ing with the subject of tuberculosis etc. I got back
on the night of the 2nd.

I proceeded to Prince Rupert yesterday-
the 3rd- to consult with His Lordship Bishop Du Ver-
net relative to the appointment of teachers and a
Field Matron. I found that the Bishop was in the
Peace River country, a great distance from communication,
and that it was not known when he would return.

Having in mind that the Naas River might
freeze over at any time, and that it is necessary to
act quickly, I wired to Inspector Tyson, Vancouver, ask-
ing him to kindly interview Mr. Cairns, Inspector of
Schools and arrange suitable appointments, subject, of
course to your approval. I knew of no suitable per-
sons in the north.

I am not sure if you are aware of the res-
olution of the Anglican Synod here made some time ago,
the burden of which was a decision to discontinue the
nomination of teachers for the schools of the Anglican
Mission villages, and leaving such nominations absolutely

Duncan C. Scott Esqr.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

in the hands of the Indian Department.

If these arrangements are not satisfactory to you, I will be glad if you will kindly wire me again.

I further beg to say that I have furnished data as required relative to the appointment of a doctor for Aiyansh.

I am indebted to you for your kindness in so promptly attending to the matter of my recommendations. I am confident that the steps being taken will have a good effect.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles G. Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590



Extract from Report on the Schools in the Naas Agency, by
Inspector A. M. Tyson with the Royal Commission, October
19, 1915. Original on file 427021-61

=====

434978

GITLADAMIKE

[Handwritten signature]

Visited the 9th of October. There has been no
school here for some time, and the Indians are also de-
sireous of having a teacher appointed in the near future.

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo stating that the Indians of Aiyansh, Gitladamiks and Gwinoha have requested that teachers be appointed and schools established at their respective villages.

In reply I beg to say that ~~the~~ Mr. Agent Perry recommended recently that schools should be opened at these three villages and he was instructed to consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a field matron. He was authorized, if these can be secured, to make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in spring.

Handwritten initials and signature
7.5.15
MB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Metlakatla School in which you state that there is a village on the Naas River called Aiyansh which has a large number of children of school age, but for several years there has been no school I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry recommended recently that schools should be opened at Kitladamax, Aiyansh and Gwinoha and he was instructed to consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a field matron. He was authorized, if these can be secured, to make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St., E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 18th. 1915.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Tyson has engaged teachers and field matrons for Naas River. They leave on Friday's boat. Please caution them not to discuss the land question or other Indian matters which they do not understand. they should gain the confidence of the Indians and refer Indians to you on matters outside their particular duty.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2995-90

T. D. FORM 22

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta. W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Handwritten signature and initials

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:
Ottawa, November 15th, 1915.

A. M. Tyson, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Arrangements approved; may purchase cooking stoves
and utensils.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

a21 ra fw 51 Collect NL NL

Vancouver BC Nov 17th 1915

485030

Duncan C Scott
Ottawa Ont.

Request perry, Cains myself selected teachers second class certificate
normal, misses Bowen, Gitladamike, Chastaney, ^{✓a}Diyanish, Freeman, Gwinoha,
seventy five; ^{matrons} Gitladamike and aiyansh miss Royds, Seventy five;
cleveland, ^{matrons} Gwinoha fifty; request permission purchase two cooking stoves
utensils, advise arrangements meet your approval steamers sails friday
will advise perry meet steamer.

A M Tyson

215am

Copied

42704161

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

November 18th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>S.A.</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

435332

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, No. 299,590/1, having reference to the proposed appointment of a field matron for Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks.

Having received your telegram of the 28th ultimo, and acted thereupon by asking Inspectors Cairns and Tyson, Vancouver, to seek suitable teachers, in the absence of His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet who was away from home, on the basis of my original recommendations.

I surely assumed that the telegram mentioned authorized me to offer the salaries I had recommended. I am therefore much surprised to receive your letter stating that the Department is prepared to pay only three hundred dollars a year for a field matron. I am sure the Department will not get a competent field matron for such a meagre consideration. A woman would deserve that amount as a bonus for being willing to isolate herself in a place like Aiyansh.

Meanwhile the Inspectors are busy trying to engage suitable officers for the Naas River. In fact, they may have already engaged a field matron at \$50.00 or \$75.00 a month. I took the precaution, however, to request Mr. Tyson to wire final arrangements to Ottawa before sending the teachers forward. The Department will be able then to decide upon its course.

I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Proctor
12/21/15*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

I informed Mr. Tyson of my recommendations. In reply to my suggestion that if an arrangement be made for Aiyansh and ~~Lak-kalzap~~ Gitlakdamiks as for Lak-kalzap, where two ladies could share the same home and arrangements, the salary would be fifty dollars, Mr. Tyson stated that the salary for a field matron should be seventy-five dollars.

If the Department's decision as given is final, then arrangements for the village of Aiyansh will have to be held in abeyance, as I am doubtful if it will be possible to get a teacher to go alone, at this time of the year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harold G. Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

T. D. FORM 2 B.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

H. S. JENKINS, C. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TART, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 22, 1915.

C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Regret no funds for your proposed trip with teachers.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

b34ra y 25 Collect Night BD 75 & 100 Via Winnipeg Man

RECEIVED AT

E T P Ho Prince Rupert Sask NOV 19th-20th-15 (WHERE ANSWER SHOULD BE SENT)

Duncan S Scott

485089

0 259

Deputy Sup't General Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.

Received your telegram will meet Teachers and Field Matrons and
escort personally to destination require two hundred dollars kindly wire
Canadian Bank Commerce here.

C C Perry.

223pm

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

*2 letters
Sh. the same
now with
M. H. note*
Mr.
Miss

Ottawa, November 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following night lettergram which was sent you on the 18th instant,- "Tyson has engaged teachers and field matrons for Naas River. They leave on Friday's boat. Please caution them not to discuss the land question or other Indian matters which they do not understand, they should gain the confidence of the Indians and refer Indians to you on matters outside their particular duty".

Your obedient servant,

W. H. C. M. L. E. A. R.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. C. M. L. E. A. R.
O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 17th instant, which reads as follows,-
 "Request Perry Gains myself selected teachers second class certificate normal Misses Bowen Gitladamike, Chasteney Diyansh, Freeman Gwinoha seventy five matrons Gitladamike and Aiyansh Miss Royds seventy five Cleveland Gwinbha fifty request permission purchase two cooking stoves utensils advise arrangements meet your approval steamers sails friday will advise perry meet steamer".

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you on the 18th instant, --
 "Arrangements approved; may purchase cooking stoves and utensils".

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAN
 Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov. 20th

191 5

NASS AGENCY.

485295

Sir:-

Re Schoolteachers and Field Matrons appointed to
Nass Agency.

As per my telegram, Mr. Perry requested Mr. Cairns
and myself to select three schoolteachers and Field
Matron for the Nass Agency. We appointed the following
teachers: at a salary of \$75.00 per month:-

Miss Bowen to Gitladamike, Miss Chesteney to Aiyansh
and Miss Freeman to Gwinaha. All the young ladies hold
B. C. second class certificates and are graduates of the
provincial normal school.

Miss Royds was appointed Field Matron at Aiyansh and
Gitladamike with a salary of \$75. per month and Miss
Cleveland at Gwinaha with a salary of \$50. per month.

The ladies left on Friday evening the 19th per S. S.
Chilosin, and Mr. Perry was instructed to meet them at
Prince Rupert and see that the necessary arrangements were
made at the different villages for the work in which they
would be engaged, and that the teachers were well equipped
with the school supplies required.

As these ladies are all well qualified for the work
in question I look forward to good results, not only in
the schools but from the work of the field matrons as well.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1915.

Sir:-

In consequence of the explanations contained in your letter of the 18th ultimo, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to arrange for payment of a salary of \$50.00 a month to a Field Matron for the Indians at Aiyansh and Gitlak-damiks, provided that the teacher and the Field Matron can live together. If it is not possible to make an arrangement of this kind, the Department will pay \$75.00 a month to the Field Matron, but you should endeavour to have the Field Matron and teacher occupy the same building thereby saving expense.

[Handwritten signature]

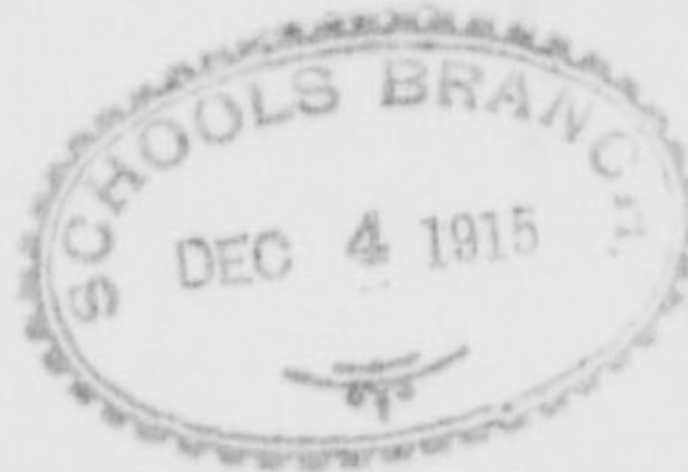
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT No.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:					

Ottawa, January 25th. 1916.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Do you know anything about trouble with
Aiyansh teachers? Wire.

Charge *[Signature]* A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

601

T. D. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers the night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

a42 ra fw 50 NL

Vancouver BC ,any 24th 1916

487155

Duncan C Scott
Deputy Supt General Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Mr Tyson has been in the north for three weeks
I received telegram sent him by these ladies the day

Approved

after he had gone. I mailed it to him and
by return mail he told me he was attending to
the matter. He expected to return home first week february.

Mrs Tyson

341am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
 J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
 R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta. W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
 D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
 E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
 Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:					

Ottawa, January 24, 1916.

A. M. Tyson,
 Inspector Indian Agencies,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Have received telegram from School Teachers Chesteney and Bowen,
 reporting disagreement and asking to be allowed to close school.
 Do you know anything about this row?

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

det m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

T. D. FORM 1 G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

a5lrasy 175 collect. night letter. 3 ex.

RECEIVED AT
1140aJan23

Myanish, B.C. Jan. 22-16.

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

D. E. Scott,

Minister Dept Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

487157 559

Field Matron sent up as housekeeper and chaperone to two young teachers we were obliged to ask Constable Phillipson who escorted us in to leave the house on account of his conduct. He returned and persuaded Matron to leave. She is now living by herself in village. We are alone. Find it impossible both teach school and keep house as in temperature of twenty three below too much to bring wood fetch water from river keep fires especially as we walk two miles to school we cannot cook. Above all we value our good name, as chaperone considered necessary on leaving Vancouver. Cannot understand why ordered to live independently of Matron now we are here in village. Wired Tyson who wired to keep school open. This impossible under present conditions. May we close school until satisfactorily arrangements are made? If this is granted could live temporarily with nearest neighbors seven miles distant until accommodated with housekeeper. Have already been two weeks alone cannot stand strain of double work longer. Wire immediately.

Vera A. Chasteney,

Olive Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



2995-90
T. D. FORM 1 G
R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH



Schmidt
NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

a62ra 17 Collect NL 8 Extra Via Ash

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Aiyansh BC Dec 5th-15

435522
0 595

EXTD.

D C Scott,

Minister Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.

Arrived Aiyansh with field matrons and school teachers all well
had a fearful trip.

A J Philipson

833pm

Dominion Constable.

copied



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

427,000-61.

299590

(Copy)



✓
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Nass Agency, Metlakatla, B.C.,
January 10th, 1916.

Sir:-

487019

#

I am informed that the teachers and field matrons recently sent by the Department to Gwinlha, Aliyash and Gotlakdamiks arrived safely at their destinations, and are now conducting school and otherwise attending to the needs of the Nass Indians. Up to the present date, Dominion Constable Phillipson has not returned to head-quarters. He has, however, as well as the teachers and matrons, reported to the office. His full report is awaited, and I will give the Department more satisfactory details as soon as the Constable arrives.

In the meantime, the ladies were well equipped with supplies and forms, registers etc., in order that they may lose no time in getting down to business.

I am confident that the Indians will have accorded them a warm and welcome reception to their villages.

#

I have, etc.,

Charles Perry,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 28, 1916.

The Misses Chestney & Bowen,
School Teachers,
Aiyansh, B.C.

Why not stick to your work until matters clear up? I am sure
that you have resource and courage enough for this.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

B 41 RA K 81 Collect N1 Via Ash. 905Pm.

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Copied

Prince Rupert Bc Jan 27th 16.

487153 0 500

Duncan C Scott

Deputy Supt Genl. Of Ind. Affairs Ottawa Ont.

Reply telegram yesterday teachers letters written after new year
covering school reports announced school open happy holidays
promising outlook some books and provisions lost accident to boat
no distress received telegram teachers eighth matron royds left
tehm without provocation residing another house inspector Tyson
being in Princerupert handed message to him who acted thereon have
no details constable phillipson left here with teachers Nov twenty
ninth expected wire arrival aiyansh december fifth not reported since
season no detailed report to department C C Perry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1.

Ottawa, May 6, 1916.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st. March. last, I beg to say that if you will kindly forward a receipt for the \$2.23 paid for the telegram to Mr. Inspector Tyson, that amount will be refunded to you by the Department.

fac
b.54
Your obedient servant,

4 12 1916
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Olive C. Bowen,
Schoolteacher,
Aiyansh, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file
[Signature]

~~480599~~

427041-61

Aiyarish,

W. C. Miller

Mar. 3/11

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Minister of Education
Ottawa 489295

Dear Sir -
The charges
the telegram to
Mr. Lyson, which
was to be paid
at Ottawa, and
to two dollars
and twenty the
cents, (\$2.23.)

Sincerely,
Olive C. B.

Feldman
August 186.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Field
Mar 3/11

~~480599~~

427041-61

Aiyansh

Via Mill.

Mar. 3/11

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Minister of Education
Ottawa

489295

Dear Sir:-
The charges
the telegram to
Mr. Lyson, which
was to be paid
at Ottawa, Am
to two dollars
and twenty the
cents, (\$2.23.)

Sincerely,
Olive C. B.

Field station
Aiyansh R.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 10th, 1916.

Misses Vera A. Chastaney
and Olive C. Bowen,

School Teachers,

Aiyansh, B.C.

I will pay for wire to Tyson; tell Agent to collect here, but do not send inspector any more expensive messages. Do not understand your difficulty, but am surprised that two Canadian girls cannot meet any situation that confronts them.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

55
T. D. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

a20 ra fw 35 Collect NL 3 exa
Via Ashcroft

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Aiyansh BC Feb 9th 1916

437444

Duncan *✓* Scott
Min Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Copied
School reopened after your encouraging wire of twenty eighth
Two weeks have since passed making total of five still nothing
done. Has matter been dropped who pays for wire Tyson refused.

Vera A Chasteney
Olive C Bowen

551 am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590
H 627

10-5227

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

T. D. FORM 1 G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this plan.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

2 19 ra h 51. collect NLNL

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Vancouver BC Feby 3-16

Duncan C. Scott

487249

Ottawa Ont-

Copied

Re aiyanish teachers trouble arose amongst the three ladies over housekeeping arrangements. Expect have satisfactory settlement made shortly. Weather conditions on Naas bad. Reported that school closed for a week but now open again. Philipson apparently frozen in as he has not reported. Have just returned from Queen Charlotte Islands.

A.M Tyson

205am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. J. C. [Name], Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
 D. H. [Name], Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
 R. N. [Name], Supt., Toronto, Ont.
 D. L. [Name], Supt., Montreal, Que.
 W. [Name], Supt., St. John, N. E.
 W. MARSHALL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
 R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
 D. L. HOWARD, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
 D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
 E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. McMILLAN,
 Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

REC'D No.	OF'S FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE	SENT No.	OF'S TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE
243	wa	Om		608P							

Check *Received at* *ash* *aiyanish BC Jan 29 1916*
 To *Duncan Scott* *487101*

Minister Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Tyson turned down message obliged
to close school from Twenty
fourth

Supplied Vera A. Chastany
Olive C Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



299590

[Handwritten signature]

Nass Indian Agency,

Indian Office, Metlakatla, B.C.,

January 18th, 1916

S.A.

406904

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 299590-I, of December 2nd, ultimo, which has been held in abeyance during my absence from head-quarters in attendance upon the Royal Commission.

In reply thereto, I desire to say that the appointment of a Field Matron for Aiyansh was made by Mr. Inspector Tyson, and it appears to have been understood by Miss Royds that she was engaged by Mr. Tyson at \$35.00 per month.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

With ~~the~~ ~~use~~
V. H. use
See Keagui
Mr. W. J.
in



Mr. Paget

would it be
advisable to wait
a reply from Miss
Bowen and see
what she has done?
It is just possible
that after the receipt
of the letter of the 6th
she will pay the
operator L. N. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

17/5

1916

Mr. L. A. [unclear]

Please see Operator's letter. Mr. [unclear] I understood expects us to send cheque to Operator but from your letter to Miss Bowen it looks as if payment was to be made to her upon the production of a receipt for \$2.23 -

I take it that Miss Bowen has not paid. The Operator does not intend doing so. That we had better send the Operator a cheque -

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2495901
Mr. D. E. Scott, Minister Indian Affairs
Ojigamsh, B.C. 5/2-16

430448

Ottawa,



Dear Mr. Scott

Last January 22nd, Miss Chatterley and Bowen school teachers Ojigamsh, sent a telegram to Mr. Tyson at Massett. Payment of \$2.23 was refused by Mr. Tyson, teachers refused to make payment as well, so charges were covered by me.

Teachers claimed this was to be collected from Ottawa and that they would write you about it.

If not already done, wish you would kindly investigate matter, as so far have not received payment nor any word yet.

Yours Very Truly,
A. J. L. Lantier

Agt. Govt. Telegraphs
Ojigamsh B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

Ottawa, May 25th., 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of May 2nd., in regard to the telegram send by Miss Bowen and Miss Chasteney to Mr. Inspector Tyson, I beg to say that on the 6th. inst. the Department wrote to Miss Bowen that if she would forward a receipt for the amount of \$2.23 paid for the telegram, the Department would refund her that amount.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. L. Lanter, Esq.,
Agent,
Government Telegraphs,
Aiyansh, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Excerpt

299590

490575



Extract from Agent's Report on the Gitladamicks School
for the month of April, 1916. Original on 299590-7

=====

The progress of these pupils has been slow in consequence
of their having been no teacher here for some time.
Miss Bowen is working at a disadvantage, particularly as
it becomes necessary for her to walk the distance from
Aiyansh to Gitladamicks. The teacher should rightly re-
side in Gitladamicks. The Indians themselves object to
the present arrangement, but Miss Bowen insists that she
must live with the teacher and field matron at Aiyansh.
If, in the near future, a change can be made by putting
in a person of wider experience, the interest of this
school will be better served.

Excerpt



Sgd. Char. C. Perry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~29590-1~~
~~SECRET~~

Giyansh, Be.
Via Mill Bay,
May 25, 1916.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



401152

Dear Sir,

In reply to

No. 2995-90-1, of May 6, 1916.

Mr. Scott told me to
inform the telegraph
operator to collect at
Ottawa, the charges
of \$2.23 on Mr. Gyson's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegram. This I have
already done.

Besides this we have
received no cheque for
five months, and do
not see how we are
expected to pay any
thing at this end of
the line.

yours truly,

Olive E. Bowen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590



COPY.

Metlakatla, B. C.,

451878

July 3, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, after a full discussion of school matters on the Nass River, has given authority to make appointments of teachers to take the places of the Misses Chastenay and Bowen, of Aiyansh and Gitlaxdamiks, respectively, and Miss Freeman, of Gwinoha, who has resigned. The two first named teachers have been given a month's notice to vacate their school.

Consent has also been given to discontinue the Field Matroncy at Gwinoha and to the appointment of a male teacher who will be able to minister to the needs of the small Gwinoha population, so that it will be no longer necessary to have a second person appointed simply for company for the teacher.

I would inform you that in accordance with instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General, I have taken steps to have suitable appointments made jointly by the School Inspector and Inspector of Agencies, at Vancouver, who will have any assistance I can give.

I trust that the steps proposed to be made will have the effect of producing more efficient and effective work, and that the schools of these villages will be in operation under good teachers when the Fall session commences.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

858 Bidwell Street,
Vancouver B.C.
July 17th, 1916.



Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

492413

Dear Sir:-

Attached, you will find a copy of a letter written to Mr. Perry in answer to his of July 13th:

While on my vacation in Vancouver, Mr. Perry saw fit to discontinue my services without assigning any other reason than that he had decided to appoint a resident teacher at Gitladamiks, and it was only quite natural that there should be two or three unpaid accounts left behind, for when I left, it was with the understanding that I was to go back. For this reason I cannot understand why he should write stating that it was an offence for any one in the employ of the Indian Department to buy anything from the Indians, when both he and Mr. Tyson both assured me it would be quite permissible to buy what little souvenirs I might wish for my own use.

I wrote to Mr. Perry regarding my return fare, which I understood the Department would pay, but he has not had the courtesy to answer, and I would like to have you advise what will be done in this matter.

My pay cheques for the second quarter is now overdue, and as the pay cheques for all the teachers on the river have been held up last winter for at least three weeks each time, I would like to see some action taken to correct this, and not make it necessary for the various teachers to write to Mr. Perry to forward the cheques.

You will see in the copy of letter attached, that several other little matters are touched upon, and I will be pleased to have you advise regarding them, for I think that I am at least entitled to fair treatment, and it is my intention, if I do not get it, to go to the right quarter, and demand an investigation into the various little irregularities of the Naas River Agency.

Hoping to be favored with a reply, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Olive C. Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

858 Bidwell Street,
Vancouver B.C.
July 17th, 1916.

Mr. C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 13th, your file C.3.:

I am indeed surprised to receive such a letter from you, after being told both by you and Mr. Tyson, that it would be quite all right for me to buy such little things as souvenirs from the Indians.

It is my understanding of this act, that it is meant to stop employees of the Indian Department from dealing with the Indians for their own personal gain, and while on this subject, would say that it is a matter of common knowledge that Constable Philipson does a regular trading business in furs with the Indians, and this is a matter easily proved.

Regarding the accounts you mention as being due, would state that I have itemized them below, and it is only due to the various Indians' own special request that they were not paid before, as they specifically asked that the amounts be paid after they had returned from the cannery.

The amounts are as follows:

Rent.	\$8.75.
Felix	
Wright,	7.00
Alice	
Woods	6.25.

These amounts will be paid in September by me, as originally requested.

Mr. Tyson was quite surprised at the way that the pay checks were held up all winter, and I have not yet received my June check, which I trust will come by return mail.

On account of the irregular manner in which things are being handled in your department, I consider it necessary to write to the Ottawa authorities, and also to the member for this district in the House of Commons.

I might add that you have not given the customary month's notice in advance discontinuing my services at the summer school at Port Nelson, and I held your telegram and letter employing me for the summer months of July and August.

Now, Mr. Perry, the whole transaction looks like a frame-up, and I hope, for your own sake that you will be able to finish it, for I am certainly going to be fairly treated.

Trusting that you will see this matter in the proper light.

I beg to remain,

CC-Mr Scott

Olive C. Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

2 letters
Jm.
Sutherland
J.D. McLean

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns in which he states that Mr. Frank Vangorder has been sent to take charge of the Gwinoha school, that Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Johnson have gone to Aiyansh and that Miss Lydia Hayes has gone to Gitlakdamiks.

Mr. Cairns has been informed that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks and that they will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of these schools, viz.- \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo giving the names of the three teachers who have been sent to take charge of the Indian day schools at Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks and enclosing vouchers covering ~~their~~ travelling expenses from Vancouver to Kincolith.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks. They will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of these three schools, viz.- \$75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

A cheque in payment of the transportation expenses of these teachers has been sent to the Union Steamship Co., as you requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299 5-90



240 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B. C.,

Sept. 23, 1916.

434090

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

In accordance with your wish as expressed in a letter to me from Prince Rupert in July, three teachers have been sent to take charge of the Indian Day Schools at Gwinoha, Aiyansh, and Gitlakdamiks.

All three are trained and experienced teachers and will, I am convinced, give faithful and efficient service.

At Gwinoha Mr. Frank Vangorder has charge. He has taught for years. He has just completed a two years term at Kitsalas where he did good, faithful work. He showed a marked interest in his pupils and was very kind and patient with the Indian children. He also cultivated a small garden and in this added a new interest in the lives of the pupils. Mr Vangorder has had Normal School Training. He is fifty years of age. I expect that he will do excellent work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Johnson have gone to Aiyansh. Both are teachers. Mr. Johnson was trained as a teacher in Ireland where he taught two years before coming to Canada. He has been in Canada six years and for five years was in charge of the Mail Order Department in Woodward's store, Vancouver. He supplied for a few months in British Columbia Schools. He is thirty years of age. Mrs. Johnson was also trained and taught six years with success. She is a musician both vocal and instrumental. They will give faithful service. Miss Lydia Hayes who is twenty-four years of age has gone to Gitlakdamiks. She has had a full course of training in the Normal at Vancouver. She has taught two and one half years in a rural school. Miss Hayes is a quiet and patient young woman. She gave me the impression that she would do good, conscientious work.

Herewith, I enclose vouchers covering expenses of the teachers from Vancouver to Kincolith. As I am leaving Vancouver on Monday for a month in the North, could the Cheque be sent direct to the Union Steamship Company.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns
per L.C.

Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. _____

Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To *The Union Steamship Co*
R. H. Cairns

249 Hastings Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916	A statement of transportation expenses in sending teachers to the Naas River.	
Sept. 23	Fares of Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Johnson from Vancouver to Kincolith	\$44 45
	Fare of Miss Lydia Hayes from Vancouver to Kincolith	22 25
	Freight per bill of lading	12 90
	 This is a correct statement of the expenses of the teachers sent to Aliyansh and Gitladamiks on the Naas River.	
	 (Sgd.) R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C.	
	 1737 sent Oct. 10/16.	
	TOTAL,	\$79 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry's notice to you that your services were no longer required as teacher of the Gitladamiks Indian school had the Department's approval and you have been allowed one month's salary in lieu of notice, which was sent you on the 31st of July, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Olive C. Bowen,
858 Bidwell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Ottawa, October 17. 1916.

494599

The Accountants Branch.-

If an account is received from the Prince Rupert Hotel for the board of the teachers who were on their way to the Naas kindly look up file 67340/7 before paying.

Noted JAS

MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

29590/1

Ottawa, November 27, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of reports made by you in the month of October, last, on the day schools at Aiyansh and Gitladamiks.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that Miss Hayes has been placed in charge of the school at Aiyansh and Mr. and Mrs. Johnson at Gitladamiks.

With reference to your remark that the salary of the teachers at these two schools at \$75.00 per month was to apply for the whole year instead of for ten teaching months, I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Tyson is being requested to state the exact terms on which these teachers were engaged by him. I may say that the Department in engaging teachers at a monthly salary only allows salary for the ten teaching months. Upon a reply being received from Mr. Inspector Tyson you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ottawa, February 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to allow the teachers of the Nass schools fuel and light for their own use, but the teachers must make requisitions through you in the usual way for what they require and you will be good enough to see that the quantities asked for are reasonable.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.
Nov. 27, 1916.

2 minutes 27.59
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Minister of Education,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,



According to your instructions, I am enclosing a receipt for payment of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) on Mr. Lyson's telegram of January last.

Hoping to receive the refund as soon as possible, as I am leaving Vancouver shortly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

which you stated
would be returned to
me.

I remain,

Very sincerely,

Olive Bowen Hassonville

Teacher at Gittlakdamits
Indian Day School

1915-16.

Mrs. Leon Hassonville.

858 Bidwell St.

Vancouver, B. C.

Sch Note

Pay Olive C. Bowen
\$1.50

17/12/16

2584

sent Dec. 7/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

3 letters

10/12/16

Ottawa, December 1, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to the question of the payment of the salaries of the teachers of the day schools at Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks for twelve months in the year instead of for the ten teaching months, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns in which he states the terms upon which these teachers were engaged.

As he states that in conference with Mr. Inspector Tyson he engaged the teachers for these schools on the understanding that their salary would be paid for twelve months in the year, the Department will consent to this arrangement. You will be good enough to advise the teachers accordingly and at the same time instruct them to prepare and forward to you their quarterly returns of attendance at the end of each quarter.

[Handwritten signature: F. J. O.]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 1, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that since writing you on the 27th ultimo the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns regarding the salaries which the teachers at the Gwinoha, Aliyansh and Gitlak-damiks schools were to receive.

As these ^{teachers} were engaged by Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself on the understanding that they were to receive a salary of \$75.00 per month for twelve months, the Department will consent to this arrangement. Mr. Agent Perry is being informed accordingly and requested to advise the teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

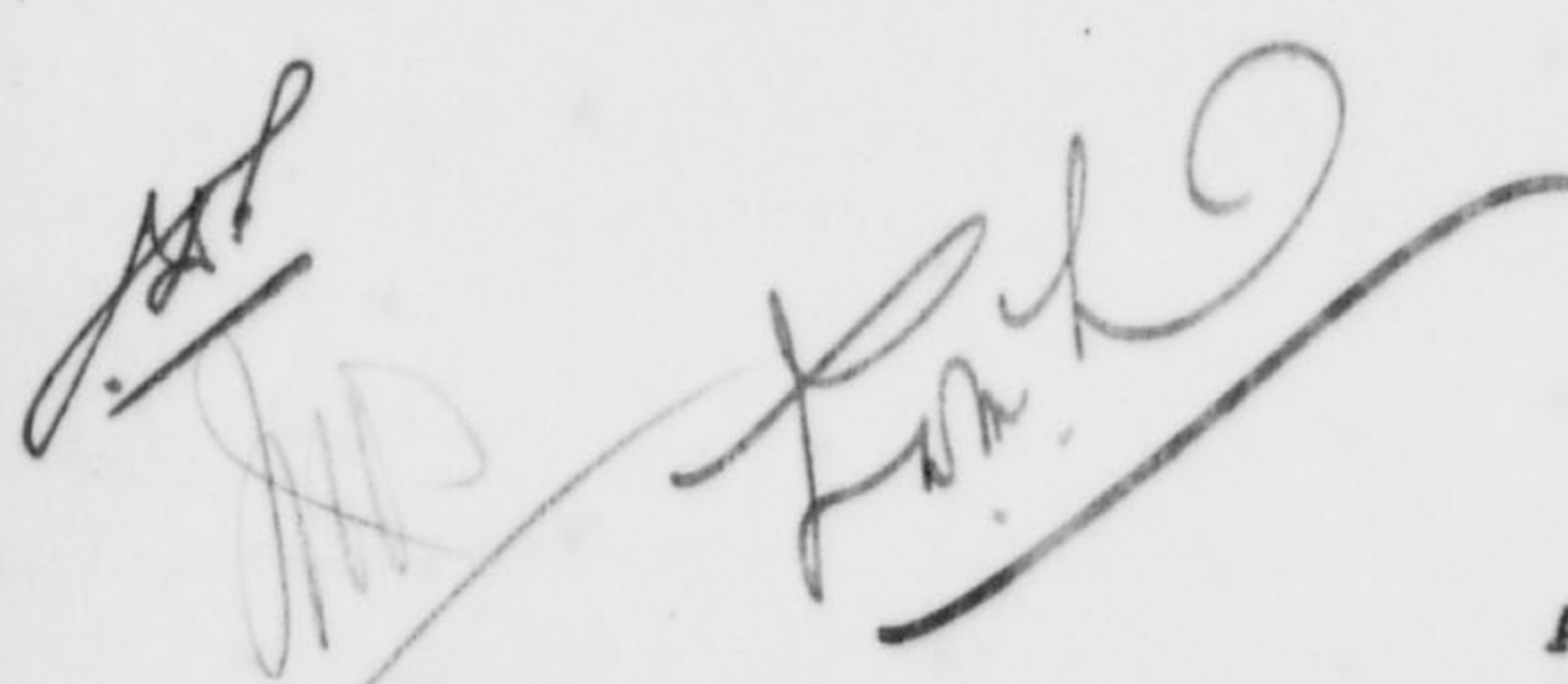
A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, December 1, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the salaries of the teachers at the Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks Day schools.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state these teachers were engaged on the understanding that they were to receive a salary of \$75.00 per month for twelve months, instead of for the ten teaching months only, the Department will consent to this arrangement and will pay the salaries for the twelve months in the case of these teachers. Mr. Inspector Tyson and Mr. Agent Perry will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.



299590

249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver B.C.,

Nov. 23rd. 1916.

495732

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.



Sir;

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October the 12th. number 299590/1 .

Concerning the salary which the teachers at Gwinoha, Aiyansh, and Gitlakdamiks were to receive, there is, it seems, some misunderstanding.

These teachers were appointed in response to a letter from D.C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Mr. A.M. Tyson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, and I were authorized to confer and make the appointments. Nothing was said about the salary to be paid when we received our instructions.

Miss S. Sturges, teacher at Lakalzap, was appointed by us two years ago at a salary of \$75.00 per month, twelve months the year.

We naturally supposed the same salary would prevail for the upper Naas. These teachers have gone to work with that understanding. There will be much ~~understanding~~ dissatisfaction if the holidays are cut off.

On my recent trip North, I was delayed at Skidegate waiting for a boat to carry me to the Mainland.

OK out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

I visited a Public School located at Sandspit. The enrollment was sixteen and the salary \$90.00 per month^w for twelve months in the year. Our Provincial educationⁿ⁻al Dept. find it impossible to get teachers for the isolated schools unless the salary is increased. The salaries for these small outlying schools under the Public School system runs from \$80.00 to \$100.00 per month, twelve months in the year.

These teachers that have been sent North to the Naas River are all trained teachers, and would not have gone had we stated the salary was for ten months in the year.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, November 27, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of reports of inspection made by Mr. Agent Perry on the Indian day schools at Aiyansh and Gitladamiks.

He informs the Department that Miss Hayes, who was appointed to the school at Gitladamiks, has been sent to Aiyansh, where she will have company, which she would be deprived of were she stationed at Gitladamiks, and that, on account of there being no white residents at Gitladamiks, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have been sent there. He states that these teachers understood from you that they were to receive a salary of \$75.00 per month for the whole year, and not for the ten teaching months only. The former teachers at these schools were only paid for the ten teaching months in each year and I may say that the Department, when engaging teachers at a monthly salary, only agrees to pay for the ten teaching months. You will be good enough to inform the Department of the exact terms on which you engaged the services of the above named teachers.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Gitla~~damiks~~ Indian Day School for the month of February, last, in regard to the request of Mr. Johnson, the teacher, that the Department meet the cost of rental of his residence at \$10.00 a month, I beg to say that the Department has re-considered its decision in this matter and has decided to allow Mr. Johnson \$100.00 per annum for rent from the time he took charge of this school, viz.- October 1st, last. This allowance will be paid quarterly upon receipt of vouchers forwarded by you in the usual way. You should inform Mr. Johnson accordingly and forward a voucher as soon as possible for the amount due up to the 31st ultimo, so that it can be paid out of last year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Extract from report of Agent Perry on the
Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School for the month of February,
1917. Original on 299590/7.

Mr. Johnson, the teacher, has pointed out that
the price of sugar is \$13.00 per 100 lbs. flour \$14.00
per barrel; butter 55 c per pound and milk \$7.50 per
case; and has requested that the Department meet the
cost of rental of his residence at \$10.00 per month. The
Department, by letter No. 299290/1 dated Feb. 27th, 1917,
has not given encouragement in this direction. Mr.
Johnson has written lately to the effect that he will be
obliged to leave the Nass River at the end of the year
in consequence of financial pressure.

In a conversation two days ago with Mr. Tyson,
Inspector of Agencies, Mr. Tyson expressed the opinion
that the Department should be asked to reconsider its
decision and commence immediately to pay rental—in fact
to pay rental since Mr. Johnson took charge, for which
the Indian owners are waiting. I feel the same conviction
in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

*1. School
2. Records
must attention
this file*

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Sir,-

S.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that Mr. Redmond R. Johnson, teacher of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School, has informed you that he finds the expense of living in the Nass Valley so great that he finds great difficulty in meeting his rent account of \$10.00 a month for his residence and has asked you to ascertain if the Department would be willing to pay the rent for him.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mr. Johnson is receiving a salary of \$900.00 per annum and fuel and light, the Department is not prepared to make any further allowance at present. He has only been in charge of the school for a short time and the Department will await further reports in regard to the success he is meeting with before considering the question of making any allowance for rent for his residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

February 10th

1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

498068

I beg to inform you that
Mr. Redmond R. Johnson, Indian day school teacher at
Gitlakdamiks, Nass River, has informed me that he finds
the expense of living in the Nass Valley so great that
he finds great difficulty in meeting his rent account
of ten dollars per month for his residence. He has
asked me to ascertain if the Department would be will-
ing to pay the rent for him.

I am of the opinion that the Department
will find it necessary to undertake the payment of rent
or furnish a residence for teachers in these remote places,
if teachers are to be retained for any length of time.

In the case of a married man like Mr.
Johnson, who is doing well and is a gentleman in every
respect, and whose wife (also a fully qualified teacher)
is sacrificing a possible salary in order to keep home
for her husband at Gitlakdamiks (the remotest village
on the Nass River), I would recommend that the Department
assume payment of the rental for the teacher's residence
at Gitlakdamiks.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Pugh
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



16 received
9 as per 95

Pls
7/8/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590'

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL FILE....160370-24F.(B.C.).



REPORT OF MISS S. STURGES ON THE AIYANSH DAY SCHOOL.

510528

I have not much to say about this place. except to remark that after the flood of Nov. 1917., the so-called school and teacher's "ledging-house" is no longer fit for habitation and are to be demolished in July this year.

The whole village is moving to Kitladamicks, so that a new school is expected by the Indians. What will happen is unknown to me. The only way to make progress up here is to have a nice new school building where a teacher can enforce all the usual school laws etc. The children and people are far behind those of the other reserves on this River owing to their want of education. I have never seen such an antiquated way of teaching even in Turkey. It is money thrown away with no results.



Date of Report, -March 30th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

October 30th,

1917



REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

505433

[Handwritten signature/initials]
I have the honor to transmit herewith the returns of the Gitlakdamike Indian Day School, Nass River, for the September quarter last.

I would inform you that Mr. Johnson has reported that the Indians have only within the past few days returned from their fishing camps.

I would further report that I have just returned from the village of Gitlakdamike and that Mr. Johnson has resigned in order to accept the head-mastership of the Lytton Boarding School where he and his wife will both teach.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Charles D. Day]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 22, 1918.

Sir,-

Miss S. Sturges, teacher of the Aiyansh Day School, in her report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that the whole village is moving to Kitladamicks, so that a new school is expected by the Indians.

As there is no school at present at Kitladamicks, it is presumed that Miss Sturges will go there when the Indians move. Kindly let the Department know whether the building at that point in which the school was held is still available and, if not, whether any other building can be obtained and on what terms.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. O. Perry
C. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prinee Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TRANS-ATLANTIC CABLEGRAM

The following Cablegram received
VIA COMMERCIAL CABLES (The Mackay Companies' System)
Working in Direct Connection with the

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH

This is an Unrepeated Cablegram, and is delivered by request of the Sender, subject to Conditions on Form 2.



A14 RN. A. 54 NIGHT LETTER. 2 EXTRA WORDS.
PRINCE RUPERT BC., 28TH NOV-19.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY., DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS. 529781
OTTAWA, ONT.

SCHOOL INSPECTOR CAIRNS AGENT PERRY AND REV. MCCULLAGH RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT
CAPT. JACKSON TEACHER GITLAKDAMIKS STARTING DECEMBER FIRST TO END OF
MARCH SALARY SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS MONTH WITH FUEL AND LIGHT
AS BEFORE RENTAL SCHOOL BUILDING AND TEACHERS RESIDENCE TEN AND
FIVE DOLLARS RESPECTIVELY AS BEFORE WOULD RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT
KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY.

W. E. COLLISON.,

INDIAN AGENT.

438 AM 29TH.....

*Original
as:*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1919
RECORDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

noted 9.13

Ottawa, December 1, 1919.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 28th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that Inspector Cairns, Agent Perry and Rev. McCullagh recommend the appointment of Capt. Jackson as teacher of the Gittladamicks Indian Day School, to begin duties the 1st instant and to teach until the end of March next.

In reply I have to confirm the following telegram which was sent you on the 29th ultimo, "May engage Capt. Jackson as teacher Gittladamicks at terms mentioned your telegram."

In view of the above recommendation the Department will approve of this school being re-opened during the winter months and will allow a salary at the rate of \$75.00 per month and will also pay for the fuel and light required and rental of the school building and teacher's residence at \$10.00 and \$5.00, respectively. You should give Capt. Jackson every assistance you can in carrying on the work at this school. It is hoped that there will be a good and regular attendance and that the teacher will meet with every success in the work.

W. E. Collison

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the salary due each month and also for the expenditure incurred in supplying the fuel and light required and for the rent of the school building and teacher's residence. The teacher should forward a return showing the attendance, etc. on the proper form for that purpose at the end of December and again at the end of March next.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Collison
A. D. McLEAN

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
NIGHT LETTERGRAM

FORM T. D. 26

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Exp.	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following night lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 29, 1919.

W. E. Collison,

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

May engage Captain Jackson as teacher Gitlakdamiks
at terms mentioned your telegram.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 29, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. MacKenzie, -

The school at Gitlakdamiks has been closed since November, 1917.

When this school was in operation the teacher received a salary of \$75.00 per month and \$100.00 a year for rent of teacher's residence. He was also allowed fuel and light.

At the time this school was in operation there was an enrolment of 18 children, with an average attendance of 10. In a report to the Department dated March 31st, 1918, from Miss Sturges, who was teaching at Aiyansh, stated that, after the flood of November, 1917, the whole village of Aiyansh was moving to Gitlakdamiks and that a new school was expected by the Indians at that point.

I am unable to ascertain the number of children of school age there are at present at Gitlakdamiks, but no doubt there are sufficient to warrant the re-opening of the school.

The terms under which Agent Collison wishes to engage Capt. Jackson are the same as were allowed the former teacher of this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Nass River Indian Agency.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

December 17th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

299590-I.

530862

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., confirming your telegram of the 29th of Nov. last, relative to the appointment of Mr. D. B. M. Jackson as teacher of the Gitlakdamiks Indian day school.

I have written to Mr. Jackson advising him regarding his new duties, and hope before long to be able to forward a favourable report of the work of the school. The usual school return forms have been forwarded to him, and I have asked him to furnish me with a weekly report of progress and attendance.

Your obedient servant,

B. C. Lolliman
Indian Agent.

The assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Nass River Indian Agency.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

April 21st, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

536271

Sir,—

I beg to transmit the enclosed Returns of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School for Quarters ended December 31st., 1919 and March 31st, 1920.

Owing to the continued cold weather which has interfered very much with mail communication from the upper Nass, it has not been possible to get the School Returns in earlier.

Mr. D. B. M. Jackson, the school teacher, has been obliged to resign his position as teacher of the Indian Day School, as he finds that indoor work does not agree with his health. His resignation dates from the 31st of March. As there are no children at Gitlakdamiks just now, the people being away hunting and fishing, I am not doing anything to fill the position until I can visit Gitlakdamiks and see for myself the requirements of the place. The school situation at Gitlakdamiks has not been satisfactory, and will continue so, until a proper school building can be erected and better arrangements made for housing the school teacher. I shall look thoroughly into the matter during my next visit and submit a report to the Department on the situation.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



753
300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss B. 9.13

Ottawa, October 13, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 12th instant recommending the appointment of A. F. Priestly as teacher of the Gitlakdamiks School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram, which is being sent you today,- "May appoint Priestly teacher Gitlakdamiks November to March, Same salary as former teacher".

The appointment of Mr. Priestly is approved from the first of November to the end of March, next, with salary at the same rate as the former teacher, namely,- \$75.00 per month and bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum.

It is noted that the rent of the school building, fuel and light will be the same as was charged last winter. You should see that the Indian's house which is to be used for school purposes is placed in a suitable condition to carry on the work of the school.

For
10.2
ABM

I shall be pleased if you will state the date on which Mr. Priestly begins duties and you should also furnish particulars as to his qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

299590/1

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 13, 1920.

W. E. Collison,

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

May appoint Priestly teacher Gitlakdamika

November to March. Same salary as former teacher.

J. D. McLean

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A25RA Y 30 COLLECT NLNLNL

2 EX VIA ASH PRINCE RUPERT BC OCT 12 13

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

543435

WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT A F PRIESTLY TEACHER GITLAKDAMIKS SCHOOL NOV
TO MARCH IN PLACE OF CAPTAIN JACKSON RESIGNED TEACHERS SALARY
AND SCHOOL RENT WITH FUEL AND LIGHT SAME AS LAST
WINTER KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY

W E COLLISON

INDIAN AGENT 215AM

*Copied
20m.*

*75.00 per month
encl 3-
avg 10*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

Gitladamicks
No. 1



118532

Records

Extract from Agent's Report for the month of August on the
Naas River Agency, Dated September 15, 1920. Original on
427,000-61.

=====

543264

At the village of Gitladamicks similar conditions are to be met with. Mr. Jackson who taught the Indian Day School at this place last winter, having left the Naas, I shall, with the approvement of the Department, appoint a teacher to take temporary charge of the school during the coming winter months. The Indian house esed as a school last winter can again be obtained for the same rent. Next year I hope it may be possible to have a proper school house and teacher's residence erected at Gitladamicks and a properly qualified teacher appointed.

W. E. Collison,

Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing the returns of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School showing the attendance and days taught during the four months this school was open from December 1st to March 31st, last.

A cheque in payment of the salary due to the amount of \$300.00 will be sent you for the teacher, together with the amount of the bonus due for four months.

As the Indians are away hunting and fishing it would not appear advisable to take any steps to have this school re-opened before next fall. The Department will, however, await your report after your next visit to Gitlakdamiks with reference to what arrangements you would suggest should be made regarding the re-opening of the school and the providing of a proper school building and accommodation for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NOV 17 1920
November 8th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

544785

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram and letter #299590/I in connection with the appointment of Mr.A.F.Priestley to the charge of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School.

Mr.Priestley commenced his duties on the 1st of November. The same house as was used last year is again being used as a school room and the rent will be the same viz., \$15.00 per month.

During my recent visit to the upper Nass I personally inspected the temporary school premises and found the rooms very clean and suitably furnished for school purposes. A large box stove in the school room gives all the heat necessary.

Whilst Mr.Priestley has no professional qualifications as a teacher, he has had some experience in teaching, having had charge of the Aiyansh Indian Day school during the years 1909-1910. He is also acquainted with the children which will be a help in his work.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



299590-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A35 RA J 42 COLLECT NL NL 2 EX VIA ASH

PRINCE RUPERT BC SEPT 22-1921

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

WOULD RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT MRS GERTRUDE THORNE QUALIFIED TEACHER
FOR GITLAKDAMIKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STARTING OCTOBER FIRST TO END OF
MARCH CHURCH AUTHORITIES APPROVE APPOINTMENT SALARY SEVENTY FIVE PER MONTH
FUEL LIGHT AND RENT AS BEFORE PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY.

W E COLLISON,
INDIAN AGENT.

4,16AM SEPT 23'



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 26

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ser.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, Sept. 23rd, 1921.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

May appoint Mrs. Thorne teacher Gitlakdamiks
School October to March at salary seventy-five dollars per
month STOP Fuel, light and rent provided, same as last
year.

J. D. McLean

Chg. Dept.
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, Sept. 23rd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 22nd instant, recommending the appointment of Mrs. Gertrude Thorne, whom you state is a qualified teacher, and whose appointment is approved by the church authorities, as teacher of the Gitlakdamika Indian Day School, to begin duties October 1st and teach until the end of March, next.

In reply, I beg to confirm the following night letter-gram which has been sent you today: -

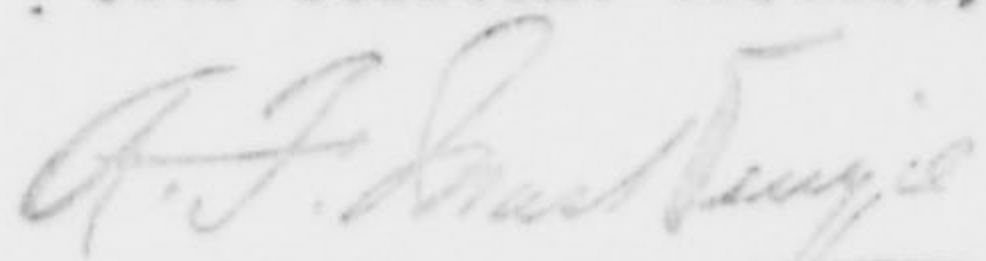
"May appoint Mrs. Thorne teacher Gitlakdamika School October to March at salary seventy-five dollars per month. Fuel, light and rent provided, same as last year." (Sgl.) "J. D. McLean."

The appointment of Mrs. Thorne is approved from the 1st of October to the end of March, next, with salary at the rate of \$75.00 per month. She will also be paid the bonus at the rate of \$15.00 per month during the present fiscal year.

It is noted that the rent of the school building, fuel and light will be the same as was provided last winter. The Indian's house, which is used for school purposes, should be placed in a suitable condition to carry on the work of the school.

You should arrange with Mrs. Thorne to begin duties on the 1st proximo, or as soon thereafter as possible.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

OCT 21 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

558841

October 13th, 1921, 19

Re appointment Mrs. Gertrude Thorne, teacher,
Gitlakdamiks Indian Day school. Letter #299590-I.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram authorizing the appointment of Mrs. Thorne to the charge of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day school, also letter ~~letter~~ of September 23, confirming the appointment.

Mrs. Thorne has assumed her duties, and school was opened on the 3rd of October.

Owing to unsatisfactory conditions which attended the use of the Indian house formerly rented for school purposes, I arranged for the use of a large public room in the Mission house instead. This room is better adapted for school use as it is much warmer and at the same time well ventilated. For the present no rent will be charged. Arrangements were made, however, that all necessary repairs resulting from wear and tear would be paid for and new stove pipe supplied. Fuel and light will be provided as before. An out-house for the boys and one for the girls were necessary and arrangements for the erection of these buildings were completed before I left Gitlakdamiks. The whole cost will not exceed \$15.00 and I trust the Department will sanction this expenditure.

Mrs. Thorne is a thoroughly capable teacher of wide experience having taught in Manitoba before coming to the coast. Her qualifications are as follows,—
Public School Certificate, Second Class, Manitoba, 1910.
Diploma for Agriculture, Manitoba Agricultural College, 1909.
Certificate for Basketry and Sewing, Manitoba School of Handicrafts, 1914.
Dominion Certificate of Physical Training for Public School Teachers, 1914.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1.

OTTAWA, October 24th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Gertrude Thorne, who was appointed teacher of Gitlakdamike Indian Day School for the period from October 1st to March 31st, next, has assumed her duties and opened the school on the 3rd instant. The qualifications which Mrs. Thorne possesses have been noted.

It is noted that you have arranged for the use of a room in the Mission House for classroom purposes and that no rent will be charged.

Your action in having out houses for the boys and girls erected is approved, and you may forward properly receipted vouchers covering the expenditure, which you state will not exceed \$15.00.

You may also arrange for the purchase of any new stove pipe required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

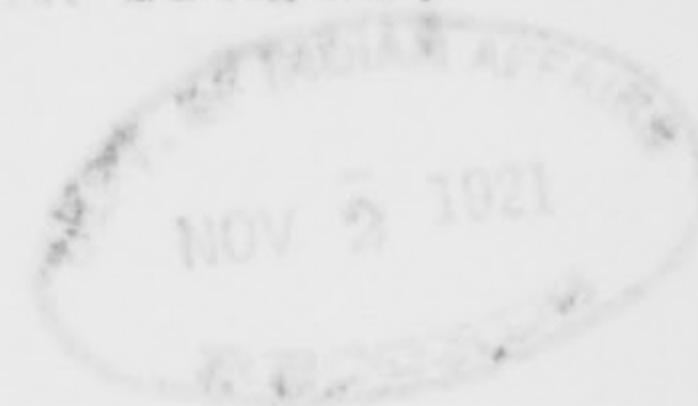
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-

EXTRACT FROM DAILY JOURNAL OF MR. W. E. COLLISON,
INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., OF OCTOBER 18th/21.



Original on File 75-161 A.

[Handwritten signature]

"On the 23rd of September I left Prince Rupert on an extended trip to the Upper Nass River, visiting all the Indian villages. At Gitlakdamiks I presided at the election of the new Indian council and swore in the new councillors. I remained in the village a few days and personally superintended the transfer of school desks and other school material from the Indian house which was formerly used for school purposes, to more suitable quarters in the Mission house where school will be held during the winter under the charge of Mrs. Gertrude Thorne, the newly appointed teacher. The new arrangement is much better and I look forward to much progress being made by the children in their studies under the direction of Mrs. Thorne who possesses splendid qualifications and has taken a real interest in the school work."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1



*See
S. J. B.*

Extract from Agent's Report on the Gitladamicks
Indian Day School for the month of March, 1922.

----- 566558

According to past arrangements this school will
now be closed until next October.

Mrs. Thorne has given notice that she will be
unable to take on the school work when it again
re-opens on account of the pressure of house-
hold duties.

W. E. Collison,

Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**

75-161

299 590



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
May 15th, 1922.

Sir,-

567604

I have the honour to forward herewith copy of
my Daily Journal for the month of April.

X

X

X

Mrs. Thorne, teacher of the Indian Day
School at Gitlakdamix has informed me that she will be
unable to take on the school work next fall. It will
therefore be necessary to appoint another teacher from
the outside to take charge of the school for the entire
teaching year at full salary. There has always been a
difficulty in obtaining teachers for isolated places
like Gitlakdamix, and unless an arrangement like this
can be made, I am afraid it will not be possible to
secure the services of an experienced teacher to take
up the work for six months only. In the past the
Department had teachers at Gitlakdamix and also at
Aiyansh on full salary. Now these two villages have
amalgamated, the Aiyansh Indians having moved to
Gitlakdamix and there should be no difficulty in
securing a school attendance throughout the teaching
months of the year.



X

X

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, June 6th, 1922.

Sir, -

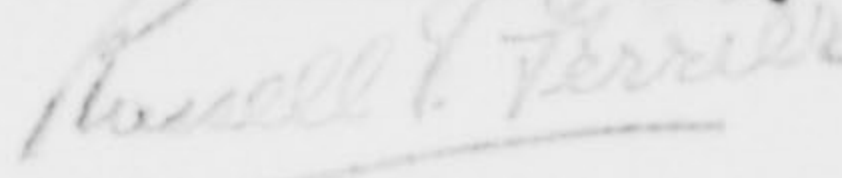
I beg to refer to that portion of your Daily Journal for the month of April, last, regarding the services of a teacher for the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School. It is noted that Mrs. Thorne will be unable to resume duties as teacher when the school re-opens next Fall. Your suggestion that this school be conducted throughout the ten teaching months of the year, as there will be no difficulty in securing a school attendance for that period, is also noted.

The Department would consent to have this school in operation during the full number of teaching months in the year if the attendance would warrant the same, and would be prepared to pay salary for the full year. If you consider that these Indians will reside permanently at Gitlakdamiks, and that there would be a sufficient and regular attendance of Indian children throughout the year, you may take the necessary steps to engage the services of a teacher to continue duties for the full ten teaching months in the year. The salary allowed a teacher having the necessary qualifications would be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant received by you for this position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

You should give this matter your attention, and, if possible, endeavour to secure the services of a teacher to begin duties on or about the 1st of September, next.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



June 14th, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

568458

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour #299590-I, dated June 6, in reply to mine of April 15 last, recommending that a teacher be secured to take charge of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day school for the full teaching months of the year. I am afraid the salary viz, \$750.00 per annum with legal bonus, which is offered by the Department would not be sufficient inducement for a teacher with proper qualifications to take the position, especially when it is known that the school teacher at Lakgalzap - an Indian village on the Nass River more conveniently situated - is receiving a salary of \$900.00 per annum with bonus and allowances for fuel and light. It has always been most difficult to obtain teachers for the Indian Day schools of the Upper Nass River chiefly on account of the trying isolation, and the difficulty and expense of reaching these out of the way Indian villages. Gitlakdamiks is about 60 miles from the nearest point of steamer call, which is Mill Bay cannery at the mouth of the Nass River. From Mill Bay cannery to Gitlakdamiks the journey has to be made by Indian canoe or boat. Under these circumstances, I would suggest that the same salary and allowances be granted for a teacher at Gitlakdamiks as is allowed for the teacher at Lakgalzap. It has been my constant endeavour to follow the strictest economy in all matters where any expenditure is involved, but judging from past experience in connection with securing teachers for the Upper Nass River, I feel sure it would be most difficult to secure the services of a qualified teacher for Gitlakdamiks unless sufficient inducement can be offered.

Trusting the Department may give this matter further consideration,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 21, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to securing the services of a teacher to take charge of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School for the full teaching months of the year.

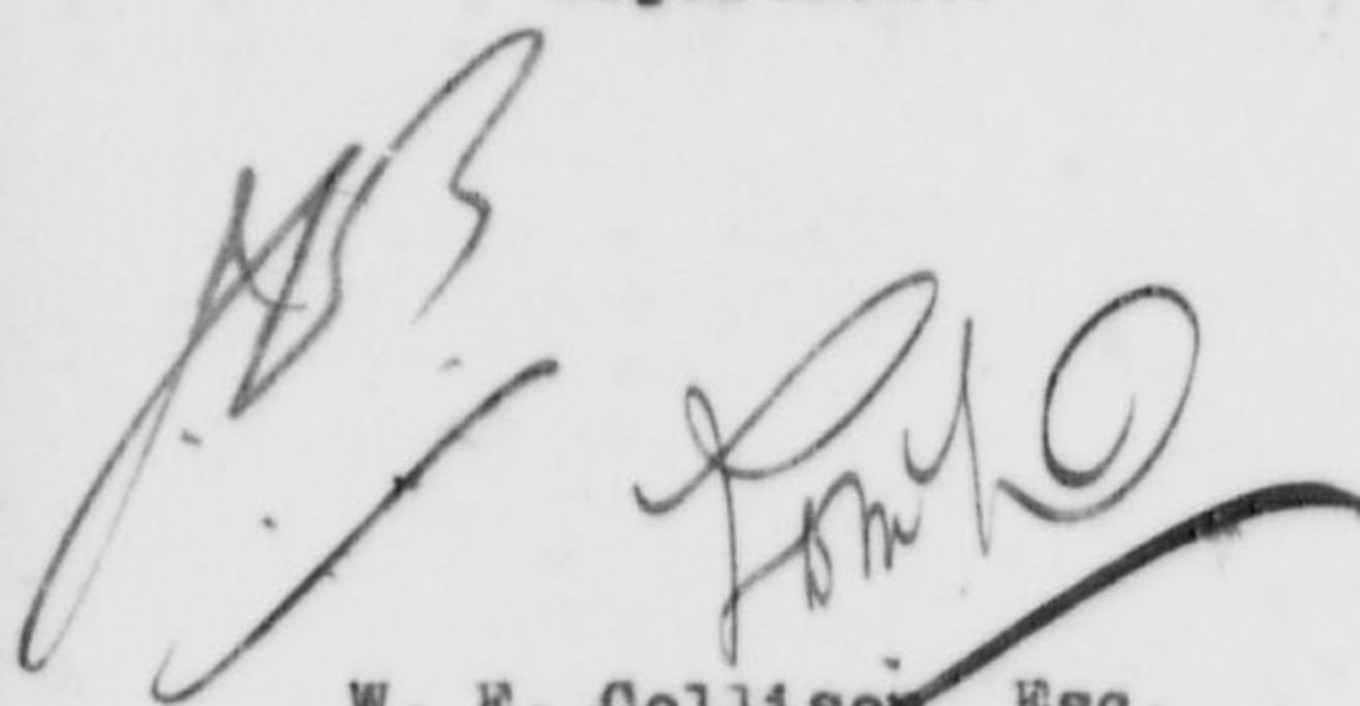
In reply I beg to say that, if a teacher with proper qualifications is obtained for this school, we will be prepared to pay the same salary as is allowed at Lakalsap, viz.: \$900 per annum plus any bonus provided by law. We will also provide the fuel and light required, and accounts for this purpose will be paid upon receipt of properly certified vouchers.

We hope that you will be able to obtain the services of a teacher in time to begin duties on or about September first, next. The names, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you for this position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

GITLAKDAMIX.
UPPER NASS RIVER, B.C.

October, 5th; 1923.

Rev; W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Sir,

I have the honour to report that on September, 13th; 1923,
I was married in Prince Rupert, B.C., to Miss Mabel Winstone.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

E. G. Newnham.

Dominion Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1.

*Noted
M. J. B.*



Ottawa, June 29, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School, regarding the request made by Miss Winstone, the teacher, that she be permitted to remain away until the 15th of September, next. It will be satisfactory, under the circumstances mentioned, for the school to be re-opened after the summer holidays on or about the 15th of September, next. We note that Miss Winstone is being married to the Dominion Constable, and it is hoped that this change will not interfere with her work as teacher at this school. You may inform Miss Winstone of the permission granted for the extra leave until the above named date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

W. E. Collinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1



Schools

Extract from Letter received from Mr. Agent Collison
enclosing June Quarter Return of the Gitladamicks
Indian Day School, June 18, 1923.

585495

x x x x

Miss Winstone has left Gitladamix for her
holidays and has requested to be permitted to
remain away until about the 15th of September,
owing to her coming marriage with Mr. E. G.
Newnham, Dominion Constable at Gitladamix.
Under the circumstances, I would recommend
that her request be granted.

W. E. Collison,

Agent.



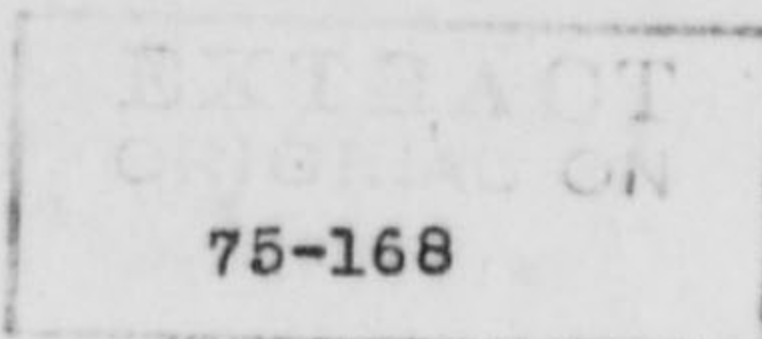
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

299590-1



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 25th, 1922.

John
Sir,-

x

x

x

The Indians are pleased at the appointment of Miss Winstone, the new school teacher at Gitlakdamiks, and the prospect of having the Day School open during the full teaching days of the year instead of for only six months as formerly, was also much appreciated by the people.



x

x

x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Madam:-

Replying to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory for you to commence duties as Teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School in the second week of September, next, as requested by you.

I may add that besides the salary allowed, viz.: \$900 per annum plus any bonus provided by law, you will be allowed fuel and light. Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, is being informed accordingly. He is also being advised that the Department will grant the sum of \$30 towards your travelling expenses to the school. You should obtain proper receipts for the expenditure for the purpose, not exceeding the above amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Mabel Winstone,
McConnell,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer, further, to official letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Miss Mabel Winstone as Teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School.

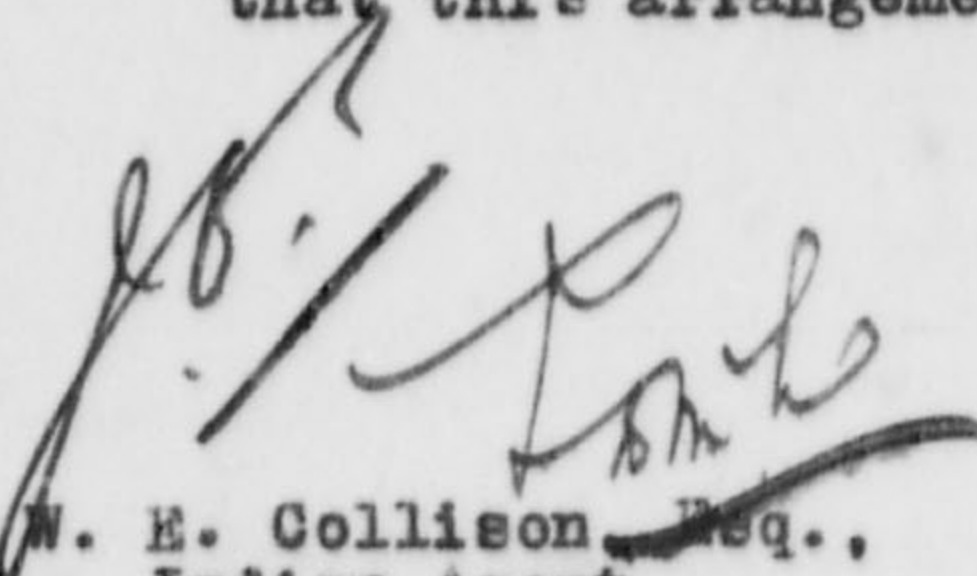
We have received a communication from Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, regarding Miss Winstone's appointment. He has recommended that, besides the salary of \$900 per annum plus any bonus provided by law, she be allowed fuel and light and that the sum of \$30 be allowed towards her expenses for transportation to the school.

I have, therefore, to inform you that, besides the salary stated, fuel and light will also be allowed, and the sum of \$30 will be paid towards travelling expenses, upon receipt of properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure for the purpose, which should not exceed that amount.

A communication has been received from Miss Winstone, accepting the appointment, and she states that she would prefer to commence duties about the second week in September, as the Missionary from Gitladamicks would be able to meet her in Prince Rupert at that time. We are informing Miss Winstone that this arrangement will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER OF SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN EDUCATION, DATED PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
JULY 21st.

570124



Adm. J. J.

Agent Collison has shown me correspondence on our
file #299590-1 re Miss Winstone & GitLakdamiks School.
I have authorized him to communicate with the lady and
engage her at a salary of \$900 plus whatever bonus is
allowed and fuel and light. I also recommend an
expenditure of \$30 that the Agent should be allowed for
expenses in transporting the teacher from Prince Rupert
to the school.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1 McConnell Man.
Aug. 1st, 1922.

Mr A. F. MacKenzie

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

570378



In reply to your letter of
July 26th I beg to inform you
that I accept the appointment
as teacher of Gtlaakdamiks
Indian Day School.

I would prefer to take
up my duties about the
second week in Sept. as
the missionary from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gitlakdamiks would be able
to meet me in Prince Rupert
in that case.

Yours truly
Mabel Winstone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1

with Report & notes

EX

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1922.

Madam: -

Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C., has forwarded your application for the position as teacher of the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day School, and has stated the qualifications which you possess.

We will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of this school to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, for the ten teaching months in the next school year. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$900 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We are informing our Agent of the approval of your appointment having been granted, and I shall be pleased if you will advise me at an early date as to whether you will accept this position, and also if you will be ready to take up duties on the date above mentioned.

JD
WPM

Your obedient servant,

2 Letters

A. F. MacKenzie *over*

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Mabel Winstone,
McConnell,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the application of Miss Mabel Winstone for the position as teacher of the Gitlakdamike Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that we are approving of the appointment of Miss Winstone, with salary at the rate of \$900 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. This is the salary stated in official letter to you of June 21st, last, that would be allowed for a qualified teacher.

It is hoped that Miss Winstone will be prepared to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, and that she will remain and complete the full ten teaching months in the next school year.

It is noted that suitable accommodation can be arranged for Miss Winstone with her sister.

We are writing Miss Winstone to the address given by you and informing her of her appointment and the salary allowed and the date on which it is expected she will begin duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299 590¹

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 19th 1922. 19

569816

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit for the Department's approval, the application of Miss Mabel Winstone for the position of teacher for the Gitlakdemiks Indian Day school.

Miss Winstone holds a second class professional certificate and has had five years experience as a school teacher. In her application she refers the Department to Inspector Peach, Swan River, Manitoba, in whose inspectorate she has been teaching for the last three years. I would add that Miss Winstone is a sister of Mrs. Thorne who had charge of the Gitlakdemiks school last winter. This fact should make the matter of providing a place of residence an easy matter as Mrs. Thorne is prepared to give board and lodging to her sister should the application receive the approval of the Department.

Miss Winstone's present address is,—
Mc Connell, Manitoba.



Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 26th. 19 23

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

Noted by M.P.
I have the honor to report the marriage of Constable E. G. Newnham to Miss M. Winstone, Teacher of the Indian Day School at Gitlakdamix. Mrs. Newnham will still carry on the work of the school. I enclose the Constable's report of his marriage which took place at Prince Rupert on the 13th of September last.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. E. Allison]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa

O.C. 517
From 12/21
339996

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 11, 1923.

Sir:

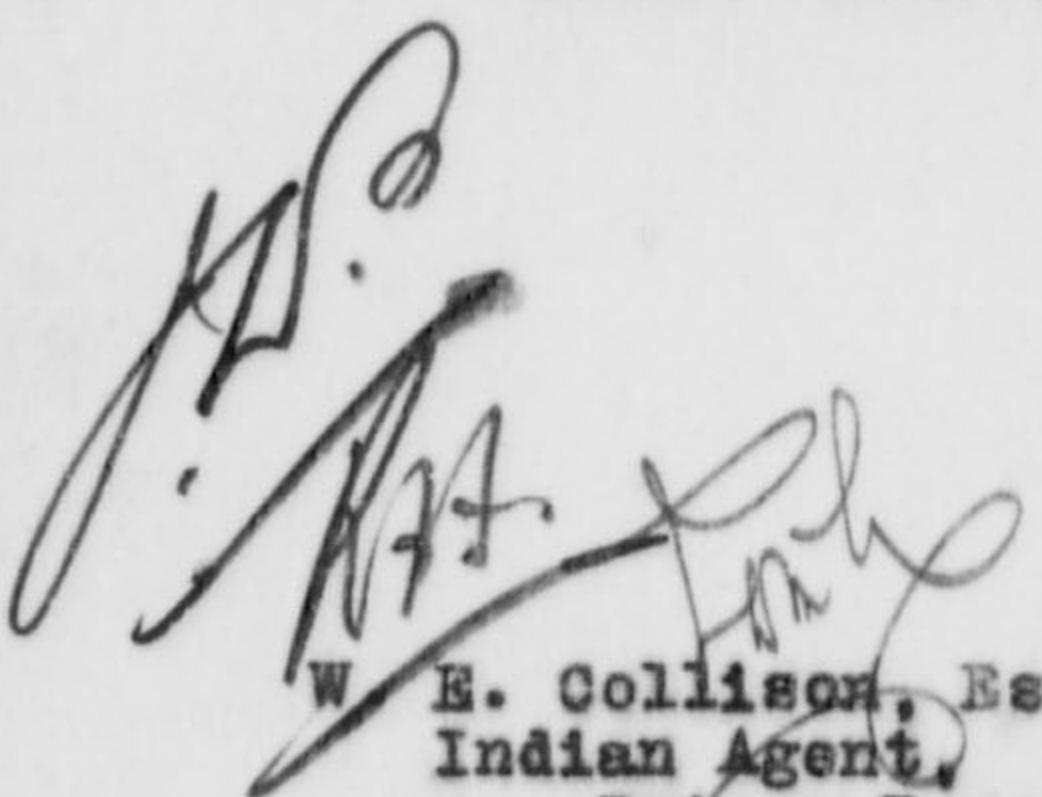
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that, for the reasons stated by you, Mrs. E. G. Newnham (nee Miss Winstone) the teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School, be retained in her position until next spring.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report as to the closing of navigation for the next six months and the impossibility of obtaining the services of another teacher, Mrs. Newnham may remain for the balance of the present school year, or until the end of June, next. You should inform her that her services will not be required after that date and endeavour in due time to nominate a teacher having the necessary qualifications to take over this work when the school reopens after the summer holidays next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168 - 32A - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 29th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter #168-32A-1, dated Nov. 6th. informing me that owing to the marriage of Miss Winstone, she can no longer be retained in the service of the Department, as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

I regret this very much, as Miss Winstone (now Mrs. Newnham) is a very capable teacher, and it will be a difficult matter to replace her.

I would point out, however, that it would be impossible to make any change now, as the Nass River is closed to all navigation for the next six months. Even if Mrs. Newnham were to resign her position immediately, she could not get away nor could a new teacher reach Gitlakdamix, until next spring. Under these circumstances, and in view of the difficult situation, I should be glad if the Department could possibly make some special arrangement, whereby Mrs. Newnham's services might be retained until the end of next May, when the River will again be open.

As school at Gitlakdamix generally closes on the 15th. of June, it would not be worth-while getting a new teacher until school re-opens in September.

Hoping the Department will be able to make a special exemption in this case,

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Lobb
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 6th, 1923.

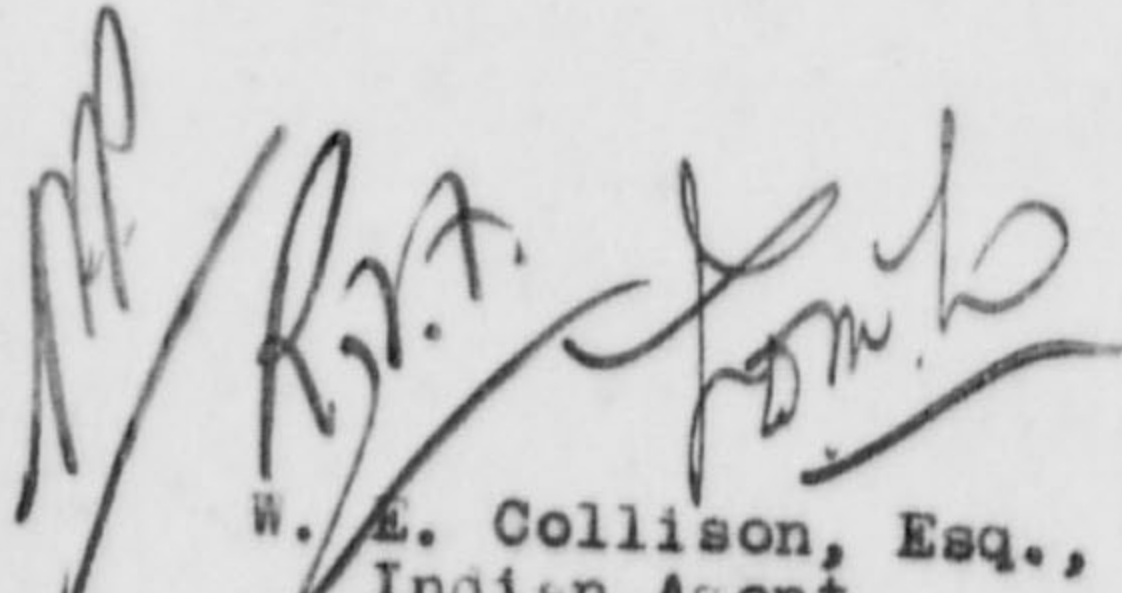
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department of the marriage of Miss M. Winstone, teacher of the Indian day school at Gitlakdamix, to Constable E. G. Newnham.

In reply I beg to say that Order in Council of March 12th, 1921, provides as follows: - "Any female employee in the Public Service shall, upon the occasion of her marriage, be required to resign her position." In view of the above, I regret that the Department cannot retain the services of Mrs. Newnham as teacher at this school. She may remain in charge for the present, but you should make an immediate endeavour to secure a properly qualified teacher for this school. The names, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you for this position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 14th, 1924.

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to submit my report as follows for the months of May and June. Pressure of other work prevented me from making separate reports for each month, and I trust this will be equally satisfactory.

X

X

X

An application has been received from Miss Winstone of McConnell, Manitoba, for the position of school teacher at Gitlakdamix, now vacant through the resignation of Mrs. Newnham.



X

X

X

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

MCLEAN

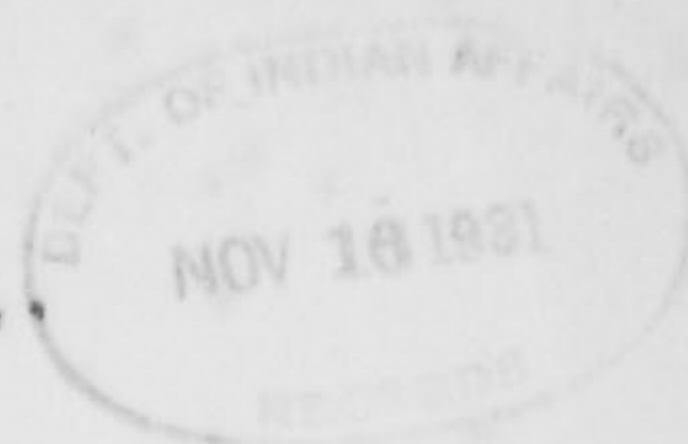
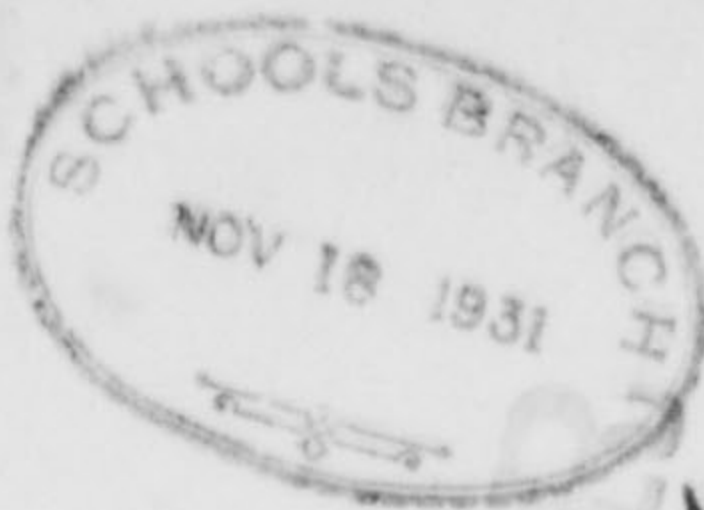
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his visit to the GITLADAMICKS INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on October 7th, 1931.

Original on File 168-32A-6.

Noted
I do not believe that any great success can be attained by this school till we have a trained teacher working in a properly designed schoolroom quite separate from the Anglican Mission. This present plan of having an untrained missionary attempt to teach the school, as well as do his other missionary work is very unsatisfactory.

*Rev S. Kinley
Teacher
So far now*
I attended a village council meeting, after my inspection of the school. It was made quite clear to me that the people wish for the proper education for their children, and that they are very anxious to have a separate school building, better situated in the village.

I inspected several sites, and believe that one on open ground, to the back of and between the houses of Mrs. Brown and Mr. Wilkans, would prove very satisfactory for the small school which this village so badly requires.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-C O P Y-

168-32A-1.

Original on **168-32A-3**

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1931.

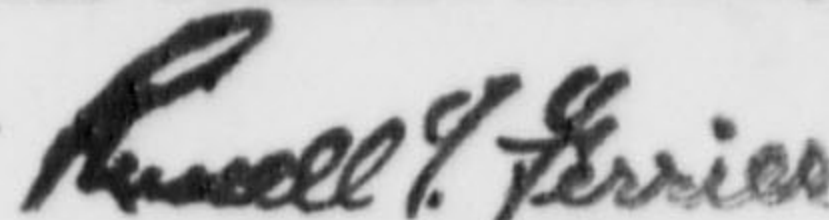
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Gitladamieks Indian Day School.

It is noted that this return is signed by Rev. Samuel Kinley and states that he took charge of the school on May 13th. In preparing the return, he states that the school was open for thirty-three (33) days during the quarter and it would, therefore, appear that the return that has been forwarded only covers the period during which Rev. Mr. Kinley has been in charge of the school. As you will note from official letter of April 10th, last, the Department understood that Rev. Mr. Flores would continue in charge at Gitladamieks until June 1st, on which date he would be succeeded by Rev. Mr. Kinley.

Please let me know for what length of time Rev. Mr. Flores conducted the Gitladamieks School during the June quarter in order that the amount due both Mr. Flores and Mr. Kinley may be paid. If Mr. Flores was in charge until the date Mr. Kinley apparently arrived, it would appear that the fairest way to divide the salary would be to pay one and a half months to each. No payment will be made, however, until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

On the nomination of His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. S. Kinley to succeed Rev. Henry Flores as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School. Rev. Mr. Kinley will begin duties at Gitladamix on or about June 1st, next, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

Rev. Henry Flores is being transferred to the Kitwanga School.

The Department trusts that you will give the Rev. Mr. Kinley every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 10, 1931.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re teacher for Gitladamix School.

In letter of April 10, 1931, on File 151-16-1, the transfer of Rev. S. Kinley as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. Henry Flores, who is being transferred to Kitwanga, is approved.

Rev. Mr. Kinley will take charge of this school on June 1st, and salary is to be allowed him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

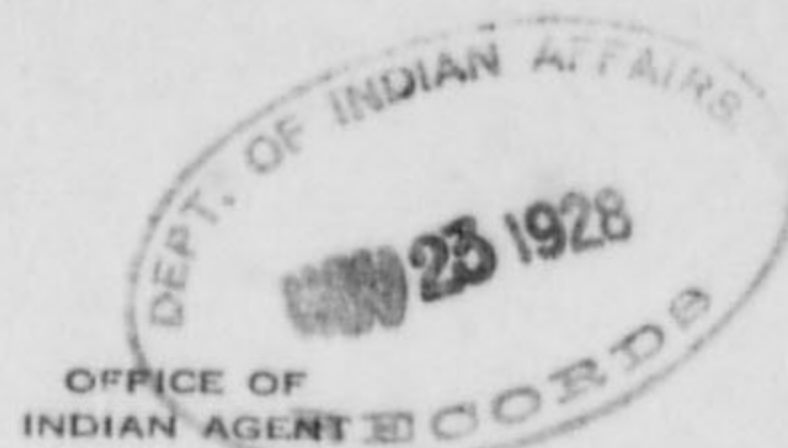
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168-32A-1
9-E-200



R



Prince, Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 16th 1928

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of Sept. 5th and Nov. 6th relative to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

During my visit last month to Gitlakdamix I interviewed Mr. Flores regarding the school work and he assured me that he would give the full regulation time to teaching the school. Whilst Mr. Flores is not up-to-date in his methods of teaching he is painstaking and interested in the school work, and I am sure the children will make progress under his charge.

I regret it was not possible to answer your first letter until I had an opportunity of visiting Gitlakdamix and making a personal inspection of the school.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department has just received the September quarter return of the Gitlaxamix Indian Day School. It is noted that the school was opened on September 10th by Rev. Henry Flores and he is being allowed salary for two thirds of a month, or \$50.

In connection with his appointment, I would refer you to official letter of September 5th, to which no reply has yet been received. The Department would appreciate your early answer to the letter mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 5th, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you state that Mrs. Mae Studdy has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

I note that you recommend the temporary appointment of Rev. Henry Flores, at a salary of \$75 per teaching month. The temporary appointment of Mr. Flores is approved, but, before making the appointment permanent, the Department desires a report stating whether he is prepared to conduct the school during regular hours. If, owing to his missionary duties, he would only be able to keep the school open irregularly, it is considered that it would be advisable for you to make immediate efforts to secure a teacher who would devote full time to the school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9. Gitlakdamix



Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 25th 1928

Immediate
to schools
Sir:-

I beg to state that Mrs. Mae Studdy teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School has tendered her resignation, same having been received today.

Her resignation which was quite unexpected on her part was occasioned through the transfer of her husband, a telegraph operator, from Aiyansh to another district.

On account of the short notice, and the fact that it will be impossible to obtain a new teacher by September 4th. when school reopens, I would recommend the temporary appointment of the Rev. Henry Flores, Missionary at Gitlakdamix at a salary of \$75.00 per month. Mr. Flores is willing to take charge of this school, and whilst not a certificated teacher is well qualified for the position.

Your obedient servant,

OK but we want a report as to his intelligence to conduct regular home
WEC JJ.

W. A. Harrison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Mae S. Studdy, together with copies of testimonials, for the position as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Studdy, her retention in the position to depend upon the success she achieves as shown by reports from yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns. It is noted that, on account of the difficulty in obtaining a teacher, and the fact that there is no accommodation provided, and also in view of your recommendation, the Department will consent to Mrs. Studdy taking charge of the teaching services at this school. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will later inform the Department whether she accepts the position and also the date upon which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



168-32a-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Prince Rupert, B.C.
July 13th 1927

Immediate
[Signature]

Sir:-

I beg to state that an application has been received from Mrs. Mae S. Studdy of Aiyansh, Nass River, for the position of teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

The husband of the applicant is employed by the Dominion Telegraph Service as operator at Aiyansh. Whilst she has not been teaching of recent years, she was trained as such, and held positions in the state of Washington, U.S.A., copies of her testimonials being enclosed for the Department's inspection.

On account of the difficulty of obtaining teachers for such places as Gitlakdamix, and the fact that there is no accommodation as yet in the Indian village, I would recommend the employment of Mrs. Studdy for the present, as I think she may be able to fill the position satisfactorily.

As her teaching may not be as up-to-date as a more recently trained teacher, I would suggest that her salary commence at \$85.00 per month. I shall be glad of an early answer.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

WEC JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

West Union, Iowa.
June 2nd 1908

Office of
R.H. Belknap,
County Superintendent
Editor
Our Public Schools.

To Whom It May Concern

This is to certify that I am personally acquainted with Miss Mae Seeley. I have known her about three years, and during that time she has been upright and honest.

She has taught school in Fayette County nearly three years under my supervision, and is now one of the best teachers I have teaching.

She holds a second grade County Uniform Certificate and I gladly and unreservedly recommend her to any one desiring the services of a good teacher.

Yours very truly,

" R.H. Belknap "

(Copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The
Clark Teacher's Agency.
B.F. Clark

Peyton Block
Telephone Main 1403

Spokane, Washington,
Feb. 16th 1911

Miss Mae Seeley
Prin. of Schools,
Orin, Washington.

Dear Madam:-

Hundreds of good teachers from the west and middle west, as well as many from the eastern states, are registered with our agency, and we are in a position to recommend efficient instructors for any school position from the Kindergarten to the University. We make it a point not to notify teachers of vacancies until we have direct notification from the proper school authorities, and you will find us careful and conservative in our recommendations.

Because of our large enrollment we can fill emergency calls without delay.

If there are likely to be any vacancies in your school for the school year 1911-1912, will you please fill out and return to us the enclosed blank? We shall appreciate it if you will write us definitely as to the kind of teacher you desire, mentioning any such special qualifications as athletic or musical ability.

Very sincerely yours,

The Clark Teachers' Agency

P.L. Filer "

Mgr.

) Copy (

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh B.C.
June 1st 1927

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Please consider me as an applicant for the position of teacher of the Gitlakdamix School for the coming year.

I hold certificates from Iowa and Washington in which states I taught successfully for six years, my last position being that of principal of the public school at Orin, Washington.

Having been a resident here for some time, I perhaps understand local conditions among the Indians better than an outsider would do, and I feel sure there would be no objection among the natives themselves. In fact, I have been asked by different ones among them why I did not apply for the position.

My own three children are of course, attending our white school, and I feel sure I could handle the Indian school and enjoy the work. I am enclosing letters of recommendation etc. to prove my statements in regard to my qualifications.

Hoping you will consider my application favorably and let me know as soon as possible, I am

Sincerely yours,

Mae Seely Studdy

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 15th 1927



Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, report of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th. School was closed on May 27th. as most of the children had left the village by that time.

Whilst Paul Mercer is not a properly trained teacher and his education is more or less of an elementary character, he is giving good service and the school was kept open regularly during the time he was in charge. It is hoped that when a new school and teacher's residence are erected, it will be possible to obtain the services of a proper teacher.

I would recommend payment of Mercer's salary for the months of April and May at the rate of \$50.00 per month as approved in your letter of November 24th last, #168-32A.1.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1926.

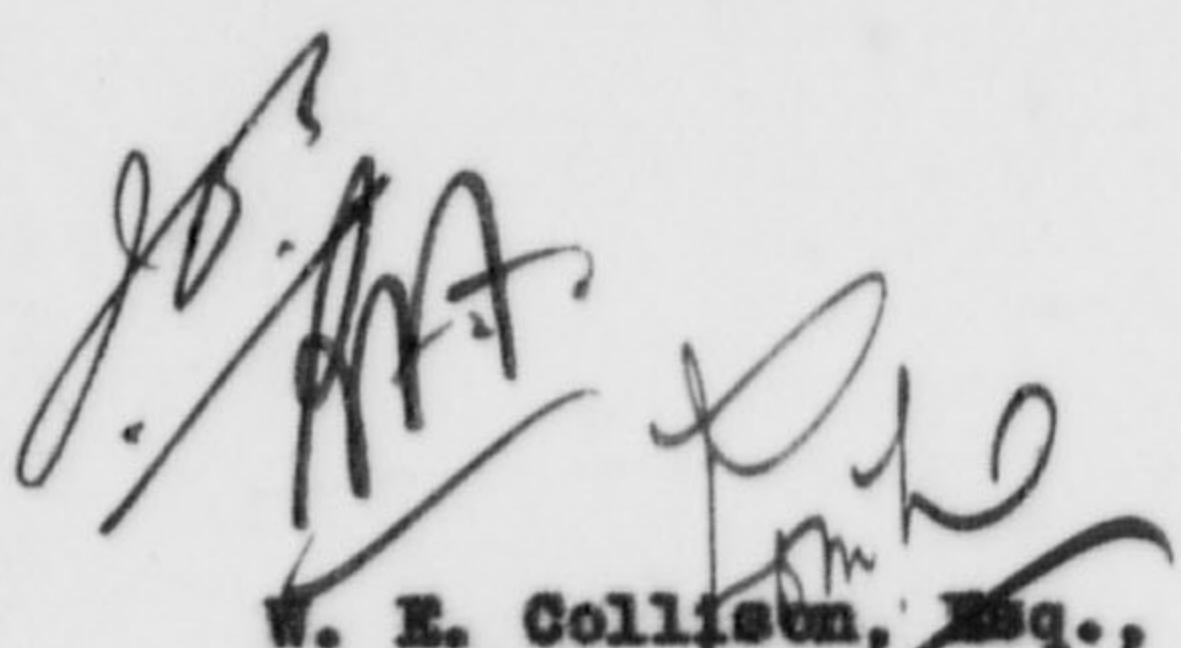
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have appointed Paul Mercer, a native, as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and that he commenced duties on the first instant. The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Mercer temporarily until such time as it is possible to secure the services of a qualified teacher.

We note that the salary to be paid will be at the rate of \$50.00 per teaching month without allowances. The Department approves of the arrangements made by you in securing this teacher to carry on the work at Gitlakdamix. You will be good enough to see that he prepares returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of the present month and, subsequently, at the end of each quarter during the period of his engagement. These returns he should forward through your office, to be certified by you and transmitted to the Department when payment of salary due him at the above rate will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

.....Dec. 15th 1926.....19.....

[Handwritten signature]

9-F.

Your file 168-32A-1

R

Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 24th ult. I beg to state that Paul Mercer, a native of Gitlakdamix, has been appointed as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Day School, Nass River. He commenced his duties on December 1st. at a salary of \$50.00 per month without allowances.

This is only a temporary arrangement until it is possible to secure the services of a proper teacher.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-32A-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1926
RECORDS

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 9 1926

Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 26, 1926.

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honor to report as follows for the
month of October.

x

x

x

Owing to the fact that there will be no resident
missionary at Gitlakdamix this winter, it is not advisable to
appoint a lady teacher for the day school as there would be no
other white person in the village for her to board with.
Arrangements have been made, subject to the Department's approval
to secure the services of a native teacher to carry on the
school work temporarily until it is possible to appoint a proper
white teacher.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

*See letter under
703*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-F.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department that you have been unable to find a suitable man to take charge as teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, and recommending that, rather than having the school remain closed, the services of a native teacher be employed to carry on the work until a competent teacher can be obtained.

In reply I beg to say that if you can obtain a suitable native worker, who would be able to conduct classes with some benefit to the Indian children, the department will approve of the appointment. The salary we would pay a native teacher would be at the rate of \$50 per teaching month, without allowances. If you can arrange to obtain a native teacher, you may have him open the school and carry on the classroom work until such time as a qualified teacher can be obtained. I shall be pleased to be informed of the name of the native worker whom you have been able to secure, and any particulars, also the date upon which he begins duties. You should endeavour to have the worker at this school commence at the earliest opportunity.

With reference to your recommendation that travelling expenses be allowed the teachers taking up work at this school and at Lakalsap, I beg to say that it will not be possible to pay travelling expenses of teachers proceeding to and from the schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

.....Nov. 16th 1926.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9-F
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-32A-1, Nov. 5th.



Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst. relative to the Gitlakdamix Day School, I beg to state that I have been unable to find a suitable man to take charge of this school although several enquiries were received regarding the position, and as there will be no other white person at Gitlakdamix during the coming winter months, it will not be advisable to send a lady teacher.

Rather than that there should be no school I would recommend that the services of a suitable native teacher be employed to carry on until a proper teacher is appointed. The salary required for a native teacher would be \$50.00 per month without allowances. If this is satisfactory to the Department, I shall endeavor to make the appointment at the earliest opportunity.

I have pointed out before that the Greenville and Gitlakdamix schools are the most difficult to find teachers for in the Agency, on account of the isolation during the winter months and the expense and difficulty of reaching these places. The river trip to Gitlakdamix in particular, a distance of 57 miles by Indian gasboat, is a dangerous journey, and most trying to those who are not accustomed to it.

Under the circumstances I would strongly recommend that travelling expenses be allowed as an inducement to teachers taking up work at either of these schools.

Your obedient servant

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on your Agency for the months of August and September, last, informing the Department that you have not been able to obtain the services of a teacher for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I beg to say that this has been noted. Should you, however, be able to obtain a suitable teacher for this point before the river closes, I shall be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the person whose services you obtain.

It is also noted that, as there will be no resident missionary at Gitlakdamix this winter, it will be impossible to send in a lady teacher. It is hoped, rather than that the school work at this point be discontinued during the coming winter, it will be possible to obtain the services of a man with the necessary qualifications in order that the school work can be carried on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Oct. 26th, 1926.

 Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith my report
for the months of August and September.

x x x

I regret that it has not been possible to place
a teacher at Gitlakdamix so far owing to the fact that the
person with whom I was in communication has failed me. There
will be no resident missionary at Gitlakdamix this winter
therefore it is impossible to send a lady teacher as there is
no place where she could board. Should I be able to obtain a man
for this place before the river closes, I shall do so.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 21st, 1926.

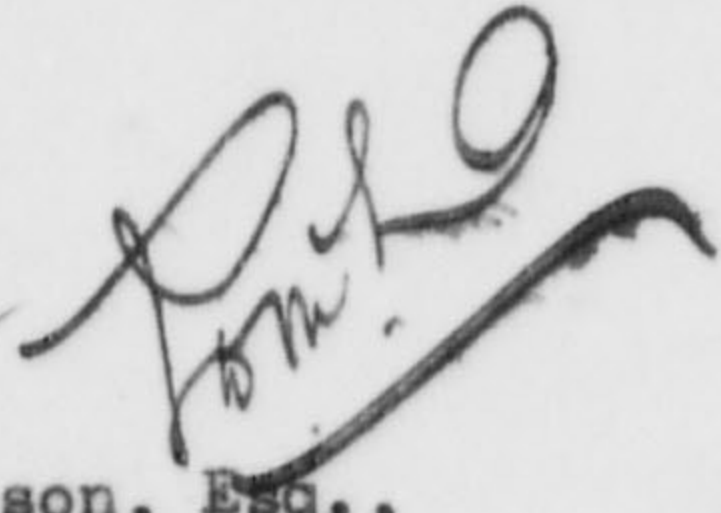
Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the months of February and March, last, regarding the resignation of Miss Helen Winstone as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present school year, June 30th, next, I have to request that you will arrange in due time to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her and to begin duties when the school reopens on or about September 1st, next. I may say that, if a teacher with proper qualifications is obtained, we will be prepared to pay salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. We will also provide the fuel and light required. We will, however, be unable to pay any transportation expenses for the teacher in travelling to the school.

It is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of a teacher to begin duties on the date mentioned above. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you for this position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1926
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., April 12th, 1926

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the following
reports for the months of February and March.

x x x

I have to report the resignation of Miss Helen
Winstone from the Gittlakdamix Day School to take effect at
the end of the June quarter.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 21 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-F.

Ottawa, Nov. 14, 1924.

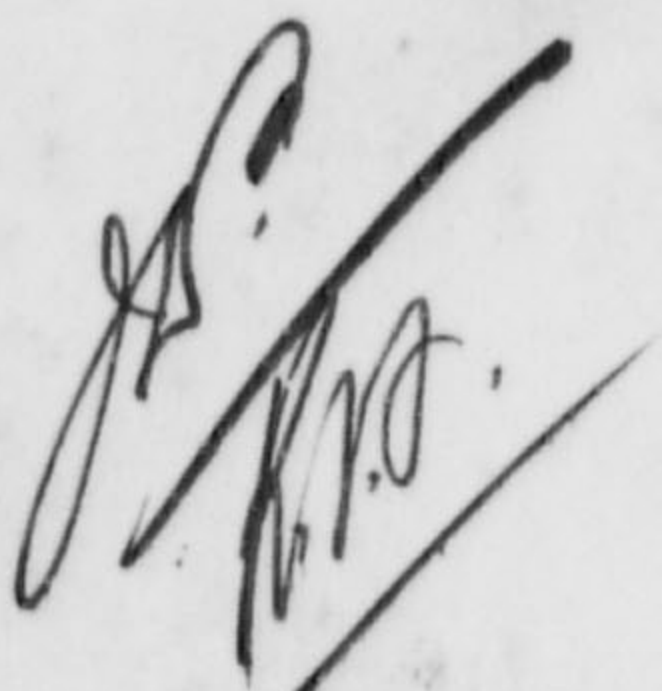
Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the request of Miss Helen Winstone, teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, for a grant towards the travelling expenses incurred by her in proceeding to take up duties at this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Auditor general has instructed that removal expenses of new incumbents are not a charge on Parliamentary Appropriation. It is, therefore, regretted that we will be unable to grant any assistance towards the payment of Miss Winstone's travelling expenses.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

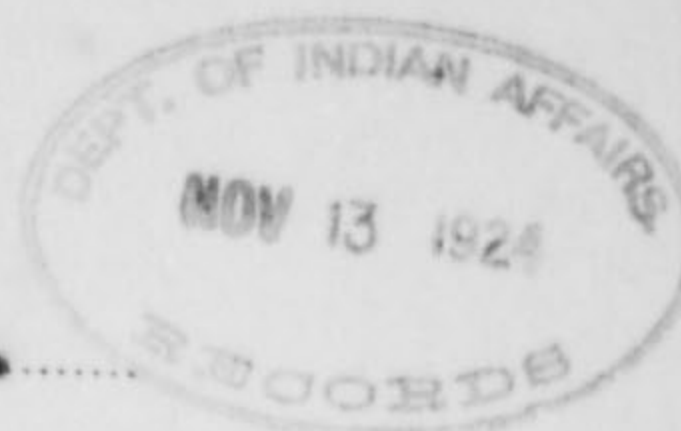
CANADA

168-32a-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

R



Nov. 7th 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **9-F**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Miss Helen Winstone, who was recently appointed to take charge of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, has written to ask whether the Department would favorably consider allowing a small grant to assist her with her travelling expenses from McCennell, Manitoba to the Nass River. These expenses were heavier than usual both on account of Miss Winstone having to wait over a week at Prince Rupert before she could get a steamer to take her to the Nass, and having to hire a launch to take her up the river to Gitlakdamix, a distance of over fifty miles.

The Department made a grant of \$30.00 for this purpose to Mrs Newnham, the former teacher, in October 1922. I think if a like amount were given to Miss Winstone it would be of great assistance to her.

I am glad to be able to state that Miss Winstone is proving herself a capable teacher and is doing good work.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Allison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Removal expense of
new incumbents are not
a charge on Parl. approp.
REC JJ.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Helen Winstone to succeed Mrs. Newnham as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School. Miss Winstone is to begin duties early in September, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$900 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

Mr. Agent Collison is being informed accordingly and requested to arrange with Miss Winstone to begin duties at the time mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an application from Miss Helen Winstone for the position as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Winstone to succeed Mrs. Newnham. Miss Winstone should arrange to begin duties early in September, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$900 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year. She will also be allowed fuel and light. Please inform Miss Winstone accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties early in September. I shall be pleased if you will grant her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

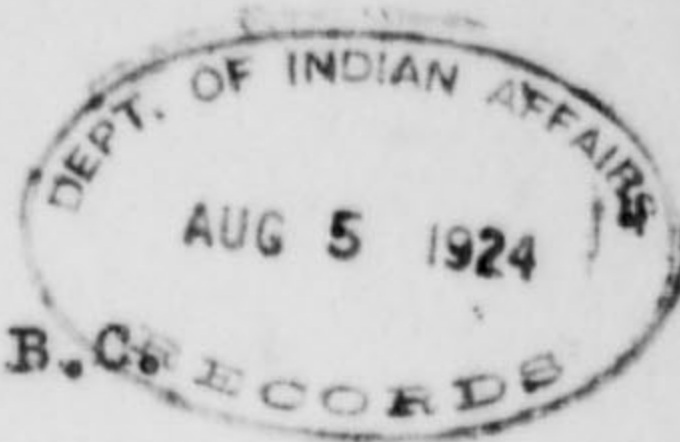
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 30th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honor to submit herewith Miss H. Winstone's application for the position of school teacher at Gitlakdamix to the Department, and would recommend that her application be accepted.

Miss Winstone, who is a younger sister of Mrs Newnham, the former teacher at Gitlakdamix, is at present residing at McConnell, Man. She holds a second class professional certificate and has had ten years experience in teaching. She also has a knowledge of music, and is capable of giving instruction in this subject as well as others. I consider Miss Winstone a suitable person for the position of school teacher, and would, subject to the Department's approval, recommend that the same salary be paid, and allowances, as were given to Mrs. Newnham the former teacher.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Allison
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mc Connell, Man.
June 7/24.

W. E. Collison,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to submit my application for the position of teacher in the Indian school at Aiyamish.

I have a second. class professional certificate for Manitoba, and have ten years' experience in teaching. I have also some knowledge of music, and am capable of giving instruction in this subject.

Should my application be favorably received, I shall endeavor to carry on the work with as little interruption as possible, as I shall be able to obtain full information with regard to present conditions from my sister who is now in charge.

Yours very truly,

Helen Winstone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 23, 1924.

Sir:

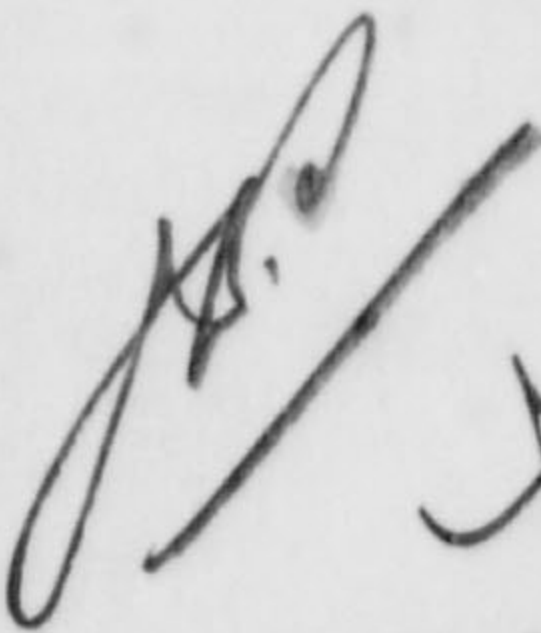
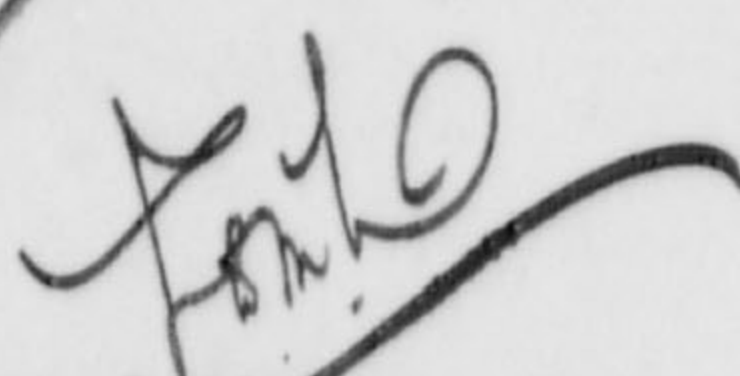
I have to refer to that portion of your report for the months of May and June last, dated the 14th instant, regarding the application which you received from Miss Winstone, McConnell, Man., for the position of teacher at the Gitladamix Indian Day School. It is presumed that she is a sister of Mrs. Newnham, who recently resigned.

If you are satisfied that Miss Winstone has the necessary qualifications, you may engage her services. I shall be pleased if you will state her Christian name and the qualifications and experience which she possesses. The matter of salary to be allowed will depend upon her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. *Replies* 168-32A/1
positive response
of
EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding
his visit to the GITLADAMICKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on
October 5th, 1932.

Original on File 168-32A-6.

The teacher reports to me that the parents are indifferent with regard to the school. This is certainly not true. The parents spoke to me individually and the leaders spoke in a Council Meeting requesting that they be given a proper school and a trained teacher. This has, I understand, been reported on by Mr. Collison, the Indian Agent, who was with me throughout my inspection and, of course, at the Council Meeting in the evening when the affairs of the schools- Day and Residential - took up several hours, and at which I spoke at some length.

The attendance at this Day School is poor and irregular BECAUSE IT IS NOT WORTH WHILE FOR THE CHILDREN TO ATTEND. The teaching for years has evidently been so bad that the better educated Indians are simply disgusted with the school. I can see no reason why any Indian would want to send his child to this very unattractive room in the Mission House, where the so called teaching is more or less hopeless. These people are, in my opinion, in the right and are certainly entitled to a proper school taught by a CERTIFICATED TEACHER.

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

I have the honour to again inform the Department that no great success can be attained in the education of the Indian children of this village till we have a trained teacher working in a properly designed schoolroom. It was made clear to me that the Indian people wish for proper education for their children and that they are very anxious to have a school building erected in their village. They are perfectly ready to have the children attend regularly if they are given a teacher who knows how to teach, and who would be able to take a lead in the activities of the young people of the village.

The present plan of having an untrained missionary attempt to teach the school as well as to do his other missionary work continues to be most unsatisfactory. I should have recommended a change of teachers long ago, had there been any place for a trained teacher to carry on a school. The building of a proper school house with a small teacher's residence is a matter of the utmost importance to the life of this Indian community.

Mr. Collison is, I know, in agreement with my views on the situation and has, no doubt, reported to the Department with regard to the clearly expressed wishes of the Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32^A-1 CLOSED

FROM 5/10/06

TO 19/12/32.

68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

FILE NO. 810-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

GITLADAMIX
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

168-32A-1

FILE NO. 810-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
28/10/	PA	28/10	GPB				
27/12/47	PA	20/12	EM	E	8784		20/12/47
3/1/49	PA	3/1/49	MP	E	11424		3/1/49
18/1/49	PA	6/1/49	MP	E1	12323	CR15	6/1/49
	PA	14/1/49		E	14128	CR19	13/1/49
14/1/49	P.A.	14/1	DM	E6	to note	CR	14/1
17/1/49	PA	17/1/49	GPB	min Bull	Requested	CR9	15/1/49
3/2/49	BF	1/2	MP	E1	19029	CR19	2/2
1/2/49	PA	11/2	MP	E1	21362	CR14	1/2
	PA	28/2	MP	E1	26325, 26324	CR	25/2/49
23/3/	P.A.	19-3-49	DM	min moore.		CR	28/2/49
14/4/49	PA	13/4	MP	E1	8787	CR	14/4
25/4/	PA	20/4	MP	E1	10867	CR	20/4
	PA	17/5	MP	E	25893	CR	17/5
	PA	5/7/49	MP	E7	per design.		
	PA	20/7	MP	min Bull	CR	CR	20/7
	PA	24/8/	MP	E	10312	CR19	23/8
	PA	1-9-49	MP	E	11524	CR19	30/8
	PA	2/9		E	12381, 11528	CR-10	2-9-49
	B.F.	15/12/49	AM	E7			
					per Route Slip	CR16	14/9
	B.F.	15/12/49	AM	E7	per B. 7. check	CR15	14/9
25/9/47	PA	28/9/47	AM	E-1	17421	CR5	23/9
15/10	PA	15/10	MP	min	Montgomery		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-32A-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

GITLADAMICKS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 809

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

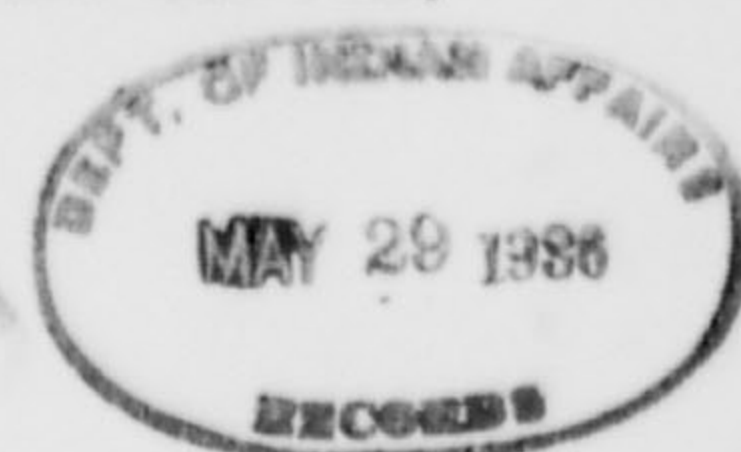
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY
HIS INSPECTION OF THE GITLADAMICKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
** DATE OF INSPECTION MAY 5, 1936.

Original on No. 168-32A-6.

Name of teacher: Rev. S. Kinley.



The Reverend S. Kinley is the local Anglican Missionary. He has had no Normal Training whatever. In 1934 he attended the summer school in Victoria and received the usual Provincial certificates in Primary Work as well as the usual Provincial certificates in Rural and Indian Problems. His Summer School work helped him during the following year. I have done my best to indicate and demonstrate the best methods to be followed in teaching these Indian children; but the result of all the effort expended here has been very disappointing in that very poor progress is being made by the pupils.

The Missionary is of course doing his best to instruct the children, as well as to carry on the other duties that fall to his lot, Missionary Work, care of the sick, Etc. Owing partly to his lack of professional training, but more to his natural lack of teaching ability, he simply is not able to get worth while results in this school.

In addition to again demonstrating methods and indicating the extent of work to be covered in each Grade and Sub Grade, I particularly asked the Missionary to be much stricter with the children, particularly the small girls, whose conduct in school leaves much to be desired. On several occasions during my tour up the Coast the Indians from this village complained to me that the children are permitted to play in school, talk when they should be working, and even carry on heated discussions on such subjects as witchcraft, making accusations that such practices were being carried on by members of the families of other children. All the above, I am informed, takes place in Indian and without the knowledge of the teacher, who appears to the Indians to be quite unable to control the children. I instructed the teacher to punish the children if necessary, but to get control in any case, and I informed him that the Indians were complaining, though he knew this as they had spoken to him also about the lack of discipline. The Indians like the Rev. S. Kinley as a Missionary but ask for a trained teacher in his place.

I would strongly recommend that as soon as possible a proper school be built in this village, and a trained teacher appointed who is also a trained nurse. Such Anglican teacher-nurses are available. A male teacher who had been trained at a Normal School and who had successful Provincial experience in some Province, with a wife who was a trained nurse, would also be suitable in this out-of-the-way village. I know that Doctor McQuarrie would like some one here who had regular training as a nurse, and I told him I was recommending a teacher-nurse in my report on the Gitladamicks School. Such a person could no doubt live with the Missionary and his wife in the Mission House. In any case the need for a proper Indian day school to accommodate at least forty children is urgent, and I hope that the Department will give favourable consideration to my recommendation.

** ** **

The Indians are quite well aware that the teacher is neither able to control the children or to teach them. They do not trouble to see that the pupils attend regularly. In fact the attendance is highly irregular. The Register, which is well kept, shows that many children only attend for half a day, and even that is not regular. The percentage attendance would appear to be well below 50% in the winter quarters and far less in the summer time when many of the people are probably out of the village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY SENT TO MR. COLLISON.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 30, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

For the past three years Inspector Barry has reported that the services of Rev. S. Kinley, teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School, are unsatisfactory. The Department has deferred bringing this matter to your attention, hoping that Mr. Kinley would gain by his experience.

However, the report of Mr. Barry's visit to this school on the 5th instant reads, in part, as follows:

"The teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, is the local Anglican Missionary. He has had no Normal Training whatever. In 1934 he attended the Summer School in Victoria and received the usual Provincial certificates in Primary Work as well as the usual Provincial Certificates in Rural and Indian Problems. His Summer School work helped him during the following year. I have done my best to indicate and demonstrate the best methods to be followed in teaching these Indian children, but the result of all the effort expended here has been very disappointing in that very poor progress is being made by the pupils. The Missionary is, of course, doing his best to instruct the children, as well as to carry on the other duties that fall to his lot - Missionary Work, care of the sick, etc. Owing partly to his lack of professional training, but more to his natural lack of teaching ability, he simply is not able to get worth while results in this school.

The Indians are quite well aware that the teacher is neither able to control the children or to teach them. They do not trouble to see that the pupils attend regularly. In fact the attendance is highly irregular. The Indians like the Rev. S. Kinley as missionary, but ask for a trained teacher in his place.

I would strongly recommend that as soon as possible a trained teacher be appointed who is also a trained nurse. Such Anglican teacher-nurses are available."

It is felt that you will agree that it would be in the best interests of the Indian children who should attend the Gitladamicks School to have a qualified teacher, and the Department would appreciate your nominating a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

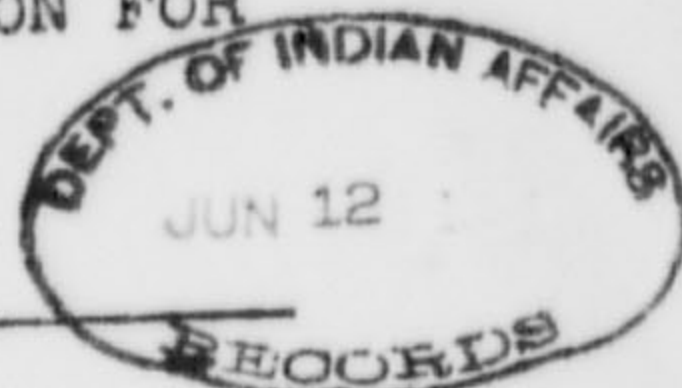
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-A-1
168-32-1
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT COLLISON FOR
THE MONTH OF MAY 1936.

- Original on File 75-168 -



GITLAKDAMICKS:

At the present time school is carried on in a room in the mission house under conditions which are not entirely satisfactory both as regards accommodation and location. The present teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, is not a trained teacher, and whilst he does his best to instruct the children, the school is not making the progress it should, with the result that the Indians are dissatisfied, especially as they know other villages on the river have fully trained teachers in charge of the schools.

I would strongly recommend, as I have done in previous reports, that a suitable school building be put up at the earliest opportunity, and that a fully trained teacher be appointed.

A married man would be preferable, especially if his wife were a trained nurse capable of dispensing simple drugs, and attending to the needs of the sick in the village. Being cut off completely from the outside from November to April in each year on account of the winter freeze-up, the people of Gitlakdamicks have a special plea in this regard, and the appointment of a nurse or field matron would go far in solving the problem of medical service for the Indians on the upper Nass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

168-32A-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1906
C. V. E.
RECORDED

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 12th, 1906

Schmalz

R

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re. No. 168-18-1.

EXTRACT

In reply to your letter dealing with the change of teachers at Kitkatla, I have already arranged this and have so informed the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert and in due time you will no doubt hear from him.

Re. No. 168. 32A-1.

I regret to read that the Indian School Inspector has reported unfavourably of the work Mr. Kinley of Aiyansh and Gitladamicks has been doing. Mr. Kinley has the highest respect of myself and of all who know him, the natives included. The children could have nothing but profit in their association with this most excellent man and this cannot be considered a small matter, but rather the most important feature of the work.

As the Inspector says, Mr. Kinley profited by his special summer training at Victoria and I am wiring him to go there again this summer, and I have no doubt but that he will again be helped and we shall see what will be the result at the end of another year.

He is such an outstanding man that I hesitate to lose him.

A couple of years ago the Inspector sent in a most unfavourable report of Mr. Flores at Gitwangah, but through my solicitation he was tried out further with the result that Mr. Barry's recent reports are quite favourable.

I believe the result will be the same in the present case if you will be good enough to let the matter continue as at present.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Geo Caledonia
Geo. Caledonia.

*Copied
7/10/06*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 22, 1936.

Right Rev. Sir:

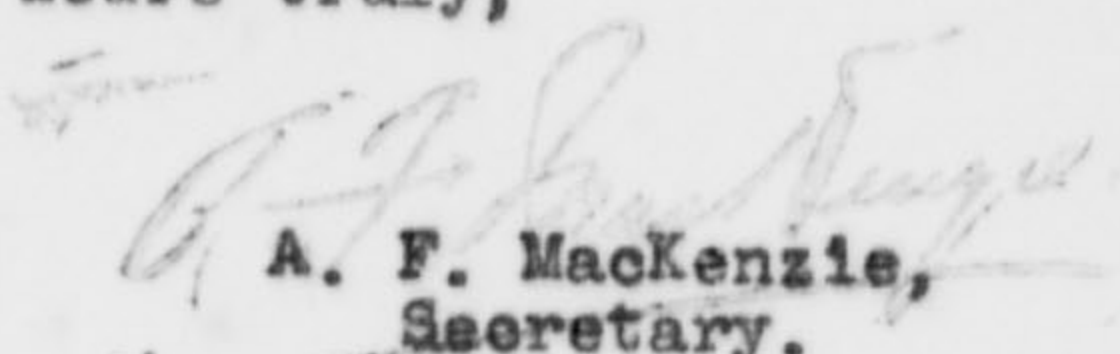
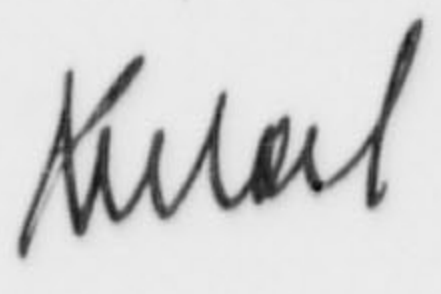
The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to Rev. S. Kinley, teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Kinley will take another summer school course this year. Under these circumstances, the Department agrees to his remaining in charge of the school for the academic year 1936-37.

However, if on the occasion of his next visit, the Inspector does not find that there has been a decided improvement in the academic work at the Gitladamicks School, the Department will be unable to consider re-engaging Mr. Kinley after June 30th, 1937.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department has recently received our Inspector's report regarding his inspection of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School on the 5th ultimo. It appears from this report that progress during the past year has been very unsatisfactory and it is further stated that the teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, is quite unable to control the children.

With regard to Reverend Mr. Kinley's services as a teacher in this school, I would refer you to official letter of June 22nd, 1936, in which you were informed that, unless there was a decided improvement during the academic year just ending, the Department would be unable to consider re-engaging Mr. Kinley after June 30th, 1937.

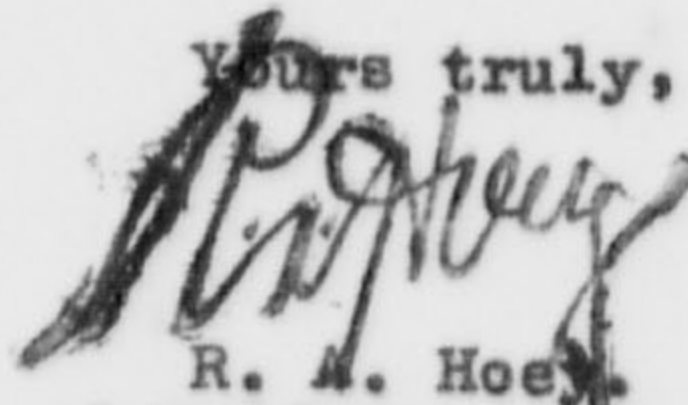
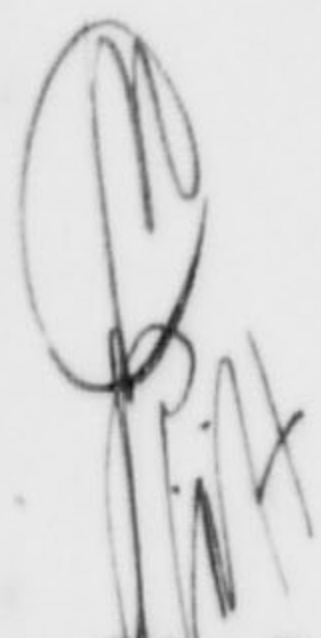
In view of the report now received from our Inspector, I trust that you will arrange to nominate a fully qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st.

As Indian Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, B. C., is fully conversant with conditions at Gitladamicks, it would be advisable for you to select two or three qualified teachers and have them interview Mr. Collison. He will decide which is the most suited for the Gitladamicks Indian Day School and the name and qualifications of this teacher will then be forwarded for our approval.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Agent Collison.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

1. *Re: [illegible]*
2. *[illegible]*

R



E X T R A C T from letter of G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B.C., submitting his report on his inspection of the GITLADAMACKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 5th, 1937.

Original on File 168-32A-6.

Write back

The provision of a proper Indian Day School at Gitlakdamiks is now an urgent matter. A number of pupils have to be sent to residential school yearly as the present teacher, the Rev. S. Kinley, is quite unable to control or teach these children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gittahamuck #1 168-32a-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. C. A. RIX, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

July 3rd 1937

R. A. Hoey Esq.
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa



R

Dear Sir:

"Re your letter of June 24th re teacher for Gittahamuck.
There must be some misunderstanding by the Department in connection
with the inspection report of this school.

He very expressly told Mr. Kinley that he intended to give
him a favorable report & a re-reading of the report will show
that there has been some improvement during the year.

But further I know that Inspector Barry has said that
he would not suggest any change in teacher until such time
as a new school & a residence for a teacher were provided.

At present the school is held in a room in our
mission house, which is the home of Mr. Kinley. This is not
a satisfactory place & a quite unsuitable room for the
school.

It is out of the question to send a successor to Mr. Kinley
to teach - his very house & besides the only place for such a
teacher to board would be with the Kinleys which would be a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

2
SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

193

very unsuitable arrangement.

I have discussed this matter with the Indian Agent - Mr. Callaghan and he entirely agrees with me, that until such time as a new school with quarters for 4 teachers are provided that it would be inexpedient to make any change in the teachers, and as I have said, the Inspector feels the same about this.

In view of this united opinion by the three more on the ground, may I urge a delay of any action - this matter. It seems to be the only course, and I feel that had you been aware of all the facts it would have been the course you would have followed.

I shall be glad to receive an early reply assuring me of your cooperation in this matter.

I have the honor to be

Yours truly

G. A. Rix

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1.

December 2, 1937.

EX'D.

See letter to RIGHT REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.,
re employment of teachers, on FILE 157-11-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

25-168

168-32a-8

EX'D.

R

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 13th, 1937.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith x x x x x x x x x x x
and beg to report as follows for September:
x x x

GITLAKDAMIX SCHOOL

The following day, Friday the 17th, most of the forenoon was taken up with interviewing Indians and dealing with disputes over estates, traplines, and other miscellaneous matters. In the afternoon a visit was made to the day school which is held in a room in the mission house. There were sixteen pupils present.

As has been previously pointed out, there is no school building at this village, and school conditions are not satisfactory.

The cost of a new school building has been placed in the Estimates for several years past and I would again strongly urge that this matter be taken up at the earliest possible date.



x

x

x
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to Reverend Mr. Kinley, teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School.

While the reports received by the Department indicate that Mr. Kinley's work improved somewhat during the past year, at the same time it is quite evident that he is not meeting with the success that might be expected. This is due, no doubt, to the fact that he is not properly qualified and, in addition, apparently lacks ability to properly control the children.

In view of the information contained in your letter, it has been decided to allow Mr. Kinley to remain as teacher of the Gitladamicks School until the end of June, 1938. An endeavour will be made to provide funds in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 for the erection of a new building at this point. However, it should be distinctly understood that, whether or not a new building is erected next year, Mr. Kinley's services will have to terminate on the date mentioned above.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Copy sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 13th, 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

My dear Major:-

So far as I can make out, the arrangements for teachers
for Indian Schools for which I have the recommendations
are as follows:-

✓ Masset.

Senior teacher, Miss Kate A. Smith, B.A., highly
recommended by Inspector Barry. Please let her
know.

Junior teacher, Mrs. Smiley who prefers now to stay
at Massett.

✓ Kitkatla.

Mr. Shearman continued.

✓ Metlakatla.

Mr. Bryant continued.

✓ Kitwancool

Mr. B.O.G. Dixon accepted by the Department.

✓ Hazleton.

Mr. F. Burling continued.

✓ Kitwanga.

Mrs. John Hayhurst continued.

✓ Kiskagas.

Mr. W. Wale, a native, continued.

✓ Kincolith.

Mr. Norman Green transferred from Kitwancool.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ Greenville.

Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith. Please let her know.

Gitlakdamics. (Aiyansh/

1.)

2.) Rev. S. Kinley.

If a second teacher is appointed I would recommend as first teacher Mrs. Jewel Henderson. If only one teacher is appointed for this work I would urge that Mr. Kinley be left on the job. This school really demands two teachers.

Tahl-tan.

Mr. W. Thorman continued.

Yours faithfully,

"George Caledonia"

George Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on 168-32A-1
157-2-1

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Déar Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant in which you state that Mrs. Smiley does not wish to be transferred from Massett to Gitlakdamix. The second paragraph of your letter is not very clear. Are we to understand that Mrs. Smiley will remain at Massett?

I note the information contained in the first paragraph of your letter regarding Mr. Kinley. In this regard I have today received a telegram from Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, and enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply.

Will it be possible to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of the Gitlakdamix School during the academic year 1940-41 if we dispense with the services of Mr. Kinley? If it is not possible to secure a qualified teacher it may be necessary to continue him for another year. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your careful consideration and let me have your reply as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your telegram of the 13th instant with reference to the Gitlakdamix Day School.

I regret that it was found impossible to provide in the current year's appropriation the amount that would be required to pay salaries for two teachers at this school during the academic year 1940-41.

I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding Mr. Kinley. As you are aware reports received indicate that his services have not been very satisfactory and under these circumstances it is felt that it would be in the best interests of the Indian children to make a change in the teaching services at this school.

Yours truly,



Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

In my memorandum of July 17 I advised you that Mrs. E. I. Smiley would be in charge of the Gitlakdamix School during the academic year 1940-41.

She has now refused to accept this appointment. Under these circumstances no salary should be paid to a teacher at this point until you are further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA62 35 NL

STANDARD TIME

1940 AUG 13 AM 7 04

PRINCERUPERT BC 12

H A HOEY

015

EDUCATION INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

URGE TWO TEACHERS FOR GITLAKDAMICK LARGE SCHOOL NO ROOM FOR NEW
PUPILS IN BOARDING SCHOOLS IF TWO TEACHERS URGE MR S KINLY BE
RETAINED AS SECOND TEACHER IF ONLY ONE STRONGLY URGE MR KINLY
RETAINED

G A RIX BISHOP OF CALEDONIA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

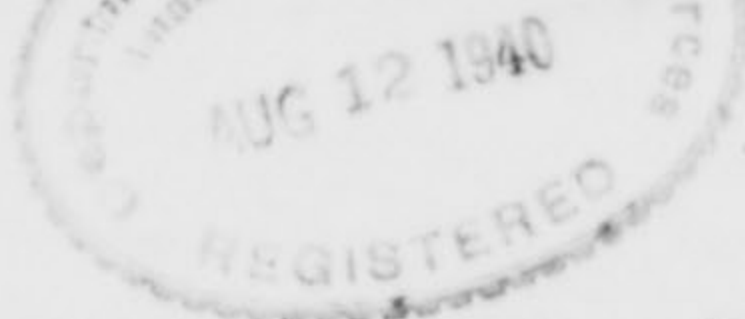
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7074
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 August 6, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-32A-1.

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to provision of teachers for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Inspector Barry that the services of Mr. Kinley have been considered unsatisfactory for a number of years as shown in the reports covering this school. Also, the Indians of the Reserve have raised considerable objection to not having a qualified teacher provided for them. There should be no difficulty in securing a qualified teacher for this point.

Mrs. Smiley now advises that she does not wish to be transferred from the Massett Indian Day School to Gitlakdamix. Consequently it will be necessary to find a new teacher for the Massett school.

The Inspector is of the opinion that one teacher will be sufficient for this school for the time being under existing conditions and the need for economy.

It will be necessary to furnish this school at a cost of \$200 plus freight and authority for this expenditure would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

AIR MAILEXD.
QXJ

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information,
a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to
Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia.
I presume that you have conferred with him and
consequently Mr. Kinley has been removed from the
Gitladamix School.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 2nd instant that it is considered only one teacher should be employed for the academic year 1940-41 at the Gitlakdamix Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/8/7028
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-32a-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 August 2, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo regarding the transfer of Mrs. Smiley from the Massett to take charge of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I would advise that she has been informed accordingly.

Regarding the 4th paragraph of your letter, I would advise that in Captain Barry's report of June 21, which was forwarded to you under cover of my letter of the 29th of June, he states that in the first instance, one division only should be opened in charge of Mrs. Smiley, in the interests of economy.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

EXD.
I am in receipt of a letter dated the 25th ultimo from Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., in which he writes as follows regarding the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:

"I believe the Inspector urges that two teachers be provided for Aliyansh or, as it is sometimes called, Gitlakdamix. There are certainly two teachers needed here. The number of pupils warrants it and there is a house provided for one. Where such an extra teacher can be found I do not know. This year neither the Indian Agent or myself have had any applications from teachers. In case an extra teacher can be found and the Department consents to an appointment at Aliyansh, then my suggestion is that a qualified teacher be sent there as senior teacher and the present teacher, Mr. Kinley, be retained as junior. If a senior teacher is not sent, and I doubt if one can be found, then my suggestion is that Mr. Kinley be again left in charge. He at least does fair work as a teacher and has many other qualities of a most valuable nature."

You were written regarding the teaching services at this school in official letter of the 17th ultimo. It is apparent from the recent letter received from Bishop Rix that he is still insisting on retaining Rev. Mr. Kinley.

No reply will be sent to the Bishop until we hear further from you and I should appreciate an early answer.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/6444

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of June 29, July 3 and July 5, in connection with the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

I note that in the letter from Bishop Rix, dated May 28, which you forwarded under cover of your letter of June 29, he was still insisting on retaining Mr. Kinley, although he mentions in his letter that he recently had a personal interview with you, when, no doubt, the situation at Gitlakdamix was fully discussed.

However, possibly by this time you have made arrangements for dispensing with Mr. Kinley's services at Gitlakdamix. Under these circumstances, the transfer of Mrs. E. I. Smiley from the Massett School, to take charge of the Gitlakdamix School, is approved, and she will be allowed the same salary, viz.: \$90.00 a teaching month.

It is not definitely stated in your letter whether, or not, you consider a second teacher necessary for the current academic year. We overlooked providing salary for a second teacher, but if you believe a second teacher necessary, I think it will be possible to provide the funds required. You should let me hear further from you on this point.

As recommended in your letter of July 5, the Department approves the operation of this school for an 8 month period, viz.: from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, No. 810.

It has been decided to dispense with the services of Reverend S. Kinley as teacher of the above named school and no further salary should be paid to him without advice from this Branch.

To succeed him, the Department has approved the transfer of Mrs. E. I. Smiley from the Massett School to the Gitlakdamix School, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month.

This school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. Salary should be paid monthly to Mrs. Smiley during that period.

I enclose copy of letter approving Mrs. Smiley's transfer. Another staff questionnaire will not be required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

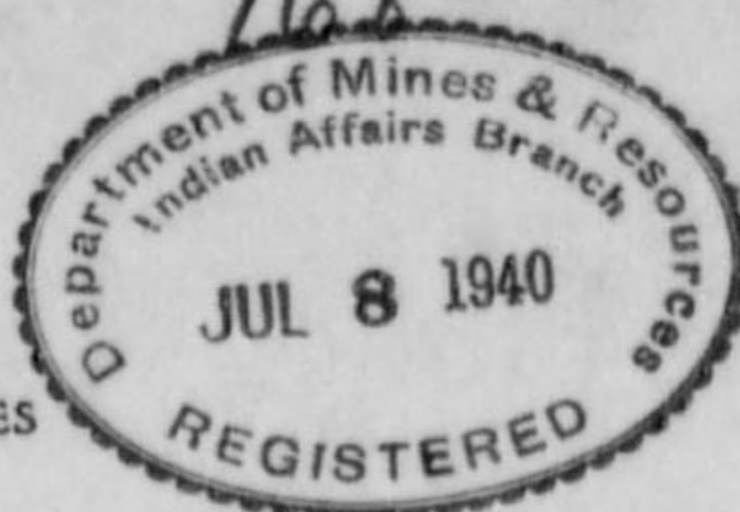
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6444
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 July 3, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 168-32A-1 of the 25th instant with reference to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

In my letter 15/6394, dated June 29, 1940, the transfer of Mrs. Isobel Smiley, at present teacher of Division 2 of the Massett Indian Day School, to take charge of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School was suggested. Inspector Barry informs me that Mrs. Smiley is very anxious for a transfer from the Massett school where she has been highly successful and I consider her transfer to Gitlakdamix previously suggested would be in the best interests of the Indian children there.

With particular reference to paragraph 4 of the Departmental letter quoted above, the suggestion that the Inspector recommended a seven month academic year from October 1st to April 30th is obviously a mistake for in the covering letter of his last report on the Gitlakdamix school forwarded to the Department under my letter 15/8/5990 of June 5th, an eight month academic year from October 1st to May 31st was recommended. It is presumed that the Department approves of the reduction of the academic year at Gitlakdamix to one of eight months.

Should the Department approve of the transfer of Mrs. Smiley as recommended above, purchase of necessary furnishings for the teacher's quarters will be proceeded with.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on

168-32A-1

168-32A-5

Ottawa,
June 25, 1940.

8
EXD.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of June 5 you enclosed Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and it is noted that he again recommends that the services of the teacher terminate on the 30th instant.

In your covering letter you make no special reference to the Inspector's recommendation but from the information contained in your letters of January 10 and February 19 it is evident that you have been in communication with Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix with a view to securing properly qualified teachers to take charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41.

I should appreciate your advising me as soon as you can conveniently do so what the prospects are for obtaining new teachers as it is apparent from the Inspector's report that Mr. Kinley's services are not very satisfactory.

It is also noted from the Inspector's report that he suggests that this school operate on a seven-month basis only; namely, from October 1 to April 30. This recommendation meets with our approval.

In the event of new teachers being obtained I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of February 13 last authorizing an expenditure for the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's quarters.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-1

Extract for 168-32A-1

Original on 168-32A-6

*Recd.
Sch. 10/15/40*

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School inspected on May 15, 1940.

While Mr. Kinley, the Anglican Missionary, is doing all he can to teach the children the fact remains that progress is most unsatisfactory in this school. The Indian parents as represented by the local Council are insistent that a qualified teacher, married if possible, be provided for the senior room and another qualified teacher for the juniors. They do not wish for the Missionary as a teacher either of the Senior or Junior class.

The circumstances of this case were explained in my report to you dated October 9, 1938. Since then the new school has been erected, and Mr. Kinley has been permitted to continue for the time as teacher.

The services of the Rev. S. Kinley should in my opinion be terminated without fail as from the end of June, 1940, and the school equipped with proper desks and blackboards, teachers rooms simply furnished, and a married man appointed teacher as from October 1, 1940. An assistant lady teacher for the junior room will also be required in my opinion particularly if Coqualeetza is closed as a school, there being a number of children there from this village who have quite good homes and who could be educated in Gitlakdamix at less cost to the Department than were they to remain at a residential school.

I would recommend that this school in future operate on an eight months' basis, that is from October 1 to May 1 yearly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 168-32A-1

Original on 168-32A-5

EXD.
A.

Extract from letter from Major MacKay dated
January 10, 1940.

A second teacher has not been thus far secured for Gitlakdamix, and Bishop Rix informed me yesterday that he is continuing to make inquiries for a suitable teacher but at the moment had no one whom he could nominate.

I may say that every effort is being made to secure qualified teachers for the existing vacancies in our Indian Schools, all of which happen to be in the Diocese of Caledonia. The Provincial Department of Education has been asked to assist but owing to the scarcity of fully qualified teachers the province is faced with a similar problem to our own and is not at present, at least, in a position to help.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

35-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., Oct. 16, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

X

X

EXD.
A.

The construction of the new two-roomed school and teacher's residence at Gitlakdamix was finished September 28th and was officially opened at a public gathering in the evening attended by a brass band playing suitable music, and speeches from the Chief Councillor, Rev. S. Kinley, Dr. M. Barbeau, and the Agent.

X

X

X

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 16th 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read with care
Departmental letter 168-32A-1 dated August 13th last.

The last two words of your letter of
August 6th 15/8/7074 addressed to the Department,
Paragraph 2 should read Gitlakdamix school. Mrs Smiley
wishes to remain at the Massett school.

The services of Rev. S. Kinley, the
former teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School should
not in my opinion be again made use of under any circumstances.
A number of more or less adverse reports have been made on
this man during the past five or six years. He has had no
Normal School training nor does he hold a teacher's certificate
in any Province in Canada. He is the Anglican Missionary
in Gitlakdamix and of course the Rt. Rev. G. Rix is anxious
that he be retained as teacher for in that way the Anglican
Church is saved by far the greater part of Mr. Kinley's salary
as Missionary.

I have explained in earlier reports that the
Indians as represented by their Council told the Indian Agent
Mr. Gillett and myself that they wished for an efficient trained
teacher. They wished in fact for two teachers, but I can not
see my way clear to recommend two teachers this year, partly
because of the need for economy and partly because I wish an
experienced trained teacher to organize the school properly
before the children are divided into two separate Divisions.
The second teacher will probably be needed next year. The
Indians told Mr Gillett and myself that in any case they did not
wish to have Mr Kinley even as the junior teacher. They consider
that they have not been treated properly in that they are not
given a certificated teacher when other schools have such teachers

Mrs Henderson, Age 42, widow of a returned man
and with some twelve years experience in Alberta schools is
willing to go to Gitlakdamix, and I consider she would do very
well there. She has an Alberta First Class Certificate.

Mr Noel Stewart wishes for a transfer from the
senior Division at Alert Bay where he has been such a very
great success. He would also do splendidly at Gitlakdamix.

I previously explained that there would be no
difficulty in finding a teacher for Gitlakdamix. The above
named candidates were instructed by me to write to Bishop Rix
which they did, and I do not see any reason for his statement
that teachers were hard to find or that he did not have suitable
candidates.

I certainly trust that the Department will not
permit the reappointment of Rev. S. Kinley. Rev. N. Green
has taken the place of a lay teacher at Kincolith and this
should satisfy Bishop Rix.

Yours very truly

Inspector of Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Gitlekdamix Indian Day School, No. 810.

With reference to memorandum dated August 13, signed by Mr. Phelan, regarding the above noted school, the Department has now approved the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson to the position of teacher. Mrs. Henderson should be paid at the rate of \$85.00 per month from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when it is received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/7513

Ottawa, August 28, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your Air Mail letter of the 26th instant and to state that the employment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School is acceptable to the Department and approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month.

The attached questionnaire should be completed and sent forward to the Department in due course.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7513
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26, 1940.

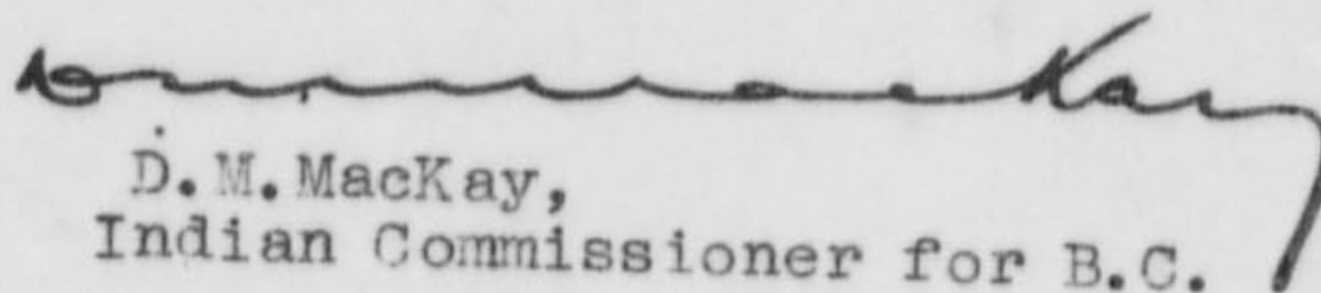
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to the appointment of a teacher for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School in my letter of the 16th instant, it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of this school has been approved. Also please advise whether authority can be granted for the purchase of furnishings for the school at a cost of \$200, as requested in my letter of the 6th instant.

An air mail reply would be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7291
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 August 16, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-32A-1.

Replying to your letter of August 13th, I beg to advise that Mrs. Smiley has decided to remain at Massett and continue as our teacher there. It is also understood that Bishop Rix has nominated Miss Kate Smith, B.A., as senior teacher at Massett and I would appreciate being advised if the appointment has been approved. Miss Smith is a graduate of the University of Manitoba and holds in addition a B.C. Academic Certificate. She has had in all thirteen years teaching experience, the last eight of which have been as senior teacher at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton.

The services of Mrs. Jewel Henderson, who has an Alberta First Class Certificate, are available for Gitlakdamix. I have before me a letter from Mrs. Henderson applying for the position and I would recommend that her appointment as teacher there be approved.

The services of a second teacher are not considered necessary until after this school has been organized properly by an experienced teacher holding the requisite qualifications. I regret that I cannot see my way clear to recommend the retention of the Reverend Mr. Kinley as his services as teacher have not been satisfactory.

A copy of Inspector Barry's letter relating to the foregoing matter is attached and also a copy of a letter from the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix, D.D., covering the Indian Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia.

Yours faithfully,

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

168-32a-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

George Caledonia

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 28th, 1940.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have recently visited Aiyansh and found that there were quite too many children there for one teacher. The natives themselves saw this and urged two teachers. Both the Inspector and the Indian Agent also realize the necessity of this. Especially is this true when through the closing of the Cocolitz School a considerable number of children will be added to the Aiyansh School and one room of the school will not be able to contain them and certainly one teacher will find it extremely difficult to handle them.

I hope that in this outstanding need the Department will find it possible to appoint two teachers. One of whom will be Mrs. Henderson and the other Mr. Kinley. This I find will be satisfactory to Commissioner MacKay, Inspector Barry and Indian Agent Gillett and certainly to myself and the natives.

Yours faithfully,

George Caledonia

George Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

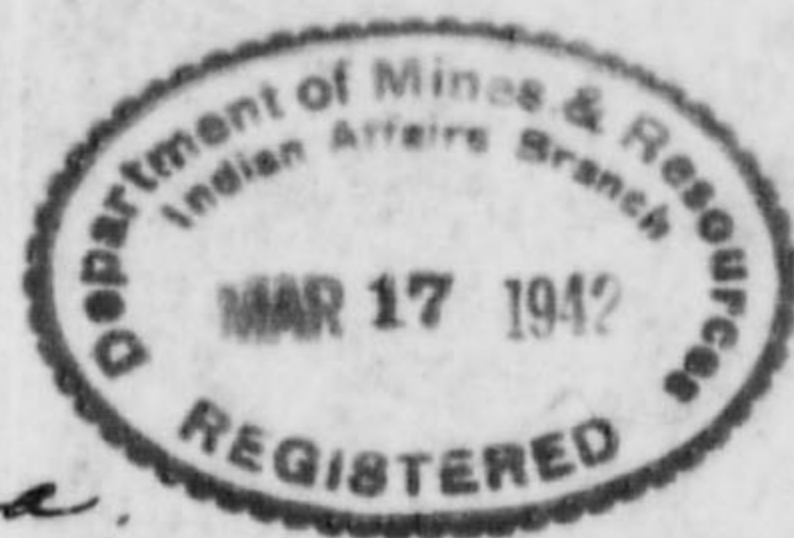
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-329-1

Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,
March 4th/42.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing an income tax bill of some kind. I do not know whether I should send it to you or not but it came with my cheque.

I am a widow with one little boy, four years old, and I have already had a letter from the government saying I was exempt from income tax.

I remain,

Yours very truly,
(Mrs.) J. Henderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Rec. P.L. 52-11336-810 168-32A-1
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,

Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,
Oct. 4th/41.

Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa, Can.

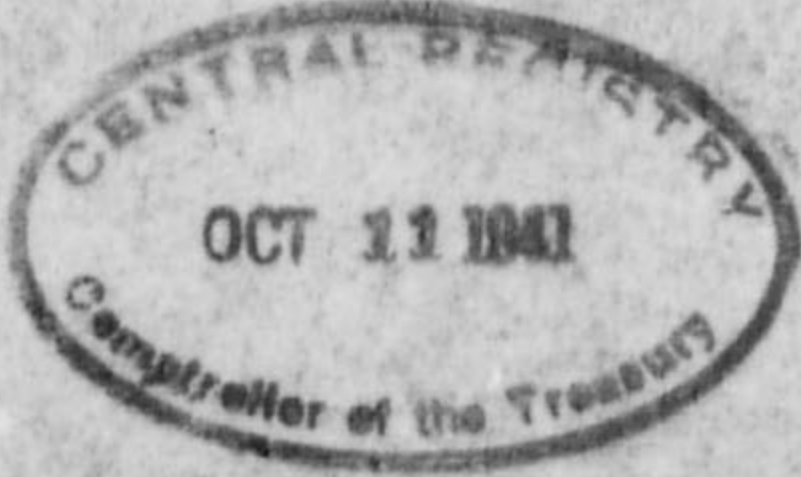
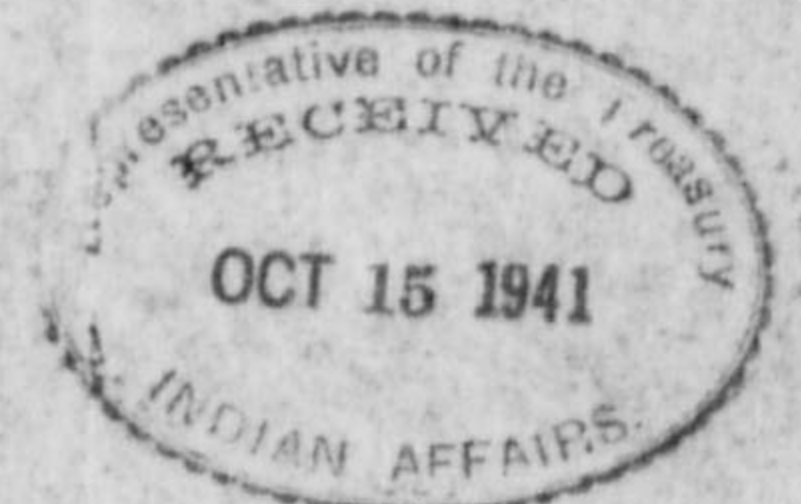


Dear Sir:

Would you please mail my
cheques directly to me this year,
instead of to the Royal Bank in
Vancouver, as last year?

Thanking you very sincerely,
I remain,

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Jewel Henderson.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IND. *ps*
Ottawa, December 20, 1940.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter of the 30th ultimo, addressed to Mr. I. M. Morgan, has been referred to me for attention and in reply I have to inform you that cheque No. 1116, for \$79.05, covering your salary for December, was mailed to your address on the 16th instant before your letter was received in this office. However, in future your salary cheques will be forwarded, as requested, care of The Royal Bank of Canada, corner Hastings and Granville Streets, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S. K. M. J.
Mrs. J. Henderson,
Teacher, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Aiyanih Post Office,
Naas River, B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

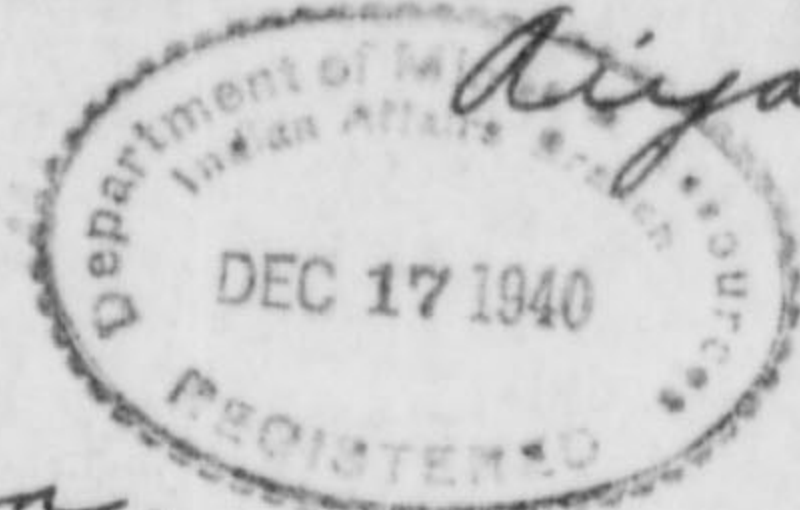
CANADA

Mr. Morgan

810

168-32A-1

*Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Kiyansh P. O.,
Nasas River, B.C.,
Nov. 30th/40.*



*Mr. Morgan,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa, Canada.*

Dear Sir:

*As there are no banks, or any
method of cashing cheques, here,
would you please have my
cheques sent to my credit to:
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Corner of Hastings and Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.*

*Thanking you very sincerely,
I remain,*

Yours very truly,

*(Mrs.) Jewel Henderson.
(Teacher of Indian Day School)*

*Your action
please
S.K.M.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 3, 1940.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I have for acknowledgment Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you express the hope that the Department will be in a position to supply two teachers for work at the Aiyansh Indian Day School.

I note that the enrolment at the Aiyansh School for the June quarter amounted to 43 and of course the average attendance was substantially less than this. This is a rather high enrolment but scarcely one that would justify the employment of two teachers unless the average attendance from day to day amounted to approximately 45 pupils. Unless the Public School Acts have been changed recently, public schools can only qualify for the payment of grants to two teachers when the enrolment exceeds 48.

 I regret to state that it was not possible to include in this year's estimates the amount necessary to provide two teachers at this school, regardless of what the enrolment might be. All Indian day schools are, as you know, operating on a nine month rather than a ten month basis and, in addition to this, we simply have been unable to secure the funds to open a number of our seasonal schools in the outlying districts. I can only express the hope that this critical and exacting period in which we find ourselves will pass quickly and thus enable us to make more adequate provision for the education of our Indian wards, particularly in the outlying sections of the Dominion.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

XXXXXX INCOME TAX STATEMENT - 1941 PROV OF B C 1 P C TAX			MO	SUPN. CURRENT INCL. ARRS. FROM JULY	SUPN. ARREARS JAN. TO JUNE	NAT. DEF. TAX	GROSS AMOUNT
DEP. NO.	P.L. NO.	EMP. NO.					
STREET AND NO.							
MRS J HENDERSON			1				35
36	52	1336					
CITY AND PROVINCE			2				35
Gitlakdewai Indian Day School,			3				35
Atyahsh, B.C.			4				35
			5				35
							175
MARITAL STATUS		TITLE OF ADDRESS					
F.		W.					

C.T. 161A-125M-21-11-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-2216
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-32a-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th May, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School in the Skeena Agency, which being on an eight months basis would close on May 29th.

Under the circumstances set out by Mrs. Henderson, I would recommend acceptance of her resignation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh, P. O.,
Kass River, B.C.,
April 30th/42

Capt. G. Barrie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I regret very much that it is necessary for me to resign from teaching, owing to an injury to my knee, which has made me very lame, and has caused me a great deal of pain, all year.

I have enjoyed my two years working among the people of Gitlakdamix. They have been very kind to me and I am very sorry to have to leave them.

Please accept my grateful Thanks, also, for your kindness to me. I remain,

Yours very truly,
(Mrs) Jewel Henderson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Jewel Henderson, effective June 1, 1942. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

It would be appreciated if you would communicate immediately with Rev. G.A. Rix and request him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 24, 1942.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher of the Gitlekdamix Indian Day School, ceased effective June 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*copy
100
Henderson*

June 24/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, June 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of
Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School, ceased effective June 1, 1942. Would you
kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount
at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Handwritten:
L. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

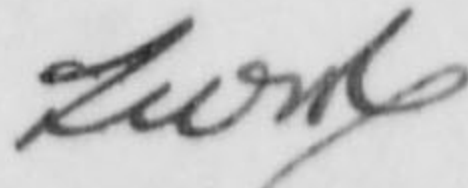
Ottawa, July 21, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheque No. 9101, for \$70.41, in your favour, being
refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Jewel Henderson,
Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to the second paragraph of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to a teacher for the Gitlakdamix School.

As you are aware, the Department has already gone on record to the effect that the services of Rev. Mr. Kinley are unsatisfactory. Under these circumstances we are not prepared to approve his appointment as teacher of the Gitlakdamix School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 29, 1942.

My Dear Major MacKay:

I note that you agree to Mr. Shearman going to Metlakatla.

You have my consent to the appointment to any other applicant of whom you approve to any school in my jurisdiction.

I hope you will allow Mr. Kinley to teach at Aiyansh if you can get no one else. It would be much better than leaving the school vacant.

Let me know the full list of your appointments when you have the matter completed.

I am

Yours faithfully,

Signed G.A. Rix

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

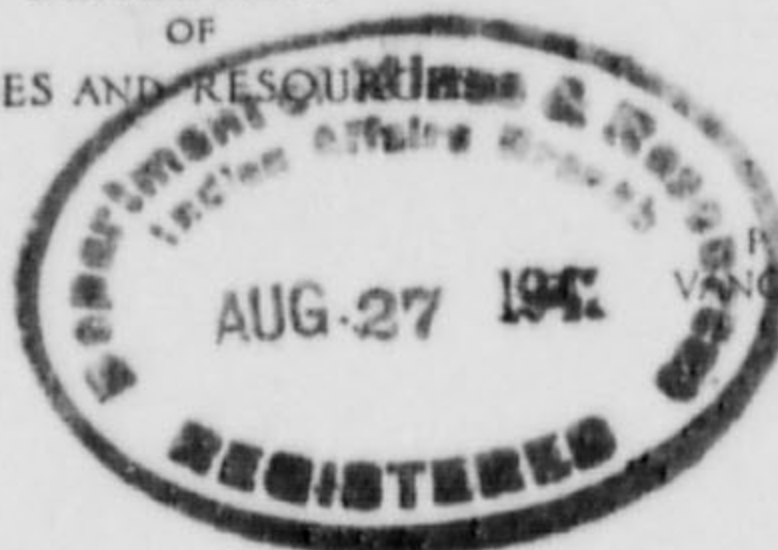
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9909
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 25, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-32A-1

I beg to advise that Mrs. Jewel Henderson who resigned from the position as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School has advised Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that she is prepared to return for the coming term. Mrs. Henderson suffered a knee injury at the school last fall but appears to have fully recovered.

I would recommend that Mrs. Henderson be appointed as teacher at Gitlakdamix and would appreciate the Department's decision by air mail.

Copy of a letter from Rt. Reverend Bishop Rix consenting to the appointment of any applicant for any school in his diocese recommended by this office is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 27, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdemix Indian Day
School, No. 810.

In memorandum of May 13, 1942, you were advised of the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Jewel Henderson. It has been decided to re-appoint her as teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43 and she should be allowed salary at the same rate as previously; namely, \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1942, and the school will be in operation to May 31, 1943.

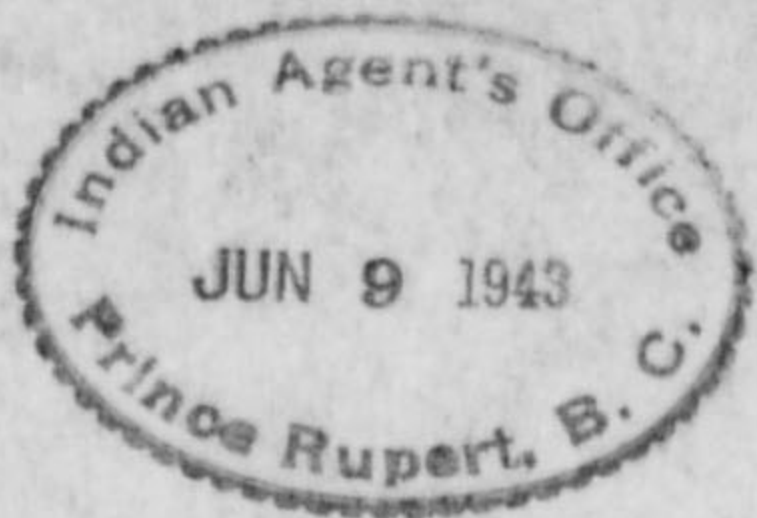
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Aiyansh, P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.
June 4th/43.

Indian Department,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

I am very sorry but, for the sake of my health, I feel I must resign from teaching school and rest, for at least a year, depending on Doctor's advice.

I have enjoyed working with the Indian children very much and I am sorry to leave, but in fairness, both to the children and myself, I think it is necessary.

I remain,

Yours very truly,
Jewel Henderson.
(Mrs. Jewel Henderson)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2nd copy

Ottawa,
August 27, 1942.

AIR MAIL

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as previously; namely, \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1942, and the school will be in operation to May 31, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

DM

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-4967**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70. **June 18, 1943.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs.
Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Aiyansh Indian Day School,
effective at the conclusion of the school term on the 31st
ultimo.

Bishop Rix has been asked to nominate a qualified
teacher for the fall term.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Jewel Henderson, effective June 1, 1943, and no further payment should be made to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School is accepted. It is noted that you have asked Bishop Rix to nominate a qualified teacher for the fall term. The usual salary at this school is \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and the academic year will commence on September 1, 1943, and continue for a period of ten months.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

EX'D
A.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of
Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher, Gitslakdamix Indian Day School,
ceased effective June 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a
cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the
Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is
outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

*gms
L. Henderson*

Sept. 9/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Sent 10/9/43 - J.S.

This is to advise you that the services of
Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
ceased effective June 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a
cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the
Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is
outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

*done
J.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 168-32-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
92-168
REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

The following schools in this Agency opened in September:

Kitselas	Metlakatla
Port Essington	Port Simpson (one room)
Hartley Bay	Kincolith
Kitkatla	Greenville.

Aiyansh school is without a teacher as is also the junior room at the Port Simpson school. No teacher has been yet appointed for the Crosby Girls' Home but Rev. Wilding is substituting for the time being. The average attendance for the month of all the schools was low due to the families being away from the village at places of industry.

x

x

x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1943.

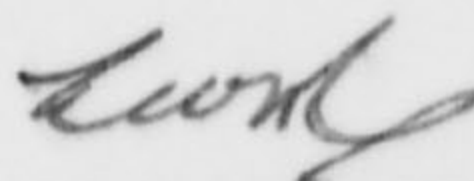
REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

EX.D.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.26906, for \$34.85, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Jewel Henderson,
Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.

SAH /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7785
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 4 1943

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 2, 1943.

AIR MAIL

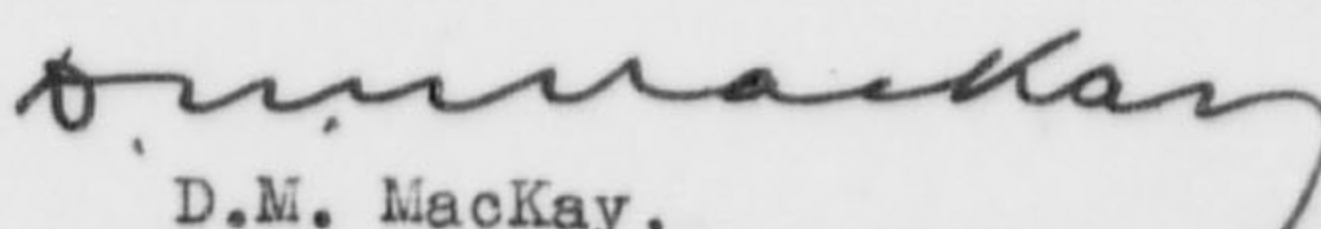
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the vacancy at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I would advise that I have received an application for this position from Miss Louise Jane Brunton who is a fully qualified teacher of many years' experience and, although 60 years of age, appears to be extremely capable and is highly recommended by one of her former Inspectors, Major Manning.

Bishop Rix has given me authority to employ any suitable candidate for the vacant schools in his diocese, and as this woman is an Anglican there will be no difficulty about his confirming the nomination and I would recommend that she be appointed to the position.

The former teacher received \$85.00 per month, an amount that is entirely inadequate for this distant and isolated position as the cost of reaching the point from Vancouver is about \$100.00 and supplies are equally costly to take in. I would, therefore, have no hesitation in recommending payment of \$100.00 per month for the position.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me by air mail if this application has your approval, subject to the confirmation of Bishop Rix, as owing to travel conditions it has been necessary for Miss Brunton to reserve a berth on a north bound steamer leaving here on the 8th instant.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

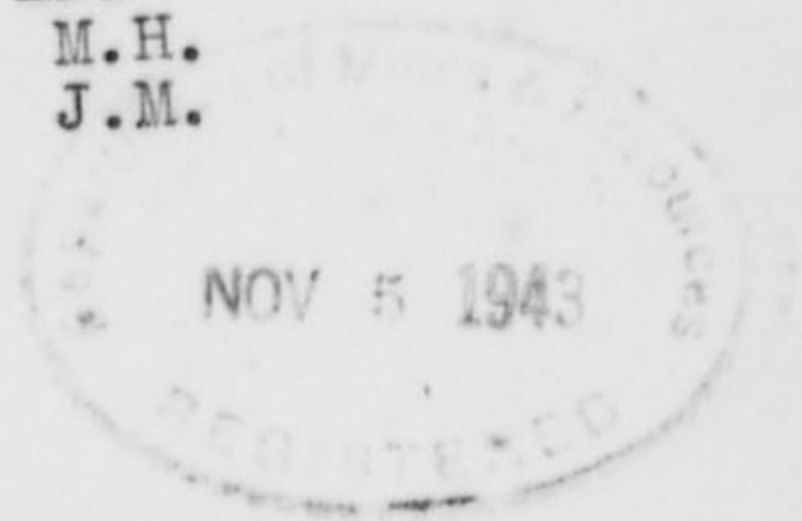
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-
RADIOGRAM

DATED: November 3/43
Rec'd: November 4/43
time; 0945 EDT
Phoned by: M.H.
REC'D. BY: J.M.

FROM: BRITISH COLUMBIA
TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



REFERENCE MY AIRMAIL LETTER SECOND INSTANT
RECOMMENDING APPOINTMENT MISS BRUNTON AS TEACHER
OF GITLAKDAMIX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL stop PLEASE LET
ME HAVE REPLY BY WIRE AS MISS BRUNTON PREPARED
TO LEAVE HERE FIFTH INSTANT IF APPOINTMENT APPROVED

(sgd) D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner.

*Approve Miss Brunton Gitladamix
one hundred ~~per~~ monthly*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION
 TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service
 to all the World
 Money Transferred
 by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

168-32A-1

MAJOR D M MACKAY
 INDIAN COMMISSIONER
 FEDERAL BUILDING
 VANCOUVER B C

NOVEMBER 4 1943

APPROVE MISS BRUNTON GITLAKDAMIX ONE HUNDRED MONTHLY

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
 Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I desire to confirm my telegram of today's date approving the appointment of Miss Brunton as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month. You should have her complete and return the necessary forms as soon as she begins duties.

Handwritten initials: DMH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. F. B. 122
600M-2-0 (449) (8)
H. Q. 1772-39-1634

JG 031516T
GOINING

MATTER

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

OTTAWA - CANADA



EX'D.
A

VER V HO NR 48

FROM D M ACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC 031507T
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA
GR 37 BT

REFERENCE MY ^AIR MAIL LETTER SECOND INSTANT RECOMMENDING APPOINTMENT
MISS BRUNTON AS TEACHER GITLAKVADIX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP PLEASE
LET ME HAVE REPLY BY WIRE AS MISS BRUNTON PREPARED TO LEAVE HERE
FIFTH INSTANT IF APPOINTMENT APPROVED

BT 031507T

JG 031517T
C--- APPOINTMENT

AR

1943 NOV 4

9:43

NOV 4 1943

6285

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO _____
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
RADIOGRAM

168-32a-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
Nov. 3rd, 1943.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

REFERENCE MY AIRMAIL LETTER SECOND INSTANT RECOMMENDING
APPOINTMENT MISS BRUNTON AS TEACHER GITLAKDAMIX INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL STOP PLEASE LET ME HAVE REPLY BY WIRE AS
MISS BRUNTON PREPARED TO LEAVE HERE FIFTH INSTANT
IF APPOINTMENT APPROVED.

D.M. MackAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Signals Office, Vancouver Barracks, Vancouver, B.C.

COPY FOR CONFIRMATION:

*See telegram
of Nov 1/43
for*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-8320.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



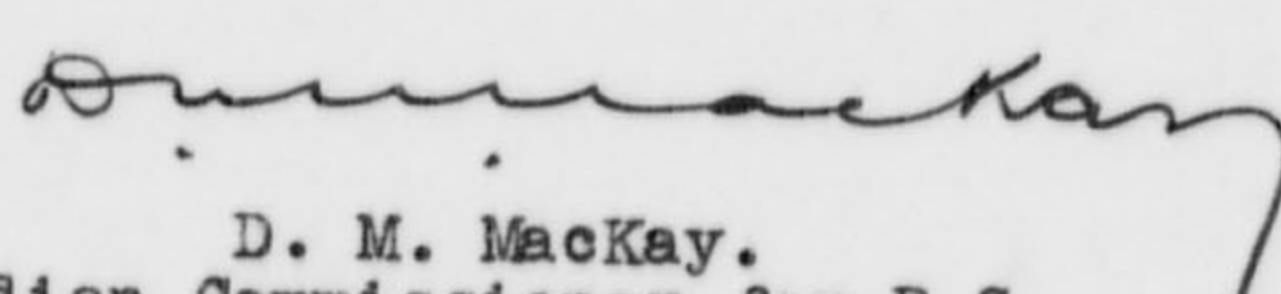
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **22nd Nov., 1943.**

J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Department advising that Miss Louise Jane Brunton will be paid a salary of \$100.00 per month as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

On receipt of completed tax forms from Miss Brunton, please forward them to this Office.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov 5th 1943

Mayor M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70
Vancouver B.C.

My Dear Mayor Mackay.

I am pleased to confirm the
appointment of Miss Louise J. Branton as
teacher of the native day school at

Gitlakdamix. I also consider we are lucky
in getting a qualified teacher for that school.

I wish the Hazelton school was also supplied.
I am trying to arrange so that Mrs. Hazen -
may go there & a young woman may take her place.
However I have not yet managed to get this
settled. I am faithfully
G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-8321**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **22nd Nov., 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-32A-1

With reference to your letter of November 4th,
I beg to enclose herewith letter from the Right Reverend
G. A. Rix, nominating Miss Louise Jane Brunton as teacher
of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

W/HN 43
I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that
the questionnaire completed by Miss Brunton was sent direct
to Ottawa. The tax forms have not yet been received from
Miss Brunton but will be forwarded as soon as received. This
may be some time, however, owing to distance and infrequency
of mail.

B. M. MacKay
B. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

W/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 27, 1943.

Miss Brunton

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day
School, No. 810.

The Department has appointed Miss Louise Jane Brunton as teacher of the above school at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, effective November 10, 1943.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also staff questionnaire, but it may be some time before I can give you the T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, as mail from Gitlakdamix is very uncertain. I trust, however, that you can place her name on the pay-list, in order to ensure that she will obtain her salary as soon as possible.

JP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-1

Woodfibre, B.C.,
Nov. 22nd/43.

Indian Department,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

If my retirement fund cheque
for teaching at Aiyansh, B.C.
for year from Oct. 1942 to end of
May 1943, has not already been
mailed to Aiyansh, would you
please mail it to:

Mrs. Harold Henderson,
Woodfibre, B.C.

I remain,

Yours very truly,
Jewel Henderson.
(Mrs. Harold Henderson)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, cheque No. 26906 for \$34.85, in payment of the amount to your credit in the retirement fund, was forwarded to you on November 3 addressed to Aiyansh Post Office, Nass River, British Columbia. This cheque was forwarded by registered mail and presumably the cheque is still in the post office mentioned. I am communicating with them requesting that it be forwarded to your present address.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mrs. Harold Henderson,
Woodfibre, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

On November 3 this Branch forwarded a registered letter containing a cheque addressed to Mrs. Jewel Henderson, Aiyansh, British Columbia. As this cheque has not been returned it is presumed that the letter is still in your office. It would be appreciated if you would immediately forward same to Mrs. Henderson's present address, Woodfibre, British Columbia.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Postmaster,
Aiyansh, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 24, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your recent letter
in which you recommended the transfer of Miss
L.J. Brunton from the Gitlakdamix School to the
Masset School.

It is noted from the last paragraph of
your letter that you expect Mrs. Jewel Henderson
to accept appointment as teacher at Gitlakdamix.
No doubt you will advise us as soon as you have
definite information in this regard.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1
2

July 21, 1944.

Memorandum for file:

In letter of July 21, on file 157-2-1, the Department approved the transfer of Miss L.J. Brunton from the Gitlakdamix School to the Massett Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944.

In forwarding the above recommendation Indian Commissioner MacKay writes as follows:

"It is expected that the vacancy at Gitlakdamix school created by Miss Brunton's transfer will be filled by the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson who resigned from the school at the time it was taken over by Miss Brunton and has applied for re-instatement."

PH

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 4, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day
School, No. 810.

In future please forward the cheque
of the teacher, Miss L.J. Brunton, to the
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-1

168-32^A-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 29th, 1943.

IAN 3 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Miss L.J. Brunton, teacher at Aliyansh,
has asked that her cheque be sent to the Canadian
Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch, Vancouver, B.C.

I recommend, therefore, that this be
carried out beginning in January's cheque. I take
it that December's cheque has been sent direct to
her.

JG/MD

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8772.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Dec., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-32A-1

With reference to your letter of November 4th, approving the appointment of Miss Louise Jane Brunton as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and further to my letter of November 22nd, I beg to enclose herewith Form T.D. 1 duly completed by Miss Brunton.

*Howard
Thompson
14/11/43
-HN*

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

July 4, 1944

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

My Dear Commissioner;

In reply to your letter of June 27th.

I will recommend Mrs. J. Henderson as teacher for the school at Gitlakdamiks and Miss Brunton and Mrs. Fray as senior and junior teachers for Massett.

I have heard that Miss Freeman has determined to leave Kitkatla. I am sorry for this, as she was an excellent teacher and a splendid influence in the village. If she really does leave, then I wish to nominate Miss Ellen C. Rusk, Alexandria, B.C. as her successor. I also nominate Miss Elizabeth Turner, Grandora, Sask. for Greenville, B. C. I am not sure about Miss Freeman leaving Kitkatla. Perhaps she has written to you about this. *ns.*

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix
George A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-4864.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

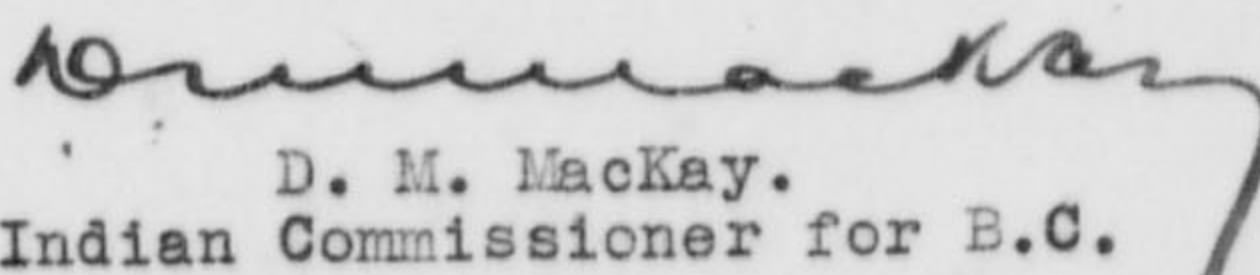
27th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Reverend G. A. Rix's letter of July 4th, nominating teacher for various Indian Schools in the Province, and would refer particularly to the nomination of Mrs. J. Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to replace Miss Brunton who, together with Mrs. Fray, have been appointed to the Massett Indian Day School as per your letter No. 157-2-1 of July 21st.

A separate communication has been forwarded in connection with the resignation of Miss Freeman from the Kitkatla School and enquiries have been directed to Miss Rusk and Miss Turner regarding their professional qualifications, and their applications will be dealt with in due course.

Mrs. Henderson was formerly teacher at the Gitlakdamix School and her reappointment is recommended for your approval.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

In my memorandum of July 21, I advised you that Miss L.J. Brunton had been transferred from Gitlakdamix to Massett.

To replace Miss Brunton we are appointing Mrs. Jewel Henderson at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other forms will be forwarded when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Please have her complete and return the usual forms. Although we obtained them previously when she was in our employ, it is necessary to have new ones, due to changes in the Income Tax Act.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 28, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 21st instant,
enclosing staff questionnaire, T.D. 1 form and
cost-of-living bonus form signed by Mrs. Jewel
Henderson, teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School. I understand from the two war
savings pledges which she has enclosed that
she wishes one certificate monthly for herself
and one certificate monthly for H. Robert
Henderson. The Treasury Office will be advised
accordingly.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day
School, No. 810.

With reference to my memorandum of July 31, advising you of the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of this school, I enclose T.D. 1 and cost-of-living bonus forms. The staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1

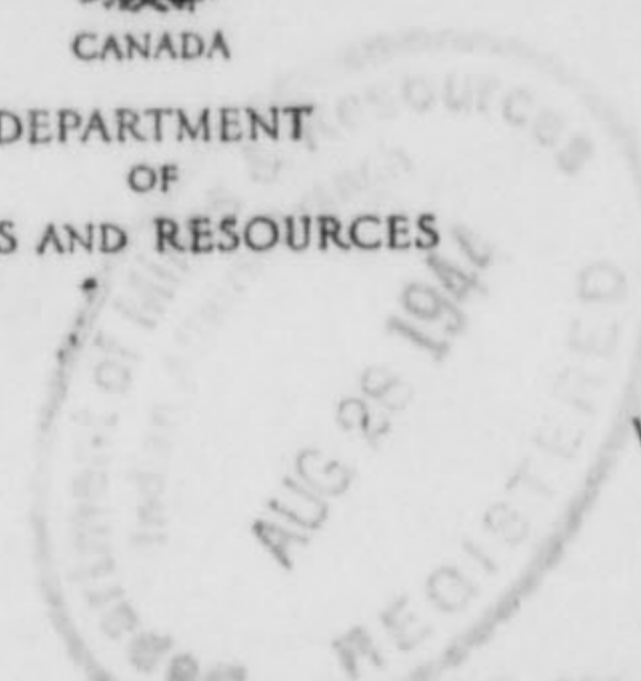
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-5374.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70 **21st Aug., 1944.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-32A-1

With reference to your letter of July 31st,
I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms in
connection with appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson
as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:-

Form C150-52 - Questionnaire, in duplicate. *Sept. 1/44*
Form T.D. 1 - Income Tax Division, in duplicate.
Form C.T.256 - Declaration for purpose of Cost of
Living Bonus.
War Savings Pledges.

I shall advise you immediately confirmation is
received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett of the date Mrs.
Henderson takes over her duties as teacher of the above
School.

[Handwritten signature]

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to payments made to Miss J.L. Brunton, teacher of the Gitlakdamix School. I am informed by the Treasury Branch that the payments made to her since January 1, 1944, have been the same each month. Consequently it is difficult to understand the complaint that she has made to you. The monthly payment made to Miss Brunton is as follows:

Salary	\$100.00
Bonus (17% of \$100)	<u>17.00</u>
Gross amount	\$117.00
<u>Deductions</u>	
Retirement fund (5% of \$100)...	\$ 5.00
Income Tax	<u>16.50</u>
Total deductions	\$ <u>21.50</u>
Net salary	\$ <u>95.50</u>

In connection with the deduction of 5% for the retirement fund, this amount is kept to her credit and interest allowed and both principal and interest will be returned to her when she gives up duties as teacher of an Indian school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

168-32a-1
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
August 3, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

#810
Miss J. L. Brunton, who was teacher
at Aiyansh, cannot understand on what basis her
salary was paid. It appears that some of
her monthly cheques were different from others.
I would appreciate it therefore if you would let me
have a statement so that she may see how the deductions
were made.

J. Gillett

JG/k.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

*For Brunton's cheque has been etc. Since Jan 44
to June 30 44 @ \$117.00 5.00 16.50 95.50
This income
year -*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-6417
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

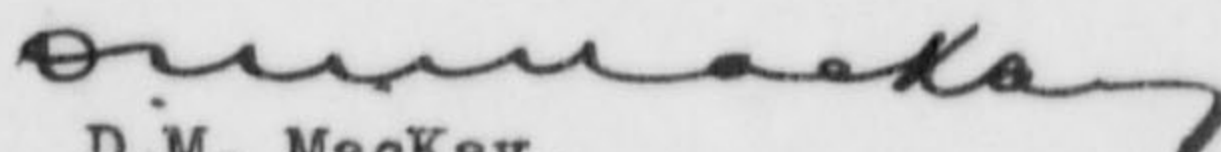
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 11, 1944.

OCT 18 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of July 21st approving the transfer of Miss L.J. Brunton from the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to the senior classroom at the Massett School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips' letter of September 30th advising that Miss Brunton commenced her duties on September 11th and that a Doctor's certificate is being forwarded to cover the period of her absence from September 5th to the 10th inclusive.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20-7437

September 30th, 1944.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to advise that Miss Brunton commenced her duties as Senior Teacher at the Massett Indian Day School on September 11th, 1944.

A Doctors certificate is being forwarded to cover the time from the opening date of school September 5th, to September 11th, during which period she was sick.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-32a-1

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Memorandum:

MISS MILLAR

I attach two war savings pledges from Mrs. Jewel Henderson. She has just been appointed teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and will begin duties on September 1.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Pledges forwarded to C.P.O.
with Sep Staff Pay Book 52.
B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

 I have your letter of the 21st instant, in further reference to the salary of Miss J.L. Brunton, former teacher of the Gitlakdamix School. The contents of your letter have been very carefully reviewed with the officials of the Treasury Branch and it is found that the deductions made for November and December were in accordance with the regulations of the Income Tax Branch. These regulations were modified from January 1, 1944, and consequently the deductions have been less since that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-1

168-32a-1
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
August 21, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the
9th instant, #168-32A-1, relative to salary of Miss J.L.
Brunton, teacher of the Gitlakdamix School. Miss Brunton
writes as follows:-

"It was December salary that was so obviously wrong.

Salary 100)	retained	Income tax	Net earnings
& bonus \$17.) \$117.	\$ 5.	\$ 24.40	\$87.60

Jan. - June inclusive

usually it reads:

100&17 - 117.	Retained	Income Tax	Net earnings
	\$ 5.	\$16.50	\$ 95.50

Nov. reads:

Bonus	Gross earnings	Retained	Income tax	Net
\$11.90	81.90	3.50	17.08	\$ 61.30

Why so much more deducted for income tax in Nov. & Dec.
than on Salary Jan. - June?"

If I was engaged in Oct., in a Provincial school, I
would have received full cheque for Nov., - poor transpor-
tation is not my fault."

JG/k.

Nov. 20 days sal.
Dec.

8/5-

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.
Per: *[Signature]*

108.50
85.4

25.25-
85-
24.40

Nov. 21 day at 24.40 Tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1944.

AIR MAIL

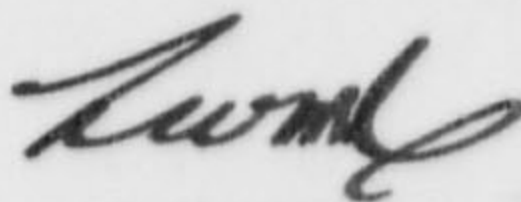
Mrs. Jewel Henderson,
Aiyash P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.

Income Tax Deductions at the Source.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th ultimo relative to the above-noted. In this connection we wish to advise that in accordance with the T.D.1, which you completed and submitted to this office, you are taxed on a monthly salary of \$118.42, as a married person with no dependents.

Circular letter C477039-1-3 of October 13, 1944, was directed to all employees to call their attention to the new form T.D.1A, Tax Deductions Exemption Claim, and advised that any employee claiming exemption under the provisions as noted on this form must file this form prior to January 1 in any year, to claim exemption for the following year, and that the relief given by filing this form would not extend beyond that taxable year. In order to stop tax deductions at the source effective January 1st, 1945, you should complete two copies of this form and submit same to this office immediately by air mail. We are enclosing herewith three blank forms. The third copy you should retain for future reference.

This office is unable to adjust any overpayment of tax which you may have made this year. You will have to request a refund of same from your local Inspector of Income Tax when filing your 1944 Income Tax Return.


L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Handwritten initials

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh P.O.,

Naas River, B.C.,

June 10th, 1945.

Mr. McKay, Commissioner,
Indian Department,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am very sorry that owing to an injury to my knee, on March 25th, it will be necessary for me to give up teaching school. I had hoped that as time went on it would improve, but it is getting stiffer all the time, and standing on it every day is too great a strain.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Jewel Henderson.

(Mrs. Harold Henderson).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Handerson (surname) Mrs. Jewel (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Aiyansh, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1788Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945Amount \$5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
No. 810.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

215-8-1267

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo,
enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as
teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, effective
June 30, 1945. Her resignation is accepted. It is
noted that you have requested Bishop Gibson to nominate
another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

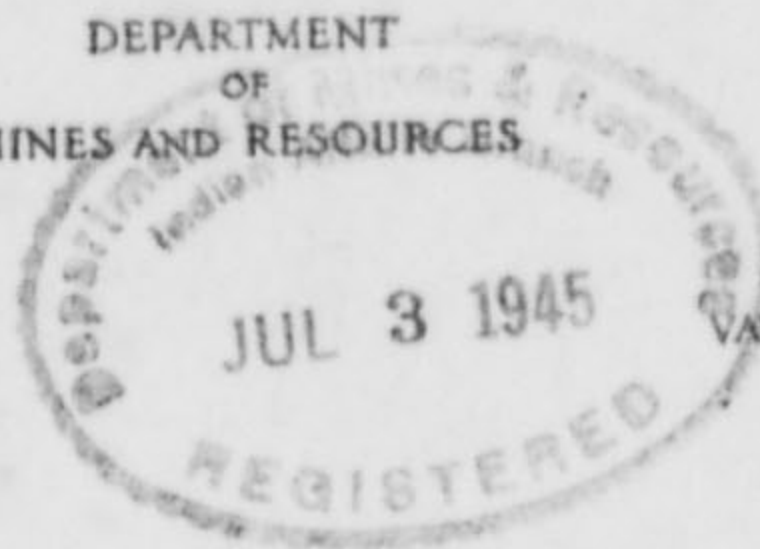
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-1267

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's
letter of June 26th and letter dated June 10th from
Mrs. Jewel Henderson tendering her resignation as teacher
of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. I am advising
Bishop Gibson of Mrs. Henderson's resignation and request-
ing that he nominate a certificated teacher to replace her.

Accept

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

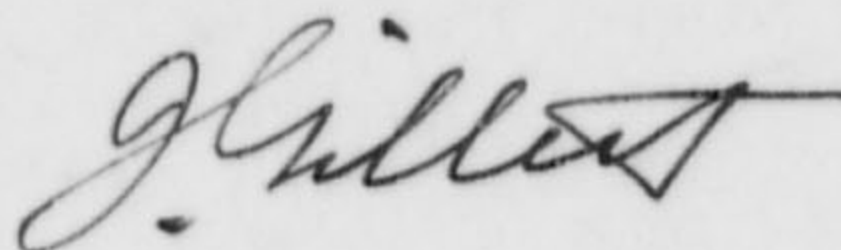
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
June 26, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver

Attached is resignation received from Mrs.
Henderson, teacher at Aiyansh.

I regret that Mrs. Henderson has to resign
on account of her injury as she has been a con-
scientious worker.



J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

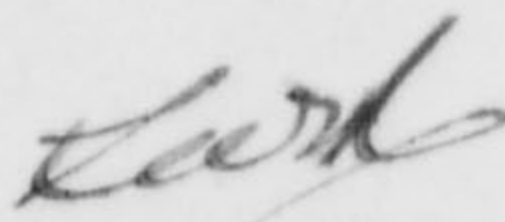
Ottawa, July 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Mrs. Jewel Henderson, formerly teacher,
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18322, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for \$50.75, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs. Henderson.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

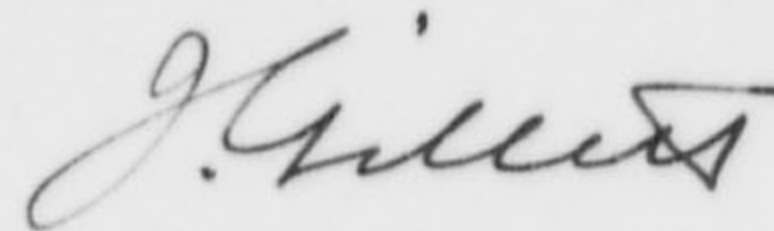
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 24, 1945

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

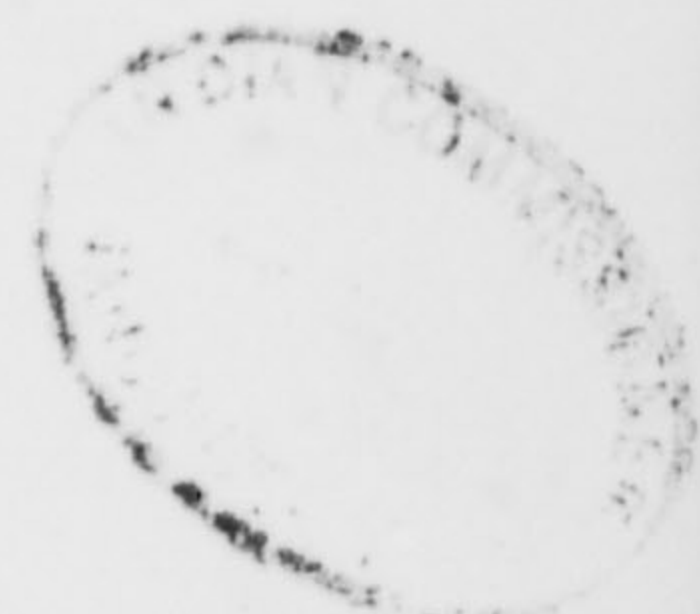
Re: Aiyansh Indian Day School

I understand that Bishop Gibson has written the Commissioner recommending the Misses Younker and Kirk for the above school. Neither of them have teacher's certificates but both have completed high school. Miss Freeman speaks very highly of Miss Younker. They have been requested to interview the Commissioner.



J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 168-32A-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 17th August, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the number of children that will be enrolled at the Gitlakdamix School during the academic year, 1945-46, the Department approves the opening of a second classroom. A salary will be allowed of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I hope that Bishop Gibson will be able to name two teachers for the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-8-1838**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-32A-1



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MR

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of August 7th in connection with the pupilage at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. It will be noted that there will be at least 66 children of school age and that accommodation is available for a second classroom. It is recommended that authority be granted for the opening of a second classroom and the employment of another teacher at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus. On receipt of the Department's approval of this suggestion, I will request Bishop Gibson to endeavour to secure the two teachers required at this point.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-kt
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 7, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver

Mrs. H. Henderson, who was the teacher at Aiyansh states that there will be at least 66 children of school age in that place this year. There were 54 on the roll during the last term and only 3 of these will not be returning in the fall. According to her records and ours there will be 15 beginners in September.

I recommend that a second teacher be appointed.

The Department is no doubt aware that the school is a two room building and there is sufficient room in the teacherage at the end of this building to accommodate another person.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Andrew's Cathedral

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DEAN, VERY REV. J. B. GIBSON
674 4TH AVENUE EAST
P.O. BOX 755

23rd August 1945.

Dear Major Mackay,

Having had a talk with Indian Agent Gillett I am making the following recommendations —

Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I Kirk,
both of 3454 Vaniamos St. Vancouver, to be teachers
at Gitlakdamix (Aiyahsh) School.

We had thought to send Miss Younker to Kitkatla but Miss Kirk desires to be with her. Aiyahsh requires two teachers and is not easy to reach in winter months and they are ready to go in Sept. As there are not sufficient teachers to fill all the schools it would be better to leave those within easy distance in the hope that later on there may be more applications.

Miss L. J. Bruntow, 2371 Palmerston Ave,
West Vancouver, to resume her duties at Massett.

Miss Freeman to be transferred from
Kitkatla to Greenville.

Rev Norman Green to continue as teacher
at Kincolith.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to you.

I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

J. B. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 21st instant enclosing forms signed by Mrs. Ethel G. Castleman one of the teachers at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Although the Questionnaire does not give the information, we presume she commenced teaching on Sept. 1st.

We also wish to refer to your letter of August 26th regarding the appointment of Mrs. Harold Henderson as second teacher of this school. We as yet have not received any forms for her and as we must have the forms before we can have her name placed on the pay list, payment of her salary will be delayed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date September 4, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Yunker Jane R.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Aiyash, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1891Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946
Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....~~Mines and Resources~~, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date.....September 4, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name.....~~Kirk~~.....~~Jean I.~~
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at.....~~Gitlakdamir Indian Day School,~~ Paylist No.....52 Payroll No.....1892
Aiyansh, B.C.

Date taken on strength this Department.....September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department.....July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount \$5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....\$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for.....\$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....\$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....*[Signature]*

TITLE.....Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by.....Checked by.....Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 31, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Gitladamicks Indian Day School
No. 810.

C Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Jean I. Kirk and Miss Jane R. Younker as teachers of the above mentioned school, effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to them. I will advise you later regarding the names of the teachers who will be in charge of the school for the year 1946-47.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



August 26th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With the approval of the Bishop of Caledonia,
Right Reverend J. B. Gibson, the name of Mrs. Ethel
Castleman, widow, age 55, is placed in nomination as
teacher of the senior classroom at the Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School, Skeena River Agency.

Mrs. Castleman has a Second Class Professional
Permanent Certificate from Ontario, and several year's
successful teaching experience. She is an Anglican. It
is considered that she would make a splendid team mate for
Mrs. Henderson whose nomination is dealt with in a separate
communication.

It is recommended that Mrs. Castleman be appointed
as stated herein at a salary of \$100 a teaching month plus
cost of living bonus and living quarters.

FEA/EW

F. E. Anfield
F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent

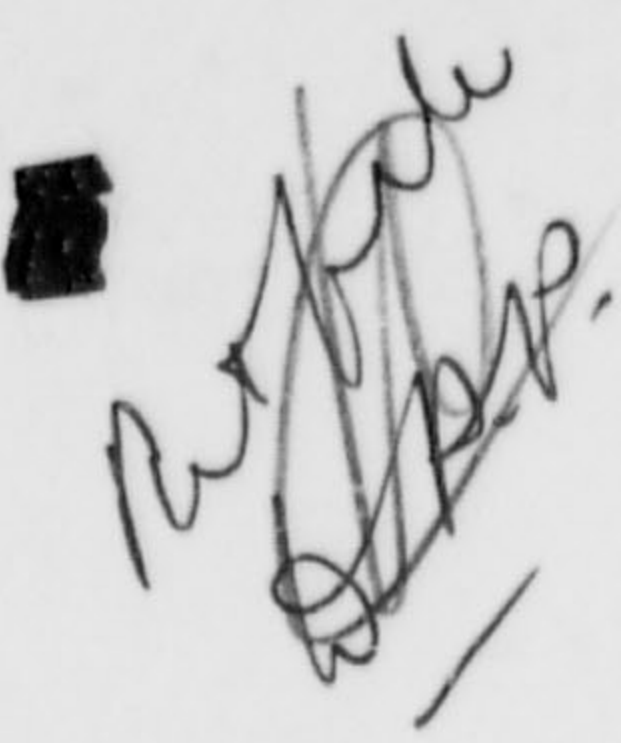
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

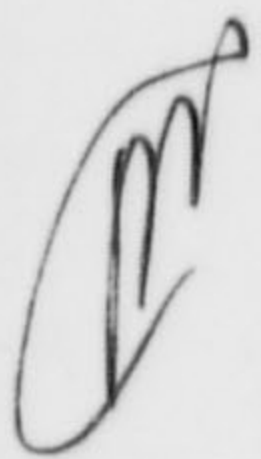
168-32A-1 (WT1).


AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant, the Department accepts the resignations
of Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk, as
teachers of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School.

 The appointment of Mrs. Harold Henderson
as senior teacher at this school for the academic year
1946-47 is approved. Salary will be allowed her at
the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective
September 1, 1946. She should complete the usual forms
including one of our regular application forms. These
forms should be sent to us as soon as she begins duties.

I understand from your letter that we will
receive a nomination shortly for the Junior room.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4938
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 1st from which it will be noted that Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk have resigned as teachers of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Also enclosed is the Agent's letter of August 15th recommending the appointment of Mrs. Harold Henderson to the position as senior teacher at this school.

JK
Bishop Gibson is at present in the vicinity of Dawson Creek and it is not possible to obtain from him nominations, but he has advised that he is prepared to nominate any applicants for schools for which he has the right of nomination if they are acceptable to the Department.

I would recommend that the resignations of the Misses Younker and Kirk be accepted and that Mrs. Henderson's appointment to the position as teacher of the senior room at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School be approved.

-EW
encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-2.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 1st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Further to Agency letter of July 30th, today's mail brought in the resignations of Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk, as teachers at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

These young ladies in submitting their resignations effective June 30th, 1946, informed me that they were both being transferred to foreign fields, which information would seem to bear out a report that has reached me to the effect that the Prairie Bible Institute which sent these girls out here are not anxious to continue the practice following the marriage of one of their trainees to a local Native.

It is thus recommended that these resignations be accepted with very real regret as these two teachers did an outstandingly good job at Aiyansh and news of their departure will be a very sad blow to the Gitlakdamix Indians. Would you please add these two positions to the list previously submitted and anything that you can do to assist in securing replacements will be appreciated.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

With reference to the Aiyansh School, I understand that Mrs. Harold Henderson, a former teacher at Aiyansh, is willing to accept a position as senior teacher at this school.

On behalf of Bishop Gibson, her name is placed in nomination before the Department and it will be appreciated if you will forward this nomination to the Department.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-1

ORIGINAL ON

75-162

File

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 12th, 1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella
Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River
Agency, for the period ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:- Skeena River Agency: schools were inspected at
Port Simpson and Kitkathia. At Simpson there should be a change
of teachers this fall. At Kitkathia there should be a two
room school and a detailed report on this has reached the
Department. The situation at the Crosby Girls Home at Port
Simpson is difficult but it is recommended that the school be
re-opened next term, and a new staff appointed. Schools at
Gitlakdani, Greenville, Kincolith and Essington appear to
have functioned with satisfaction. The seasonal school at
Sunnyside is being kept open through the summer. The one room
school at Port Edwards will become a two room school this fall.
The Great need is for a Departmental Inspector to co-ordinate
and supervise the schools. Agents have not the time required
to do this work in a worthwhile manner.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

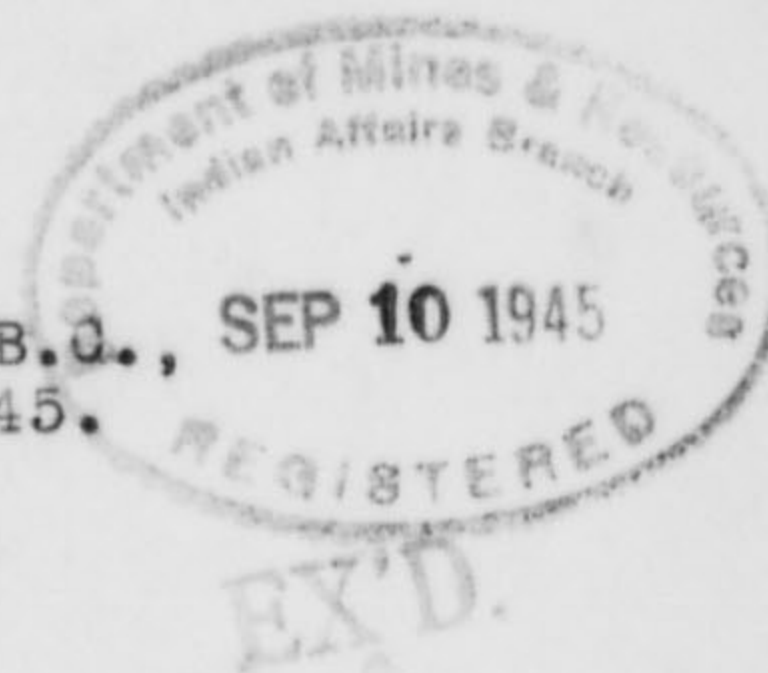
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

168-32a-1
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., SEP 10 1945
September 5, 1945.



Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

The Misses Younker and Kirk, who were recently appointed teachers at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, are now there. They wish their salary cheques to be sent c/o The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f
Att'd-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 1, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Kindly have my salary cheque sent c/o
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Yours truly,

Jane R. Yausker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 1, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Kindly have my salary cheque sent c/o
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Yours truly,

Jean I. Kirk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 7th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

EXD.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

The Department has appointed Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk as teachers of the above mentioned school effective September 1st, 1945. The salary allowed each of them will be at a rate of \$100.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment also T.D. I form and Cost of Living form for each of the above mentioned teachers.

The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

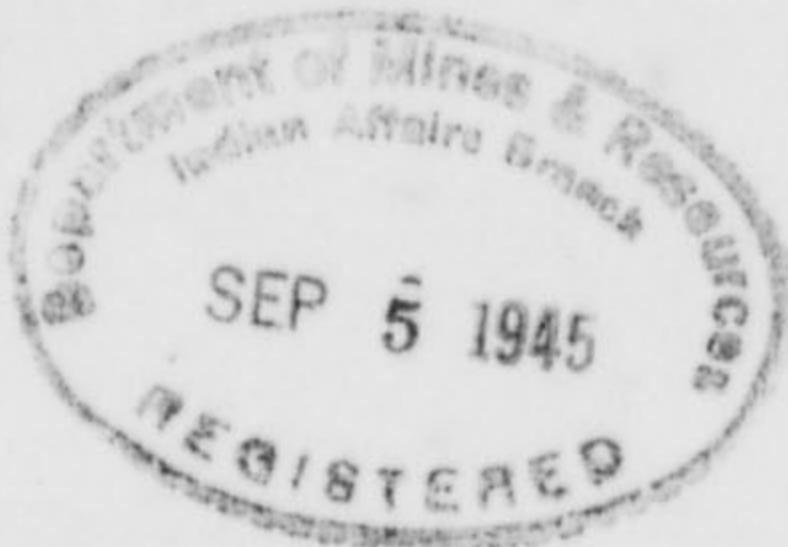
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2037
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



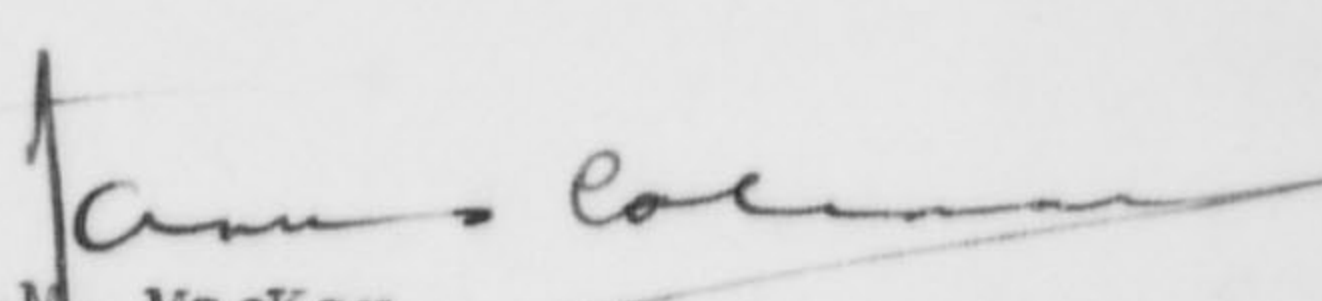
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 1, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-32A-1

With reference to your letter of August 30th approving of the appointment of Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk as teachers of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by these teachers.

KT
Encls.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

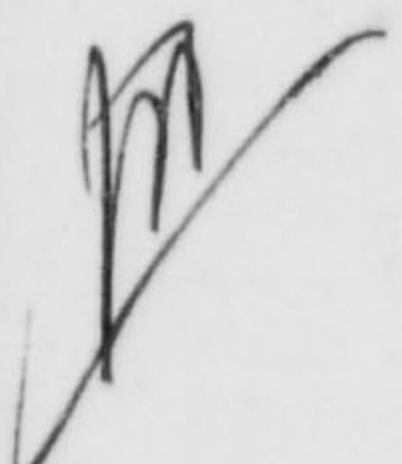
215-8-1969

EX'D
Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk as teachers of the Gitladamix Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed each of them at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945.

The usual forms should be completed and forwarded to us as soon as possible.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1969
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of August 24th and letter dated August 23rd from Bishop Gibson wherein he nominates Miss Jane R. Younker and Miss Jean I. Kirk as teachers for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Although not certificated teachers, both these girls completed Senior Matriculation in the Province of Alberta and received teacher's training from the Bible Institute in that Province, and their appointment is recommended for approval.

Miss L.J. Brunton, referred to in Bishop Gibson's letter, informs me that she has accepted a position at a Provincial white school and her services will not be available.

The question of the continuance of Reverend Norman Green as teacher at Kincolith will be dealt with in a separate communication.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Githakdamis Indian Day School.

Date Sept. 11.

Jewel Henderson
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) HENDERSON JEWEL (Mrs.)
Surname Christien Names

Date of Birth Jan. 30/1900 Place of Birth Battersea, Ontario

Sex Female Religion Anglican Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<u>Gr. XII</u> <u>1917</u>	<u>Lord Strathcona High, Edmonton</u> <u>Normal in Calgary</u>	<u>Alberta 1st Class</u> <u>now B.C. 1st Class</u> <u>XII</u>
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	<u>1928</u> <u>1944</u>	<u>Edmonton University</u> <u>Victoria</u>	<u>Primary English</u> <u>B.C. 1st class</u>

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Calgary Normal,
1918 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

B.C. 1st class, Alberta 1st class, Physical Training

For how long valid? Permanent For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ... 16 In what province(s) Alberta and B.C.

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) Githakdamis
Githakdamis 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944 to June 1945

Total teaching experience 16 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work No special training
Can play the piano or teach knitting or sewing 3 years Girl Guide work

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B. ST. COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-5322**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 28, 1946**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 168-32-A-1 (W.T.I)

With reference to your letter of the 27th
ult. I hereby inclose the usual forms duly completed
and signed by Mrs. Jewel (Harold) Henderson, teacher
at Gitladamix Day School, Junior Room.

.mh
encls.



[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitladamieks Indian Day School
No. 810

JP
Mrs. Jewel Henderson has been appointed as second teacher at the above school at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

JD
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 4, 1946.

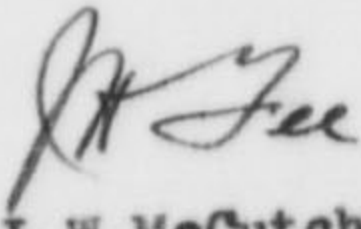
REGISTERED

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EXD.
A.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, who were formerly employed as teachers at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account:-

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
26796	J. R. Younker	\$51.08
26804	J. I. Kirk	51.08


L.W. McGutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Port Simpson B.C. Jan 10 1946
(Place) (Date)

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since October 17/46 and was last examined by me on Jan 9/47 (Give date) and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee Mrs E. Castleman Sex Female Age 55
(Male or female)

Address of employee Port Simpson B.C. (City) (Province)
(Street and Number)

Department Lines and Resources Branch Indian Affairs

Are you related to employee? No If so, give relationship

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? Total

Is patient confined to bed? Partial To the house? Partial

Give full particulars of nature of disability Severe neuritis right hip
probably temporary following a fall and aggravated by
exposure during arduous trip up the Nass River in Native
boat.

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? No

Probable cause of disability As above

Date of beginning of disability Early October, carried on under difficulty until

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties January 7/46

James McDonald
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)
Port Simpson B.C.
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.
Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.
C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-50M-1-44

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6448
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

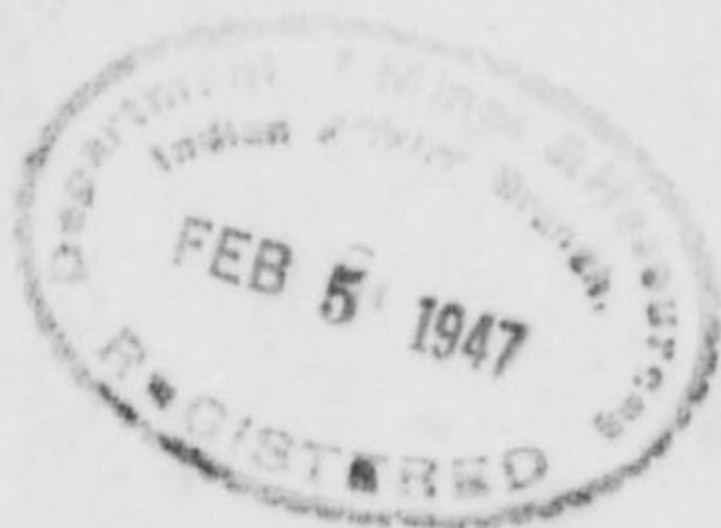
168-32A-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 31, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

The attached certificate of Inability to Perform Duties for Mrs. E. Castleman is forwarded for your information. Mrs. Castleman assumed her duties at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School on the 9th of September, 1946 and left on November 10, 1946. Subsequently she was transferred to the Fort Simpson Indian Day School and took up her duties there on January 7, 1947.

It is not known whether the Department allowed Mrs. Castleman sick leave for any part of the period she was absent through illness, but presumably she would be entitled to some leave with pay.

;mh



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.O.S. Gatlaby School

• effective Nov 26/46 X

Appointed Pt Simpson Day school

x Jan 1/47 @ 125 a month

She was without pay from
Nov 26 to Jan 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,
June 2nd, 1947.

Mr. J. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Dear Sir:

It is with regret that I send you
my resignation, as a teacher in an
Indian School.

I have enjoyed my five years,
among the Native people, in Aiyansh,
very much, and I am sorry to leave
children and adults, whom I class
among my special friends.

With every good wish for better
health and conditions among the
people of your district,

I remain,

Yours very truly,
Jewel Henderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-7571.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-32-1

Enclosed is a letter of resignation from
Mrs. Jewel Henderson, teacher at the Gitlakdamix
Indian Day School, which she wishes to become effective
June 30th, 1947.

It is recommended that Mrs. Henderson's resignation
be accepted.

Mr. Anfield has been requested to contact Mrs.
Henderson to see if she will be willing to accept a
teaching post at some less isolated reservation.

;hn



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

Reference your 215-8-7571 of June 23

We are in receipt of your letter as
mentioned above.

The Department accepts the resignation
of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the Gitlakdamix
School effective June 30th.

We are advising our Treasury Board to
this effect.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss M
noted
C of E teacher
needed - note in
book

168-32A-1 (WT 4)

~~EXTD.~~

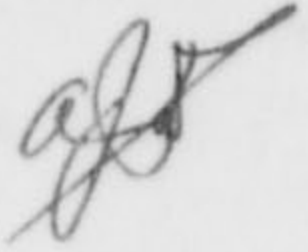
Ottawa, June 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Gitlekdamix Indian Day School No. 810

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the above mentioned school. Her resignation is effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.



for Deputy Minister.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-32A-1

DEPARTMENT OF

~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

EXD.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. 9-11-2.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Retirement Refund - Mrs. Jewel Henderson.

The above-named teacher has resigned as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1947. Would you kindly send her retirement refund cheque in care of this office. Thank you.

/pb

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.



N.H. & W. 1250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

DEPARTMENT.....

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 22, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Henderson Mrs. J.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Gt. Lakdamix Indian Day School,
Nass River, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2039

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947
Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

75-168

P.A.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th, 1947.

X

X

X

X

Education: In common with other isolated areas, this Agency is facing a serious problem in staffing the day schools this coming fall. The Anglican nominating body has stated they are unable to do anything about securing teachers for the Gitlakdamix (2) Greenville (1) Kinecolith (1) and Kitkatla (2) Day Schools this fall. In addition there are vacancies at the Hartley Bay (1) and Port Simpson (2) schools under United Church auspices. Port Essington is also vacant, but negotiations are proceeding with a view to having these pupils attend the white school on a contract basis. Metlakatle, Port Edward (2) and Gwinaha (1) Day Schools have teachers returning this fall. (retiring or returning)

X

X

X

X

F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-2-1 (Trans.)
168-6-1 "
168-32-1 "
168-18-1 "

Ottawa, August 9, 1947.

REGISTERED

EXD.
A.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly engaged as teachers in Indian Day Schools, under the jurisdiction of your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts:-

<u>Ch.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8652	Mrs. J. Henderson	Gitlakdamix	\$ 63.43
8668	Mrs. E. Bogson	Port Essington	281.73
8664	Mrs. C. Culver	Port Simpson	59.87
8667	Mrs. E. G. Castleman	" "	37.81
8677	Mrs. G. L. Vickers	Kitkatla	148.30

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **12-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-32A-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 15, 1947.**

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached is an application from Miss Violet Wishart for appointment as teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, along with a letter in support of this application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield. Although Inspector Davey was rather doubtful of the advisability of employing Miss Wishart in view of the recommendation of Mr. Anfield, who was associated with educational work both as a teacher and principal prior to his appointment as Indian Agent, the Inspector is prepared to support this application and recommends the transfer of Mrs. Lucy Wishart to the same school. Mrs. Wishart is a trained teacher and the mother of the applicant, and it is felt that she will be able to give assistance and direction to her daughter if they are both at the same school.

It is understood that Mr. Anfield has been able to secure an applicant for the position which will be created at the Port Edward Indian Day School by transferring Mrs. Wishart, and as soon as the application form has been received it will be forwarded to the Department.



James Colman
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on file 168-38-1

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

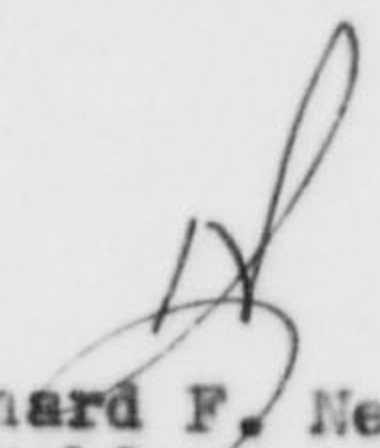
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your 12-11-2 dated
October 15/47

Although Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter referred to in your opening paragraph was not attached to your letter, the Department is willing to concur in the appointment of Miss Violet Wishart as one of the two teachers at the above school. We are also prepared to accept her mother, Mrs. L. Wishart as the other teacher.

It is anticipated that we will hear further from you with regard to this transfer and appointment when the details are finally completed.

Miss Wishart's starting salary would be \$100. per academic month. Please find attached income tax T.D.1 forms for her completion when all details are arranged.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF
~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

12-11-2

P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 23rd, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find application of
Mr. Duncan de Kergommeaux for position of teacher at Port
Edward Indian Day School (senior room). His wife, the former
Miss Olive Wishart, will handle the junior room.

For your information, Mrs. Wishart and her daughter,
Miss Violet Wishart, were sent to Aiyansh on Thursday, October
18th, as teachers of the two room school at Gitlakdamix. The
transfer to be effective October 15th in the case of Mrs. Wishart
and the new appointments of Mr. de Kergommeaux and Miss Violet
Wishart also on October 15th.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj
encl.

N.H. & W. 1250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

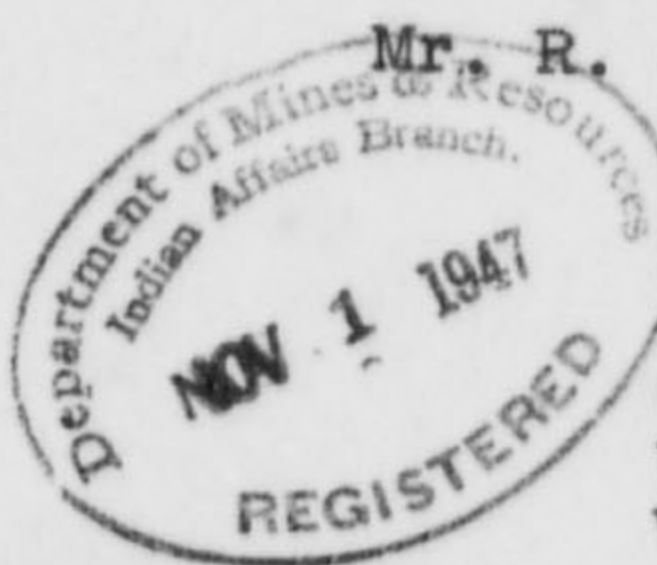
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **12-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 28, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of October 15th in connection with the employment of Miss Violet Wishart as teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and the transfer of Mrs. Lucy Wishart to the same school from Port Edward and in particular the final paragraph wherein I intimated that Mr. Anfield would be recommending the appointment of a teacher to replace Mrs. Wishart, enclosed herewith is application of Mr. Robert Duncan de Kergommeaux who although not a certificated teacher is, following an interview with School Inspector Davey, recommended for appointment.

The position with respect to these various teachers at this time now is:



Mr. R. de Kergommeaux - recommended for appointment as teacher at the Port Edward Indian Day School (Senior Room). A letter received from Mr. Anfield indicates that Mr. de Kergommeaux in anticipation of the Department's approval of his appointment commenced duties Oct. 15th but confirmation of this will be forwarded at a later date together with questionnaire and TD 1 forms.

Mrs. Olive de Kergommeaux, nee Wishart - Port Edward Indian Day School (Junior Room).

Mrs. Lucy Wishart - transferred to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School effective Oct. 15th.

Miss Violet Wishart - appointed to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, reference Mr. Neary's letter of Oct. 20th (file 168-32A-1 WT). Questionnaire and TD 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

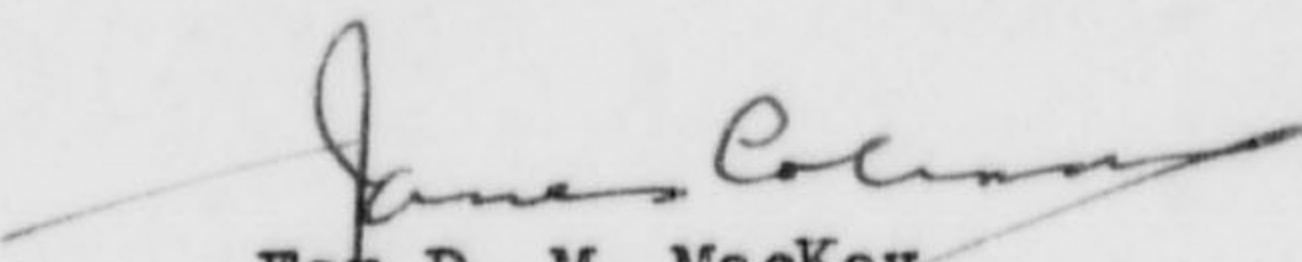
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

forms have been sent to Miss Violet Wishart for completion and return at which time I will advise you of the date on which she commenced duties.

-EW


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B.C.
December 20th, 1947

168-32A-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

P.O. Box 187.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached please find application from Mrs. Lucy E. Wishart and Miss Violet Wishart, teachers at the Gittladamix Day School, to have their monthly pay cheques forwarded to the Royal Bank of Canada, Prince Rupert, B.C. These two ladies, mother and daughter, are in a village which will not receive any mail for the next two or three months should the river freeze as it may at any time.

It will be appreciated if at all possible that the action requested may commence with the December cheque. Would you be good enough to advise this office if the action requested is taken, particularly with regard to the cheques for the current month.



FEA;gj
encl.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

December 27, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We have your letter of the 20th instant attaching communications from Mrs. Lucy E. Wishart and Miss Violet Wishart requesting that their monthly pay cheques be forwarded to the Royal Bank of Canada, Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Treasury office is being requested to make the necessary arrangements. I regret that the change could not be made for the month of December as the teachers' pay cheques had been mailed before your letter was received.

mf
B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1 (WT 1)

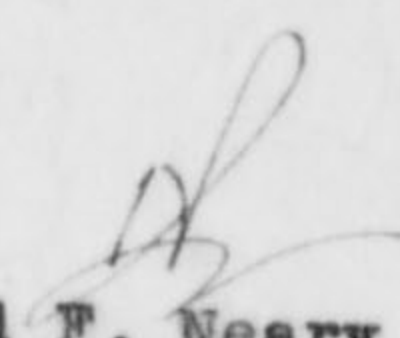
EX'D.

January 8, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th
instant, file 12-11-2, regarding Miss Violet Wishart,
teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, she
has been paid from October 15th, 1947.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 5th, 1948.

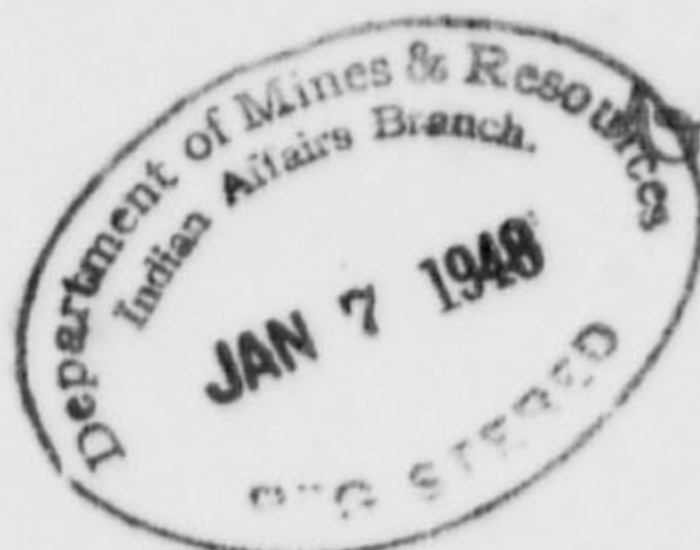
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Gitlekdamix Indian Day School

Further to my letter of December 9th wherein I advised that Mr. Anfield was being asked for confirmation of the date on which Miss Violet Wishart assumed her duties as teacher of the above mentioned school, I am enclosing for your information a copy of my letter of December 12th to the Agent and his reply of December 23rd.

You will note that Miss Wishart actually commenced duties on October 20th but in view of the remote location of the school and transportation and other costs which the teacher has had to meet, and inasmuch as she is receiving the minimum salary and will not have a full academic year of employment, I would recommend that she be assigned as from October 15th.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 23rd, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re yours of December 12th, 1947, file 12-11-2, re Miss Violet Wishart, the date of October 10th given in my letter of December 5th was a typographical error. Miss Wishart's statement that duties commenced on October 15th had reference to the date on which she left Prince Rupert for Aiyansh. She actually commenced duties on Monday, October 20th. It is recommended however that in view of the heavy expense incurred by these teachers at Aiyansh in having to take in with them a winter's supply of food that payment of both Miss Violet Wishart and Mrs. Lucy Wishart be as from October 15th if at all possible.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1 (WT.).

EX'D.
M

REGISTERED:

, January 5, 1948.

The Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Gitladamixs Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-2 of December 30th.

Enclosed please find the following documents:

- (a) Non-professional Certificate (Third Class) for Miss Lucy Leflar issued by the Advisory Board, Department of Education, Province of Manitoba. Certificate dated September 15, 1911.
- (b) Third Class Teaching Certificate issued by Department of Education, Province of Saskatchewan to Miss L. Leflar. Certificate dated March 1, 1912 and expired on June 30, 1913.
- (c) Marriage License for Miss Leflar to Sydney Wishart dated August, 1913.

In other words, Mrs. Wishart holds a Third Class Non-professional Certificate (not a license to teach) from the Province of Manitoba and a Third Class Certificate from the Province of Saskatchewan which expired some thirty-four years ago. It is also noted that she was given a temporary British Columbia Certificate which was extended to June 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

If you will refer to article No. 47 of the April issue of the Bulletin, you will find that clause nine reads as follows:

"Teachers holding Third Class Certificates, Teaching Permits and similar licences based upon short teacher training courses and incomplete high school academic standing will be classified as Grade 1 Teachers only". This means that Mrs. Wishart would normally be entitled to a maximum salary of \$112.00 a teaching month. However, the salary schedule also provides "that no teacher in 1947-48 and thereafter, shall while holding the same position held in 1946-47, receive a lower salary than the total amount paid him in 1946-47". As Mrs. Wishart was receiving \$131.00 a teaching month previous to the inauguration of the salary schedule, the Department has continued to pay her at this rate and she is not entitled to any increase in salary until she produces evidence of holding a higher class of teaching certificate.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Shaffer, Earl Ivan
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth April 9, 1926 Place of Birth Ottawa, Ontario
 Sex Male Religious Denomination Jewish Health Excellent
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Kisgar Collegiate Institute in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended Queens University for a period of 1 years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back). See Back

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 12 months in the years 1944-45

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 1234 dated Sept. 2, 1945 and is valid until Sept. 2, 1948

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Total Years</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 5 years in Indian Schools and 12 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>	<u>By whom course was conducted</u>	<u>Length of Course in weeks</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 1020 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 2, 1945 (date).

Earl I. Shaffer
 (Signature)
1234 Burrard St.
Vancouver
 (Address)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15527



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 7, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Earl Ivan Shaffer for the position of teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Inspector Davey has interviewed this applicant and believes that he will do satisfactory work and in view of the difficulty in securing teachers at this point it is recommended that his appointment be approved for the academic year 1948-49.

In anticipation of his appointment I have enclosed completed Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms.

In view of the uncertainty of boat transportation to this point I will notify the Department at a later date the date on which Mr. Shaffer assumes his duties.

.mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 168-32-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RETEL GITLADAMIX SCHOOL STOP DEPARTMENT PREPARED
APPOINT MR. E.I. SHAFFER STOP AT SALARY OF \$1020.
ACADEMIC YEAR STOP WHEN YOU ADVISE DATE HE REPORTS
FOR DUTY AT SCHOOL ~~STOP~~ WE WILL PLACE ON PAY ROLL.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M. J.
Phoned By: M. M.
Time: 4 45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

2
COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19154

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 22, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Gitlakdamix Day School
Your file 168-32-1 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signal's
Message of September 9th, I would advise that Mr. E.
L. Shaffer commenced his duties at the above school
on September 22nd, 1948.

mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Citlakdamix Indian Day School #810.

M.R.- I.A.E. - 810 - 3000

Earl I. Shaffer has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$102.00 per academic month. He began duties on September 22nd, 1948. I attach T.D.1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810-1

168-32A-1
168-38-1SCHEDULE A
75M-11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

23855

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date October 12, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Wishart
(surname)L. E.
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at Port Edward and
GittladanicksPaylist No. 52Payroll No. 9401Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June
Amount \$ 6.60

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE J. H. FEETITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

168 DA-1

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

• Box 187,
Prince Rupert, BC.

Oct. 1/48.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA.

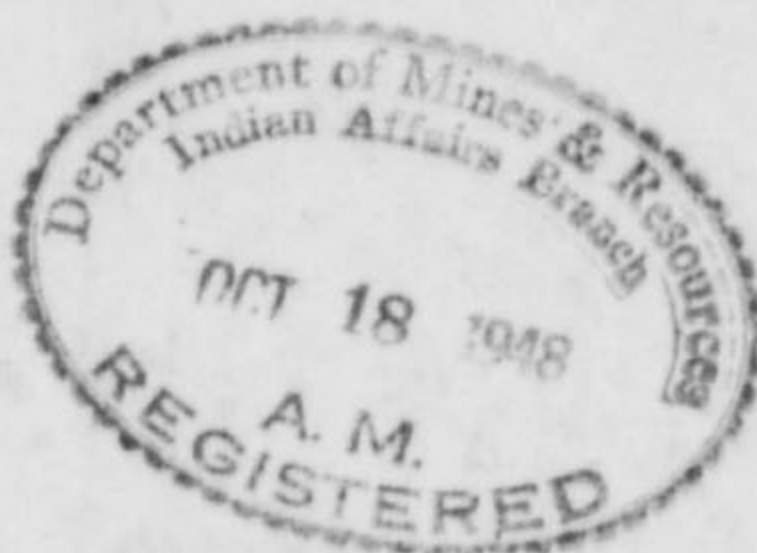
24385

pd.

RESIG PHILLIP PHELAN MISS MONCTON AND MR. FLOWERS
ASSUMED DUTIES AT OPENING OF SCHOOL TERM SEPT. SEVENTH
AT PORT SIMPSON

F. Earl Anfield

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
SKEENA AGENCY.



ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

PLEASE TELEPHONE

MRS. SHAFER 3-6551

when an answer to this wire
is received.

Mr. F. E. ANFIELD

Indian Superintendent

Prince Rupert British Columbia

ADVISE NATURE OF ILLNESS EARL SHAFER

TEACHER CITLADAMIX DAY SCHOOL -stop- MOTHER MAKING ENQUIRIES -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810 - 1

ARMY SIGNAL
0910 HRS DECEMBER 20/48

PRINCE RUPERT DECEMBER 18/48

B. F. NEARY

8984

RE SIGNAL GITLAKDAMIX CONTACTED SHAFFER TEACHING
YESTERDAY HAS SMALL SWELLING IN GROIN BUT NOTHING
SERIOUS AS FAR AS CAN BE ASCERTAINED STOP IF
WEATHER PERMITS HE WILL COME OUT THIS WEEK END FOR
CHECK.

F.E. ANFIELD

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.

2-1837 *3-1837*
Mother phoned - Anfield
re signal gitlakdamix
advise shaffer parents
have wired money
CNR terrace BC as
requested



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 810-1 (E)

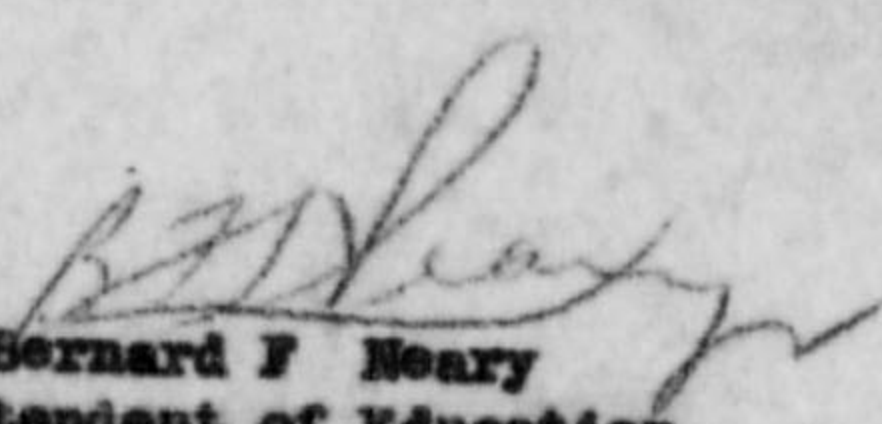
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa December 20 1948

Mr F E ANFIELD
Superintendent of Indian Agency
PRINCE RUPERT British Columbia

RE SIGNAL CITLADAMIX ADVISE SLAFFER PARENTS
HAVE WIRED MONEY C N R TERRACE B C AS REQUESTED -


Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Confirmation

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time: 11:55 AM

BFB/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATE

73RCS

31 CIV SER 42

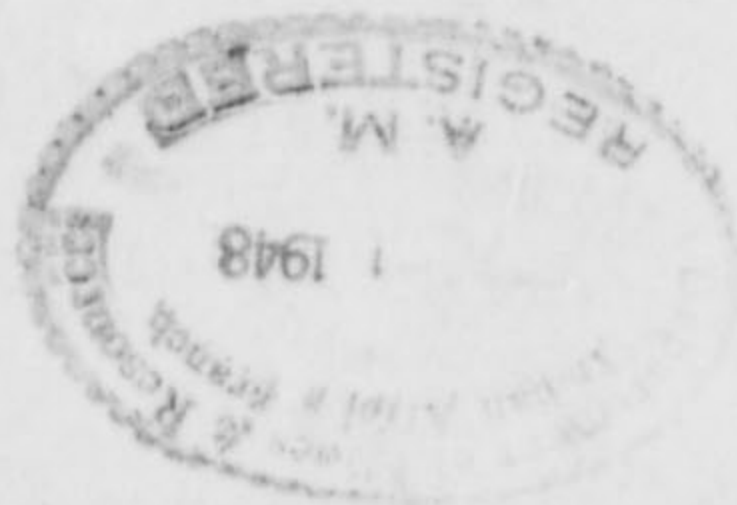
PRINCE RUPERT 18/12

B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

RE SIGNAL GITLAKDAMIX CONTACTED SHAFFER TEACHING YESTERDAY
HAS SMALL SWELLING IN GROIN BUT NOTHING SERIOUS AS FAR
AS CAN BE ASCERTAINED STOP IF WEATHER PERMITS HE WILL
COME OUT THIS WEEKEND FOR CHECK

F E ANFIELD IND SUPT

181043



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

810-1

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

Prince Rupert,
B. C.

DATE

Dec. 18/48

- B. F. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

10536

Resignal Gitlakdamix contacted Shaffer teaching yesterday Has small swelling in groin but nothing serious as far as can be ascertained. If weather permits he will come out this week-end for check.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

810-1

December 31, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

CONFIRMATION TO
DEPARTMENT

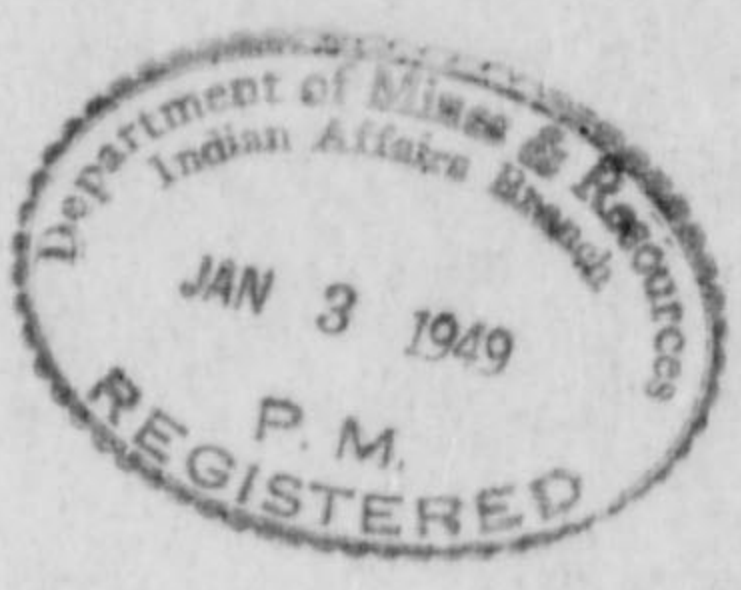
11698

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

E. SHAFER TEACHER GITLAKDAMIX SCHOOL RESIGNED EFFECTIVE
DECEMBER 31ST STOP PLEASE STOP JANUARY CHEQUE.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810-1

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS JAN 3/49

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 31/48

11424

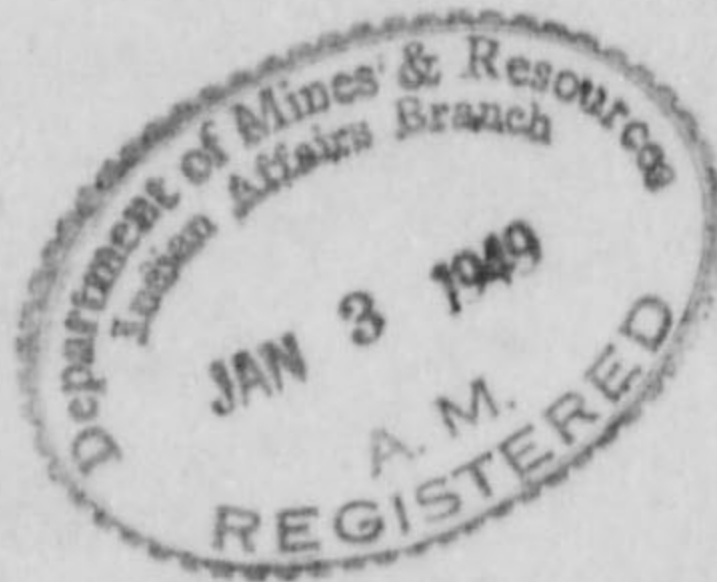
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE E. SHAFFER TEACHER GITLAKADAMIX SCHOOL RESIGNED
EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 31 STOP PLEASE STOP JANUARY CHEQUE.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810-1

(E 1)

January 3, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Gitledanix Indian Day School, No. 810.

(MR - IAR - 810 - 3000)

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Earl I. Shaffer, teacher at the above noted Indian Day School, effective 1 January, 1949, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810-1

(E)

January 4, 1949.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Gitladamix Indian Day School.

The October, 1948, attendance report for the above school indicates that there was 100% attendance with five children enrolled.

Would you please check the register the next time you are visiting this school, to ensure that it is being kept in accordance with the instructions in article No. 2 of the Indian School Bulletin for November, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810-1
P. O. Box 187.

12323

9-11-2-168

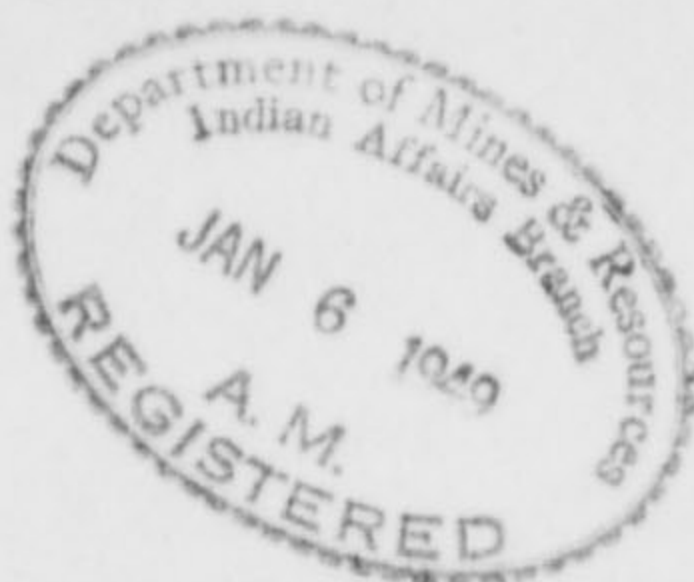
Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 31st, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed please find resignation of Mr. E. Shaffer, teacher at the Gitlakdamix school effective December 31st, also please find copy of my Signal of yesterday's date in this regard.

There is not much that can be added to this Signal other than that Mr. Shaffer is suffering from high blood pressure and seems to be under an emotional strain which would not be conducive to good work in this over-crowded school for one teacher.

Your instructions regarding the future of this school will be appreciated. As there has been frequent communication between Mr. Shaffer's parents, the Department at Ottawa, and this office, a copy of this correspondence is being forwarded direct to Mr. Neary of the Schools Branch.



fea/gr
Encl.

F. Earl Arneil
F. Earl Arneil.
Indian Superintendent.

Copy: For Mr. Neary, Schools Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

810 - 1

IN

Dec 31 18 26 R 40

*mt to as
030915R*

3895

P.D.

96RCS

AMM69 CIV SER 1819

VANCOUVER 31/12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

E SHAFFER TEACHER GITLAKDAMIX SCHOOL RESIGNED EFFECTIVE
DECEMBER THIRTY FIRST STOP PLEASE STOP JANUARY CHEQUE

W S ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER

311150

du

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

P. O. Box 187.



14128

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-10-168

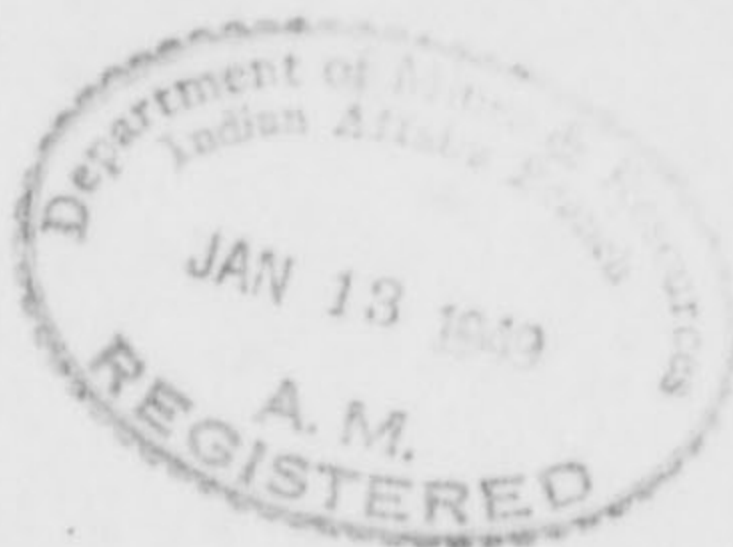
Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your 810-1 (E) of January 4 re Gitlakdam'x Indian Day School to cover attendance report thereat. The register will be checked when next I go to A'yansh which will be not before the spring break up.

For your information, Mr. Earl Shaffer resigned this school effective December 31, 1948.

fea/gr



F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

80A
RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORMDEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date January 4, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Shaffer

(surname)

Earl I.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at Gitlakdamix I.D. School Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 8337Date taken on strength this Department September 22, 1948.Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1949.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1948
Amount \$ 5.10

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ N112. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ N113.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)\$ N11

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

ORIGINAL SIGNATURE
J. H. FEE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

Chief Treasury Officer**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 17, 1949.

REGISTERED

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

E.L. Shaffer, formerly teacher,
Citladelix Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 67920, issued in
favour of the above-named, for \$16.89, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

W. Lauchlan

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

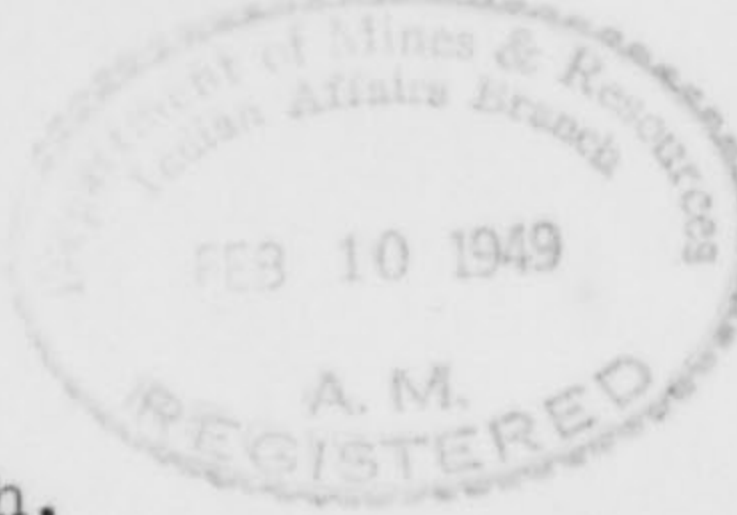
810

810 - 1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-11-2 (198)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

21362

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

As you are aware, Miss Sarah Freeman and Miss Martha L. Nichols have been appointed as teacher at the above mentioned school. I am in receipt of advice from Supt. Anfield that the Naas River is presently completely impassible and it will be necessary for these teachers to be flown in to Aiyansh from Terrace, B.C. A plane has to be chartered for this purpose as there is no other method of transportation at this time and Mr. Anfield has requested that, if possible, the Department pay some portion of this cost. As the usual boat transportation is not available I feel that consideration should be given to this request and would recommend that the teachers be required to pay half the plane charter, the Department to pay the other half. I have today written to Mr. Anfield asking him to advise what the fare will amount to and will forward this information on to you when received.

Miss Nichols left Vancouver last Wednesday to connect with the plane chartered by Supt. Anfield. However, just prior to her departure a wire was received from Mr. Anfield advising that due to icy conditions the plane would be unable to land at Aiyansh. We were unable to contact Miss Nichols in time to prevent her sailing and she is now at Prince Rupert awaiting improvement in weather conditions. Under the circumstances and as the delay is something over which Miss Nichols has no control, I would recommend that salary be paid her as from February 5th, the date on which she arrived in Prince Rupert.

EW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 810-1 (E.1)

PLACE

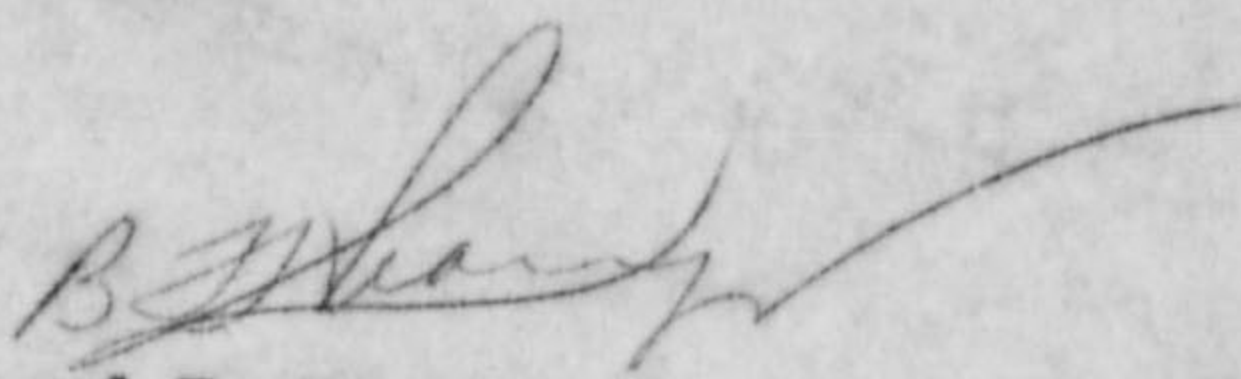
DATE

Ottawa

11 February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OF FEBRUARY SEVENTH REGARDING
MISS FREEMAN AND MISS NICHOLS DEPARTMENT HAS NO
AUTHORITY TO PAY TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF TEACHERS
PROCEEDING TO THEIR SCHOOL -stop-


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *AS*

PHONED BY: *SS*

TIME: 3 45 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

26324

PLY REFER TO

-11-2 (168)

DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 23, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

With reference to my letter of February 7th it will be appreciated if the Department will inform me as to whether or not my recommendation that the salaries for the teachers at the above mentioned school be paid as from February 5th.

As explained in my letter mentioned above these teachers were considerably delayed in Prince Rupert due to weather conditions, which also necessitated the use of a chartered plane to reach the Gitlakdamix school. However these teachers left by chartered plane on February 17th from Prince Rupert for Aiyansh. We have not had confirmation of their arrival but it is assumed that they have now taken over their duties.

As you are probably aware this is an isolated point and mail contact is most irregular. This has been however complicated by the adverse weather conditions.

;mh

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

810-1 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA

February 28, 1949.

W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner Vancouver
Federal Building British Columbia

RE GITLAKDANIX DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS SALARIES

WILL BE PAID EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY ONE 1949 IN VIEW CIRCUMSTANCES
YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY THIRD -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: M.B.F.

Phoned by: E.M.

Time: 10:10 A.M.

BVN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 810-1 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 810-1 VOLUME

SUBJECT GITLADAMIX

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1936

TO 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222056

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE ~~810-1~~ VOLUME ~~1~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Province of *British Columbia*

Vote _____
Agency *Naas*
District _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *Mar 31st 1909.*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	REMARKS.
<i>Charles Morven</i>	<i>Kitladamix</i>	<i>\$ 300-</i>	<i>\$ 87⁵⁰</i>	<i>pd for 63 days</i>
				<i>Made cte. payable to Rev. J. B. McCullagh and send to C. F. Perry Indian agt. Metlakatla B. C.</i>
<i>This is a new sch opened Jan'y 2/09</i>				
19. 7. 10 <i>J. B. M.</i>				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

NOTE.—This Form to be used for Industrial and Boarding Schools only.
Form 14.

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote
Agency *Nas*
District

Province of *British Columbia*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ^{year}~~Quarter~~ ending *March 31st 1910.*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	REMARKS.
<i>Robert J. George</i>	<i>Kittladamicks</i>	<i>\$ 500.⁰⁰</i>	<i>\$ 319.⁴⁴</i>	<i>pd for 138 days</i>

*make ch pay^{ble} to
Rt Rev. F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia
and send to C. C. Perry
Indian agt
Mettastalla
B. C.*

*Mr. George took charge of this sch
on June 11th /09, and was at Kittladamicks
till end of March 9th /10. He taught as follows*

*June 9th /09 - 13 days
Dec 9th /09 - 64 "
Mar 9th /10 - 61 "
Total 138 "*

138 of 500 = 319.⁴⁴

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19. 7. 10

J. B. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

NOTE.— This Form to be used for Industrial and Boarding Schools only.

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/3

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the returns received from the Kitla-
damicks school I beg to say that a cheque for \$87.50,
being the payment for the 63 days during which the school
was open in the March quarter, 1909, is being sent to Mr.
McCullagh in your care. This is another case in which the
returns should have been forwarded immediately after the
close of the quarter and, as you have already been advised,
in future payment cannot be considered unless they are more
promptly received.

The second returns shows that Mr. George was in
charge of the school for 138 days during the June, December
and March quarters, last, and The Department agreed to pay
him at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and a cheque for
\$319.44 is being sent according to instructions to His
Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in your care.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. LEAM

Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1915-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Oliver L. Bowen	Etihadomike	\$ 75 ⁰⁰ per month \$ 112 50 P ^d for 1/2 mos.		
		Teacher 90 C. C. Perry Ind - Agt - Metlakalla B. C.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

Oliver Bowen appointed teacher at salary of
\$ 75.00 per month. assumed duties Nov. 19/15 -
Paid for 1/2 months.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21-1-16

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher No. 751

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To Miss Olive Bowen, Aiyansh, B.C. (Gitlakdamiks Teacher)

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Dec. 31st	Salary as Indian Day School Teacher at Gitlakdamiks Nass River, from November 19th (date of appointment) to December 31st, at \$75.00 per month: 1½ months...	112	50
<i>Appointed by Inspector T. J. Van der ...</i>			
		112	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher No. 751

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass

AGENCY

To Miss Olive Bowen, Aiyansh, B.C. (Gitlakdamiks Teacher)

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Dec.			
31st	Salary as Indian Day School Teacher at Gitlakdamiks Nass River, from November 19th (date of appointment) to December 31st, at \$75.00 per month: 1½ months...	112	50
<i>Reported by Inspector Tyson Vancouver</i>			
<i>[Signature]</i>			
		\$	112 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Office,
Metlakatla, B.C.,
January 18th, 1916

S. Naas

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith
vouchers nos for payment of salaries on the Naas River, as
follows:

751	Miss O. Bowen, salary to Dec. 31st.....	\$112.50 ✓
752	Miss V. Chastenay " " " "	112.50
753	Miss F. E. Royds " " " "	112.50
754	Miss H. Freeman " " " "	112.50
755	Miss L. Cleveland " " " "	75.00
756	Miss P. Capper " " " "	50.00
757	Miss S. Sturges " " " "	225.00



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299590-3

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher No. 769

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nasas AGENCY

To Miss Olive Bowen, Aiyansh, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
January 31st	To salary as Indian Day School teacher at Gitlakdamiks, Nasas River, at \$75.00 per month	75	00
		75	00



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles B. P... Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31..... 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Olive Bowen	Gitladamicks		\$75 00 per month \$225 00	
		Teacher	c/o C. C. Perry, Esq., Metlakatla, B.C.	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

17/5/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Olive Brown <i>Bowen</i>	Gitladamicks	\$75 00	per month	
				\$225 00 Pd. for 3 months
		Teacher, c/o C. C. Perry Indian Agent Metlakatla, B. C.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

15 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarantined~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~ July 31 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER		NAME OF SCHOOL		Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent	
Miss Olive Bowen		Gittladamicks		\$75 00 per month					
								\$75 00 Pd. for 1 mo.	
								Teacher	
								c/o C. C. Perry	
								Indian Agent	
								Metlakatla	
								B. C.	
No. of School days in quarter.....									
No. days School was open.....									
No. holidays.....									
Grant asked for.....									

Remarks:—

Miss Bowen dismissed from July 31, 1916.

Certified Correct

22 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES
For Quarter ended *March 31 1917*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>R. R. Johnson</i>	<i>Litladannicks</i>	<i>75⁰⁰ a month.</i>		
			<i>\$ 225⁰⁰ for 3 months</i>	
			<i>Teacher</i>	
			<i>Upper House</i>	
			<i>B.C.</i>	
			<i>C/o C. C. Perry</i>	
			<i>Ind. Aff.</i>	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

13.4.17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended *Dec 31* 19*16*.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>R. R. Johnson</i>	<i>Gilladamicks</i>	<i>75⁰⁰ a month.</i>	<i>\$ 225⁰⁰</i>	<i>pr. for 3 mos. Teacher % C. Perry Ind. Agt. Muttakatta B. C</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

*R. R. Johnson appointed teacher at
salary of 75 a month for 10 teaching months
Bryan duties on Oct 1st 1916.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*20/1/17
P.P.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.G.

2995-90-3
Indian Agent's Office,

Nass Agency,

Prince Rupert.B.C.,

April 18th, 1917

Sir,-

500131

I have the honor to inform you that Mr.Redmond R. Johnson, Indian Day School Teacher at Gitlakdamiks, Nass River, has called my attention to the fact that he did not receive any pay for the portion of the September quarter last subsequent to his appointment at Vancouver by Inspectors Cairns and Tyson. Mr.Johnson left Prince Rupert en route to the Nass on the 25th September, having come from Vancouver.

I have written to Mr.Johnson instructing him to send in a school return having in the column for remarks the details of his appointment and date of opening school. As soon as this is received I will forward it to you. As the Fiscal Year has closed I am bringing this to your notice.



I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year ¹⁹¹⁶⁻¹⁷ 1917-1918

Voucher No. B.332

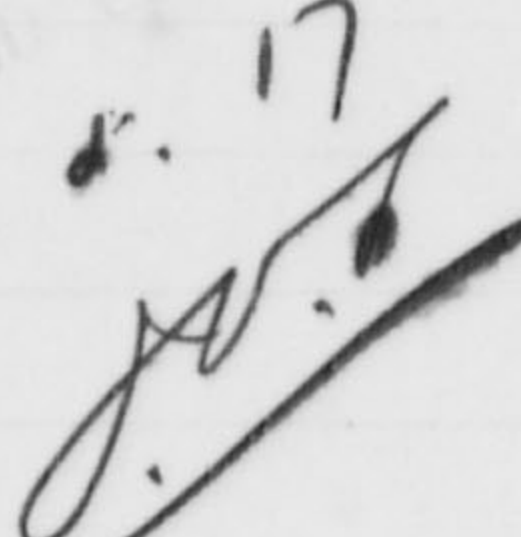
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

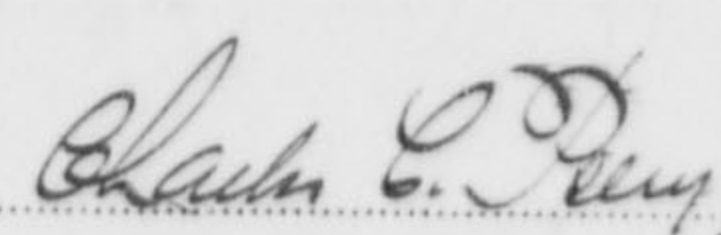
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To Redmond R. Johnson, Gitlakdamiks, Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sep. 30 1916	To 11 days' services as Indian Day School Teacher, spent in travel from Vancouver to Gitlakdamiks, hav- ing been engaged as teacher in Vancouver September 19th, as per attached letter from Mr. Johnson, school opening October 1st.....@ \$75.00 mo.	\$ 27 50 29 45
	Sund. acc. to agent Perry 28. 8. 17  $\frac{11}{20} \times 75 = 27.50$	\$ 27 50 29 45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gitlakdamiks, B.C.

May 4th 1917.

C C Perry, Esq

Indian Agent.

Prince Rupert, B.C

Sir:-

On my appointment as teacher of the Gitlakdamiks Indian school, I was given to understand that my salary commenced at the time of leaving to take up my duties.

I left Vancouver on Sept 19th of last year, and after coming to this village, opened school on the 1st Oct. The reason for my not doing so before this date was that the Indians had not returned in full from the canneries.

As I have so far received no remuneration for the fraction of the quarter ending Sept 30th 1916, I would be glad if you would take it up with the Department with a view to having the matter adjusted.

Thanking you for any trouble you may take,

I am, Sir

Your Obedient Servant.



Redmond R Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2998-90-3-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

May 11th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

R

I have the honor to transmit
herewith voucher No.B.332 attached to which is
a letter of report received from Mr.R.R.Johnson
Indian day school teacher at Gitlakdamiks, Nass
River laying claim to a portion of a quarter's
pay as teacher during the quarterly period ended
September 30th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Pung
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 29, 1917.

Sir,-

S.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a voucher for \$29.45 in favour of Redmond R. Johnson for eleven days services as teacher of the Gitlakdamiks Day School for the period between September 19th and October 1st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is forwarding you a cheque, under separate cover, in favour of Mr. Johnson for the sum of \$27.50 in payment for the eleven days spent by him in travelling from Vancouver to the school.

I

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
R. R. Johnson	Littladanicks	75 ⁰⁰ a month	\$ 225 ⁰⁰	pd for 3 months
				% C. C. Perry died Ayt
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13.8.17
R.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	Gitladamicks	\$75 00 per month		
			\$75 00 Pd. for one month	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Mr. Johnson resigned September 30, 1917. Holidays during
July and August.

Certified Correct



10 / 11 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-3

GITLADAMICKS

R. R. Johnson has resigned as teacher, having accepted a position at the Lytton Industrial School. There was no school during October as the Indians were away at the fisheries.

See Agents Report on the No. 7 of this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W.C.
Original on File 427051-61

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C.

November 26, 1917.

Sir,-

x x x x

Mr. R. R. Johnson, late Indian day school teacher at Gitladamicks, Nass River, now in Vancouver, has issued a sight draft on my personal funds for his September quarter salary. No doubt this cheque is in course of transit with the mails. Mr. Johnson has been told he must wait until his cheques arrived from Ottawa.

*Che sent
Nov. 12/17 for 75.00 for month
of Sept. wh.
Chas. C. Perry*
I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Chas. C. Perry

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299690 - 3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

December 19th, 1917

506834

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that Mr.
R.R. Johnson, who recently vacated the Citlekdamike
Indian Day School, Nass River, has written stating that
he is entitled to salary for the months of August
and September. The Department paid him only \$75.00
for the September quarter.

I would remind you that the Department
decided to pay the Nass River teachers for the full
twelve months instead of for ten teaching months as
formerly.



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Perry

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

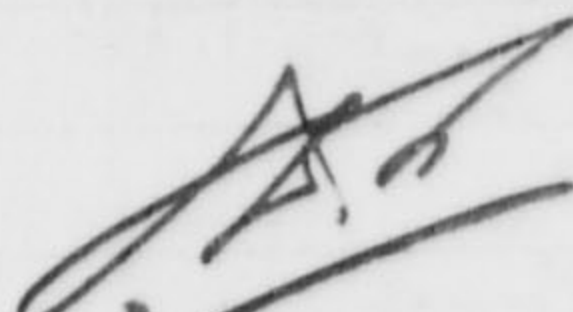
For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	Gitlaamicks	\$75 00	per month	
				\$150 00 Paid for two months
		Teacher, c/o C. C. Perry, Indian Agent,		
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Mr. Johnson was engaged at a salary of \$75.00 per month for the full twelve months. The above amount is therefore due to complete his salary for the September quarter: 1917.

Certified Correct


2 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

4 months
For Quarter ended XXXXXX March 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
D. B. M. Jackson	GITLADAMICKS	\$75 00 per month	\$300 00	
				Teacher, c/o D. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Teacher,
c/o D. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Remarks:—

Mr. D. B. M. Jackson appointed teacher for winter months only at salary of \$75.00 per month. Began duties December 1, 1919. Paid for four months.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

28 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

TWO MONTHS
For ~~Quarter~~ ended December 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. F. Priestly	GITLADAMICKS	\$75 00 per month	\$150 00	
		(Paid for 2 months)		
		Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.		
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

This school to be open from November 1, 1920 to March 31, 1921. Mr. Priestly in charge at salary of \$75.00 per month. Began duties November 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14/ 2 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. F. Priestly	GITLADAMICKS	\$75 00 per month	\$225 00	
(Paid for .3 months.)				
Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
6, 5, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921.**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
S. Gertrude Thorne	GITLADAMICKS	\$75 00 per month		
			\$225 00	
		(Paid for 3 months)		

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Remarks :—

This school to be open from October 1, 1921, to March 31, 1922. Mrs. Therne appointed teacher at salary of \$75.00 a month. Began duties October 1st, Paid for three months.

Certified Correct

177. f. 13.

11, 2, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Gertrude Thorne	GITLADAMICKS	\$75 00	per month	
			\$225 00	
			(Paid for three months)	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

3. 5. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Winstone	GITLADAMICKS	\$90 00 a month	\$22 50	(Pd. for 5 days.)

REMARKS:—

Miss Winstone began duties September 25, 1922, at salary of \$90.00 a month. The above amount is due for the five days this school was open.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 11. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....British Columbia.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Winstone	Gittladamicks	\$90 00 a month		
			\$270 00 pd. for 3 mos.	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1923.** 192

FOR QUARTER ENDED		MARCH 31, 1925		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT	
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		
Mabel Winstone	GITLADAMICKS	\$90 00 month	\$270 00	pd. for 3 months	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17. 8. 13.

23-4-23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Winstone	GITLADAMIX	\$90 00 month	\$270 00	
Paid for 3 months.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
27/ 6/ 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923¹⁹².....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Newnham	GITLADAMIX	\$90 00	month \$270 00	

REMARKS : —

Mrs. Newnham appointed to succeed Miss Winstone at salary of \$900.00 per annum. October 1, 1923. Paid for 3 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 2, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-3

Ottawa, February 7, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Gitladamix Indian Day School and a cheque for \$270.00 is being forwarded under separate cover.

No return has been received for the quarter ending September 30th, last. If Mrs. Newnham has taught the school for any period during the month of September, a return should be forwarded and, on receipt of it, any salary or bonus that may be due will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

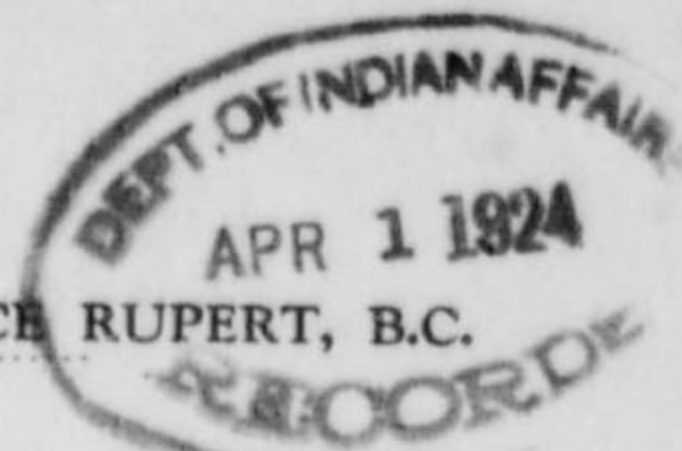
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



March 24th, 1924...19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Replying to your letter #299590-3 dated February 7th last I beg to state that on account of her marriage to Constable Newnham which took place in Prince Rupert during September, Mrs. Newnham was unable to get back to Gitlakdamix in time to open school for the September Quarter. No return was therefore forwarded for that Quarter.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

FOR QUARTER ENDING		MARCH 31, 1924.		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	
Mrs. M. Newnham	GITLADAMICKS	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	<i>Cos ss</i>			

REMARKS : —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. $\sqrt{4}$. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Newnham	GITLADAMICKS	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~72. 3.24.~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

JUNE 30, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Newnham	GITLADAMICKS	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS : —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

18. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

no 3

(Original on 168-32A-1.)

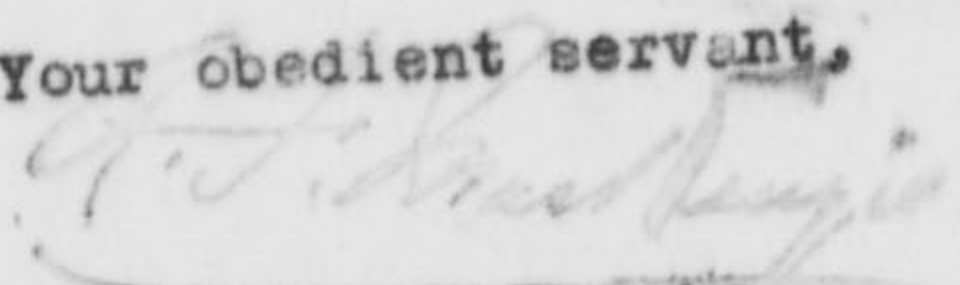
Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

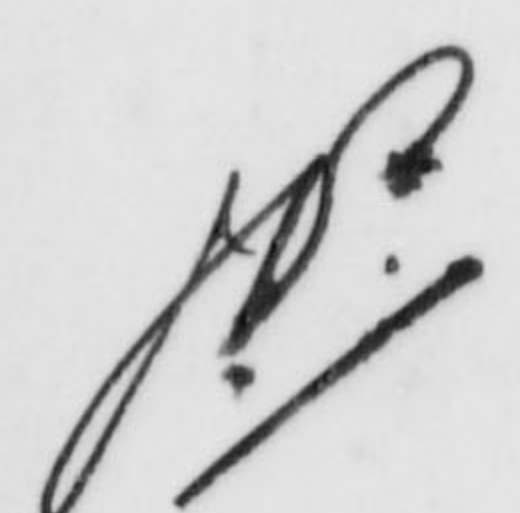
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an application from Miss Helen Winstone for the position as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Winstone to succeed Mrs. Newnham. Miss Winstone should arrange to begin duties early in September, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$900 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year. She will also be allowed fuel and light. Please inform Miss Winstone accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties early in September. I shall be pleased if you will grant her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

Miss Winstone began duties at this school Sept. 15, 1924.
at salary of \$900.00 per an. Paid for half month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
Feb. 4th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith school returns received from the Port Simpson, Greenville, Kitkatla and Gitlakdamix Indian Day schools for the quarter ended December 31st. 1924.

Kindly forward Miss Winstone's cheque care of this office, as she has requested me to place the money in the bank for her.

Your obedient servant,

K.E. Tully
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Winstone	GITLADAMICKS	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Teacher, o/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.			

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

13, 2, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

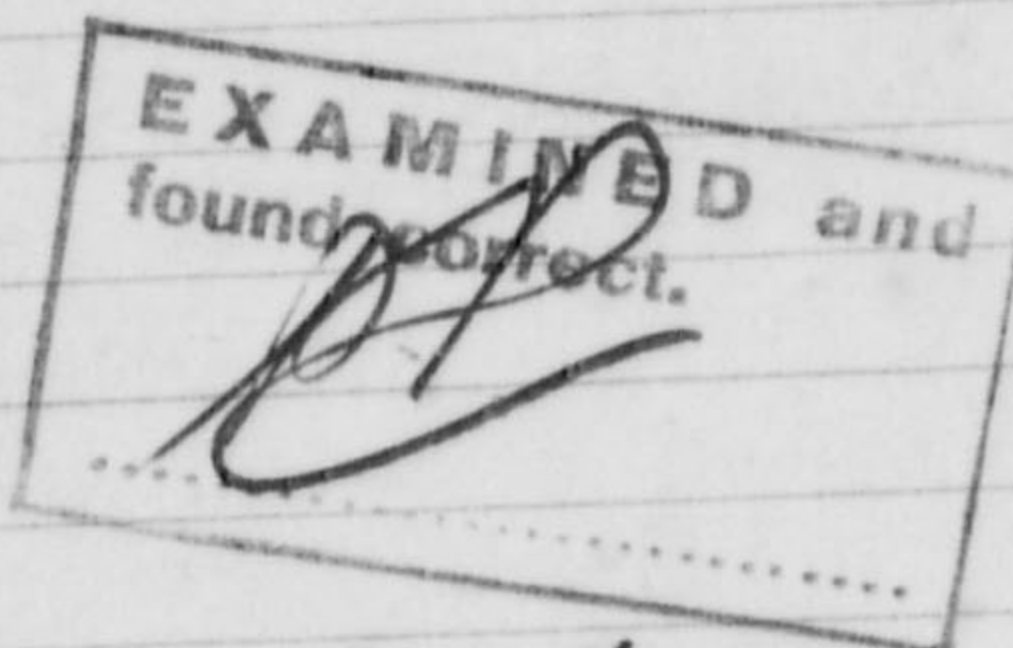
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....MARCH 31, 1925.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Winstone	GITLADANICKS	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Teacher, W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.			

REMARKS:—



28, 4, 26.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....JUNE 30, 1925. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 192 5

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

Jan. 25th 1926 19

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, returns of the
Gitlakdamix and Greenville Indian Day Schools for
the quarter ending Dec. 31st 1925.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. J.
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gitlakdamix School
P.S. Kindly have cheque sent care of Indian
Office as Miss Winstone wishes her cheque
deposited in the Canadian Bank of Commerce
Prince Rupert.

W. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

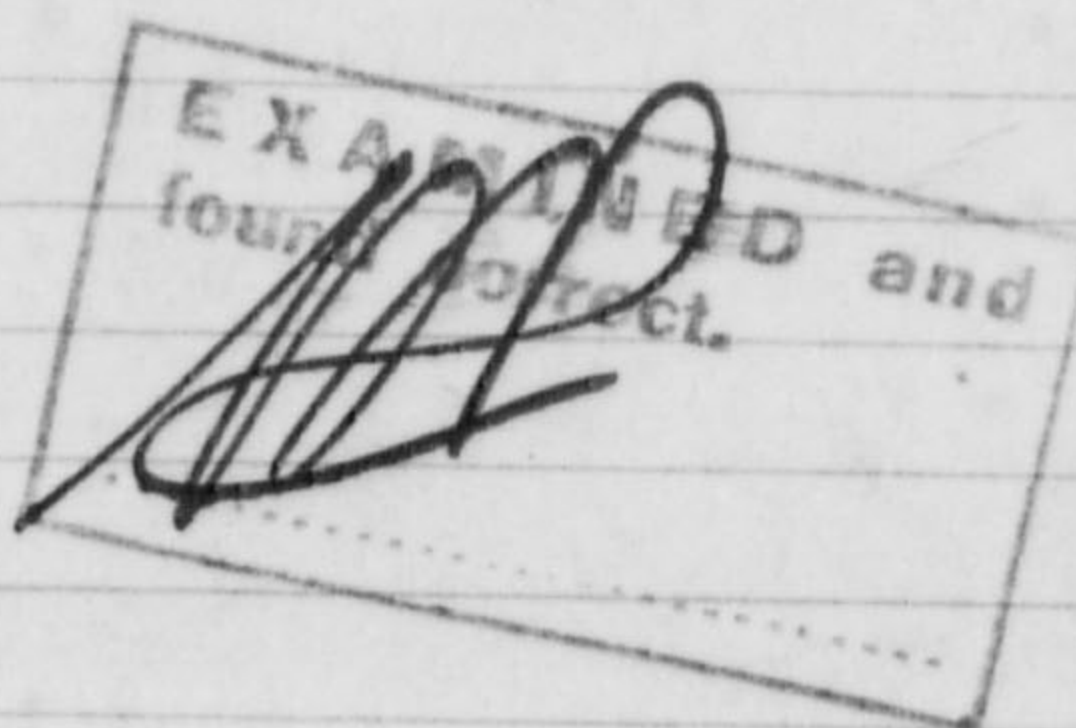
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 192**5**.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3-2-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

168. 32A-3

(Original on No. 168-32A-1.)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the months of February and March, last, regarding the resignation of Miss Helen Winstone as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present school year, June 30th, next, I have to request that you will arrange in due time to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her and to begin duties when the school reopens on or about September 1st, next. I may say that, if a teacher with proper qualifications is obtained, we will be prepared to pay salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. We will also provide the fuel and light required. We will, however, be unable to pay any transportation expenses for the teacher in travelling to the school.

It is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of a teacher to begin duties on the date mentioned above. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you for this position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A man
and correct

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... June 30th 192... 6

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

School closed June 15th. Salary allowed for 2½ months.

210
10
5-2

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 8, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy -

(Original on 168-32A-1.)

168-32A-1

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on your Agency for the months of August and September, last, informing the Department that you have not been able to obtain the services of a teacher for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I beg to say that this has been noted. Should you, however, be able to obtain a suitable teacher for this point before the river closes, I shall be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the person whose services you obtain.

It is also noted that, as there will be no resident missionary at Gitlakdamix this winter, it will be impossible to send in a lady teacher. It is hoped, rather than that the school work at this point be discontinued during the coming winter, it will be possible to obtain the services of a man with the necessary qualifications in order that the school work can be carried on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

168-32A-3.

Original on 168-32A-1.

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1926.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have appointed Paul Mercer, a native, as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School and that he commenced duties on the first instant. The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Mercer temporarily until such time as it is possible to secure the services of a qualified teacher.

We note that the salary to be paid will be at the rate of \$50.00 per teaching month without allowances. The Department approves of the arrangements made by you in securing this teacher to carry on the work at Gitlakdamix. You will be good enough to see that he prepares returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of the present month and, subsequently, at the end of each quarter during the period of his engagement. These returns he should forward through your office, to be certified by you and transmitted to the Department when payment of salary due him at the above rate will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

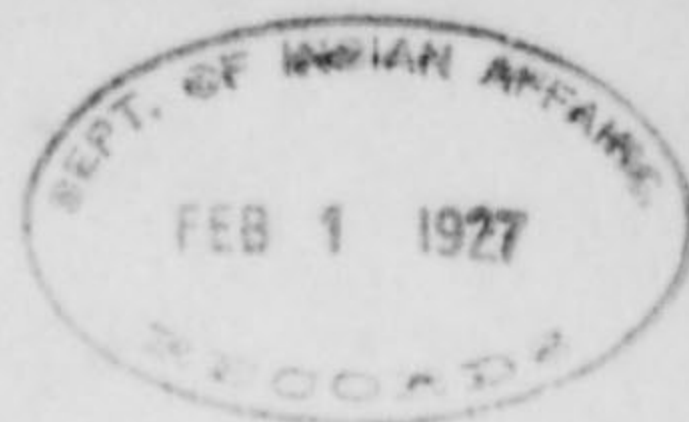
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan, 25th 1927

168-32A-1
Dec. 22nd 1926

R

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, returns of the Kitkatla and Gitlakdamix Indian Day Schools for the quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1926.

The Gitlakdamix school was opened on the 2nd December by Paul Mercer whose salary is at the rate of \$50.00 per month, as approved by the Department in official letter dated December 22nd, 168-32A-1.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Carson

WEC JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **June 30th,**..... 192 **7.**

REMARKS: --

Paid for April and May.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-3

--- COPY ---

(Original on # 168-32A-1.)

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Mae S. Studdy, together with copies of testimonials, for the position as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Studdy, her retention in the position to depend upon the success she achieves as shown by reports from yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns. It is noted that, on account of the difficulty in obtaining a teacher, and the fact that there is no accommodation provided, and also in view of your recommendation, the Department will consent to Mrs. Studdy taking charge of the teaching services at this school. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will later inform the Department whether she accepts the position and also the date upon which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

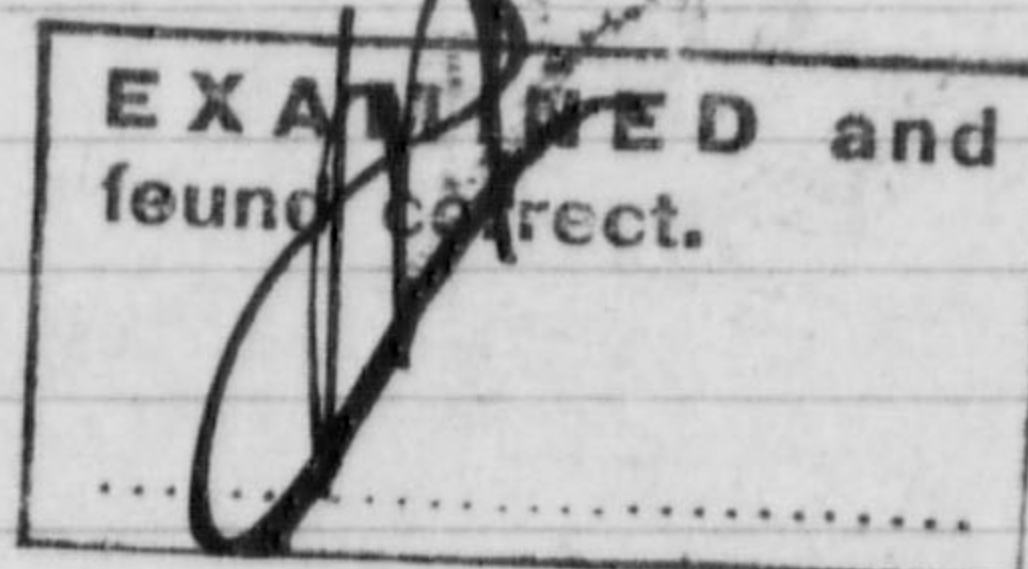
FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

Mrs. Mae S. Studdy appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

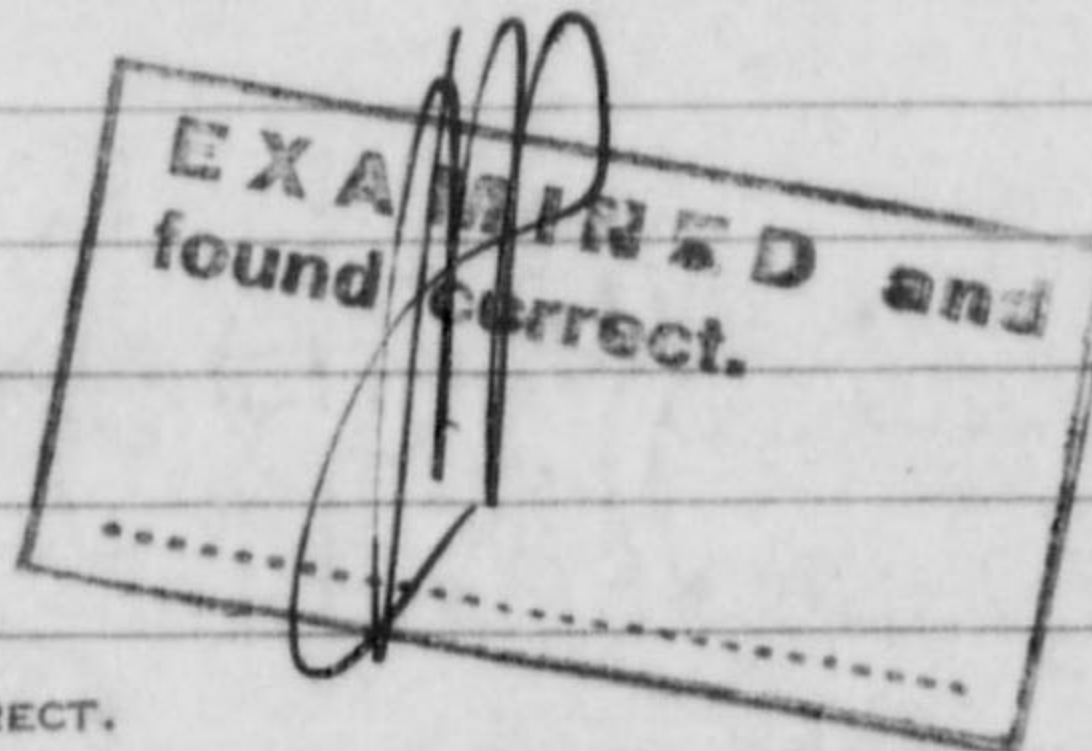
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/3/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31st.

1928.

Mrs. Mae S. Studdy

GITLADAMICKS

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$850	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$255	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 29th 1928

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, report of the Gitlakdamix Indian day school for the quarter ended June 30th 1928. As Mrs. Studdy's address will be uncertain, I shall be glad if you will kindly forward her cheque care of this office.

I am enclosing also, Agent's school reports for the months of April, May and June. Owing to the unsatisfactory mail service to the upper Nass it was not possible to forward the school reports earlier.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

W. E. C.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 168-32A-1.)

Ottawa, September 5th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you state that Mrs. Mae Studdy has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

I note that you recommend the temporary appointment of Rev. Henry Flores, at a salary of \$75 per teaching month. The temporary appointment of Mr. Flores is approved, but, before making the appointment permanent, the Department desires a report stating whether he is prepared to conduct the school during regular hours. If, owing to his missionary duties, he would only be able to keep the school open irregularly, it is considered that it would be advisable for you to make immediate efforts to secure a teacher who would devote full time to the school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Rev. Henry Flores appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month. Began duties September 10th, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192⁸.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31st.

192 9.4

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Henry Flores	GITLADAMICKS	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED
found correct. and

12/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

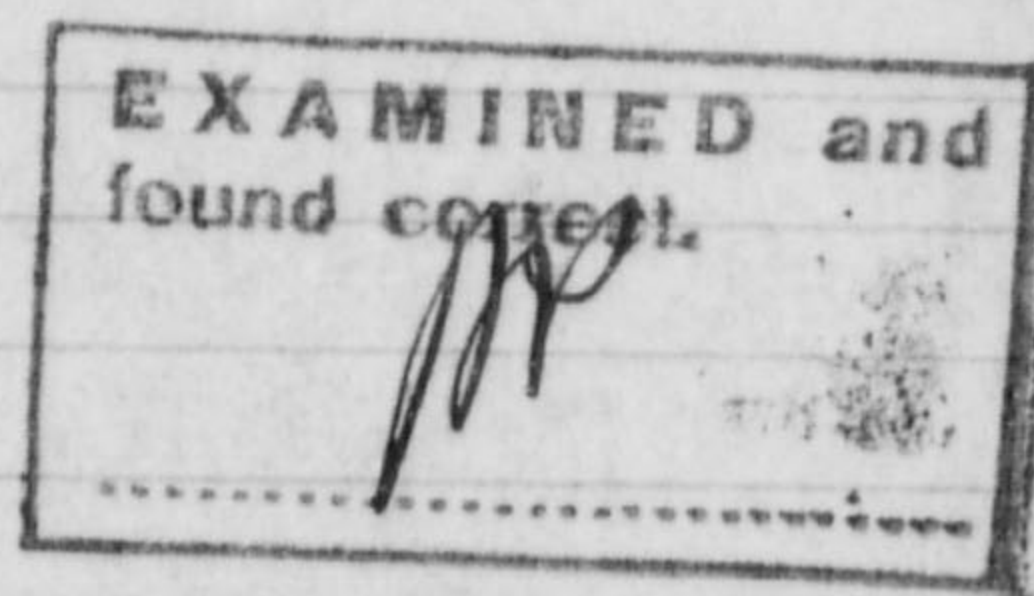
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st.

NAME OF TEACHER _____

NAME OF SCHOOL

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

Rev. Henry Flores

GITLADAMICKS

\$750	00
-------	----

\$225	00
-------	----

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19230.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

22/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
V. Henry Flores	GITLADAMICKS	\$750 00	\$ 225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1930.

\$75 00

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

PP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

December 31st.

19 30.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-3.

Regulation 168-32A-1.

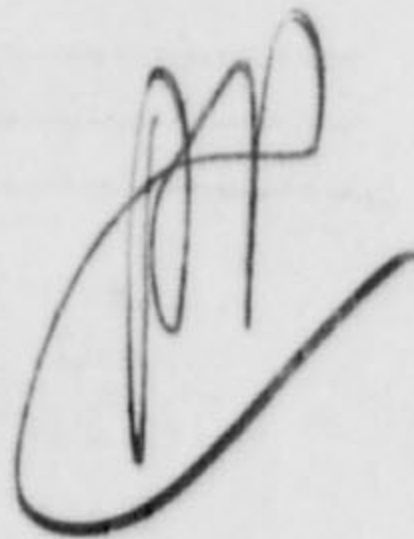
April 10, 1931.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re teacher for Gitladamix School.

In letter of April 10, 1931, on File 151-16-1, the transfer of Rev. S. Kinley as teacher of the Gitladamix Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. Henry Flores, who is being transferred to Kitwanga, is approved.

Rev. Mr. Kinley will take charge of this school on June 1st, and salary is to be allowed him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1931.

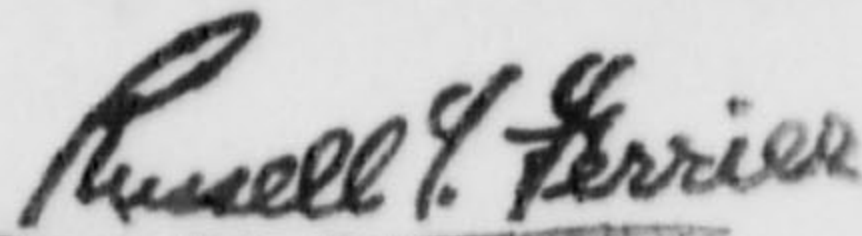
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School.

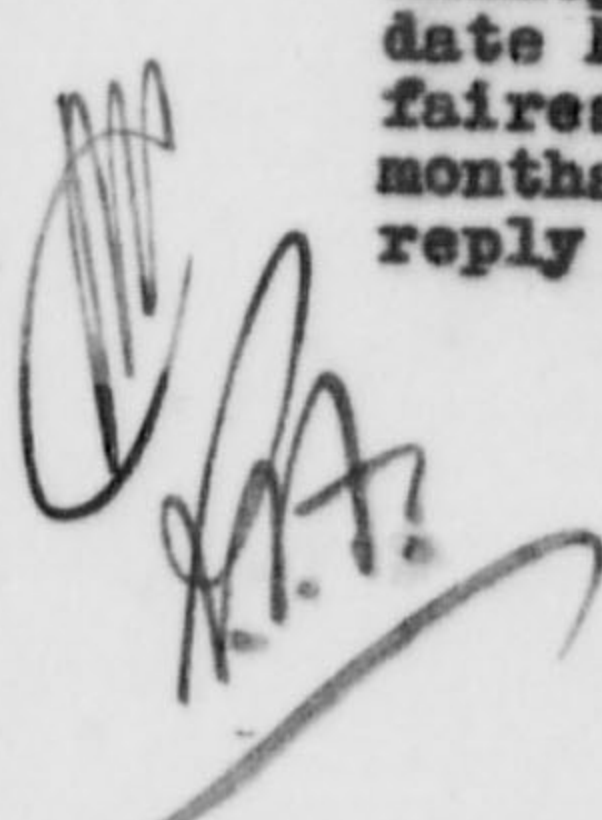
It is noted that this return is signed by Rev. Samuel Kinley and states that he took charge of the school on May 13th. In preparing the return, he states that the school was open for thirty-three (33) days during the quarter and it would, therefore, appear that the return that has been forwarded only covers the period during which Rev. Mr. Kinley has been in charge of the school. As you will note from official letter of April 10th, last, the Department understood that Rev. Mr. Flores would continue in charge at Gitladamicks until June 1st, on which date he would be succeeded by Rev. Mr. Kinley.

Please let me know for what length of time Rev. Mr. Flores conducted the Gitladamicks School during the June quarter in order that the amount due both Mr. Flores and Mr. Kinley may be paid. If Mr. Flores was in charge until the date Mr. Kinley apparently arrived, it would appear that the fairest way to divide the salary would be to pay one and a half months to each. No payment will be made, however, until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-E-3956

168-32A-3 Jul. 23rd



168-32A-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept. 11th 1931

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 23rd, relative to the June Quarter of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day, and in reply would state that the day school was closed on March 27th and was not opened again until May 13th by the Rev. Mr. Kinley who had then taken charge succeeding Rev. Mr. Flores as missionary.

I would recommend that the 33 days during which the school was open in the quarter be made payable to Rev. Mr. Kinley.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

May 15/31
Pay for 1/2 quarter
Rev. S. Kinley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

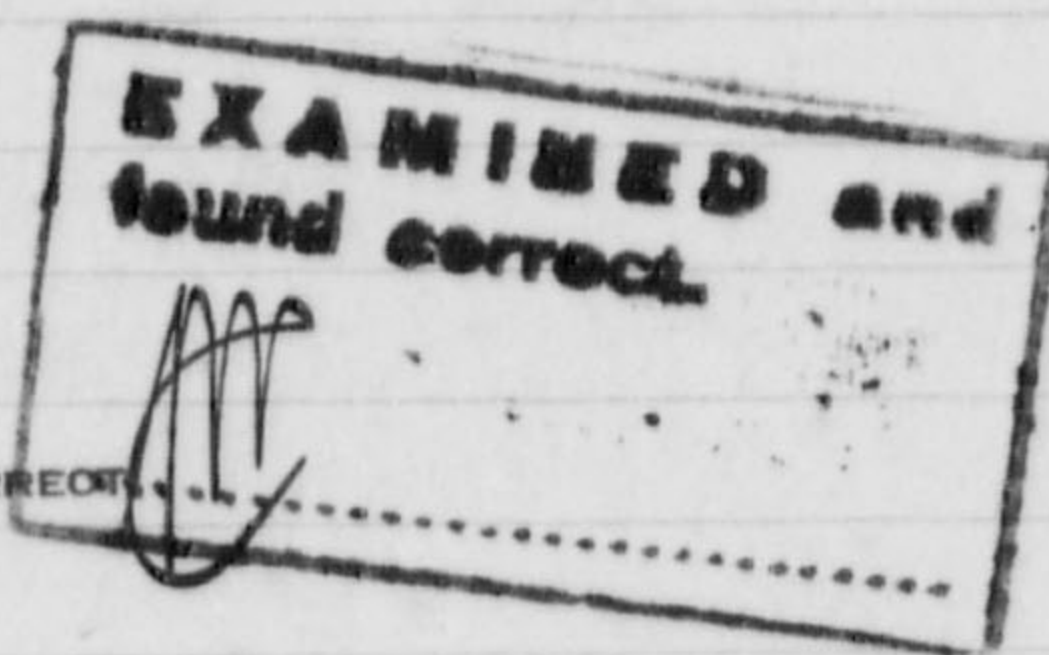
FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Rev. S. Kinley succeeded Rev. H. Flores as teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT



2279/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **31.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

2/2/32

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S. Kinley, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.	GITLADAMICKS	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
				Less 10%	25 50	
				Amount due	\$229 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C ~~CPA~~

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1953.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S. Kinley, Aiyansh, Nase River, E.C.	GITLADAMICKS	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		<u>25 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S. Kinley, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.	GITLADAMICKS	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		<u>25 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Vote 188.
School 810.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1933.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 188.
School 810.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

Mon

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
V. S. Kinley,	GITLADAMICKS	\$850	00	
Aiyansh,			\$255	00
Nass River,	Less 10%		<u>25</u>	50
B. C.	Amount due		\$229	50

Vote 188.
School 810.
Allot. 260.
H. R. 1131.

Collision

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Dr. O. M.

7/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S. Kinley	GITLADANICKS	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to W.E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 810.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Gitlekdamix Indian Day School No. 810

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the above mentioned school. Her resignation is effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1 (WT1).

Miss MacKay

Ottawa, August 31, 1946.

AIR MAIL.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Ethel Castleman as teacher of the Senior classroom at the Gitladamicks Indian Day School, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946. The usual forms should be completed and forwarded as soon as she begins duties.

LM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gittladamicks Indian Day School
No. 810

Mrs. Jewel Henderson has been appointed as second teacher at the above school at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-1 (W.T. ✓)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlekdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

Mrs. Ethel C. Castleman has been appointed as one of the teachers at the above mentioned school effective Sept. 1st, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form. The Staff Questionnaire and Cost of Living Bonus Form will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
No. 810.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jewel Henderson as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

In my memorandum of July 21, I advised you that Miss L.J. Brunton had been transferred from Gitlakdamix to Massett.

To replace Miss Brunton we are appointing Mrs. Jewel Henderson at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other forms will be forwarded when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Daves

Ottawa,
November 27, 1943.

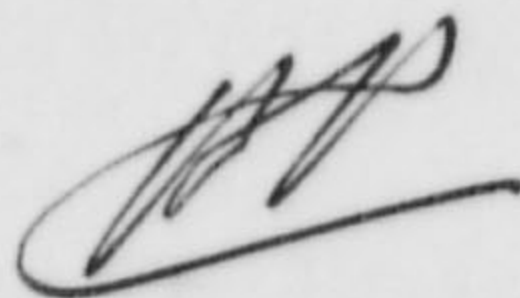
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Citlakdamix Indian Day
School, No. 810.

The Department has appointed Miss Louise Jane Brunton as teacher of the above school at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, effective November 10, 1943.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also staff questionnaire, but it may be some time before I can give you the T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, as mail from Citlakdamix is very uncertain. I trust, however, that you can place her name on the pay-list, in order to ensure that she will obtain her salary as soon as possible.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Citlakdamix Indian Day School
No. 810

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Jewel Henderson, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment should be made to her after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100-443887-10

FOUR

DORMANT

CONFIDENTIAL

168-32A-3

810-3

FILE NO.:

STARS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

~~168-32A-5~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

810-5

Skema

Building. Apr. 22.

Kitladanay School.

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340

(Copy)

Metlakahtla B. C.

April 2nd. 1890.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose to you for the consideration of the Department an application from Mr. J. B.M's Cullagh, a worthy missionary and a successful Teacher amongst the only loyal band of Indians on the Upper Naas River. This application after being delayed on the way down the river has ben mislaid at my office for some months.

I am very anxious that the Government should in some way assist this band of Indians living in the midst of the most disloyal of the heathen Indians in British Columbia.

Their Chief Abraham assisted by Mr. M's Cullagh continues to maintain the cause of the Government against the combined influence of disloyal bands on every side of them. The old log house built by Mr. M's Cullagh and the Indians was accidentally burned down last winter. I trust that you can recommend the assistance and recognition of these Indians by a donation of at least half the amount asked as sufficient to build a suitable school house.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obed't servant

(Signed) C. Todd

Actg. Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq. Ind. Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)



Aiyansh Mission

Nass River B. C.

15th. June 1889.

Sir,

I beg to submit for your consideration this an application for a monetary grant to enable me to build a school house on this , the Gitlakdamiks Indian Reserve.

The Church Missionary Society's School, which had been for a number of years at this place, was last winter destroyed by fire: there is, therefore, now no school on the reserve. In asking for this grant I would invite attention to the fact , that up to the present the C. M. S. has borne all the expense connected with the secular education of these Indians: no assistance having yet been rendered by the Govern - ment.

I hope therefore , that this application may be favorably entertained . A suitable building could be erected for five hundred dollars.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) James B. M'Cullagh Miss'y C.M. S.

The Superintendent

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia



Return
to
J. B. McCallagh

672. V.

Indian Office
Victoria Apr 21st 1890

Sir, I have the honor to enclose copy of a communication from Mr. J. B. McCallagh of Aiyansh Mission Nass River making application for a grant of \$500⁰⁰ to enable him to rebuild the school house on the Gitlakdamich Indian Reserve, destroyed by fire some few months ago— Also, the report of Mr. Agent Todd on the same, recommending the application of Mr. McCallagh to your kindly consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,
Your Obedt^l Servant,
A. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

L. Van Koughnet Esq.
Asst^l Supt^l General
of Ind. Affairs.

Pp. 67
17 checked
95 age
25 checked
in 13 name

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

67340

A. H. Towse Esq.
Commissioner
Victoria, B.C.

67340

May 5th 1890

Sir,

I have ackd. the
recd. of yr. letter of the 2nd
w/ with enclosures applying
for a grant, ^{of \$500.} to assist
the Church Missionary
Society in rebuilding a
school house which was
destroyed last winter by
fire on the Gitlakdamiks
Indian Reserve; and in
reply I beg to inform you
that by direction of the Sup't.
Genl. of S.A. that ^{additional} if supplementary
estimates for the year 1890-'91
are submitted to Parliament
this session he may be able
to obtain the grant asked for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67,340

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 28th April 1890

Memorandum -



The undersigned
begs to submit herewith
a letter of the 2nd inst.
from Mr Visiting Indian Supt
Vowell and the letters
which accompanied it
from Mr Indian Agent
Todd of Metlakahla
and Rev. James B. McCallagh
of Aiyah Mission,
Nasoo River, B.C., all
having reference to an
application made by
the last named gentleman
for a grant to assist
the Church Missionary

To the

Hon

E. Dewdney

Supt Genl of Ind. Affrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Society in rebuilding a school house, which was destroyed last winter by fire on the Gitlakdamik Indian Reserve.

The undersigned begs to report that the statement made by Mr McCullagh, that up to the present the Church Missionary Society has borne all the expense connected with the education of the Indians owning that Reserve, and that no assistance has been rendered by the Gov't, is correct.

The population of the Band consists of 67 souls. Of these 25 are children, and 17 of the latter are of school age.

No provision has been made in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Estimates for a grant
towards the erection of
the school building in
question; and consequently
the undersigned fails to
see, even if the Sup't
General is disposed to
accede to the application,
how the amount can be
paid, unless additional
Supplementary Estimates
for 1890-91 are to be
submitted to Parliament
and an item be inserted
therein

A. Van Nostrand
By Sup't Genl of Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

10th Oct 1890

With ref. to Mr Moffatt's letter of the 29th ult. relative to the application of the Revd Mr W. C. Cunniff for school material I beg to report that in his letter of the 19th August last Mr Moffatt enclosed one from Mr W. C. Cunniff in which he asked for some school material for a school which he has kept open for the past seven years at Aiyansh on the Nass River & for a ^{minor} school which he states he is desirous of opening at the Keatchen village of Gitlaxdamiks about two miles above Aiyansh.

Before taking any decided action in the matter the Dept thought it well to have some particulars from Agent Todd. That officer states that the number of scholars attending the Aiyansh school is 31 & that the school is distant from the nearest Methodist school about -

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

18

35 miles. Gittlakdamiks, he states, is a large village (Indian) about 8 miles above Siyansh & 50 miles from the mouth of the Nass River. A school here could have an attendance of 40 scholars.

The supply asked for is not very large & as the information given by Agent Todd appears to be satisfactory I would respectfully recommend that the requisition be filled.

John McIn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

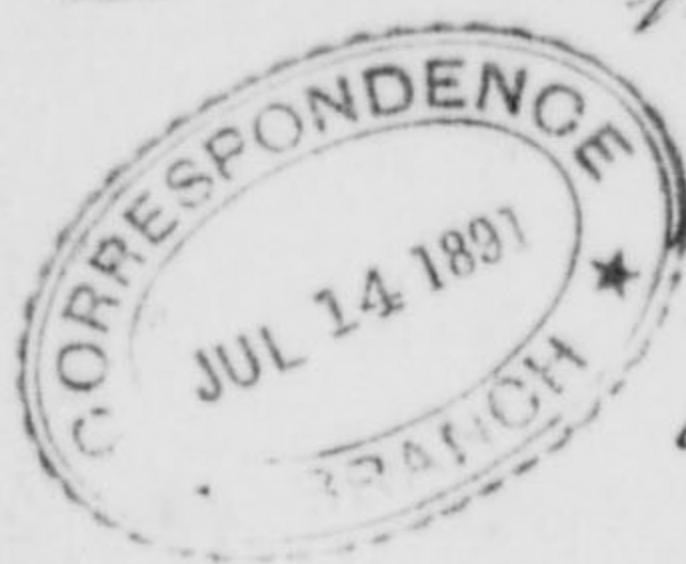
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Immediate

Ottawa
July 14th 91

Mr. Marshall Esq.
Ntly Indian Lp.
Victoria. B.C.



Sir.

I have to inform you that
the Bmce has granted the sum
of 50000 to aid in rebuilding
a schoolhouse at Gubladan-
Mks - As the letter wh stated
the willingness of the Dept. to
assist the Church Missionary
Society in this work was dated
5 May 90 it is supposed that
the building is now completed.
As the grant is only available,
until the 30th Sept next for such
expenses as were taken place
before 30 June, notice the 30
Sept. you shd at once place
the Dept in possession of the facts.
In order that the grant may
be paid to the Church Missⁿ
Society it will be necessary to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

have a full description of the
building erected with a
statement of the total cost
supported by vouchers - I must
ask you to give the matter
your earliest attention as
the time for action cannot
be extended beyond the 30th
Sept^r next.

I
am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

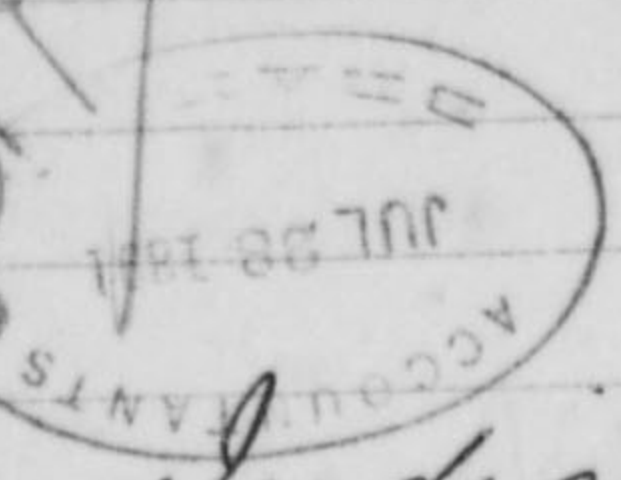
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Summerville
1. To the
2. To the
known for
year's
as a
this year
28
Mr

British Columbia

80912



Indian Office
 Victoria July 21st 1891.

N^o 67340.

*It seems it would be
 to look to vote it in
 subject of 91-92 and
 authority them to provide
 with the money
 to the province
 another*

*it is possible
 for the grant
 to be struck
 before the
 end of the
 year*

Sir, I have the honor to acknow-
 ledge the receipt of your letter
 of the 14th instant informing me
 that the sum of \$500⁰⁰ has been
 granted to aid in rebuilding
 the school house at Gitladanicks
 and informing me that it is
 supposed that the building is
 now completed, and requesting
 a full description of the
 same with a statement of the
 total cost, supported by voucher
 may be furnished, as the grant
 will only be available until the
 30th September next.

In reply
 I have to state that your letter
 of May 5th 1890 N^o 67340 merely
 notified me that a grant for
 the

L. Vanhoushet Esq.
 Dept^y Supt^y General
 of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

80912
the above named purpose would
be asked for, if additional sup-
plementary Estimates for the
year 1890-91 were submitted to
Parliament by the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs, that
he might be able to obtain such
grant, but he feared that it
would have to stand over for
another year - consequently no
further action was taken in
the matter. It will now be
too late to notify Mr. W. C. Oullagh
of the Department's desire to
aid in the erection of the building
and have it completed, furnishing
the necessary description and
vouchers of cost before the 30th
September next, as there will
not be time for that gentleman
to obtain the necessary lumber
and assistance and complete
the work, Gittahdanicke being
a long distance up the Nass
River and out of reach of regular
postal communication.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Vistg. Indian. Supt^d.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A circular library stamp from the University of Toronto Libraries. The text "UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES" is arranged in a circle around the date "JUL 29 1981". There are small stars on the right side of the stamp. The stamp is partially obscured by a handwritten signature and other markings.

If this transpires the amt can
be removed from the supply
Estimates before they go to
Council.

Stewart

29/4/91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO
67340
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Ins. Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

July 30th 1891.

Sir,

I have to ack. the
recd. of your letter of
the 21st Inst. with re-
spect to the proposed
re-building of the
School house at
Getladamicks; and
in reply beg to in-
form you that the
work of construction
may be proceeded with
out the contribution
of \$500. promised
by the Dept. will be
forth coming.
Yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

81802



Victoria, B. C.

10th. August '91.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of to-day's date informing me of the authorization of a grant of \$500.00 for the rebuilding of a School house on the Kitladamicks Indian reservation.

While thanking the Department for this help I would beg to explain that I am now on my way to England on leave of absence for one year, and would therefore deem it a favor if the said grant be made for the year 1892 rather than for the present year.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant,

(Signed) James B. McCullagh

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Victoria, B C

*Correct Copy
J B McCullagh*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia.

81802

270. Z.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 14th. 1891.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 30th. ultimo, No. 67,340- I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a communication received from the Reverend James B. McCullagh in which he requests that the sum of \$500.00 voted towards the erection of a School house at Kitlakdamicks may be made available for the year 1892, not for the present fiscal year, for reasons stated in his letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for the Visiting Indian Superintendent.

Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.



1. Corrie Br had & say that this cannot be done as any more towards which an appropriation for the current fiscal year has been voted must be completed by the 30th June 1892 to admit of the money being paid. Say that the only way in which a similar amount could be made available for expenditure in the year 1892-93 would be to take the sum of \$500.00 from the appropriation for the year 1891-92 (as a reserve) at interest & assign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH:

67340

A. W. Powell. Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria.
B.C.

290 Z

Aug 26th, 1891

Sir,

I have to ack the
recd. of your letter of the
14th Inst, enclosing
a copy of a letter from
the Rev J. B. McCallagh
in which he requests
that the sum of \$500⁰⁰
voted towards the erection
of a school house at
Kihlakdauichs may be
made available for the
year 1892 and not
for the present fiscal
year.

In reply I beg
to inform you that this
cannot be done, as
any

1. To Chief Clerk
2. To Asst. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

any work toward
which an appropriation
for the current fiscal
year has been voted
must be completed by
the 30th June 1892 to
admit of the money
being paid.

The only way in
which a similar amount
could be made available
for expenditure in the year
1892-93 would be by
obtaining if possible
a re-vote ~~by~~ of the same
by Parliament at its
next session among
the appropriations for
that year.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 24th Sept 1891

To

1st Chief Clerk please see 81802

2^d Accountant " " 81802



RG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

93900



(Copy)

Aiyansh, Naas River

(Victoria,) B. C.

August 16th. 1892.

Sir,

By letter, 237 Z. dated Indian Office, Victoria, 1891 you were good enough to inform^(me)⁹ that the Department had been pleased to authorize a grant of \$500.00 to aid in reerecting the C. M. S. Mission School-house on the Kitladamiks reservation, Naas River: which was destroyed by fire. In reply to that letter I had the honor to request that the said grant might be made in 1892 rather than 1891, as I was then en route for England on a year's leave of absence.

I take it, however, that the grant has lapsed before this date, and that a fresh application for it will be necessary.

I have
therefore, the honor to submit for your favorable
consideration

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

93900

(2)

consideration this a second application for a
renewal of the grant above mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) James B. McCullagh

C. M. S. Missionary to the Nishga Indians.

Correct Copy
JBM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

93900

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria,

Aug 2



Mr. McPherson. Please say to Mr. Powell that this grant is available and that it is hoped that the work of erecting the School House will be completed before 30th/93 as upon that date the grant will lapse and it is necessary to have it renewed before it lapses.

1. 1/9/92

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from the Rev. J. W. Cullagh making application for the renewal of the grant for \$500⁰⁰ to rebuild the School House at Kitkatdanehs destroyed by fire some two years ago.

For your information I may state that Mr. W. Cullagh was unable to take advantage of the grant, as at the time it was voted he was on his way to Europe on leave of absence for one year. He has now returned and wishes to rebuild as early as possible.

The amount of \$500⁰⁰ for the above purpose was placed on the Estimates for the year ending June 30th 1893 as per letter No. 194. A. Dec 11th 1891.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedt. Servant,
J. W. Moffatt.

for the Dist. Ind. Supt.

The Dept. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340

A. W. Towell Esq.
F. Indian Sup.
Victoria.
B.C.

Sept 15 1892

Sir,

Referring to your
letter of the 24th ult
submitting an appeal
from the Res^d J. McCallagh
for the renewal of the
grant of \$500⁰⁰ to rebuild
the school house at
Kittakdamiko destroyed
by fire two years ago,
I beg to inform you
that this grant is
available and it is
hoped that the ~~work of~~
erection of the school
house will be completed
before the 30th June 1893
as upon that date the
the
grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

grant will lapse
and it is inconvenient
to revote it from
year to year.

Yours etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*To Deputy Superintendent
James recommends that
an account be sent to his
house for 500.00 to cover the grant
for this school house*

*Approved
7/23*

British Columbia.

W. W. Howell
203240
27/6/93

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1893

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 25 1893

Indian Office,
Victoria, June 20th. 1893.
No. 67,340.

Sir,
With reference to your letter of the
8th of September last I have the honor to
enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the
30th. ultimo received (on the 16th. instant)
from the Reverend J. B. McCullagh in which
he states that the building at Gitlakdamiks
to be used as a School is in course of erection.
Mr. McCullogh has been advised that Progress
Estimates are required and same will be for-
warded to Department as soon as received.

OK SENT June 28-93
W

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
W. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

PAYABLE AT PAR AT ANY BRANCH
OF THE BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

103240

Aiyansh, Nass River. B. C.
30th May. 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Sept. 12th 1892, informing me that the grant of \$500 allowed by the Department for the building of a school on the Githlakdamik reservation is still available. This building is now in course of erection and we hope to have it completed by the end of June. I would therefore be obliged if the grant were paid into my ac^t at the Bank of B. C. as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.
"James B. McCallagh"

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Indian Office.
Victoria.

86 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Recd.

103893



British Columbia.

440. F.2. Indian Office,
Victoria, July 5th. 1893.

Form- A-File No. 67,340.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 28th. ultimo covering cheque No. 7123, in my favor, for the sum of \$500.00, being an accountable Advance for expenditure on building at Citlakdamicks.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob't. Servant,

A. J. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67 840

Traft
428

Hxd.

OTTAWA 20th August, 1898

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. enclosing a statement received from the Rev. J.B. McCallagh, showing the expenditure of the sum of \$800 sent you for the erection of the school building at Gitlaksamicks and in reply I beg to inform you that the statement is not satisfactory, as receipted Vouchers properly certified, for the expenditure should have been forwarded therewith. The statement is accordingly returned.

A.M. - m.m.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. McNeill
Return the statement received
with Supt. Bowditch letter of the 10th inst.
to him. Inform him that the statement is
not satisfactory, that receipts are properly
of the \$300.00 advanced should be forwarded.*



105125

British Columbia.



*W. J. Bowditch
23/8/93*

728. F.2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 10th. 1893.

Form- A- File No. 67,340.

Sir,

Reverting to your communication of the 28th. of June last enclosing cheque No. 7123 in my favor for the sum of \$500.00 as an Accountable Advance for the erection of the School building at Gitlakdamicks I have the honor to enclose herewith a Statement, in duplicate, this day received from Reverend J. B. McCullagh showing the expenditure of the amount covered by the cheque named.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Bowditch

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

64340

113301

531 I²

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

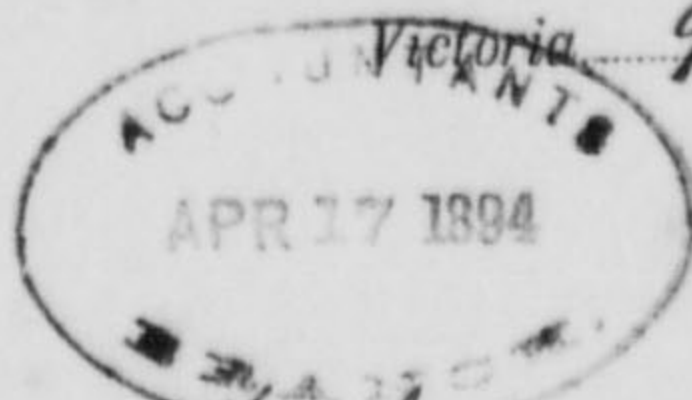


Form K

Victoria

9 April

1894



Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your 'Special Notice' of the 2nd instant calling my attention to official letter of the 13 Feb last File N^o 64340 relating to the vouchers for the expenditure in connection with the erection of the Gitladamicks school building.

I beg to state that on the receipt of your letter above referred to The Rev^d Mr McCullagh was promptly requested to furnish the required returns but owing to the existing uncertainty of communication between Gitladamicks and the outer world, no reply has as yet been received from him in regard to the details required.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
A. J. C. Howell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exd

Dr ash

Ottawa 13th Feb, 1894.

735 H 2.

ANSWER RECEIVED

Special Notice sent
2nd April 94

Shew

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 28th Feb, ultimo, enclosing a statement together with supporting Vouchers accounting for the expenditure of \$500.00 advanced for the erection of the Ojibwa Indian School building; and in reply I have to inform you that details are required in connection with the same for \$100.25 and \$15.00 of the quantity of dressed timber supplied and as to the distance from the Mill to the School site.

If the labour on the building was done by the day the number of days worked should be stated, and a certificate furnished from the Revd Mr McCullagh in regard to the payments made therefor, that gentleman having apparently had charge of the work.

Your obedient servant.

Wm Hayter Reed.
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

110955



British Columbia.

FEB 8 1894

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 29th. 1894.

No. 67,340.

Sir,

Reverting to your letter of the 29th. of August last I have the honor to enclose herewith Voucher No. 790, ^{in duplicate} with supporting Vouchers of Receipt, shewing the expenditure of \$500.00 accountable advance made for the erection of the Gitlakdamicks School building near Aiyansh Mission. Upon the receipt of your letter above quoted Mr. Todd, the Agent for the district, had to be communicated with who in turn made known to the Reverend J. B. McCullagh - the Missionary in charge of the work - the regulations required to be observed

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Informing Deputy General that the Dept requires the following in connection with the voucher for the expenditure of the advance for the erection of the Gitlakdamicks School building. The quantity of dressed lumber for which \$100.25 is charged. The distance given the mill to site should be stated. The labor was done by day work. The number of days should be stated. Also a certificate from the Rev Mr. McCullagh as to the necessity of the payment made as he apparently has charge of the work.

*Original Voucher
handed to Mr
Stewart of the
General's Office
17/4/94
J.W.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

110950

No. 67340
5th 1892

Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893	Gitlakdamik Res - Aiyansh Mission		
Feb'y	Mark Smith Hewing and bringing in logs (35), and building foundation for school at Aiyansh, Gitlakdamik reser- vation, Nass River, B.C.	55	00
June	Making 20,000 shingles and conveying same to site. (Chief Paul Skaden and party of fifteen men.)	60	00
		\$ 115	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Todd
Indian Agent.

Approved,

Indian Supt.

\$ 115.00 Aiyansh, Nass River, B. C., 30th June 1893
Received from Revd James B. McCullagh, Agent,
the above sum of One hundred & fifteen Dollars
no Cents.
Witness to Mark of Payee P. Skaden
Mark Smith

affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Authority No. 67340
Sept. 5th 1892

Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

110955 Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893	<i>Gittahdamichs Res. Aiyansh Mission.</i> <i>Charley Morven</i> <i>Aiyansh Saw Mill Co.</i>		
May	5.000 feet of rough lumber and scantling	75	50
"	Handling same from Mill to site	12	00
June	Dressed lumber, - flooring rustic and ceiling	100	25
"	Handling same from Mill to School	12	00
		\$ 199	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Todd

Approved,

Indian Agent.

Indian Supt.

\$ 199 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Aiyansh, Nass River, B. C., 30th June 1893
Received from *Rev. James B. McCullagh C. M. S. Agent,*
the above sum of *One hundred and ninety nine* Dollars
seventy five Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Charley Morven
p^r Saw Mill Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Voucher No. 5067, 340
5067, 1892.

Erection Gittlakdamicks School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893	1 Gittlakdamicks Res- Aiyansh. Res. Charley Gwishgwishga, Contractor,		
May	4 Kegs of nails	24	00
	Glass, putty, and fixings	21	00
	Canoe freight on same	6	00
	Labour for May	62	50
June	Fin for roof	3	00
	Paint do	8	00
	Labour for June	60	75
		\$ 105	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. J. Todd

Indian Agent.

Approved,

Indian Supt.

\$105 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Received from

Aiyansh, Nass River, B. C., 30th June 1893
Rev James B. M. Cullagh C.M.A. Agent,

the above sum of One hundred & Eighty five Dollars
twenty five Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

C. X Gwishgwishga
Gaigiat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Authority No. 67340
Sept 5th 1892.

Voucher No. 790

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

110955

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

James B. McCallagh

Cr.

	DETAIL	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893	James B. McCallagh Aiyansh, (Nass River, B.C.) School.		
Febry-June	35 foundation logs, & 20,000 shingles, as per voucher 2.	115	00
May-June	Lumber account, Aiyansh Saw Mill Company, as per voucher 3	199	75
May-June	Contractors Account as per voucher 14	185	25
		\$	500 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Approved,

A. W. Howell

Indian Supt.

C. Todd

Indian Agent.

\$ 500 00

Received from Nass River B. C., 21st August 1893
Superintendent of Indian Affairs Agent,
the above sum of Five hundred Dollars
no Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

James B. McCallagh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

116499

Recd

571 J2

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 11 July

1894



67340

Sir

Reverting to your letter of the 13th February last asked further information respecting the expenditure in connection with the sum of \$500⁰⁰ advanced towards the erection of a School building at Gitla damaks. I have the honour to send herewith the several details asked for.

The Rev^d Mr McCullough has written these items on Vouchers forms and I beg to forward the same in the form in which the information was obtained by the Agent.

As the Vouchers for the expenditure have already been signed it would appear to be out of order to sign these Supplementary Forms now transmitted.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent
J. J. Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

116499

27 th April, 1894.

S i r : -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (now to hand) dated Victoria, 23rd Feby last, requesting further information with regard to the expenditure of \$500 advanced by the Department for the erection of a school-house on the Gitlakdamiks Indian reservation.

In compliance, therefore, with your request I herewith forward a supplementary voucher, in triplicate, containing the information asked for.

I have the honor to be

S i r

Your obedient servant

James D. McCullagh

To

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

116499

Supplementary Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

J. D. W. Cullough

Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893 June	Dressed lumber: - flooring, rustic & ceiling - 4 Thousand ⁹⁰⁰ feet @ \$25 ⁰⁰ (made up as follows: - Flooring 1152; Rustic 1926; 7 (Q 932.)	100	25
"	Handling same from Mill to School: 3 1/2 miles by Canoe & 90 yds shouldering	12	00
	Labour		
May	Labour for May Carpenter 25 days @ \$2 ⁰⁰ Assistant 12 1/2 days @ 1 ⁰⁰	62	50
June	Labour for June Carpenter 20 days @ 2 ⁰⁰ ; Assistant 20 1/4 days @ 1 ⁰⁰	60	75
	Authority No 67340 Sept. 5 th 1892.		
		\$ 235	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. *and that I have paid the wages above stated.*

Approved,

Indian Supt.

Indian Agent.

\$

B. C.,

189

Received from

Agent,

the above sum of

Dollars

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

146499

Supplementary Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Erection Gielakdammicks School

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

J. B. McCallagh.

Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1893 June	Dressed lumber: flooring, rustic, & ceiling — 4 thousand odd feet @ \$25 ⁰⁰ (made up as follows:—Flooring 1152; Rustic 1926; & Ctg 932)	100	25
	Handling same from Mill to School: 3½ miles by Canoe, & 900 yds shouldering.	12	00 ✓
May	Labour Labour for May — Carpenter 25 days @ \$2 ⁰⁰ ; Assistant 12½ days @ 1 ⁰⁰	62	50 ✓
June	Labour for June — Carpenter 20 days @ \$2 ⁰⁰ ; Assistant 20¾ days @ 1 ⁰⁰	60	75 ✓
	Authority No. 67,340 Sept. 5 th 1892.		
		\$	235 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada, and that I have paid the wages above stated.

Approved,

James B. McCallagh
Indian Agent.

Indian Supt.

\$

B. C.,

189

Received from

Agent,

the above sum of

Dollars

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

115740

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 20 June 1894

374 J2

67340



I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant having reference to certain information desired by the Department relative to the Gitlakdamicks school building.

In this connection I beg to state that the Rev^d J.B. McCullough has not as yet replied to any of my several letters asking him for the information which you require; in fact no communication from him has reached this office since the opening of the Spring.

I write again to-day requesting him to attend to this subject without any further delay.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant
A. W. Russell
Indian Superintendent



The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340

Exd

ANSWER REQUIRED

Ottawa 2nd June, 1894.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th April, and previous correspondence in the matter, I have to request that you will advise me whether you have as yet received the information desired by the Department relative to the Gitlakdamicks School Building.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
Of Indian Affairs.

*Special Justice
sent 2 July*

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to the construction of schools at Aiyansh (Kitladamax) and Lakalsap.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that the plans and necessary information with regard to the site, means of construction, etc., have not been received so that the work may be proceeded with. The season is fast advancing and the result may be that the work cannot be gone on with this year. However, as soon as the detailed information asked for is received, the necessary authority will be given you to have the work commenced.

*File
Lan
A.S.M.*
The Department wishes you, to avoid confusion, to refer to the school, as above mentioned, as the Kitladamax school. The one first established is known as Aiyansh.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. L. L. L.
Secretary.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5
299590

Naas Agency,

Indian Office,

Metlakatla, B.C.

July 7th, 1910.

368300

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir:-

If you will kindly glance at the leaflet which accompanied my letter to you of today's date No B.M.C. re matters of transit of goods up the Naas River, you will understand the delay on the part of the missionaries on the River in the transmission of plans for the construction of schools at Aiyansh and Lak-kalsap.

In April last I wrote to His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet asking for plans etc for the schools as per request contained in letter No 325,8,5, dated Decr 21st, 1909, from Mr Supt Vowell, and addressed to Mr Mc Intosh, newly appointed Indian Agent for the Naas District, with the result that the Bishop replied saying he had written to the Ven Archdeacon Collison and Rev Mr M'Cullagh for the information required, since when nothing has been heard, and I have written again to the Bishop to know the cause of delay, as I am anxious to carry the Departments wish into effect.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

EXP
EXP
Ottawa, June 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in reference to the establishment of a school on the Kitladamax reserve.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the attitude of the Indians this matter will have to stand over till next season. Your report with reference to fitting up the planer will be awaited and probably when this machinery is in proper working form the Indians will be willing to produce the material for the building as originally agreed.

Long
Wm
Wm

Your obedient servant,

Wm
Wm
Wm
Wm

Secretary.

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-1



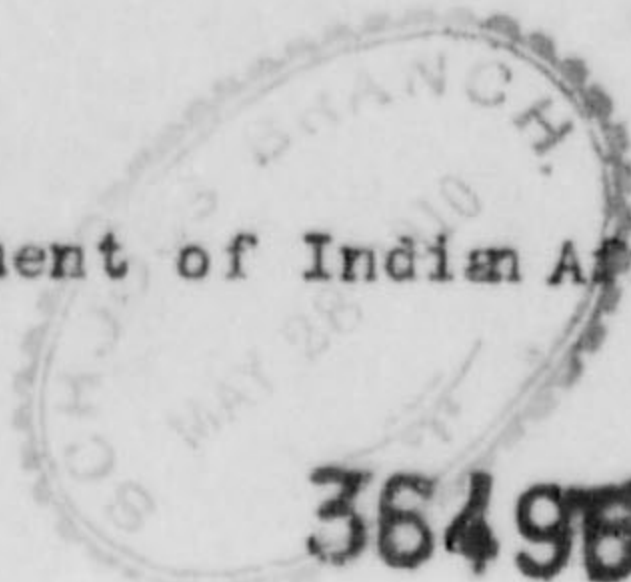
Naas District Agency,

Indian Office,

Metlakatla, B.C.

May 17th, 1910.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



364954

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 7th ultimo No 299590/I relative to the arrangement between the Department and Chief James Ksidiydwug of the Kitladamiks Band.

In reply I beg to say that I met an Indian, Wm Russ, of Kitlakdamiks, when at the Naas River. He told me that the planer provided was a second-hand one and was not in working order. He said the people want several lengths of leather belting and that he thought the Indians could fix it up if the Department would supply the belting.

Just now, however, the people are away at the fishing stations. I shall be going up to all the settlements as soon as they return and I will then get an idea as to the quantity required.

As to the matter of the school house I would ask you in connection to peruse my letters to you dated May 14th re the attitude of Indians at this point, and of yesterdays date in the form of a report on the schools of this Agency and which accompanied my annual report.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

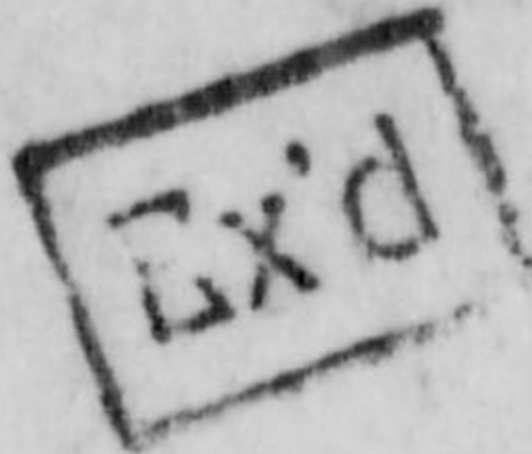
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1



Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Sir,

In June of 1908 Chief James Ksidiydwug of the Kitladamax Band wrote the Department that if the Band were granted a planer for the saw-mill they would produce the material for a school building, with the exception of the nails, windows, doors, shingles and fittings. This planer was purchased and the Department would like you to take up with them now the matter of the erection of a building and report at your earliest convenience.

I have to ask you to be good enough to consult with Bishop DuVernet in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 299.599/1,5 & 6.

KITLADAMAX SCHOOL:(Nass Agency)

Memorandum,

Re new school building:

Chief James Esidiyawug wrote the Department under date of 15th June, 1908 that if the Department would grant the Indians a PLANER for their sawmill, they would produce the building material for a school building with the exception of nails, windows, doors, shingles and other fittings.

The Department purchased a PLANER[^] in September, for \$250.00 and bill for same was received and paid, November 30th, 1908. See file #176,210. (Cheque sent Dec. 16/08)

* * * * *

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590

339216



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
March 12th, 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter dated the 6th inst. received from Mr. Agent Lorenz stating that new Indian Day School buildings are required at Aiyansh and Kitlaodamax. Mr. Lorenz points out that the Reserves of these two Bands of Indians adjoin one another and that one school situated at the boundary line, which is about 1 mile distant, from each village, would serve for the children of both Bands and that the Bishop of Caledonia, with whom he states he discussed the school question, favoured the suggestion. The Indians it seems, from what the Agent states, were in October last in favour of one school for the two villages and he does not anticipate any difficulty with the Indians in securing the necessary land to erect a Day school building and from my own observation it may be added that when at the above places last Spring the matter was discussed between the Indians and myself and they decided that one school, as suggested between the two Reserves, would be acceptable.

Your obedient servant,

Approved
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

339216

North West Coast Agency.

Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Mar. 6th/09.

Sir:-

I have the honor to advise you that new Indian day school buildings are required at Aiyansh and Kitlaodamax.

In connection I beg to state that the Reserves of these two bands of Indians are adjoining one another, and that one school situated at the boundary line, which is about one mile distant from each village, would serve for the children of both bands.

The Right Rev. F.H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Galedonia, with whom I discussed the school question, is favoring my suggestion, adding that an improved day school, as outlined by the Honorable the Superintendent General, be supplied, and in this instance a mid-day meal would meet the difficulty.

The Indians at Aiyansh and Kitlaodamax, who I visited last October, were then in favor of one school for the two villages, and I do not expect that any difficulty will arise with the Indians in securing the necessary land to erect the Day School building.

Trusting that you and the Department will favorably consider the erection of one day school building for the two villages,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

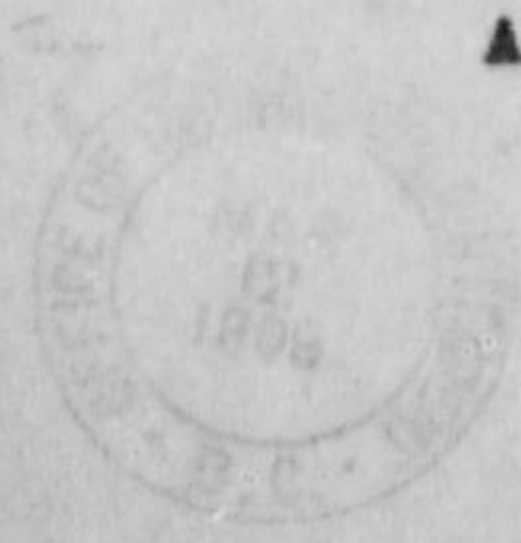
E. Looney

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract :

176,210

67540-1
299590

327590

629-J5

Indian Office Victoria, B.C.

June 27th. 1908.



*See reply on 176210
Granting
Pursuant to*

Sir,

Referring to my recent trip to the Naas River and my interview with the Chief and principal men of the Kitlacadamax reserve, I may state that on that occasion they mentioned their desire for a school, and a teacher, so that their children might be educated, etc.; they also informed me of their being at the time engaged in constructing a saw mill for the purpose of improving their village by erecting more commodious and modern houses. They asked that I procure aid from the Department for them which I promised at the same time advising them to forward to me a written request embodying what they were particularly in need of. I am now in receipt of two communications, dated 15th instant, one from Chief James Ksidiyawug, and one from the Rev. J.B. McCullagh, who has done so much as Missionary amongst them during the past eighteen years, or so, copies of which are herewith enclosed. A perusal of these two letters will, I think, be pleasing to the Department and I have no hesitation in strongly recommending that the not unreasonable request of the Kitlacadamax Indians be acceded to.

x x x x

Your obedient servant

A.W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract from copy.

327590

Gitlakdamiks, Naas River, B.C.

15th. June, 1908.

Chiefs and People of Gitlakdamiks,
The Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir,-

x x x x

We had already mentioned the matter of the school to Mr. Green, the Inspector of Indian Schools, who stated that if we were able and willing to erect such a building the Department might possibly make us a grant of the material and fittings necessary for the completion of such a building. Since your visit we have been thinking about these things and have concluded among ourselves to ask the Indian Department to make us a grant of a Planer for our saw mill in lieu of the lumber necessary for the school. This would help us in every way. We could then produce the building material for the school free of any further expense to the Department, with the exception of nails, windows, doors, shingles and other fittings.

x x x x

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

James Ksidiydwug, Chief

per James B. McCullagh, J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

P.X.7

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to refer Your Lordship to previous correspondence in connection with the erection of a new school building for the Kitladamax Indian reserve. The Department has lately heard with much regret of the destruction of the building on the Alvanah reserve and it is thought that this might be an opportune time to again give careful consideration to the question of a union school for these two villages. A building which could be erected on the boundary between the two reserves would only be one mile from each of the villages. The Department would be prepared to erect a suitable building and provide an adequate salary for a qualified teacher. It ~~may~~ might also be deemed expedient to furnish the children with a light mid-day lunch.

Mr. Perry, the Agent, has been asked to go more carefully into this matter and I should be pleased if Your Lordship also would take it up with the resident Missionary and obtain the views of all those interested including the Indians. Building operations cannot be undertaken now till next spring, but it would be well to have everything ~~a~~ in

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

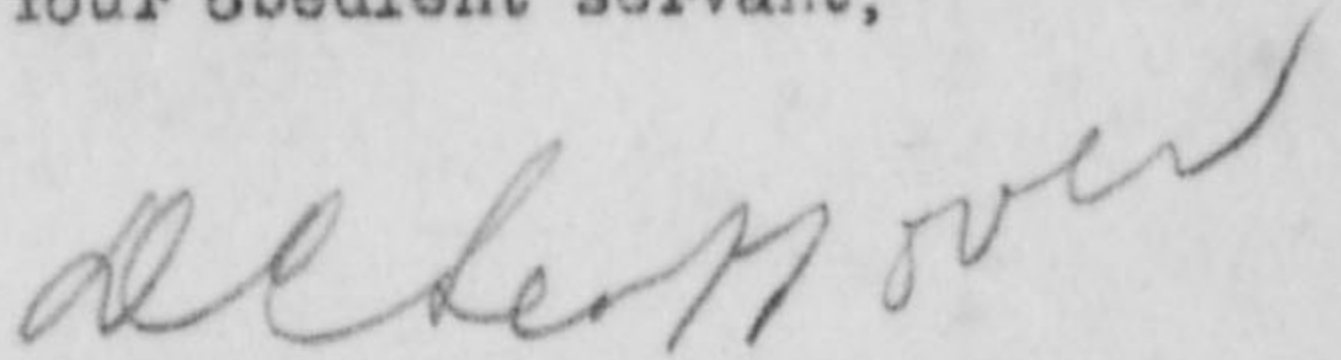
CANADA

2.

readiness for an early start. The Department would be pleased to hear from Your Lordship in reference to this matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Albert H. Over".

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Sir,

In official letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the erection of a day school building at Kittladamax it was stated that it might be well for you to look into the matter of erecting a union school. This was again referred to in a letter of recent date following the receipt of the information that the Aiyansh building had been destroyed.

In view of the difficulty in securing competent teachers for these schools it is thought that a union school at a point equally distant from each of the villages would, in some respects at least, best serve the interest of these people. The distant would not be too great as a central point would be about a mile from each of the villages. If the Indians are agreeable the Department would be prepared to pay for the services of a properly qualified teacher and it might also be deemed expedient, under the circumstances, to provide a mid-day lunch for the children. As nothing can be done before next spring this matter ought to be very carefully looked into and the opinion of the Indians obtained. In the meantime the Department will write to His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia.

Your obedient servant.

McLevy

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, September 29, 1910.

Sir,

S.K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in further reference to the erection of day school buildings at Kitladamax and Lakalsap.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would have liked very much to ~~have~~ erected the Lakalsap building this season and when the plans and information asked for are received, if it is not too late, the necessary authority will be given you to proceed with the work.

In reference to the Kitladamax school it might be well for you to again go into the matter of erecting a union school.

Your communications in reference to each of these buildings should be kept separate.

Your obedient servant,

ED. MOLEAN
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2995-90-5

NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

LETTER NO. S.K.

METLAKATLA. B. C.

October 7th



Sir,—

373714

acc'd
K

Enclosed please find voucher No 61, value \$19.15, favor of Fred Stork, for payment of supplies to Gittladamiks Indian Day school, authority latter No 67340, dated July 18th, last, #####.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Pond
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1461
Recd. Oct. 29th

note 258
recommended for
2/4
20/10/10
D.S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

191

M

Kullat Samuk Indian Day School
No. 10101114

GURNEY'S
STOVES
AND
RANGES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRED STORK

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED

METAL ROOFING A SPECIALTY

PLUMBING
STEAM-HEATING
SHEET METAL
WORK
VALVES & PIPE

Day 10

Box Stove
45 Gumbo Pipe
4 Elbows

14 00
15
105

At Rupert

1400
375
50
90

1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1910/1911.

Voucher No. 61.

Vote No. 258

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAAS

AGENCY. 373714

To Fred Stork, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

1910.

Sept 1st.

Supplies to Kitladamiks Indian Day school, Authority letter No 67340, dated July 18th, last, as follows:-

1 Box Stove

14 00

25 joints pipe at 15 cents each

3 75

2 Elbows at 25 cents each..

50

Prepaid freight as per receipts enclosed..

90

Total \$ 19 15

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590
67340-5

NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

LETTER NO. S.K.

METLAKATLA. B. C. September 10th, 1910.

Sir,-

371834

Referring further to your letter dated July 25th, last, No 67340/5, in connection with the Indian Day Schools for the Kitladamiks village and Aiyansh, I have the honor to inform you that Kitladamiks, Aiyansh and Lak-kalsap, are three separate villages, and unless they are dealt with with this understanding there is likely to be confusion.

The first mentioned two villages are only two miles apart, and in conference with Bishop Du Vernet some months ago it was thought that one school erected between the two villages would be the best thing, on account of the difficulty in securing teachers for the schools already existing. But it was evident that the Indians of the two villages were not able to agree to this proposal because of the promises made by Mr Vowell and Mr A.E. Green, that there would be a school for each village, therefore there has been an element of dubiousness as to the working of either plan. This was one of my reasons for asking that Inspector Neelands and Inspector Green accompany me to these villages this month.

The plans for the school are nearly ready. The delay is to be regretted, but it takes some time to communicate with these villages.

Before anything can possibly be done it will be necessary to find out just what to do in settling the matter of a school at these places.

Your letter to me dated June 16th, last No 299590 /I, stated that the Department had decided that the matter of a school for Kitladamiks should stand over till next season for reasons assigned therein.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590 -

Copy for Mr. S. Kittadama,

Records
Please file

Ottawa, November 22, 1910.

Sir,

S.S.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your report upon the existing conditions at Aliyash and Kittadama, it is considered that a school building should be provided in each of these villages. The Department will be prepared next year to erect a building in the Aliyash village on the plans of the one recently completed at Port Wessington at a cost of approximately \$1800.00 and you will be good enough to submit a sketch plan of a building you think would be suitable for Kittadama to cost about \$1000.00, giving details as to materials, prices, etc.

The appropriation provided by Parliament for Indian education during the current fiscal year is sufficient to meet the cost of both these schools, but it is too late now to proceed with the work. The Department would like to know, however, if it would be possible before March 31st, next, to purchase either all or a large portion of the necessary material for construction, in order that it can be paid for out of this year's vote leaving only the labour to be provided for next year. If this material can be purchased at Prince Rupert it might be stored till next spring, provided there is a suitable place available where it could be safely cared for. The Department will be glad to hear from you in reference to this proposition at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590¹

377617

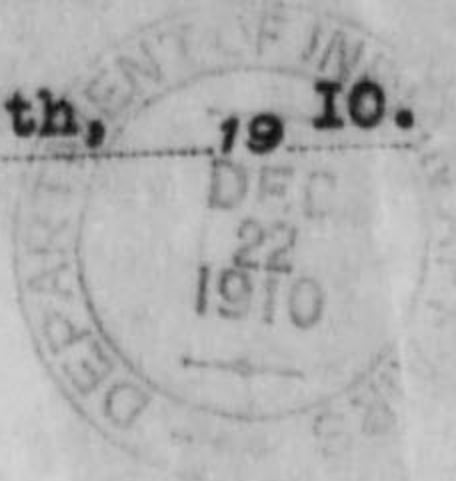
NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

LETTER NO.

METLAKATLA, B. C.,

December 12th, 1910.

Sir,—

sch

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication in reference to the erection of an Indian Day school for the village of Gitlakdamikw, for which the sum of \$1000.00 will be available from the appropriation of this year for Indian education. (No 673 40/5).

In reply I beg to say that I will have plans and specifications made at the earliest opportunity. In the meantime it would be well for the Department to forward an accountable cheque for the sum mentioned, and the same can be placed to the credit of the Department in a local bank. The materials could then be purchased and stored until the Spring, and there would be a balance ready to meet the cost of labour.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 27, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to the erection of a day school for the village of Kittladamax, in which you ask that a cheque for \$1000.00 be placed to the credit of the Department at the local bank to be used in the purchase of material and for the payment of labour next spring.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 7th instant in which you were given instructions with regard to the purchase of material for the Lakalsap school. The remarks contained in that letter apply also in this case. Be good enough to report at your earliest convenience what action you take.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mollakatta, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Side Elevation



Front Elevation



Section



Plan



Foundation Plan

Proposed
New Indian Day School
at
Gut-lah-dam-iks
Nass River B.C.

Scale 8 feet to 1 inch





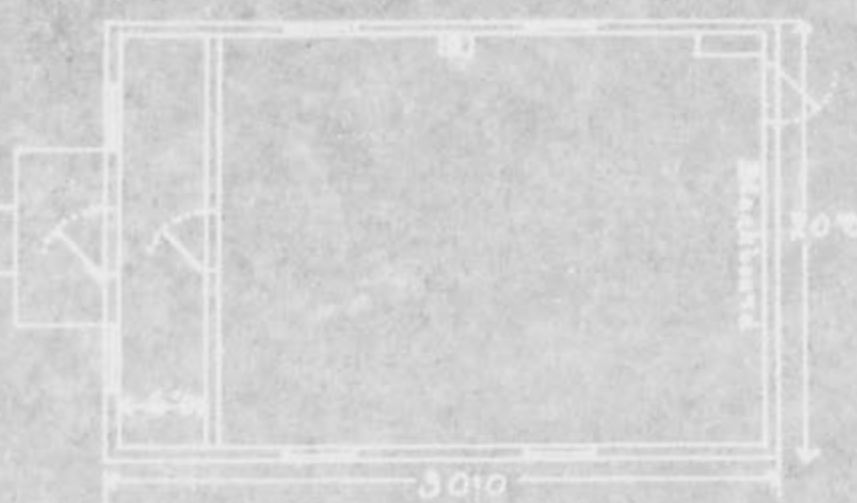
Side Elevation



Front Elevation



Section



Plan



Foundation Plan

Proposed
New Indian Day School
at
Gul-lah-dam-ikt
Nass River B.C.

Scale 3 feet to 1 inch



S P E C I F I C A T I O N 381361

Of work and Materials to be used on the Proposed New Indian Day School
-----at-----

Git-lak-dam-iks
----- Nass River B. C. -----

The entire work to be according to Plans attached, and of given dimensions.

Clear Lot

Cut down and remove all trees and under growth to a distance of 5 feet all round Building, and beneath the same.

Foundation

Excavate to solid ground for all Posts

	Posts to be	-----	8" x 8"	Red Cedar
	Cills "	"	-----	8" x 8"
Floor	Joists"	"	-----	2" x 6" @ 16" centres
Ceiling	"	"	-----	2" x 6" " "
Framing	"	"	-----	2" x 4" sized with double top plate.
Roof	Frame roof with	-----	2" x 6"	Rafters to pitch, shown on

Plan well Braced and covered with shingles laid $4\frac{3}{4}$ " to weather nailed to 1" x 6" Roof boarding.

Tower

~~Frame Tower as shown with 3 Lower Vents, and fix Flag Pole with Pulley and rope.~~

Basement

Board in to Basement with Rustic laid virtically.

Sidewalk

Put Sidewalk as shown from Road to Building, and from Rear Door to Toilets.

Toilets

Build Toilets at Rear of Building.

Outside Finish

Cover outside of Framing with Shiplap laid diagonally and then with Rustic with Tarpaper between.

Inside Finish

Cover all inside walls with 1" x 4" T. & G. V joint.

Floor

Cover Floor with Shiplap and 1" x 4" Edged grain Fir Flooring with Tarpaper between.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

381361

Windows

Frame all windows as shown on Plan and fit with 4 light check rail 1 3/8" sashes with window stool, stops etc.

Doors

Frame Door openings with 1 1/2" x 6" rebated Jamb and hang with 5 Panel Doors.

Outside	-----	3.0 x 7.0 x 2.8 x 6 x 8	- 1 3/4"
Inside	-----	2 x 8 x 68	- 1 3/8"

Cupboard

Fix cupboard as shown of V. Joint.

Blackboard

Form Blackboard where shown of Best Quality Blackboard Cloth 3 ft wide and fix in blank end.

Locks

Put good locks to Doors and sashfasteners to Sashes.

Paint

Paint Shingles with Creosote Shingle Stain. Paint all Woodwork inside and outside with best White Lead Paint.

Chimney

Form Terra Cotta Pipe Chimney 6" in dia. as shown and cover with glazed cap.

----- 0000 -----



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4	Rolls	Yaspaper	# 1.00		4.00
4	Keys	Nails	# 4.50		18.00
3		Locks	# 1.50	381361	4.50
1		Cupboard	75¢		.75
3	Pair	Butts	50¢		1.50
6		Sash locks	25¢		1.50
1		Salv. Roof Plate	# 1.75		1.75
250	lbs	White Lead	# 1.00 per lb		25.00
8	gal	Boiled Linseed Oil	# 1.75		14.00
1 1/2		Snaps	@ \$1.75		2.65
6		Cresote Shingle Stain	# 2.00		12.00
6		Terro Colta pipes	50¢		3.00
1		T " "	# 1.00		1.00
1		6 in Glazed Cap.	# 1.25		1.25
		Cement	75¢		.75
6	yd	Blackboard Cloth	# 1.00		6.00
12		Desks	# 3.75		45.00
1		Teacher's Desk & Chair	# 30.00		30.00
					172.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5.000	Rough Lumber	@ \$ 18.00		90.00
2.500	Sized	@ \$ 20.00		50.00
2.800	Shiplap	@ \$ 20.00	381361	57.60
2.200	Rustic	@ \$ 33.00		72.60
3.000	V joint	@ \$ 36.00		108.00
600	DD.	@ \$ 35.00		21.00
800	Flooring	@ \$ 48.00		38.40
120	Water Table	@ \$ 5.00		6.00
400	Quanted Round	@ \$ 1.25		5.00
12.000	Shingles @	@ \$ 3.25		39.00
3	Door Frames	@ \$ 3.50		10.50
6	Window "	@ \$ 3.50		21.00
1	Door "	@ \$ 5.50		5.50
2	"	@ \$ 4.00		8.00
6	Windows	@ \$ 3.65		21.90
				<u>\$ 554.30</u>



554.30
 172.65
 726.95
 Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Metlakatla, B.C.,

February 8th, 1911.

YOUR REPLY REFER
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

See
Sir,-

In reply to your letter No 67340/5, dated November 22nd last re the new Indian Day school for the village of Git-la-damiks, Naas River, I beg to say that I have taken the matter up by personal interview with the Bishop of Caledonia, and with his approval beg to submit a plan of a proposed school, with bill of quantities and specification and estimate of cost of material stored at Prince Rupert. ~~The rough~~ lumber will be supplied by the Indians from their own sawmill, but finished work will have to be freighted up the river in the spring when navigation opens. The cost of material for this school will be \$726.95, inclusive of the necessary furniture and fixtures, and will be ordered upon my receiving instructions from the Department.

As to a suitable site-this was selected on my last trip to that village, and should be satisfactory in every detail. Provided Indian labor can be secured I shall endeavour to have this school under way before the close of the canning season.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifford Perley

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

299590/5

Ottawa, February 23, 1911.

Sir,

S.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a sketch of a school building which in the opinion of yourself and His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia will serve the needs of the Kitladamax reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this plan is approved and you may immediately upon the receipt of this letter purchase the material to an extent not exceeding \$726.95 and have it stored at Prince Rupert till the spring. As soon as the purchases have been made you should forward accounts in duplicate so that payment can be made from this year's vote. In this connection I beg to refer to letters of recent date in regard to the Lakalsap and Aiyansh schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year

1910/1911.

Voucher No. 97

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAAS

AGENCY.

To Messrs Weight & Wiseman,

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

1911.

Mar 11th, Material supplied to the Gitlakdamiks Indian Day
school, Naas River, as per detailed invoices
attached hereto.....

726 95

Authority Department's Letter No 299590/5, dated
~~February~~ 27th, 1911.

\$

726

95

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and
that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. Depart of Indian Affairs Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

Git-lak-dan-iks School

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

5,000	B.M.	Rough Lumber	@ \$18.00		90.00✓
2,500	"	Sized	@ \$20.00		50.00✓
2,000	"	Shiplap	@ \$20.00		57.40✓
2,200	"	Rustic	@ \$33.00		72.60✓
3,000	"	V joint	@ \$36.00		108.00✓
600	"	D.D.	@ \$35.00		21.00✓
800	"	Flooring	@ \$48.00		38.40✓
120	sq	Water Table	@ \$5.00 per 100ft		6.00✓
400	"	Quarter Round	@ \$1.25		5.00✓
12,000		Shingles	@ \$3.25 per M		39.00✓
3		Door Frames	@ \$3.50 each		10.50✓
6		Window "	@ \$3.50		21.00✓
1		Door	@ \$5.50		5.50✓
2		"	@ \$4.00		8.00✓
6		Windows	@ \$3.65		21.90✓
					554.30✓
					172.65✓
					\$726.95✓



Just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

Git-lak-dam-iks school

383459
GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

4	Rolls Tar paper	@ \$1.00 ✓	4.00 ✓
4	Keys Nails	@ \$4.50 ✓	18.00 ✓
3	Locks	@ \$1.50 ✓	4.50 ✓
1	Cupboard lock	@ .75 ✓	.75 ✓
3	Pair Butts	@ .50 ✓	1.50 ✓
6	Lash Locks	@ .25 ✓	1.50 ✓
1	Sheet Galv. Roof Plate	@ 1.75 ✓	1.75 ✓
250	lbs White Lead	@ 10¢ per lb ✓	25.00 ✓
8	gal Boiled Linseed Oil	@ \$1.75 per gal ✓	14.00 ✓
1 1/2	" Turps	@ \$1.75 " " ✓	2.65 ✓
6	" Geosote shingle stain	@ \$2.00 " " ✓	12.00 ✓
6	Terra Cotta pipes	@ 50¢ ✓	3.00 ✓
1	T " " "	@ \$1.00 ✓	1.00 ✓
1	6 in Glazed Cap	@ \$1.25 ✓	1.25 ✓
	Cement	@ .75 ✓	.75 ✓
6	yd Blackboard Cloth	@ \$1.00 ✓	6.00 ✓
12	Desks	@ \$3.75 ✓	45.00 ✓
1	Teacher's Desk & Chair	@ \$30.00 ✓	30.00 ✓
			<u>172.65 ✓</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590/5

P.XT

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know by return mail what progress is being made in the erection of the school building on the Kittladamax Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

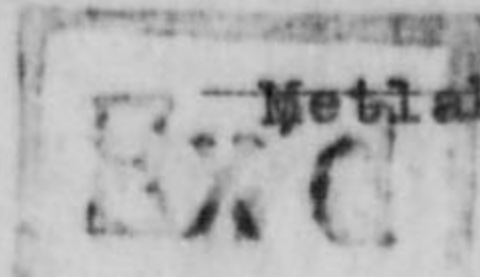
2995-90-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

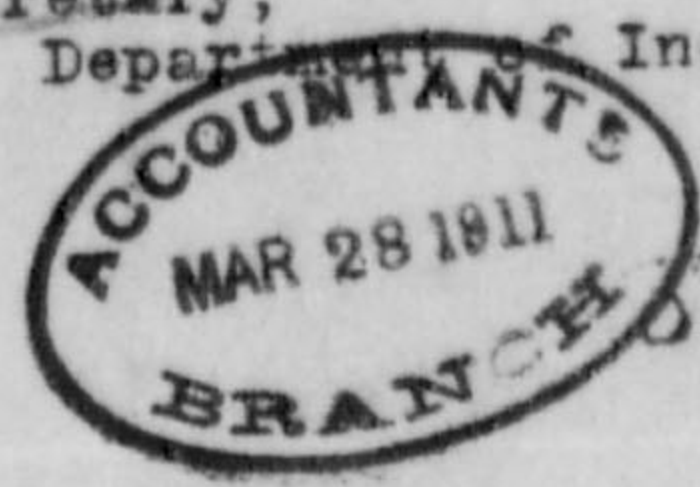
[Handwritten signature]



Metlakatla, B.C.,

March 11th, 1911.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose you herewith
voucher No 97, for the payment of the sum of \$726.95 to
Messrs Weight & Wiseman, for material and partial equip-
ment as per detailed invoices attached, for the new Indian
Day school building at Gitlakdamiks, Naas River.

In connection I beg to ask your perusal of
my letter of even date, No S.A., with reference to the
building arrangements which are also applicable to this
school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Charles E. P. Pinf.]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten notes and stamps:]
Note 258
Recommended for payment
A49
Approved
D.C. G. A.
2812
Sur. March 30th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-5

Naas Agency,

Metlakatla, B.C.



John
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

32161

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No. 299590/5, dated the 10th instant relative to the progress being made in the erection of the Indian school building at Kitladamiks Indian Reserve, Naas river, I beg to inform you that I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. J. W. Wiseman who is to undertake the construction of the building with the assistance of the Indians, in which he states that he is proceeding to the Naas river either on the 24th instant or on the 31st.

The work of building this school will commence after the completion of the schools at Lak-kalzap and Aiyansh.

So far it has not been possible to ship lumber up to this point on account of the high water. Moreover the Indians, who have a mill, have not been able to turn out the lumber, and considerable delay has been caused through waiting for their decision as to whether they would be able to cut it or not before obtaining the lumber elsewhere.

It is hoped that it may be possible to erect the three schools before the cold weather sets in.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifford Poirer
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, Sept. 1st., 1911.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter, undated, with reference to the
erection of the school building on the Kitladsniks Indian Reserve,
I beg to say that the Department will expect to receive short
reports at intervals on the progress being made in this work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegrams:-- Mission, Aiyansh, B. C.
Freight:-- Port Nelson Wharf, Naas River.
Post Office:-- Arrandale-- April to October;
Kincolith--Nov. to March.
There is no Mail Service to Aiyansh;
freight and mails are brought up river private-
ly by canoe. Navigation suspended from Nov.
to April.

AIYANSH,
NAAS VALLEY, B. C.
Via Arrandale, Naas River.

18th September 1911.

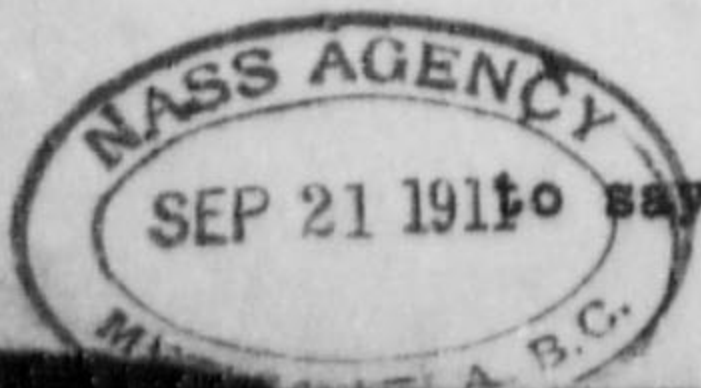
396172

My dear Mr. Perry,--The Indians here and at Gitlakdamiks
had an united meeting yesterday for the purpose of discussing the
school question, particularly as regards the erection of the school
buildings now about to be put up at Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks. A depu-
tation from the meeting waited upon me afterward with a request that I
write to you immediately as follows:--

1. The Indians unitedly ask that no buildings shall be erected
until after their claims for an entire and final settlement be heard
and adjusted. They set forth that the continual reception of Govern-
ment financial assistance is inconsistent with the position they have
taken up at the present time, and that such a course on their part is
likely to prejudice their case or obscure the issue in its final consi-
deration.

2. They have definite ideas regarding education and look forward
to the acquisition of special facilities in this regard when a final
settlement is made with them regarding their land &c. They claim that
the government day school does not meet their requirements and does not
produce results commensurate with the expenditure involved. They assert
that the two villages being only two miles apart it would be more effi-
cient if a common school were built on the boundary line between the
two villages, and the separate school grants now made devoted to the
payment of a duly qualified teacher.

3. They request that if it is too late now to stop the work, that
the material for the separate schools now assembled and awaiting
transportation up river be incorporated into one building on the bound-
ary line. But they would deem it a special favour from the Department if
the whole thing were held in abeyance for a time.



The canoe is starting immediately and this is all I am able
to say at present.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299570-5
~~48532-1~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

September 21st, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.A.G.
ALSO

NO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

336172

Sir,
I have the honor to inclose you herewith a copy of a letter received today from the Rev. J.B. Mc Cullagh, missionary to the Indians at Aiyansh, Naas River, in relation to the schools proposed to be erected on the Naas River.

The school at Lak-kalzap is now being erected, and it was my intention to proceed with the Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks schools immediately upon the completion of the former school, but for reasons assigned in the letter the Indians are stated to require the cessation of the work pending the final settlement of their land grievances by the Imperial authorities.

I would remind the Department that in September of last year I met the Indians both at Aiyansh and at Gitlakdamiks to discuss the school situation. At that time they protested strongly against the idea of a joint school, and were delighted at the prospect of having separate schools.

While on the Naas River in June last taking the Indian Census I discussed the matter fully with the Rev. Mr. Mc Cullagh, and afterwards selected the site for the new building in the village of Aiyansh, while the same site had been decided upon before. Mr. Mc Cullagh was pleased with this arrangement.

Since that time, however, the matter appears to have been reconsidered, and the Indians, through Mr. Mc Cullagh, request that the matter of building be held in abeyance.

The idea that the Indians have definite ideas of education etc., seems to be absurd, to say the least. They do not know their own minds. At the same time I can understand the discontent of the Indians in the matter of the Day school at

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh. They have never had a proper building to hold school in, therefore they do not know anything about a properly conducted and equipped school.

I would further state that, since the adjustment of their land grievances has been deferred pending the conclusion of the Coronation function, and further held over until after the general election (as they have been told) the Indians have taken for granted that the Government is trying to shuffle the issue, and they do not want any concessions or favours from the Government until this-the business of all businesses with them- has been settled.

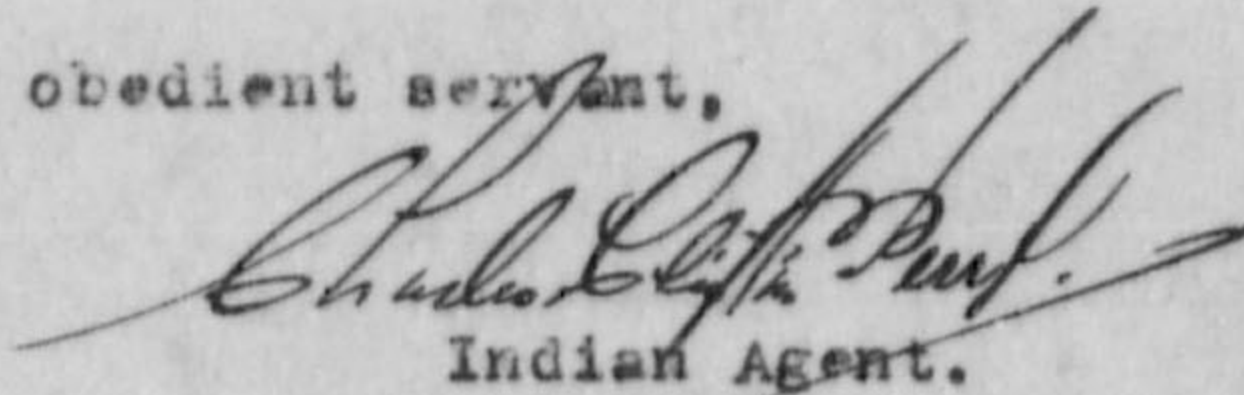
The Department will know that in April of this year the Naas Indians were offered a gift of new lumber in order to replace old and unsanitary camping shacks at Fishery Bay, and they refused to consider the matter on the grounds of their impression that the Government only wanted to put them up new houses so that it could afterwards claim a right to the land on which the houses stood.

I think that if the material now at Lak-kalzap and awaiting favourable water conditions for shipment by canoe to Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks when the Lak-kalzap school is finished were carefully stored and placed in charge of the Lak-kalzap council until the spring of next year, the Indians might then be willing to have the schools built. Awaiting your instructions,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 10, 1911.

Sir,

S.A.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting the opposition of the Indians of Aliyansh and Kitladamax to the erection at the present time of school buildings on the reserves.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the attitude of the Indians, it is considered wise to defer building operations, but in this connection I would ask you to state whether all the material previously purchased by you for the erection of these two buildings is still stored at Lakalsap. You will recollect that arrangements were made to store this material at Prince Rupert and presumably it was moved from there to Lakalsap in the spring. I would also ask you to state whether you kept the material for the three schools on the Nass River separate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2995-90-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

November 17th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.A.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

339596

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.299590/5, dated the 10th October ultimo which has been held in abeyance during my absence from home, and relating to the materials for the Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks school buildings, I beg to say that the materials were shipped to Lak-kalzap just before the commencement of the work on the building at Lak-kalzap.

The material having been shipped all together that for Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks was not kept separate, but would have been delivered separately had not the Indians held up the work.

As it now stands I gave instructions to Mr. Wiseman, in whose charge the materials were, to leave the Naas river, but before doing so to see that the materials were carefully stored and a receipt taken therefor from the person or persons in whose care he left the materials.

I have written Mr. Wiseman respecting the materials, and as soon as he is heard from I will again write the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1911/1912

Voucher No. 180

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name

AGENCY.

400266

To Messrs Weight & Wiseman

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
1911.			
October	Wages of 4 men hauling school materials etc, for		
14th.	shipment to Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks as per		
	pay-sheet attached.....	42	00
" 28th	Wages of Foreman for week ended October 28th, as		
	per pay-sheet attached.....	30	00
" 19th	Hire of launch from Lak-kalzap to Prince Rupert		
	to consult Indian Agent re Nass Indian schools....	30	00
" 19th	Hire of canoe for shipment of school material		
	from Lak-kalzap to Aiyansh.....	7	00
" 19th	Paid to S?Mc Kay for contract to freight 4 tons		
	school material from Lak-kalzap to Aiyansh and		
	Gitlakdamiks at \$50.00 per ton.....	200	00
" 28th.	Two Canvas Covers for protection of school mater-		
	ials stored at Lak-kalzap and Aiyansh.....	25	00
" 25th	Hire of canoe and crew Lak-kalzap to Aiyansh and		
	return to Lak-kalzap. Trip to see school material		
	sent in advance safely stored.....	50	00
" 29th	Fare of J.W. Wiseman from Port Nelson to Prince		
	Rupert.....	7	00
" 25th	Hire of gasoline launch from Lak-kalzap to Port		
	Nelson.....	10	00
Total		\$ 401	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Clifton
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

Oct-28 1911

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

*1 Canvas Cover for Lumber
stored at Lak-gal-zap*

15.00

*1 Canvas Cover for Lumber
stored at Ai-yansh*

10.00

\$ 25.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Reply.

Lak-kalzap, Naas River,
October 28th, 1911.

C.C. Perry, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

400266

Dear Sir:-

I have carried out your instructions in connection with the Naas River schools, and have closed all school work.

The school at Lak-kalzap is complete, and ready for use.

The materials for Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks schools already sent up river are stored at Aiyansh, as the people at Gitlakdamiks objected to the landing of school materials at their village, the chief objector being Jimmy Woods I understand.

The materials are in charge of John Davis, of Aiyansh; The remainder of the materials are stored at Lak-kalzap, in charge of Samuel Mc Kay, the destructable material is stored in his house, and the lumber under a canvas cover in safe protection from the weather.

I have forwarded to you all receipts, in duplicate, hoping they have reached you safely.

You can understand that this work on the river has caused me to advance quite an amount of money on behalf of the Department to enable the work to be carried through thus far successfully, and that I have given up my contract work for the best six months in the year to be able to carry this school work to a satisfactory conclusion, and now the work has been stopped my position is one, I think, which entitles me to some compensation for the loss of at least 4 month's business. I should be much obliged if you will lay my case before the Department, pointing out that I have given up my work elsewhere to carry out the Naas work; and now that it has closed so soon I stand at a considerable loss. It can easily be understood that I, a contractor, could not afford to give up my contract work to go up the Naas for a period of only two months on a wage of only five dollars per day.

The work I was engaged to carry out was at least six months' work, so I ask that, as compensation, the Department pay me for two month's work at the rate of five dollars a day, making a sum of \$250.

I will be much obliged if an early settlement of the accounts already in could be made, as the delay will cause me further loss, and hamper my endeavour to make good the loss I must suffer under the circumstances of this alteration of arrangements.

I am, Sir,

Yours truly,

J.W. Wiseman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Kincelith, Naas River,
October 19th, 1911.

To/ J. W. Wiseman, Esqr.,
Lak-kalzap,
Naas River.

400266

Sir:-

I have conferred with Archdeacen Collisen with whom I arrived at Kincelith last night, on the matter of coming to Lak-kalzap, to see the school and wind up the work of school construction for the present year.

I am informed that the Indians are engaging in a big petlatch tomorrow, preparations for which are in progress today. In consequence I do not deem it advisable to visit Lak-lakzap just now, as it would be impossible to arrange a meeting of the Indians, and my presence at Lak-kalzap just now would belittle my influence, the Indians being quite likely to suspect that I was there to watch their movements. I thought of sending you a letter by specially chartered launch today, but on second thought that the Indians might suppose that by this message that I had deputed your party to act as spies or special constables, and decided to send it by Archdeacen Collisen at the best and earliest opportunity.

I beg to request that you will kindly see that the material on hand for the construction of the Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks schools are carefully stored and in charge of safe parties. I would suggest that the materials now on the bank near Gitlakdamiks, as also that at Lak-kalzap, be covered securely with a lumber covering where it stands to protect it during the winter.

Alfred Mc Kay could be asked to keep an eye on the goods at Lak-kalzap and James Smythe these at Git-lak-damiks, or other reliable men. You could tell these men that, when the materials are removed, the Government will give them five dollars apiece for their trouble. ✓

To save the nails, etc, from getting rusty these could be taken to the homes of Mc. Kay and Smythe or other reliable men.

I shall also thank you to find out and report to me the name of the Indian who ordered the materials not to be landed at Gitlakdamiks or Aiyansh; also the names of the men engaged to convey the materials to these points. ✓

I would suggest that you make no reference to schools to the Indians, and that you pack up and leave the river as soon as things are in order as above. ✓

Your accounts could be forwarded to me for payment, and I could see you at Prince Rupert on your way down.

Very truly yours,

Charles Clifton Perry,

Indian Agent.

P.S. "Get a receipt for materials from Mc Kay and Smythe or others in charge. I return to Port Simpson by S.S. "Venture" today. C.C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

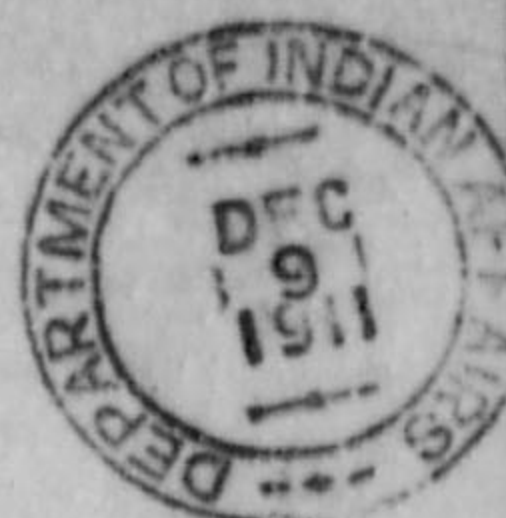
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.

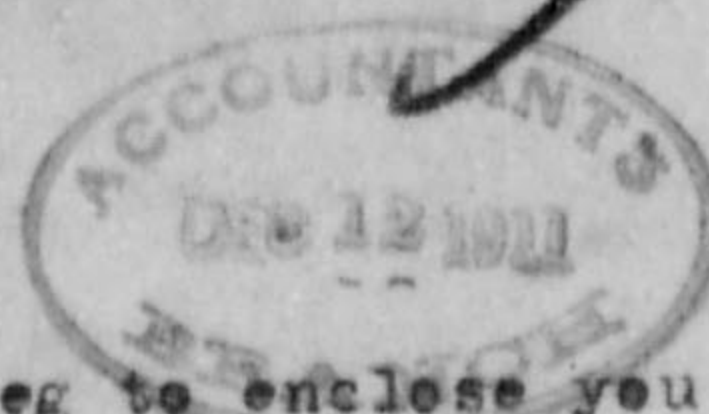
November 27th, 1911.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

400266

Sir,



I beg to enclose you herewith voucher No. 180 for the payment to Messrs Weight & Wiseman for advances made in connection with the construction of the Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks Indian Day schools. These schools being within two miles of each other I regret that conditions on the river resulted in the materials getting mixed up together, and consequently the joint treatment of the accounts.

I beg also to supplement the petition recently sent in this connection from the Aiyansh people with copies of correspondence between the foreman engaged to supervise the construction and myself. This is enclosed herewith and will be self-explanatory.

I would urge that the Department give the representations of Mr. Wiseman its earnest consideration, as the non-erection of schools will mean all he says it will, and I think the firm is entitled to compensation as suggested.

I further enclose receipts for the payment of wages, in connection with which you will see that receipts from the foreman are for payment at the rate of \$5.50 per day, the extra 50 cents being charged in lieu of provisions which the Department has stated it will not allow. Hence the alteration by me in the pay-list.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. E. P. P.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

299590-5

With Cheque.

Ottawa, 15th December, 1911.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No 1762 for \$ 401.00, in favour of Messrs Weight & Wiseman.

The Department regrets the stoppage in the work undertaken by the above mentioned Firm, as well as the loss which they may have sustained thereby, but I may say that the Department does not feel called upon to make any compensation ~~for this~~ in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. MCGEE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Indian Office,
Metlakatla, B.C.,
August 21st, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter dated the 10th instant relative to the matter of provisions for use during the stay on the Naas river I beg to say that, in consideration of the fact that there will be no difficulty in obtaining the services of Indian carpenters at the villages of the Naas river, it is not at all probable that the Department will be prepared to make provision for whitemen to the extent of that detailed in a previous letter.

I would advise you to see me before ordering a large supply of provisions at the expense of the Department.

If you are going to Port Essington you will have to break the journey at Prince Rupert, and it should be possible for you to purchase the supplies we decide upon at Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

Mr. J.W. Wiseman,
Messrs Weight & Wiseman,
1003 Mc Caskill,
Victoria, B.C.

412520

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

650 W^e Pheron Av
Victoria B.C.

July 30 1911

C.E. Perry Esq
Indian Agent-
Metlakatla
B.C.

412520

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed list of Provision
required for men for 4 months
I thought it advisable to bring 3 men with me
to ensure getting the work done before the cold
weather sets in up river which is earlier than
near the coast.

I have written Lak-pal-yat inquiring what men
are available with canoes for shipping the material
and expect to get their letter soon when I shall
better judge whether to bring 2 or 3 men with
me.

Any way it is in the interest of the Department
that I bring them, as I shall need a good staff
of natives besides, as I intend to rush the work
to completion as early as possible.

If I do not hear from you before I am ready to
sail shall obtain supplies here and at ~~Wholesale~~ ^{Wholesale}
rates with all receipts for the satisfaction of
the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

something like the required list.
might make a few changes. For 4 men for 4 months

4	acks	Robin Hood Flower	
180	lbs	Gran. Sugar	
60	"	Butter	tub
50	"	Rice	
2	Box	Peanuts	25 lbs each
1	"	Coap. Apples	25 lbs "
3	"	Baking Powder	
20	lbs	Ceylon Tea	
10	"	Coffee	
4	tins	Cocoa	
5	Cases	St Charles Cream	
20	lbs	Small white Beans	
10	"	Lima	"
10	"	Beans	"
3	lbs	Macaroni	
20	lbs	Jam	
20	"	Marmalade	
1	only	Cheese	10 lbs
1	cs	Fresh eggs	
50	lbs	Salt.	
2	"	Pepper	
25	"	Seeded Raisins	
15	"	Currants	
4	cs	Canned Tomatoes	
1	"	"	Corn
1	"	"	Peas
6	small	Hams.	
8	pcs	Bacon	Wilson's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

	cs	Roller Oats	20 lbs each
	"	Canned Peaches	
1	"	" Pears	
2	btl	Vinegar	Pineapple & Apricot
1	"	Pickles	ats
2	"	Worch. Sauce	pts
6	"	Catcup.	
60	btl	Anions	
1	bx	Candles	
20	lbs	Lard	
12	pkgs	Royal Yeast. Cakes	
3	lbs	Cornstarch	
10	"	Sapona (Pearl)	
10	"	Barley	"
2	bx	Soda	Crackers
1	btl	Lemon	Extract
1	"	Vanilla	
12	doz	Toilet Soap	with Hazel
12	"	Sunlight Soap	
5	Pks	Golden Wash. Powder	
1	lb	Colman's Mustard	
1	Case	Corn Beef	
1	"	Can Salmon	
1	"	" Rabbit	
1	doz	" Lobster	
1/4	Case	Can Chicken	
1/4	"	" Sardines	
1/2	Yins	Biscuits	5 lbs each.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Victoria, B.C.,

Feb. 29th, 1912.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



412520

Dear Sir,-

I am very much put out with the statement that the Department is not willing to allow for provisions while our work was in progress at the Lak-kalzap school buildings.

It will be remembered that our original arrangement with the Department through you was to supply all materials for this school, in return for which patronage the firm was prepared to undertake the personal supervision of the building, the foreman (myself) to receive wages at the rate of five dollars per day as a working unit.

It was then thought that the system prevailing with the Provincial Government of providing provisions where work was in progress beyond the reaches of ordinary civilization would apply in this case, and it was with this in view that the firm undertook the work for the Indian Department, although this was not expressly stipulated at the time of making the arrangement.

Nor was it stipulated that the firm should advance from its own funds the wages due to the workers, but this was done voluntarily to expedite the work, and should not be overlooked by the Department.

It is thought that the least the Department can do is to kindly reconsider this matter, and consent to the payment of the extra 50 cents per day during the time work was in progress at Lak-kalzap.

I beg to remain, Sir,

Yours truly,

J.W. Wiseman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Metlakatla, B.C..

May 14th,

1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. D.4.12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 15th December last, No. 299890-A, I beg to inform you that I communicated the contents of the said letter to Mr. J. W. Wiseman, of the firm of Messrs Weight & Wiseman. In reply I received a letter, a copy of which I beg to enclose herewith. Mr. Wiseman does not appear to be satisfied with the Department's views in respect to their account.

I have talked the matter over with Mr. School Inspector Greep, for whose visit I have held the letter in abeyance, and now beg to enclose herewith correspondence which will show the Department what led up to the rendering of the Labor Returns showing the foreman's wages at \$5.50 per day, the extra 50 cents being in lieu of provisions.

I may say that, at the time of this firm taking up the matter of provisions, I gave Mr. Wiseman to understand that, while the purchase of provisions by the Department had not been authorized, the Department may or may not approve of the payment of an extra 50 cents per day in lieu of provisions; and that, if such an item were inserted in the Labor Return, an explanation could be furnished the Department, and a request made for payment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Pelly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2995-90 5



file

Extract from Report of the Schools in the Neas Agency by
Inspector A. M. Tyson with the Royal Commission on Indian
Affairs, October 19, 1915. Original on file 427021-61

=====

484930

See no. 1 of this file

GENERAL REMARKS.



The school buildings of the Neas Agency are
for the most part good substantial structures and kept in
excellent condition both inside and out. They are well
supplied with the necessary furnishings and other school
equipment. The children appear to be bright and healthy
and clean and comfortably clothed. Their progress in the
different lines of work is for the most part satisfactory.

The different villages of this agency all
brought before the Royal Commission the question of the
establishing of Industrial schools somewhere in the Neas.
At each village where the meetings were held, they offered
to give a site for the establishment of such an insti-
tution wherever the Department might select.

At Aiyansh, Gitladamike and Gwinaha they are
most anxious to have day schools established. In the past
the Indians of these villages have opposed this on the
grounds that they would not have the schools established
until the land question had been settled, but as the Com-
missioners informed them that the establishment of the schools
would in no way effect their aboriginal title, and as the
Land Committee has apparently failed, these Indians are now
desirous that schools be established as soon as possible.
They seem to realize that the education of their children
is a step in the right direction. I would respectfully sug-
gest to the Department that teachers be appointed to these
villages as soon as practicable.

Sgd. A.M. Tyson. Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32^A-5 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

168-32^A-5^A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

168-32-5

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Keena

Building. ap. 9c.
Aiyamoh School

810-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

316638

67340-5

Indian Office, Victoria B.C.
November 8th 1907



264 GS

File No- 67340-5

Sir:-

Hand of
arrivale
Jm

I have the honor to forward
herewith a letter from Mr Indian Agent
Moran dated the 29th ult. making
requisition for sundry articles on behalf of
the Ayansh Indian Day School which is
located on the Nass River B.C. I recommend
that authority to purchase be granted.

I have the honor to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Andrew Ross

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

316638

North West Coast Agency .

Indian Office,

Metlakatla, B.C. Oct 29th/07.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the Rev, J.B. Mc Gullagh, has secured a white teacher for the Aiyanih Nass River Indian school, and writes me asking to be supplied with the following school furnishings.

I Axe, 2 Brooms, I Kettle, 2 Water Pails, 10 lbs Soap, 10 yards Towelling, 2 Wash Basins, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz Scrub Brushes, I Large Wood Stove and pipe for same, with elbows, I Chair and I school Cupboard.

The above including transportation charges to destination will not exceed in cost \$60.00, and I beg to recommend that same be furnished at the earliest possible moment, as the river will soon be closing, and it will be more difficult to get the supplies up river.

As Mr McGullagh at very large expense has met the wishes of the Department, to have competent white teachers in the schools, I am anxious to see every encouragement given him, therefore I trust the Department may be able to meet his request.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.W. Vowell Esq,
Indian Superintendent.
Victoria, B.C.

Geo. W. Morrell
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

Ex'd.

264 G-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., inclosing a requisition for certain supplies for the Aiyansh school, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase the articles mentioned, the cost not to exceed the estimate furnished, namely, \$60.00.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day School
Miscellaneous

Voucher No. 1330

Aiyanih Indian Day School

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

North West Coast AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd. Port Essington, B.C.

1907-1908

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1907. Dec 31st.	Stove and furnishings, for repairs Aiyanih Indian Day School.	32.26	20

Authority No. 67340/5-

November 19th 1907



32. 20

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gao. W. Morroet.

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. CUNNINGHAM & SON, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND FORWARDERS

Manufacturers of Lumber

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD...
SALMON BOXES A SPECIALTY

PORT ESSINGTON AND HAZELTON

ACCOUNT NO	
Letter	Folio

Port Essington, B. *32 Dec. 31st* 1907

Sold to *Indian Department*

Accounts rendered monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Dec 16</i>	<i>1 Box Stove 16⁰⁰ 25 S. Pipe 4²⁰</i>	<i>132</i>		<i>20 20</i>	
	<i>2 6" Elbows 50 1 axe 1⁰⁰ 2 Broom¹⁰⁰</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>3 -</i>	
	<i>1 Enam. Kettle 175 2 Enam. Pails 2⁵⁰</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>4 25</i>	
	<i>Soap 1⁰⁰ 10 yds Towelling 175</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2 75</i>	
	<i>2 Wash Basins 50 6 scrub Brushes¹⁵⁰</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2 -</i>	
					<i>\$32 20</i>

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

March 12th 1908.

70 I-5.

File 67340/5. Nov. 19/07.

Sir,

322262

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1330 for the sum of \$32.20 in favor of R. Cunningham & Son being for stove, &c., supplied for use of the Aiyansh Indian day school. Also please find inclosed duplicate of a letter dated 2nd instant from Mr. Agent Morrow from which it will be seen that the freight, &c., on the shipment to Aiyansh is not yet to hand and the Agent requests a renewal of the authority in order that the account may be met when it is received.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

B.C. Note
Recommended for
March 6/8

JWS
20/3/08

1624

Ok. Supt. March 23rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

333305

North West Coast Agency.

Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Nov. 3rd/08.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. J. Priestley, the teacher of the Aiyansh Indian day school, requests that the school be supplied with the following furnishings,-

I teachers table with drawer and lock and key	\$7.50
I teachers chair	2.-
I book-shelf with lock and key (medium)	6.-
transportation	6.-

Total \$21.50

and I beg to recommend that the same be granted, and purchased and shipped through your Office to Mr. Priestley, in care of the Ven. Archdeacon W. H. Collison, Kincolith, B.C., who will at the first opportunity ship the furnishings to Aiyansh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Lorenz.
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

For by 3.40/5



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

Schools

333305

Indian Office Victoria B.C.



564- L-5.

Nov. 10th 1908.

File 67340/5.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 3rd inst., from Mr. Agent Lorenz, embodying a request for permission to expend \$21.50 in the purchase of one teacher's table, cupboard, &c., for use in the Aiyansh day school, authority for which I recommend be granted.

*Trans available
J.M.*

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Brown
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

564 L-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst. I beg to say that you may authorize the expenditure of \$21.50 in the purchase of the articles asked for by Mr. Agent Lorenz for the Aiyansh school.

It is noted that the purchase of the cupboard for books was authorized before.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

335070

North West Coast Agency.

Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Dec. 9th/08.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 26 M-5, concerning the requisition for sundry furnishings for the Aiyansh Indian day school, and asking whether a cupboard for books has already been supplied as the purchase of same was authorized before, in reply I beg to state that in a letter from this Office, dated March 2nd last covering vouchers in favor of R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd. Port Hasting, B.C., for the sum of \$32.20, for furnishings supplied for the Aiyansh Indian day school, and that a cupboard was not among the articles purchased; the Department was also requested for a re-newal of \$27.80, being the balance of the total grant of \$60.--, authorized by the Department on November 19th, 1907, authority No. 67340/5 for furnishings for the Aiyansh Indian day school, but a notification of re-newal has not been received at this Office.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Forenz.

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

335070

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

December 21st 1908.

230-m
File No. 67340/5.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 20th ultimo, concerning the purchase of certain articles for the Aiyansh Indian Day School, and noting that the cupboard asked for was authorized before; I have the honor to inclose herewith letter dated 9th inst., from Agent Lorenz, and to state that as far as can be seen here the renewal of the grant asked for in my letter of 12th March last No. 70, I, 5, has not been authorized by the Department.

Your Obedient Servant.

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. Macdonald

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

DXH

230 M-5.

Ottawa, December 31, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st inst. with reference to the requisition for certain articles of furnishing for the Aiyansh Indian day school, I beg to say that the renewal of the grant asked for in your letter was overlooked.

The Department understands, however, that all the articles asked for by the Agent have now been supplied, including the cupboard.

*For
A.W.V.*

W.V.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

339545

1371

Aiyansh Indian Day School.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

North West Coast.....AGENCY.

COLUMBIA.
B.C. vote
1908 - 1909

To The Hudson Bay Co., Port Simpson, B.C.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent

Indian Superintendent

E. Lorenz
Indian Agent

Indian Agent.
per W. MacLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PORT SIMPSON

Feb 28th

1909

Domestic Government

Indian Department

Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

1909

- Copy -

Feb 15 1905 To

11 School Slates
For Agiasch Indian School
As per Agents Order -

15

165

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

North West Coast Agency.

Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Mar. 12th/09.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose you herewith vouchers in triplicate in favor of The Hudson Bay Co., Port Simpson, B.C., for the sum of \$1.65, for slates supplied for the Aiyansh Indian day school, according to Authority contained in your letter of November the 27th last, No. 23 M-5.

In connection I beg to state that the Rev. J. B. McCullagh, of Aiyansh, who was at Port Simpson and was leaving for the Naas, kindly consented to take the slates and deliver them to the teacher at Aiyansh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Lorenz

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

339545

acct

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 19th, 1909.

N, 5.

File No. 67340/4. Nov. 20th, 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1321 for sum of \$1.65 in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, being for slates supplied Aiyansh Day School.

Cheque in payment to be sent to E. Lorenz, Indian Agent, Metlakatla, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

B. C. note
Recommended for payment
73
JMS
30/3/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1910/1911.

Voucher No. 60.

373702 Vote No. *Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

258

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAAS AGENCY.

To Fred Stork, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1910.			
Sept 1st	Supplies for the Aiyansh Indian Day school, as follows		
	1 Box Stove	16	00
	30 joints 6in pipe at 15 cents....	4	50
	2 Elbows at 50 for 2		50
	Freight prepaid as per receipts enclosed		90
Authority Letter No 67340, dated July 18th, 1910.			
Total		21	90

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles G. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.

Myanish Indian Day School

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

191

Via Kuntalith Mass River

GURNEY'S
STOVES
AND
RANGES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRED STORK

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED

METAL ROOFING A SPECIALTY

PLUMBING
STEAM-HEATING
SHEET METAL
WORK
VALVES & PIPE

Aug 12

*1 Box Stork
30 joints 6" Pipe
2 Elbows*

No Repairs

*160
15
45*

*1600
450
50
90*

2194

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

METLAKATLA. B. C.

Octr 7th



LETTER NO. S.A.

Sir,-

373702

deat

I beg to enclose voucher No 60, value \$21.90, favor of Fred Stork, in payment for supplies specified in voucher sent to the Aiyansh Indian Day school, and authorised by letter No 67340, dated July 18th, last.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Poiry
Indian Agent.

State 758
Approved 290

20/10/10

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

1408

Encl. Del. 2 s. ki

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5
NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

LETTER NO. S.A.

METLAKATLA, B. C.,

October 7th,

Sir,—

373704



I am enclosing you for your perusal a clipping from the Victoria Daily Times touching a disastrous fire which has recently swept the mission premises, and that used for Indian Day school work by Mr A.F. Priestly, of the village of Aiyansh, Naas River.

I have just returned from that distant settlement where I have seen the damage wrought, and find that there is now no school premises available, with the exception of an old building once used for that purpose by the missionaries.

As at this time of the year mail does not reach Aiyansh for several months unless some kindly disposed traveller carries it for them, and in consideration of the existence of a sawmill at Aiyansh where rough lumber can be obtained, and ~~that~~ the old building can be patched up for a time until the proposed new school building is erected in the Spring of next year, also that the teacher now supplied with school material is anxious to carry ~~on~~ the work of teaching (a lot of children being in the village) at the request of the Rev Mr Mc Cullagh I have authorised the purchase of a small quantity of lumber for the above mentioned purpose, so that the matter of a school shall not be seriously hampered through the unfortunate fire.

I trust that this action on my part will meet with the approval of the Department. I may add that, if the Department so wishes, the lumber referred to may be pulled down again and used for the building proposed to be erected at Aiyansh in the Spring.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. L. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Aiyansh Mission, NAAS RIVER,
B. C.



12th September, 1910.

THE INDIAN AGENT,

Metlakatla, B. C.

373704

Sir, —

I regret to have to inform you that the entire block of mission buildings on this reservation was destroyed by fire on the 7th Instant. Practically little property was salvaged—a little bedding, a few articles of clothing, a sewing machine and a typewriter form the principal items. The loss sustained by ourselves and the mission amounts to \$8,089.00, while Mr. Priestley the school teacher lost \$650.00.

The Chapel-school in which the Indian day school has been held for some years is gone, and I now write to suggest that, in order to carry on school here on the return of the Indians from the canneries, it will be necessary to incur some expense in putting another building into shape for school purposes.

Therefore
I beg to make application for a grant of \$150 in order to put into proper repair a building formerly used as a school but which has been recently stripped of lining &c it having been found too cold *& abandoned.* in winter time. With the above expenditure and the stoves already

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FLAMES DESTROY NORTHERN MISSION

Rev. Mr. McCullough and Family
Been Left Des-
titute 1910.

Port Simpson, Sept. 15.—Prospectors who arrived here from the upper waters of the Naas river brought news that the Alyansh Mission, sixty miles up the Naas, was totally destroyed by fire. According to the report a pioneer missionary, Rev. McCullough, and his family, have been left destitute.

While their reports of the occurrence are meager, it was stated that the fire started from a spark from the chimney. The roof caught fire and the wooden building was soon blazing fiercely.

It had gained great headway before it was discovered, and, although an alarm was sent out to the neighboring Indian village, and the villagers made every effort, the building was consumed with all its contents, including the supplies and the clothing of the missionary and his family. According to the men who brought the news here, Mr. McCullough was left in sorry plight, dependent temporarily on his Indian flock.

The Alyansh mission was built by Rev. Mr. McCullough twenty-five years ago, and since that time the missionary has made his home at this lonely outpost among the Indian tribes of the north. Communication with the place is difficult, but steps will be taken here to relieve the distress of the destitute family.

Alyansh Mission, NAAS RIVER,
B. C.

12th September, 1910.



a , B. C.

373704

I have to inform you that the entire block of mission this reservation was destroyed by fire on the 7th. Practically little property was salvaged—a little bed-rattles of clothing, a sewing machine and a typewriter principal items. The loss sustained by ourselves and the agents to \$8,089.00, while Mr. Priestley the school teacher chapel-school in which the Indian day school has been held

for some years is gone, and I now write to suggest that, in order to carry on school here on the return of the Indians from the canneries, it will be necessary to incur some expense in putting another building into shape for school purposes.

Therefore
I beg to make application for a grant of \$150 in order to put into proper repair a building formerly used as a school but which has been recently stripped of lining &c it having been found too cold *& abandoned.* in winter time. With the above expenditure and the stoves already

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

373704

granted a very comfortable and healthy school room could be materialized until such time as the Department thinks it advisable to proceed with the new projected school.

The necessary lumber can be obtained from the saw mill here, and I can find Indian carpenters to do the work.

I cannot very well call upon the people themselves to make the provision suggested as they will be considerably overburdened as it is in furthering the erection of new mission buildings.

I have the honour to be,

S i r ,

Your obedient servant,

James R. McCreagh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. add-
2. put in whole
See letter on
Hudonay 205
Self

Ottawa, Oct. 30th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant advising the Department of the destruction by fire of the school-house and other buildings at the Aiyansh Reserve. In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of this occurrence and approves of your action in authorising the purchase of a small quantity of lumber to fix up a temporary school room.

In your letter you refer to the proposed new school to be erected next Spring. It is presumed that you have reference to a building on the Kitladamix Reserve. This would appear to be an opportune time to take carefully into consideration the erection of a school that would serve both Villages, and a full report should be forwarded by you. In the meantime the Department will take up the matter with His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia.

WJH
HWS
JCL

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5-

Copy for Aiyansh 5-

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Sir,

In official letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the erection of a day school building at Kitladnamax it was stated that it might be well for you to look into the matter of erecting a union school. This was again referred to in a letter of recent date following the receipt of the information that the Aiyansh building had been destroyed.

In view of the difficulty in securing competent teachers for these schools it is thought that a union school at a point equally distant from each of the villages would, in some respects at least, best serve the interest of these people. The distant would not be too great as a central point would be about a mile from each of the villages. If the Indians are agreeable the Department would be prepared to pay for the services of a properly qualified teacher and it might also be deemed expedient, under the circumstances, to provide a mid-day lunch for the children. As nothing can be done before next spring this matter ought to be very carefully looked into and the opinion of the Indians obtained. In the meantime the Department will write to His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia.

Your obedient servant.

Lgo. W. C. Kerff

agm
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5-
Copy for Aiyansh &

~~200000/1~~
Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to refer Your Lordship to previous correspondence in connection with the erection of a new school building for the Kitladamax Indian reserve. The Department has lately heard with much regret of the destruction of the building on the Aiyansh reserve and it is thought that this might be an opportune time to again give careful consideration to the question of a union school for these two villages. A building which could be erected on the boundary between the two reserves would only be one mile from each of the villages. The Department would be prepared to erect a suitable building and provide an adequate salary for a qualified teacher. It may also be deemed expedient to furnish the children with a light mid-day lunch.

Mr. Perry, the Agent, has been asked to go more carefully into this matter and I should be pleased if Your Lordship also would take it up with the resident Missionary and obtain the views of all those interested including the Indians. Building operations cannot be undertaken now till next spring, but it would be well to have everything in

AWH
Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

readiness for an early start. The Department would be pleased to hear from Your Lordship in reference to this matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt. McLeod

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

375493

to warrant the erection of a sepearte school.

Gitlakdamiks is another kind of place altogether. It is composed of nearly half old Indian houses, and the people seem to be just merging from the most primitive conditions.

There are fewer children, and I should say that if a good and substantial building were erected at Aiyansh, and a less expensive school put up at Gitlakdamiks the needs of the both villages would be fully met.

I would suggest that a building on the Port Essington plan, a little better finished, for the village of Aiyansh would meet the need there. This would cost about \$1800.00.

A building costing about a thousand dollars would meet the need at Gitlakdamiks.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perrin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

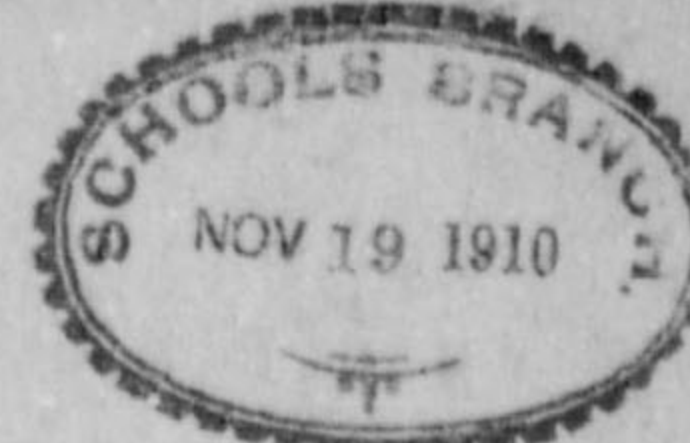
67340-5-
NAAS INDIAN AGENCY.

S.G.
LETTER NO. _____

METLAKATLA, B. C., November 5th, 1910.

Sir,—

375493



John

Referring to your letter No 67,340-5, dated Oct 20th ult. re the matter of a school for the villages of Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, I have the honor to state that I have recently returned from these settlements, where I examined the ground proposed to be covered if a joint school were erected.

I would point out that the matter of a joint school has been a bone of contention since the last visit of Mr Supt Vowell to Gitlakdamiks and Aiyansh, when the Indians ~~##~~ were, at both places, promised a separate school. Mr Inspector ^{Green} has also told the Indians (so they tell me) that the Department would likely build two schools; and it would appear that both Mr Vowell and Mr Green went so far as to look into the matter of a site at both places.

If it were decided by the Department to erect a joint school between the two villages which are about one and a half to two miles apart it would be necessary for the scholars to walk over deep snow the half distance throughout a long and bitter winter, and in my opinion the school would be very poorly attended.

It is evident that both Mr Vowell and Mr Green felt that separate schools would be best, at the same time they may not have taken into consideration the difficulty in securing teachers for these remote settlements.

I may say that Aiyansh is one of the neatest and well ordered villages on the Naas river. It has some of the most creditably built and designed houses to be seen in the North. Streets have been made, houses have been erected on surveyed blocks, and the people appear to be industrious. There are enough children at Aiyansh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

EXD.

Ottawa, November 22, 1910.

Sir,

S.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your report upon the existing conditions at Aiyansh and Kitladamax, it is considered that a school building should be provided in each of these villages. The Department will be prepared next year to erect a building in the Aiyansh village on the plans of the one recently completed at Port Essington at a cost of approximately \$1800.00 and you will be good enough to submit a sketch plan of a building you think would be suitable for Kitladamax to cost about \$1000.00, giving details as to materials, prices, etc.

The appropriation provided by Parliament for Indian education during the current fiscal year is sufficient to meet the cost of both these schools, but it is too late now to proceed with the work. The Department would like to know, however, if it would be possible before March 31st, next, to purchase either all or a large portion of the necessary material for construction, in order that it can be paid for out of this year's vote leaving only the labour to be provided for next year. If this material can be purchased at Prince Rupert it might be stored till next spring, provided there is a suitable place available where it could be safely cared for. The Department will be glad to hear from you in reference to this proposition at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. G. Perry
C. G. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

W. A. G. Perry
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No

Volume No. 82

375342

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

~~Name~~

AGENCY.

To.

Mc Rae Brothers, Prince Rupert, B.C.

AMOUNT.

DATE _____

DETAIL.

3

cta.

1910.

Decr 21st

20 Slates for Aiyannah Indian Day School.

3

20

Authority Depts Letter No SA dated
November 21st 1910.

3

20

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

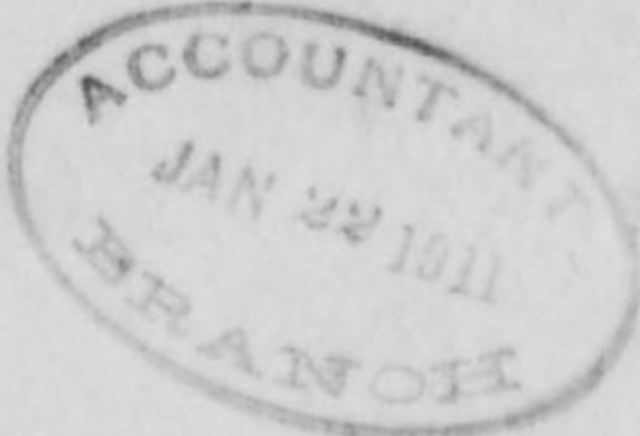
January 7th, 1910

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

EXT 342



I have the honor to enclose you here-
with voucher No 82, value \$3.20, favor of Messrs Mc
Rae Brothers, in payment of account for 20 school s-
lates for the Indian Day School at Aiyansh.

Quote 258
Approved 384

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Charles C. P. P. P.]

Indian Agent.

2298

JWS
23/1/11

Sent Jan. 25-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

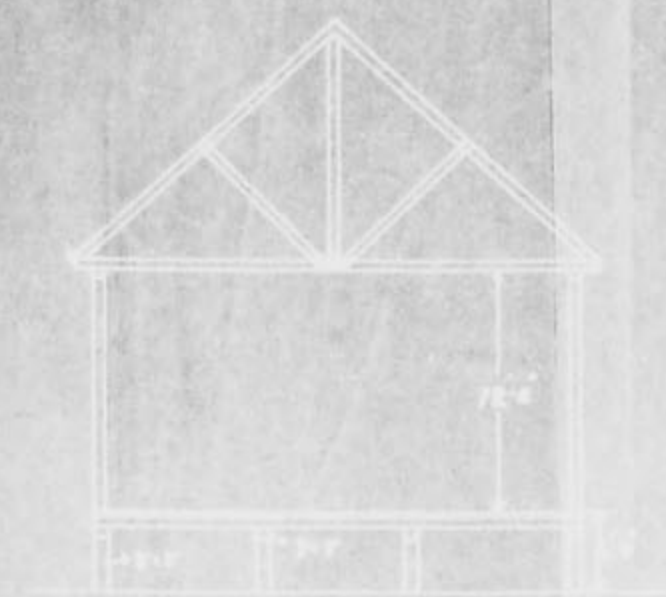
CANADA



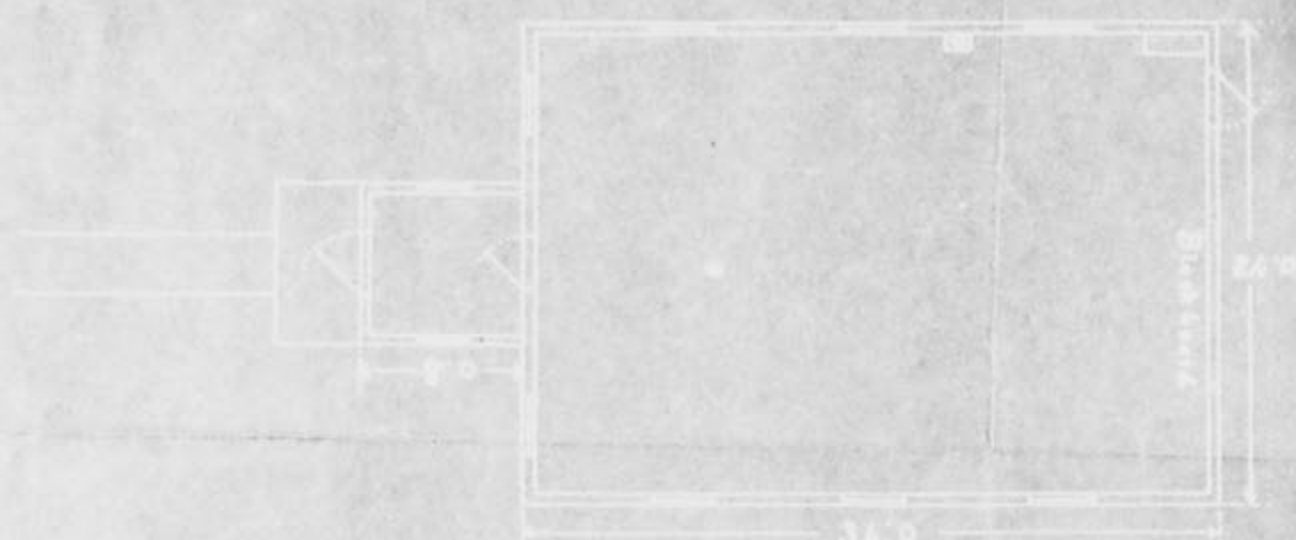
Side Elevation



Front Elevation



Section



Plan



Foundation Plan



S P E C I F I C A T I O N

381363

Of work and Materials to be used on the Proposed New Indian Day School

-----at-----

Ai-yansh

----- Nass River B. C. -----

The entire work to be according to Plans attached, and of given dimensions.

Clear Lot

Cut down and remove all trees and under growth to a distance of 5 feet all round Building, and beneath the same.

Foundation

Excavate to solid ground for all Posts

Posts to be	-----	8" x 8"	Red Cedar
Cills "	"	-----	8" x 8"
Floor Joists"	"	-----	2" x 6" 16" centres
Ceiling "	"	-----	2" x 6" " "
Framing "	"	-----	2" x 4" sized with double top plate.
Roof Frame roof with	-----	2" x 6"	Rafters to pitch, shown on

Plan well Braced and covered with shingles laid $4\frac{3}{4}$ " to weather nailed to 1" x 6" Roof boarding.

Tower

Frame Tower as shown with 3 Lower Vents, and fix Flag Pole with Pulley and rope.

Basement

Board in to Basement with Rustic laid virtically.

Sidewalk

Put Sidewalk as shown from Road to Building, and from Rear Door to Toilets.

Toilets

Build Toilets at Rear of Building.

Outside Finish

Cover outside of Framing with Shiplap laid diagonally and then with Rustic with Tarpaper between.

Inside Finish

Cover all inside walls with 1" x 4" T. & G. V joint.

Floor

Cover Floor with Shiplap and 1" x 4" Edged grain Fir Flooring with Tarpaper between.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

381363

Windows

Frame all windows as shown on Plan and fit with 4 light chech rail 1 3/8" sashes with window stool, stops etc.

Doors

Frame Door openings with 1 1/2" x 6" rebated Jamb and hang with 5 Panel Doors.

Outside	-----	3.0 x 7.0 x 2.8 x 6 x 8	- 1 3/4"
Inside	-----	2 x 8 x 68	- 1 3/8"

Cupboard

Fix cupboard as shown of V. Joint.

Blackboard

Form Blackboard where shown of Best Quality Blackboard Cloth 3 ft wide and fix in blank end.

Locks

Put good locks to Doors and sashfasteners to Sashes.

Paint

Paint Shingles with Creosote Shingle Stain. Paint all Woodwork inside and outside with best White Lead Paint.

Chimney

Form Terra Cotta Pipe Chimney 6" in dia. as shown and cover with glazed cap.

----- 0000 -----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 21st February, 1911.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in regard to building operations at the Aiyansh, Naas River Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to say that it is not evident to the Department that it is necessary that an advance be made to pay for material in connection with the building of the said school. If accounts are forwarded promptly, payment will be made without delay provided, of course, that the said accounts are satisfactory. The Department will have until the 30th of April next to pay expenditure incurred during the fiscal year 1910-11. If the accounts in connection with the above mentioned school cannot be forwarded before the 31st March, you should advise the Department to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

February 8th,

1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.A.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

381363

Referring to your letter No I2I237/5, dated December 28th last, relative to the new Indian Day school for Aiyansh, Naas River, I have the honor to say that I have had an interview with His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia as suggested in your letter referred to.

I herewith beg to submit a plan and specification for this building (which is an improvement on the one recently submitted for the Essington school).

On the authority of letter No I18532/5ty, dated December 7th last, I have purchased the necessary material to be stored at Prince Rupert until the spring. As the accounts were not sent to this office in duplicate form, the firm supplying the material has been written to in this regard, and the accounts will be forwarded to you without unnecessary delay. Should any delay, however, be occasioned in the transmission of these accounts causing inconvenience in fiscal reckonings for the current year, I would point out that the material secured, inclusive of the necessary desks and fixtures, amounts to the sum of \$959.75, and an accountable cheque for that amount could be sent to this office, from which amount there would be no unexpended balance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. C. C. C.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

March 6th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. A.S.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—

33383

I beg to enclose herewith returns of
the Aiyansh Indian school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1910.

The delay in transmission of same may be explained by
reference to the long distance of Aiyansh from the coast and the
poor means of transit.

Your kind attention is called to the remarks column, in
which the Rev J.B. Mc Cullagh—the resident missionary—states that
suitable premises were temporarily secured, which he thought to be
cheaper than the expenditure ~~which~~ ^{which} with Mr Mc Cullagh upon his
application after the fire, with the approval of the Department by
letter dated October 20th last, No 67340-5 ^{it was considered} would be in the best in-
terests of the children and also the teacher, and for the rental of
which the reverend gentleman appears to require the Department to
pay the sum of ten dollars per month instead of the sum of \$100.00
or \$150.00 approved, as aforesaid, for the temporary repair of the old
schoolhouse, the lumber for the use of which could afterwards be uti-
lized in the construction of the new school.

By the same mail as that by which the returns were re-
ceived came a letter from Mr Priestly—the teacher—who states con-
cerning the room now in use for school purposes, as follows:—

"The school is a great disadvantage just now as the room is
also used as courthouse, feast hall and council room, and so is upset
every evening. The attendance is very poor this quarter and consists
of just those who want to or are willing to learn".

The use of a building that is in continuous use for
other purposes such as is mentioned above is most unsuitable and
undesirable, and the greatest possible encouragement of tubercular
disease that could be imagined by any one who is familiar with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

the way in which these public halls of the Indians are kept unless under strict supervision. I was surprised at Mr Mc Cullagh's action in consideration of the fact that theoretically he is an advocate of healthy sanitary conditions.

I cannot, therefore, recommend the payment by the Department of the rent asked for, and as five months have elapsed since authority was given for the temporary repair of the old building for school purposes, and in anticipation of the early erection of the new school, for which material has been purchased, also that from now on most of the children will be away from the village to the fishing camps with their parents, it would seem advisable to discountenance the repair mentioned above, and to advise Mr Mc Cullagh accordingly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Cullagh
Indian Agent.

353383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal year 1911/1912.

Voucher No. 111.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

To Mr. A. M. Priestly.
Name 386671 AGENCY.

Vote
267

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
1911.		\$	cts.
April			
10th	Paid to Timothy Derrick, for transport of school supplies, Kincolith to Aiyansh.....	2	00
1910.			
Oct 11	Paid to Messrs Allen & Co, for 24 school primers for Aiyansh school.....	3	60
Total		5	60

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

.....
Indian Superintendent.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, 10th April, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher from Messrs Weight & Wiseman for material supplied for the construction and partial equipment of the Indian Day School at Aliyash, Naas River; and in reply I have to inform you that in view of the fact that there is a charge of \$18.00 in the account for 6500 feet B.M. Rough Lumber the Department fails to understand your remark that the articles supplied will be stored at Prince Rupert "with the exception of the rough lumber which will be supplied from the Indians' own mills, and which has been purchased by arrangement with the firm supplying the material, who will take the responsibility of storage and supply the lumber at sawmill prices".

If Messrs Weight & Wiseman did not supply the 6500 feet rough lumber you should not have allowed the charge to stand in the account, and if the rough lumber required for the building is purchased from the Indians a voucher in their favour should be submitted for payment after delivery has been made. A full explanation in this connection is desired.

The arrangement to have Mr Wiseman act as working foreman in connection with the construction of the building is quite satisfactory to the Department.

Cheque No 2830 for for \$971.75 is being sent forward to you in payment of the account from Messrs Weight & Wiseman.

Your obedient servant.

G.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5-
~~121237-5~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

March 11th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S. A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose you

voucher No 97, for the payment of the sum of \$971.75, to
Messrs Weight and Wiseman, for material supplied for the
construction and partial equipment of the Indian day school
at Aiyansh, Neas River, details of which may be seen in the
accounts attached to the voucher.

I beg to say that these articles will be stored at
Prince Rupert, with the exception of the rough lumber which
will be supplied from the Indian's own sawmills, and which
has been purchased by arrangement with the firm supplying the
other material who will take the responsibility of storage and
supply the lumber at sawmill prices.

I am hoping that present arrangements will be
effected, by which Mr J.W. Wiseman, of the firm of Weight &
Wiseman, will undertake the personal supervision of the erect-
-ion of the three schools on the river as working foreman,
on condition that his firm be given the order for material.
Mr Wiseman undertook the building of the Kinkolith
Indian day school, of which workmanship the Venerable Arch-
deacon Collison speaks in the highest terms; moreover I know
of no one who is better entitled to the patronage of the
Department than this firm. Mr Wiseman was the Agent of Dr W.
T. Kergin, Ex M.P.P., during the recent Provincial campaign. He
also thoroughly understands the Indians and has no difficulty
in getting a crew together and work with them.

We shall be fortunate in securing the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

service referred to, as few men will spend any length of time on the Naas river in the summer on account of the mosquitoes which are terrifying in the hot weather, and as the cost of living on the river is much higher than on the coast because of the difficult navigation, and wages offered by the Department, ie-\$5.00 per day for working foremen-no higher than that obtainable in the coast cities.

I trust that this arrangement will be in every way satisfactory to the Department. I do not know of any arrangements that could possibly be more satisfactory, and it is hoped that the three buildings will be completed before the winter comes again.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles L. Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. *Minist. of Indian Affairs Ottawa*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Ai-yanch school

6,500	3m	Rough Lumber	@ \$18.00	✓			
3,300	..	Sized	@ \$20.00	✓			
3,500	..	Shiplap	@ \$20.00	✓			
2,800		Rustic	@ \$33.00	✓			
3,600		V joint	@ \$35.00	✓			
800		D.P.	@ \$35.00	✓			
1,000		C.S. Flooring	@ \$48.00	✓			
120	ft	Water table	@ \$5.00 per 100ft	✓			
45		Ridge Board	@ \$5.00	✓			
500		Quarted Round	@ \$1.25	✓			
16,500		Shingles	@ \$3.25 M.	✓			
3		Door Frames	@ \$3.00 each	✓			
10		Window	@ \$3.50	✓			
3		Louver Vents	@ \$3.50	✓			
1		Doors	@ \$5.50	✓			
2		Doors	@ \$4.00	✓			
2		Windows	@ \$2.60	✓			
8		"	@ \$3.65	✓			
							323363/17.00
							66.00
							71.75
							92.40
							129.60
							28.00
							48.00
							6.00
							2.25
							6.25
							53.65
							10.50
							35.00
							10.50
							5.50
							8.00
							5.20
							29.20
							\$ 724.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. *Part of Indian Affairs Ottawa*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

*Li-yansh
Lab-pat-yat school*

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

6	Roll Tanpaper	@ \$1.00	✓	6.00
7	Keyp Nails	@ \$4.50	✓	31.50
3	Locks	@ \$1.50	✓	4.50
1	Cupboard Lock	@ 75¢	✓	.75
3	Pair Butts	@ 50¢	✓	1.50
10	Lash Locks	@ 25¢	✓	2.50
1	Sheet Galv. Iron	@ 1.00	✓	1.00
1	Galv Roof. Plate		✓	1.75
2	Outside door latches	@ 50¢	✓	1.00
300	lbs white lead	@ 10¢	✓	30.00
9	gal Boiled Linseed Oil	@ \$1.75 per gal	✓	15.75
2	" Yumps	@ \$1.75	✓	3.50
8	" Greasote shingle stain	@ 2.00	✓	16.00
6	Yerra Cotta pipes	@ \$.50¢	✓	3.00
1	" " "	@ \$ 1.00	✓	1.00
1	bins Gloyd Cap	@ \$ 1.25	✓	1.25
	Cement			.75
				<u>\$121.75</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1085

M. *Part of Indian Affairs Ottawa*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Ai-yank school

7 yds	Blackboard Cloth	@ \$1.00	✓	7.00
2	Paint Brushes	@ \$1.50	✓	3.00
4	"	@ \$.75	✓	3.00
2	Shovels	@ \$1.50	✓	3.00
2	Brush hooks	@ \$1.50	✓	3.00
	Pulley & Rope		✓	2.00
20	Desks	@ 3.75	✓	75.00
1	Teachers Desk & Chair		✓	30.00
				\$ 126.00
				121.75
				72.00
				\$ 971.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1910/1911.

Voucher No. 68

Vote No. *late*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

258

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAAS

AGENCY.

To Messrs Weight & Wiseman,

DATE

DETAIL

533363

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

1911

March 11 Materials supplied for the erection of the Aiyansh
Indian Day school, Naas River, as per detailed invoices
attached hereto.....

971

75

Authority Department's Letter No 121237/5,
dated December 28th, 1910.

[Signature]

\$

971

75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 27, 1911.

Sir,

A.S.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your remarks with reference to the occupation of temporary premises as a school building are noted. The Department agrees with you that, in view of the fact that this room is also used as a courthouse, feast hall and council room and that ~~it~~ it is the intention to erect in the spring a permanent building, there should be no demand for rent such as is asked by the Rev. Mr. McCullagh.

I may say that the plan submitted by you with your letter of the 8th ultimo for the new building on this reserve was approved and it is hoped that the work will be undertaken soon as conditions will permit and that you will be able to have erected a suitable building which will fully ~~maxx~~ meet the needs of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

386677

Aiyansh
B.C.

10 April 1911.

C. C. Povey, Esq.
Indian Agent:
Metlakatla B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith the school returns for quarter ending 31st March 1911, and trust they are correct; also a small requisition for a few necessary things.

I am also enclosing two receipts one for \$2.00, carriage on slates, pencils etc which were brought up over the ice and the other for \$3.60 for books I had to get from Prince Rupert owing to the Primers being quite beyond the beginners, which I shall be glad if you can forward. There has been no attendance for 2 or 3 weeks since the Indians went to Fishery Bay. There are only a few children left & these are either too busy or think they are to attend.

I remain,

Yours truly

A. F. Priestley.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

386677

April 19th,

1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-



I have the honor to submit two small accounts⁶ which reached me with the returns of the Aiyansh Indian day School for the March quarter.

The one marked with the office stamp covers the transit of slates, recently purchased and sent prepaid to Kinkolith, carried up the river by canoe by Timothy Derrick, and is in order. The second, covering the purchase of books from Messrs Allen & Co, of Prince Rupert, was contracted by the teacher without the approval of the Department. In the latter Mr Priestly does not wish the Department to pay for the Prayer-Book, but asks for the sum of \$3.60 to cover cost of two dozen school primers which he states were needed for the school.

I am inclosing a voucher for payment in case the Department is willing to grant Mr Priestly's request, together with the latter's letter of explanation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

*Vote 269
\$5.60
4/11*

44

Sum May 9th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3P8490

Aiyano Mission,
 Nass River, B.C.

12th April 1911

Dear Sir, — I am in receipt of yours dated 8th March, Victoria, and have just had an interview with the saw mill manager here to whom I read and explained your order. In the first place, I have to say that there are no logs and no lumber on hand at the mill. In the second, it is doubtful if the mill can be put in running order before May or June. ~~Three~~ new tubes have to be put in the boiler, and these are not even ordered yet. Of course, I am trying to encourage them as much as possible, for I want to get on with my own house. I have now a party of men out logging to whom I have given a contract for 80,000 feet, and I told them that very likely you would be wanting logs for the building of the school so they had better go up to 100,000 feet. But at the very best pace this will only give you green lumber for all purposes. I reckon it will take 2 seasons for me to get through my house. All this is very indefinite for you but you can take it as quite definite that the lumber you require could not possibly materialise by June. Better have the lumber cut and dried this year & build next.

Yours very sincerely
 James B. Tully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

323490

cannot supply the lumber this year. The order was given four months ago, for the rough lumber. This also applies to Git-ladamiks, which school ~~XXXX~~ would have been supplied from the Aiyansh mill.

Some time since a planer was asked for by the Lak-kalzap Indians, but as the Department had given no reply the Indians made a purchase of a plainer in Vancouver, in the delivery of which there has been delay, resulting in the inability of the Indians to prepare the lumber in time to have it dry for the building this spring. It is understood the planer has just arrived, but the lumber will not, if cut by the Indians, be dry soon enough to be suitable for building ~~this~~ spring. The Indians will probable be able to furnish the rough lumber, and the remainder will be shipped to Lak-kalzap.

The river will not be navigable for scows of lumber until the end of July. Everything will be got ready by then, and the Indians will be on hand to ship the material up the river on their return from the fishing camps.

The Naas river is a very difficult country for transportation. If you will please refer to the pamphlet in reference to this district, which accompanied my letter to you on ^{School} ~~General~~ matters-dated July 7th last, No C.M.C., you will realize a few of the difficulties attending the prosecution of the work of building the schools on the Naas.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

May 16th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.L.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

323490
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 67340/5,

dated 10th April, with reference to the remark contained in my letter to you on the subject of the lumber for the Schools on the Naas River, I have the honor to inform you that the sentence to which you refer in the same was, I regret, incomplete. To it should have been added " in the event of the Indians being unable to turn out the lumber." I think this will be clearer to the Department.

I would point out that the Indians here will not under any circumstances get out timber from the woods until they are certain that the money is on hand to pay them for their labor and for the lumber. This being so it was necessary to safeguard the Department against the possibility of the Indians not being able to supply the lumber through lack of ready payment, and the item for lumber was included by the arrangement referred to in the account of the firm supplying the other material.

The wisdom of this course is now proven by the fact that when on the river with Mr Green, Inspector of schools, I found that the Indians had not even cut down a tree to be turned into lumber at their sawmill, and the arrangement with Messrs Weight & Wiseman will find the lumber supplied and shipped at sawmill prices.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Rev. J. B. Mc Cullagh, of Aiyansh, in which it is stated that the mill is under repair, and that the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

389289

650 McPherson Av.
Victoria B.C.

April 20 1911

C. C. Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Metlakatla
B.C.

389289

Dear Sir Re Nass schools

In regard to purchase of materials from Nass River sawmills, I may say that I received my order back again from Rev. McCullough of Anaham stating that the mill is out of action and no lumber will be obtainable for the erection of the schools.

But as I had previously guaranteed to supply the same I have obtained the lumber elsewhere and stored it together with all materials necessary for the three Nass school, at Prince Rupert as I agreed to do.

Everything is now in readiness to commence work as soon as the River is navigable.

As you will know the River rises in June & July owing to the snow melting on the mountains and becomes ~~and~~ dangerous, and the Canyon ~~practically~~ impassable especially with a loaded canoe.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

So it will be far better to wait until the end of July
or August before attempting to go up with any
material, and another thing the natives will then be
returning from the canneries and available with
their canoes for the transportation of the same.

Yours
truly
J. W. Wiseman

28682

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340 ⁵



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

May 26th, 19 11.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sch

Sir,—

539289

I beg to inclose you herewith a letter received today from Mr. J. W. Wiseman, of the firm of Messrs Weight & Wiseman, of Prince Rupert, in respect to the erection of the Neas River schools. The letter will explain itself, and the Department will see that everything is in readiness for the commencement of the work as soon as the water is navigable for heavy canoes and the transit of freight.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Philip Paul
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340/5

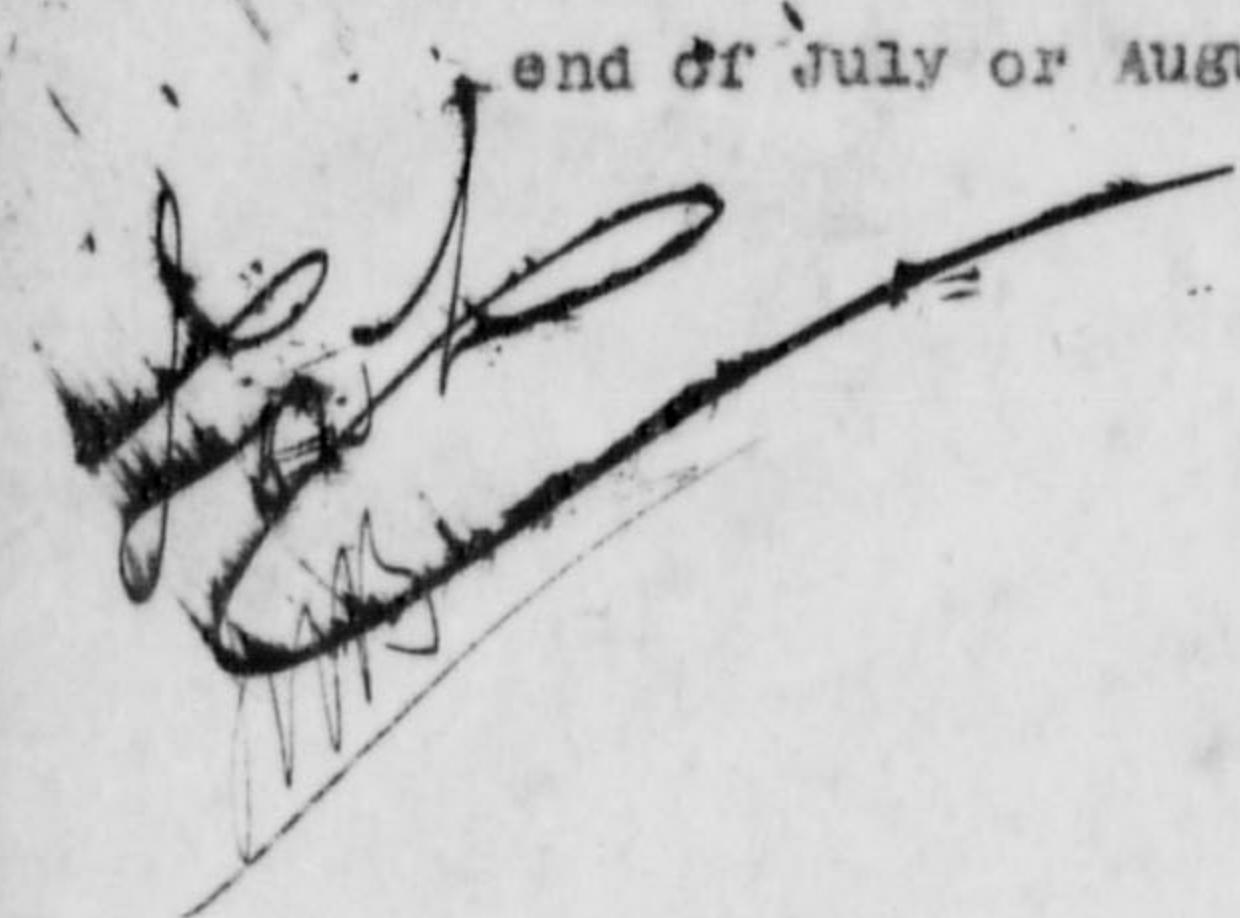
Ottawa, June 20, 1911.

Sir,

S.A.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. J. W. Wiseman in reference to the erection of the Nass River schools.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the explanations contained in Mr. Wiseman's letter, the Department approves of his suggestion not to take any material up there till the end of July or August.



Your obedient servant,

J. B. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher 820

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY.

To Dominion Constable A.J. Phillipson, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
Dec. 10	Paid to James Smythe for freight on 3 tons freight from Mill Bay to Aiyansh and school supplies to Utlakdemike at 3 cents per pound.....	180	00
" 27	Paid Timothy Adams for hauling part of freight with team from bank of river to Field Matron's house...	5	00
Dec. 9	Paid William Lyon for 1 1/2 cords firewood for Aiyansh Indian Day School at \$5.00 per cord.....	7	50
" 9	Paid Daniel Guinea, for 1 1/2 cords firewood for the Aiyansh school, at \$6.00 per cord, cut and split...	9	00
" 20th	Paid Michael Insprig for 3 cords of firewood, cut and split, for the Field Matron and teachers' residence at Aiyansh, at \$6.00 per cord.....	18	00
" 27th	Paid James Smythe for 3 cords firewood for Field Matron and teachers residence at Aiyansh, at \$6.00	18	00
" 27th	Paid Frank Blackwing for 1 cord of firewood for Indian Day School, Aiyansh, at \$5.00	5	00
" 28th	Paid Paul Mercer, for labor and material making desks benches and tables and benches for 36 pupils at Aiyansh Indian Day School.....	41	50
as per receipts herewith. 4511 sent Apr. 3/16.		\$ 284	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Bliz's
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6734

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

March 14th, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____ S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. 820 attached to which are receipts of Dominion Constable Phillipson taken by him for expenditures incurred in the installation of two teachers and a field matron for the villages of Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, at the head of the Nass River.

The account is submitted in connection with the Aiyansh Indian Day School, although it will be seen that part of the freight charged belonged to goods shipped to Gitlakdamiks. The tonnage included groceries, personal effects, furniture, books, and supplies ordered by the Inspector of Agencies, Mr. A.M. Tyson.

Concerning the last item of this account, I beg to inform you that Mr. Phillipson was instructed to go to the Indian in whose care the school desks are which were purchased in 1911 for the Aiyansh school, and to get the desks from him with his account for storage to date. But because the Constable had not the money wherewith to meet the Indian's bill for storage, he was refused access to the desks and was obliged to have some desks made. I would inform you, however, that there will be need for these other desks when the proposed new school is open.

Your obedient servant,
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Charles Bath Peap
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

With reference to the personal request made to you by two of the Nass Indians, who were here today, for compensation for an Indian who is said to have conducted school at Aiyansh for short periods during the years 1913-14 and 1914-15 I beg to say that the Aiyansh School was closed at the end of the March quarter, 1911. No returns have been received since then until the December quarter, 1915.

Mr. Inspector Tyson in his report on the schools in the Nass Agency for the year 1914 states as follows, - "At Aiyansh and Gitladamicks conditions are very unsatisfactory. The new schools which were to be erected at these places have, as yet, not been built, owing to the fact that the Indians want industrial schools established in place of the ordinary day schools, and although part of the lumber and other materials have been provided for the new schools work has not been commenced." Again, when he visited the schools with the Royal Commission, in speaking of Aiyansh he states that "Visited the 9th of October. School has been conducted here by an Indian named Mercer, who

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

who receives a small remuneration from the Indian people. They are, however, very anxious to have a qualified teacher appointed and ask that if it is possible to have one sent in at once, arrangements will be made to secure a temporary school building."

Judging by Mr. Tyson's report there was no school conducted during the year 1913-14, but you will see from his second report that an Indian named Mercer had been conducting a school there and received a small remuneration from the Indians. This Indian never received any authority to open the school from the Department and no returns were sent in and the Department had no knowledge of it until Mr. Tyson's report was received in November of last year. As the school was apparently not in operation no notice was taken of this report. The Department does not know how much the Indians paid Mr. Mercer, what benefit the children received from his teaching or how long he conducted the school and the only way to find out would be to obtain a report from Mr. Agent Perry.

We have no reports from either the Agent or the School Inspector regarding this school since it was closed. Rev. Mr. Green, late School Inspector, visited Aiyansh in May, 1912, in company with Agent Perry, and found the school closed and he recommended that it be not re-opened until there was a proper understanding with the Indians in regard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

regard to school matters and until the church authorities obtained a qualified and suitable teacher approved by the Department.

Nothing was done about re-opening the school until late last fall, when Miss Vera A. Chasteney was appointed teacher. The school was again opened at the end of December, last.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

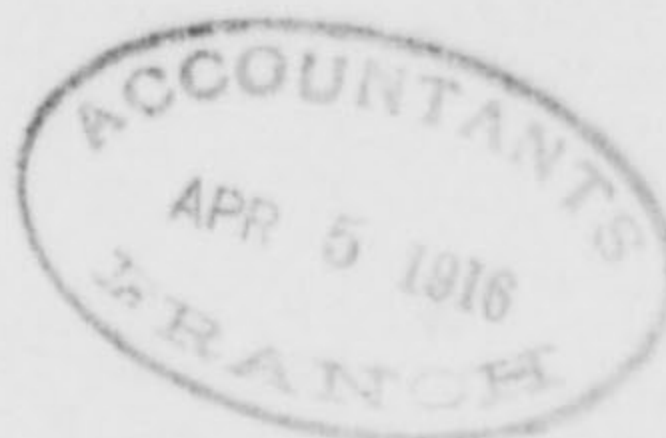


OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 1st. 1916.

MEMORANDUM

[Signature]
Mr. Paget -



Sehi
Pay

I agree with you that the accounts for the transport of the teachers and field matrons to the Upper Naas River are pretty high, but the country is difficult of access. It was thought advisable to send in these teachers before the close of navigation, principally to meet a special request of the Indians. Of course, we should not pay the accounts without question if they are not in every way satisfactory.

[Signature]
D. S. G. I. A. *sc*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

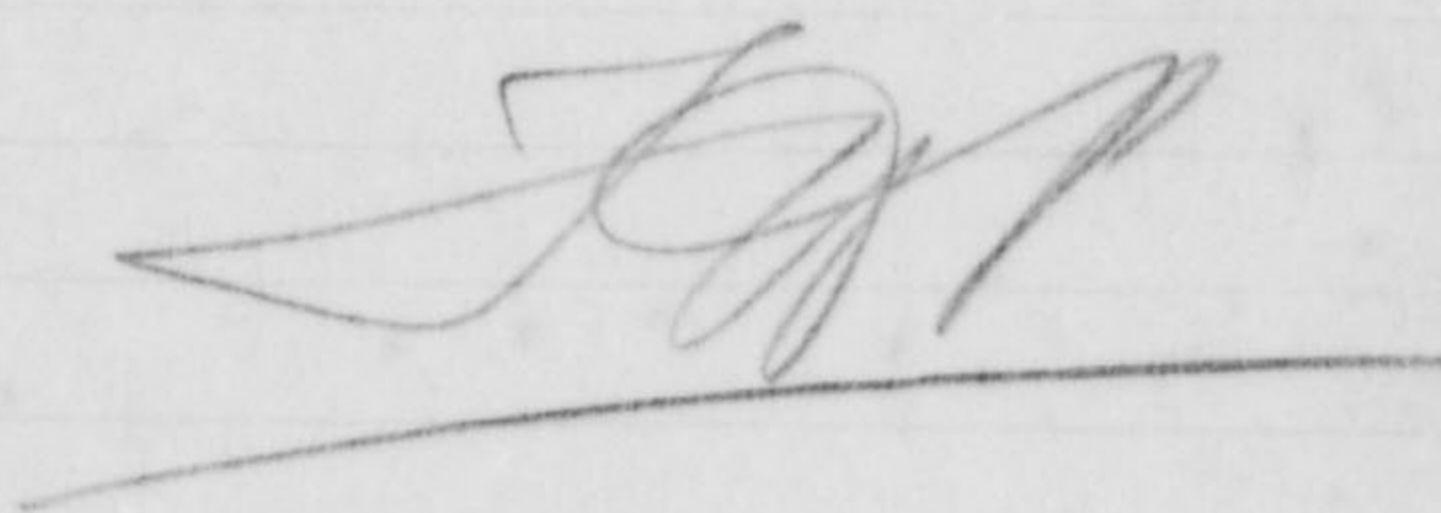
23/3/16

191

Mr McKensie

This voucher also one
on file 388549/5 on file herewith
for expenses in connection
with Field Matrons
are pretty sharp and
I think Mr Scott's
attention should
be drawn to them.

I presume the
Expense was unavoidable



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1916-1917

Voucher No.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Name

AGENCY

To A.J. Phillipson, Dominion Constable, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Oct. 24	Paid Kincolith Fisheries, for 2 cases coal oil for Miss Hayes, Indian Day School Teacher at Aiyansh	6	00
" 31	Paid Kincolith Fisheries Ltd. for 1 barrel lime for disinfecting school premises at Aiyansh \$2.70 and for wharfage on household goods of Teacher. \$3	5	70
Nov. 1st	Paid John Davis for removing heater from landing to school and also for removal of teacher's stove from Landing to residence.....	2	00
" 1st	Paid P.A. Mercer, for freight charges on three heaters from Mill Bay to Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks.....	12	00
" 3rd	Paid P.A. Mercer, for freight on 2 cases coal oil from Mill Bay to Aiyansh for Indian Day School Teacher.....	2	00
	Paid for Field Matron:		
Oct. 20	Paid for 2 cords wood cut and split supplied Field Matron Royds.....	12	00
" 14	Paid Paul Wright for freighting over ice by dog team 2 cases medicines for field matron Royds...	10	00
	as per receipts herewith, sent in by Dominion Constable Phillipson.		
		49	70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles L. Perry
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5a.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 12. 1917



Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith
Voucher No. B 220, attached to which is an
account of the Kaien Hardware Company of Prince
Rupert, for \$2.10, as per detailed account
herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Charles B. Peirce

Indian Agent.

*B.C. Note
Pay*

27/3/17

3337

sent March 28/17

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1916-17

Voucher No. 220

Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS

AGENCY

To The Kai-en Hardware Company, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917 Feb. 16.	To 1 hoe and 1 watering-can and freight thereon to Mill Bay as per attached detailed account, supplied the Indian Day School at Aiyanzh Day School, Nass River.	\$ \$2. 10
<i>Authority 67340/4 Feb 12th 1917</i>		
<i>3337 Glell sent March 28/17</i>		
<i>[Signature]</i>		\$2. 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1916-1917

Voucher No. B.142-143

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To Timothy Derrick, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Dec. 31st	To Rental of school building at Aiyansh, for the months of October, November and December at \$10.00	30	00 ✓
	To janitor service during the month of October November and December as per promise made to Derrick by Mr. Inspector Tyson (Agencies) @ \$5.00	15	00 ✓
		45	00

Rec
299590-5 in ac

3334.
sent Jan. 22/17.

Sch Vote
Pay
19/11/17

ms

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5 Aiyansh, N.C.,

December 31st, 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Timothy Derrick, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.

Decr. 31st	To rent of school for three months at \$10.00	30.00
	(October, November and December, 1916)	
	To Janitor work at the school for the three	
	months at \$5.00 per month.....	15.00



R

\$45. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on.
127,041-61.

Copy

67340-8

Ottawa, December 22nd., 1916.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with which you forwarded voucher No. B. 78-81 in which there is an item of \$3.00 for freight on three cases of coal oil for the field matron at Aiyanah and in which a charge is also made for two cords of wood at \$6.00 a cord, for her; and in reply I beg to say that these charges will not be paid. Upon one or two occasions the Department has paid for fuel for the field matron, but such payments were inadvertently made. It is not usual for the Department to furnish either fuel or light for field matrons, and it is not proposed to do so in the case of Mrs. Phillipson. Kindly inform her to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

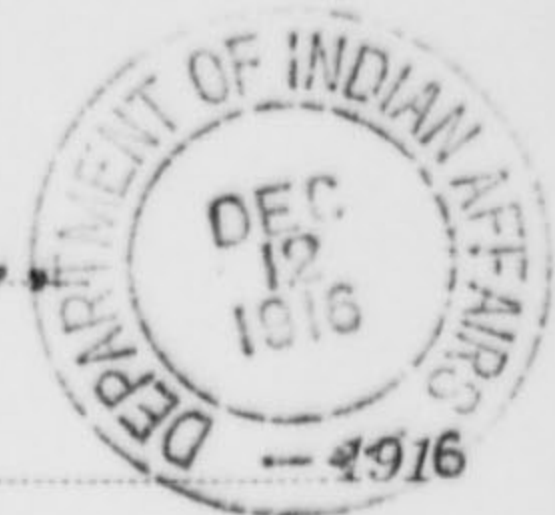
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

December 4th,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B-76-77
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter, No. 67340-7, dated October 19th, I have the honor to transmit herewith vouchers Nos. B-76 and 77, attached to which are hotel accounts, for the Misses Sturges and Capper, of Lak-kelzap, Nass River, and Miss L. Hays, Indian Day School teacher, Aiyansh, who were delayed en route to their stations on the Nass River.

Accompanying these accounts is a report received from Miss Hays giving an account of the circumstances under which she was unable to proceed to her school.

I have taken up the matter with the local steamship agent, who has informed me that his Company is in no way responsible for the accident to the steamer, and therefore cannot pay the account.

I am personally of the opinion that these accounts should be paid by the Department, particularly in view of the fact that Miss Hays' appointment was somewhat irregular, having been made through a teachers' agency, instead of in the ordinary way.

I have the honor to be,

Sir;—

Your obedient servant,

Charles D. Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Let's vote
Pay two vouchers
14/12/16*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh,
Naas River, B.C.
Nov. 10, 1916.

Mr. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,—

I received your letter last night. I'm sorry there is any trouble about my stay in Prince Rupert. I had no wish to get off the boat, (after sitting up until one o'clock in the morning) and go out into the black night in the pouring rain, at Prince Rupert. But my last directions, when leaving Vancouver were,— "If Mr. and Mrs. Johnston do not meet the boat at Prince Rupert, get off and wait for them." — That's what I did, there were many things I was not aware of one was, that every boat doesn't call at Mill Bay.

I intended asking Mr. Cairns quite a number of questions the night I sailed from Vancouver, but he sent a message

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

saying that he couldn't come ^{down.} So I
had to be satisfied with Mr Dougan's
answers. Then, to my dismay I
found out, the next morning that
Mr. and Mrs Johnston had gone on
to the Naas, and there was no chance
of me getting there for another
week.

Then ^{when} that boat came in to Prince
Rupert ^{it was} late and had to return to
Vancouver for repairs. — And I
had to waste more time in Prince
Rupert.

I admit that it was partly my
fault, but we all make mistakes
once in awhile.

If the department considers the
disadvantage ~~to~~ ^I must put up with,
and the many unexpected expences
to living up here, on a very ordinary
salary, it will pay my expenses
at Prince Rupert!

I am making the best of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(a low box for table at present)
surrounding conditions, and think
our school work will be a success
if our supplies come in time. ♥

We are beginning to think about
our Xmas. Entertainment, intend
having a school concert and tree with
mostly presents made by pupils at school.

Yours sincerely,
Lydia Hayes.

P.S. This letter must
wait here a week, as we ^{can} only
send mail out once in two
weeks now. — L.H.

Charles E. Perry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1916-1917

Voucher No. B.76

Vote No. *Ack
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To The Hotel Prince Rupert, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Oct. 6th	To Room and Board for Miss Hayes, Indian Day School Teacher of Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C. as per detailed account, with baggage.....	37	50
Note: Miss Hayes' report hereto attached. See also Departmental letter No. 67,340-7 , dated October 19th, 1916. <i>2663 (64.50) sent Dec. 15/16.</i>			
		37	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Paul
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Dyn TO HOTEL PRINCE RUPERT DR.

Prince Rupert, B.C. Oct 6-14

Miss L. Hayes

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WEEKLY

ROOM *49*

ROOM <i>Sept 24 to Oct 6-13 days @ 1⁵⁰</i>	19 50		
BAGGAGE	1 50		
LAUNDRY			
CAFE	16 50		
	<u>37 50</u>		
<i>Carleton Cormack</i>			
<i>L. Hayes</i>			

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Sup

TO HOTEL PRINCE RUPERT DR.

Prince Rupert, B.C. Oct 6 to 1911

Miss S. Sturges Miss Copper

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WEEKLY

ROOM 42

ROOM Oct 2 to Oct 6 - 4 days @ 3⁵⁰

14 00

BAGGAGE

1 50

LAUNDRY

CAFE

11 50

\$27 00*C. H. Cornish*
S. Sturges*W. A.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1916-1917

Voucher No. B.77

Vote No. *Sch note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To The Prince Rupert Hotel, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 6	To Room and Board of Misses Capper and Sturges at Prince Rupert Hotel, Oct. 2nd to Oct. 6th, baggage and Cafe, as per account herewith.....	27 00

Note

The ladies were returning from vacation to their station on the Nass. The steamer Chel-ohain, of the Union Steamship Company, broke down, and could not proceed to the Nass River. Consequently the ladies were unable to reach their destination and were obliged to stay at Prince Rupert.

The Agent of the Steamship Company at Prince Rupert will not be responsible for the account.

See Departmental Letter No. 67,340-7
dated October 19th, 1916

2663 (64.50)
sent Dec. 15/16.

[Signature]

\$ 27 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Peay
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~1995-90~~ 5
67340
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

November 22nd, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No.B.55, attached to which are receipts taken by Dominion Constable Phillipson for expenditures in connection with the installation of a new teacher at the Indian Day School, Aiyansh, Nass River.

I would inform you that it has been necessary to have these expenditures made as the Indians of the river are averse to doing work and performing services for payment of which the cash is not on hand. Moreover, the river was expected to freeze over at any time and it was thought best in the interests of the school to make the expenditures thus made.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles R. Burr
Indian Agent.

See Note
Pay
1/12/16
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ADJUTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No 6885

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 2.10

Ottawa, March 31st. 1917

RECEIVED from Department,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two ----- 10/100 ----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

206 1053
m.

No. 688

Bank of Montreal,

\$

Ottawa, March 31st. 1917

RECEIVED from Department,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of ~~Two~~ ^{10/100} Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1916-17

Voucher No. B 253

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS AGENCY

To C.C. Perry, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917. Mar. 17.	Paid Union Steamship Company, for freight and cartage on 3 parcels of school supplies from Prince Rupert to Mill Bay, for the Aiyanesh Indian Day School, Nass River, as per attached receipt	\$1. 05
4416 Sent 12/4/17. <i>[Signature]</i>		\$1. 05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340 5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

March 21, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 52
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



R

I have the honour to transmit herewith
Voucher No. B 253, attached to which is a receipt
taken for the sum of \$1.05 paid to the Union
Steamship Company for freight and cartage on
3 parcels of school supplies from Prince Rupert
to Mill Bay for the Aiyansh Indian Day School.

The se supplies were sent from the Department
to Prince Rupert.

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles E. Puff

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

*See note
Pay
WJS
5/14/17*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1916-1917

Voucher No.

303

Vote No. 1234

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... NAME AGENCY

To Timothy Derrick, Aiyansh, Naas River, B.C.

[illegible]

I ~~hereby~~ certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4838
Sent 30/4/17.

Chas. E. Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5



Nass Indian Agency Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
April 18th, 1917

S.

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith
voucher No. 303 for payment of rental of the
Indian Day School at *anlan* Nass River, for the
quarter ended March 31st, 1917; also, for janitor work
for the period.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. O. Box 333

Phone 58

Cor. 3rd Ave. and 8th Street,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

March 17. 1917 191

Mrs. 

Amyanah, B.C.

In Account With

C. C. Perry

Prince Rupert Feed Company

THOS. TROTIER, Proprietor

Dealers in GRAIN, FEED, HAY and SEEDS

TERMS--CASH

Interest will be charged at the rate of 10 per cent. per Annum on all Overdue Accounts

To Seeds as per list
attach

\$1.00



We beg to advise having passed Draft on you for \$at.....
from.....and commend same to your kind protection.

PRINCE RUPERT FEED CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1916-1917.

Voucher No. B. 284.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS

AGENCY

To PRINCE RUPERT FEED COMPANY. PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917 Mar. 17.	To flower seeds and postage thereon supplied Miss Hays, Indian Day School Teacher, at Aiyansh, Nass River, as per account attached	\$1. 00
67340/4 Feb. 1 st 		
		\$1. 00

I ~~hereby~~ certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67840-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.R.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 18./ 1917



Ami Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith
Voucher No. B 284, attached to which is an account
of the Prince Rupert Feed Company for flower seeds
supplied Miss Hayes, Indian Day School Teacher at
Aiyansh, Nass River.

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles E. Paul

Indian Agent.

*Sch note
fay
307 119*

The Asst. Dep. and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1917-1918

Voucher No. B.A. 339

Vote No. *Sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To Kincolith Fisheries Limited, Mill Bay, Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 9	To storage of school supplies in transit from Prince Rupert to Aiyansh, Nass River, as per account herewith.....	.50
	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>	
		\$.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

388
Sent 16/6/17.

Charles B. Peay
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

June 5th, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit
herewith voucher No.B.339, attached to which is an
account of the Kincolith Fisheries Ltd. for the
storage of school supplies in transit from
Prince Rupert to the village of Aiyansh, Nass
River.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh,
Naas River, B.C.
May 12, 1917.

Received from Miss L. Hayles
the sum of one dollar^{XX}~~1.00~~
transportation charges on
school supplies up the river
from Mill Bay. Char W Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 5th

1917

Sir,—



B

I have the honor to transmit
herewith voucher No.341 attached to which is a
receipt taken by Miss L.Hayes, Indian Day School
Teacher, Aiyansh, Nass River, for an amount of one
dollar paid by her for the transit of school
supplies from Mill Bay to Aiyansh.

See Note
Pay
12/6/17
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Treaty No.
Sch
vote

Aiyansh.

Nass River, B.C.

905 July 23/17

Charles P. Dwyer

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

67340-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

July 7th, 1917



Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith vouchers Nos B.380, B.381, B.382 and B.383 for payment of rentals of school buildings on the Nass, at the villages of Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, respectively; and rental of the teacher's house at Gitlakdamiks, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1917.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. P. P.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1923-1924

Voucher No. 610

168-32-5

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

acct Skeena River Indian

AGENCY.

To Rev. O. Thorne, Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.

R



DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To rental of two rooms occupied by the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, from Oct. 1923 to March 31st. 1924 - 6 months @ \$10.00 per Month	60.00

Sch vote
Pay
J.H.
17/3/24

5921
Int March 18/24.
J.H.

\$60.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E. Allison

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GITLAKDAMIX.
NASS RIVER. B.C.

January, 17th; 1924.

RECEIVED from Mrs. M. Newnham, Day-School Teacher, the sum of:-
ONE DOLLAR, FIFTY CENTS. (\$1.50).
for cleaning (scrubbing) Gitlakdamix Indian Day-School during
month of December, 1923.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Mrs Currie

Day-School Teacher.

M. Newnham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GITLAKDAMIX.
NASS RIVER, B.C.

January, 4th; 1924.

RECEIVED from Mrs, M. Newnham, Day-School Teacher, the sum of
FORTY TWO DOLLARS, (\$42.00).

being payment for six cords of wood (birch) at \$7.00 per cord.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Robert Pearl

Day-School Teacher.

M. Newnham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GITLAKDAMIX.
NASS RIVER. B.C.

February, 2nd: 1924.

RECEIVED from Mrs, M, Newnham, Day-School Teacher, the sum of:-

ONE DOLLAR, FIFTY CENTS, (\$1.50).

for cleaning (scrubbing) Gitlakdamix Indian Day-School during
month of January, 1924.

Mrs Currie

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Day-School Teacher.

M. Newnham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1923-1924

168-32-5

No. 614

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian

AGENCY

To Mrs. M. Newnham, Gitlakdamix, Nass River, B.C.



DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To purchase of 6 cords birch fire wood

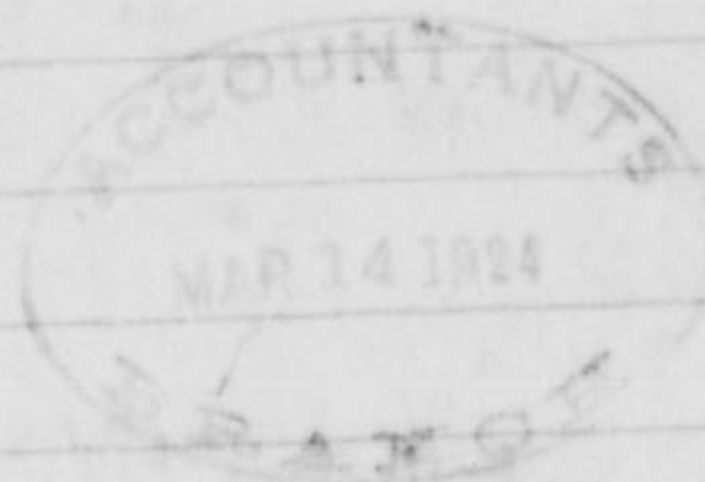
@ \$7.00 per cord

42 00

To scrubbing and cleaning school room

~~Dec 1923 & January 1924~~
January and February @ \$1.50

3 00



*See note
Pam
JMS*

17/3/24

5920

sent March 18/24

\$45 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E. Benson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Edinburgh M.L.
Jan. 1925

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa in acct with Mrs O.
Thorne, Edinburgh

To
Freight on 300 lb of drugs from
Mill Bay to Gtla Kalamie at
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts per lb — \$8.25

To
Cartage from wharf to
Mission house 1.00
\$9.25

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-5

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Voucher No. 1006

R

Vote No.

Sole
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.



To Rev. O. Thorne, Aiyansh P.O. Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 January 31.	to Freight charges on Drugs from Mill Bay to Gitlakdamix, 200 lbs @ 2 1/2¢ per lb. 8.25	8.25
	To Cartage to Wharf to Mission house as per account attached	<u>1.00</u>
		9.25



17/2/25
5789

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32-5

Fiscal Year 1927-28

Vote No. *Sch 200*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River Ind. AGENCY

To A.F. Priestley, Aliyash, Upper Nass B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1927			
Nov. 23rd.	To 7 cans Dustbane	3.50	✓
	" 2 Btls. Lysol,	.70	✓
	as per account attached,	4.20	✓
	supplied to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.		
	Authorized in your letter of Oct. 22nd, 168-32-4.		

4.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

E. Sullivan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~168-32-5~~

~~REF. 810-5~~

SKEENA

BUILDINGS, ACCTS ETC

AIYANCH SCHOOL

CLOSED

FROM

Nov 107

TO

Feb 25

810-5

VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

No. 168-32A-15A

168-32A-15A CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

GITLAKDAMIX DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

810-5

3

VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32 A-c



DEPT. OF IND
MAY 28 1932

Letter No. 9-c-4947

Office of the *W. A. G. A. G.* Skeena River Indian Agency,

May 18-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~4758~~ 4759

amounting to \$ ~~5.00~~ 8.00 in favour

of ~~Rev. S. Kinley~~ Stephen Eli

for ~~janitor service Gitlakdamix I.D.Sch. for April~~
Making 2 forms and screwing down desks for Gitlakdamix I.D.Sch

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *32* dated

Voucher sent to you May 26

Your obedient servant,

W. A. G. A. G.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

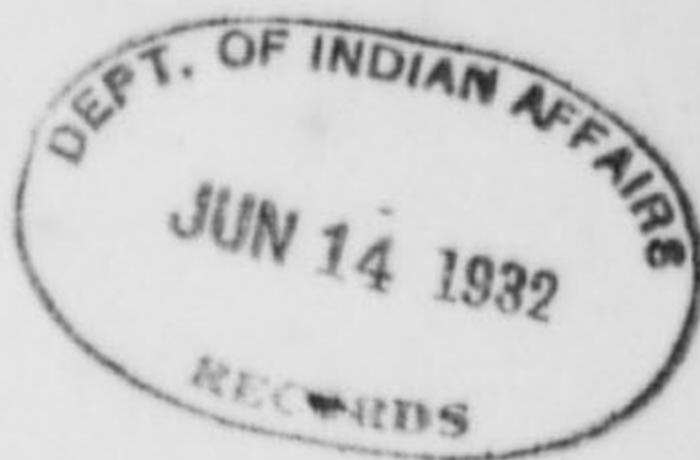
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-168



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

June 7th, 1932.

W. E. Collison
Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my
daily journal and expense account for the month of May.

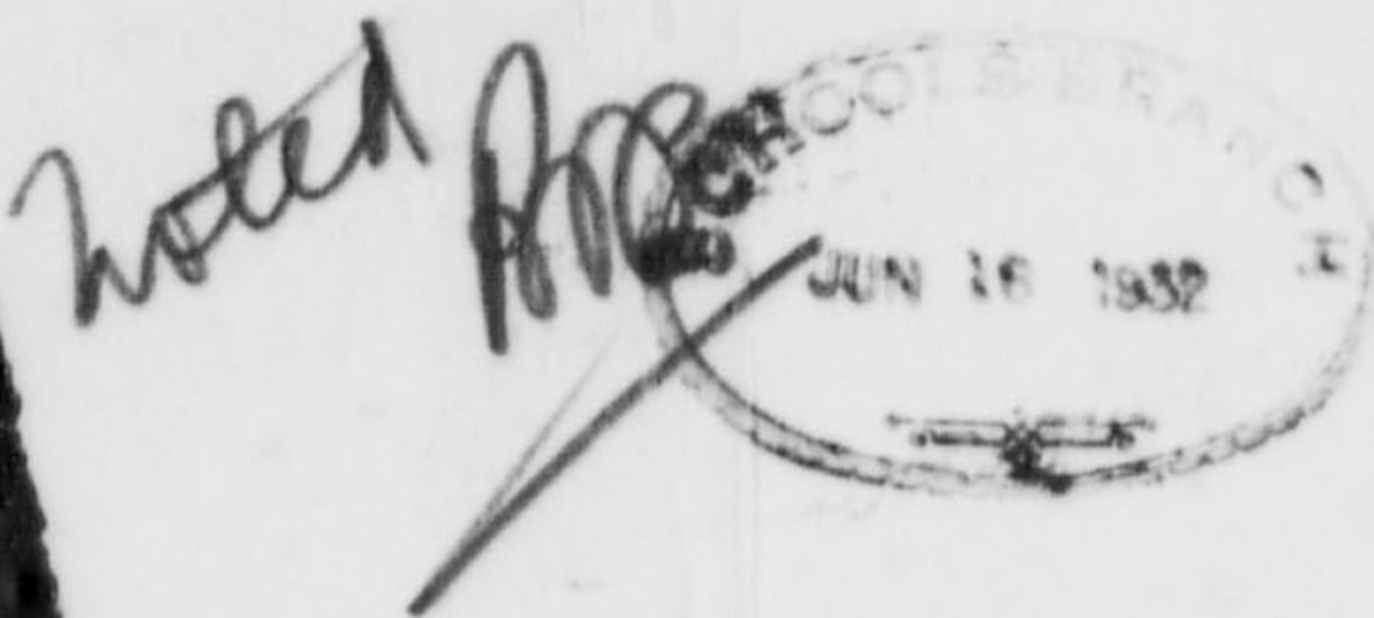
X X X

A proper schoolhouse is much needed for this
village, (Gitlakdamix), school being held in the Mission
house at present. I would again recommend that a suitable
building be erected as soon as possible for this purpose.
There is a sawmill in the village and lumber can be
obtained at a reasonable price.

X X X

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIYANSH GENERAL STORE

AIYANSH, B.C.

October 28/32.

Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

The following goods have been supplied to the Gitlakdamix
Indian School.

1 doz. lifebouy soap.....	\$1.20
1 - 14 quart Aluminum water pail....	2.25
1 large scrub brush	.40
1 door mat 18x30.....	1.60
1 pane window glass ..13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 25.....	.60
1 nonesuch stove polish.....	.25
Total..	\$6.30

Signed H. Grey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5064

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skene River AGENCY

To H. Gray, Aiyansh General Store, Aiyansh, Nass River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Oct. 20th.	To Soap, pail, deormat, window glass etc, supplied for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.30
Authority- Nov. 9th 1931, 168-32A-4.		
VOTE 207 AGENCY 168 ALLOT 285 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Hansen
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 2, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on your Agency for the month of October, last, regarding the providing of a new building for day school purposes at Gitlakdamix, I have to say that the Department has no funds this year to provide any expense in connection with the getting out of logs and cutting the necessary lumber for this building. We can hold out no promise as to when funds for the purpose can be provided. In the meantime, the school work will have to be carried out under existing conditions. The need of a new building will be kept in mind and an effort will be made to obtain the funds necessary at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

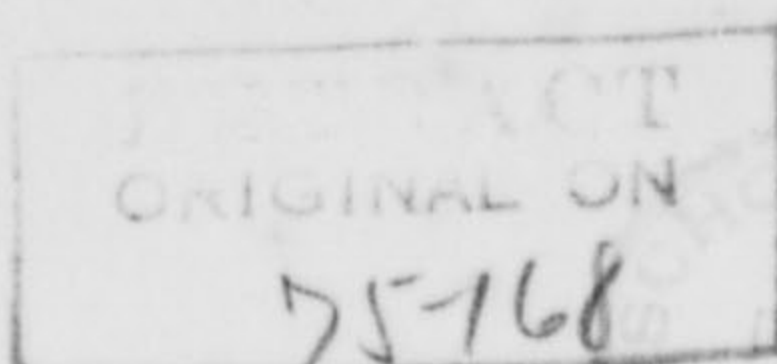
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5



Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 17th, 1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following report
for the month of October.

x x x

During our stay at Gitlakdamix, I was fully occupied with interviews and sundry matters brought to my attention. An inspection of the day school was carried out by Capt. Barry. The pupils were medically examined and vaccinated by Dr. MacDonald who was also kept busy attending to the needs of sick Indians in the village.

In the evening of the 5th inst. accompanied by Capt. Barry, I attended a public meeting. Numerous matters were brought up for discussion. A strong request was made for the construction of a proper school building, and the appointment of a qualified teacher. School is held at present in a large room in the mission house, and is taught by the Rev. S. Kinley, Anglican Missionary at the village. The room is very unsuitable as a classroom, the light conditions being bad and accommodation quite inadequate when all the pupils attend.

If funds are available, I would strongly recommend that favorable consideration be given to the request of the Indians in this matter, and that the preparation of plans and specifications for an up-to-date building, be authorized at the earliest possible time. I would point out that this is the only village in the agency without a school building.

Some years ago, the Department provided a small sawmill for Gitlakdamix, and it was then understood that in the event of a school being constructed for the village, the lumber would be supplied without charge by the Indians. In view however, of present conditions and the fact that the Indians at Gitlakdamix are badly off this year, I would recommend that the building be put up as a relief undertaking at the charge of the department. I would further suggest should it be decided to provide the school, that the Indians be authorized to get logs and cut the necessary lumber this winter so that it may be well seasoned and ready for construction purposes next year.

x x

x
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. FRASER

J. J. PAYNE

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH ST.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov 30 193*2*

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS
MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

SOLD TO

Indian Dept

P.O. Box 1656

PHONE 376

<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>6 toroille</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>Postage</i>	<i>15-</i>
		<i>1.65</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5142

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Messrs Fraser & Payne, Box 1686 Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1932

Nov. 26.

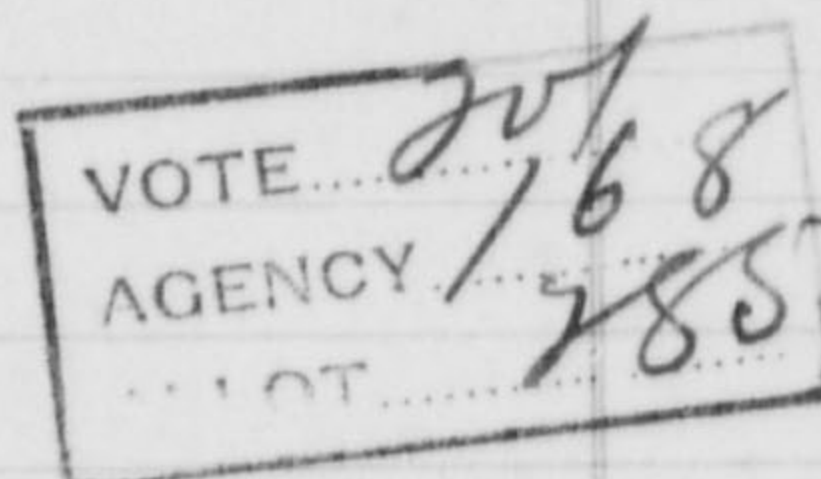
To 6 yards Towelling supplied Citlekdamix
Indian Day School, as per account attached. @ 25¢
per yard, and postage 15¢

1.65

Authority Nov. 4-32 168-32A-4.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



1.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

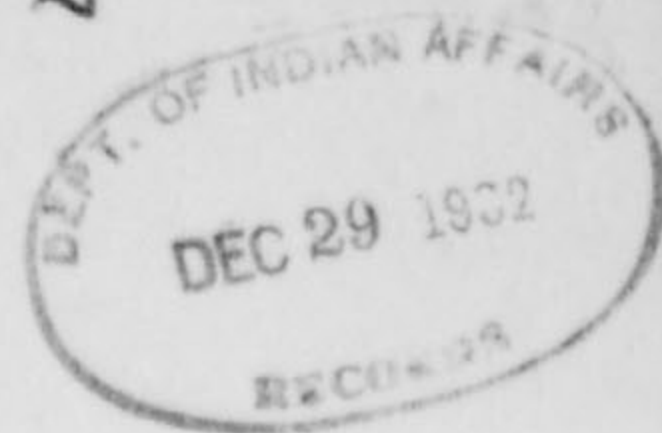
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-32A-5



No. 9C-5580

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 21-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5142

amounting to \$1.65 in favour

of Fraser & Payne,

for towelling, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32-A dated Nov. 4-32

Your obedient servant,

W. Carison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. Gray

Aiyansh, Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sept. 5.	To 1 axe handle and 6 cakes Lifebuoy soap supplied Citlakdamic Indian Day School, Dec. 1932, (account delayed).	1.45
Authority- Nov. 4th 168-32A-4		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 810 Allot..... 287 E. R. No..... 236		
TOTAL,		1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Halliwell
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 29th 1934

To the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

We the undersigned members of Gitlaxanix, Aiyansh, resident on the Upper Nass River, in Northern British Columbia, in full Council Assembled, has drawn up, signed and subsequently joining the Community for the general recognition according proposed up-to-date Day School to be build here. It is our great-est wish to express our gratitude to your Department for the under-taking of education of our children, So we in great desire that a building of this School will be taking up, as it has been past by the majority of Send Community to-gether with Council.

So we submit to continue in the future, our necessity and for the benefit of our children.

Trusting that this Petition will have your careful consideration and assuring you of our eagerness.

We are yours Obediently

Chief Council Peter Adams

Sect. Anthony Adams

Chief H. L. Skadeen,

Isaac J. Wright

Arthur S. Mercer

Shedrick Scodene
Abel Derrick

Oswald H. Morven

Guy. Davis

George H. Robinson Jr.

John A. Morven

Hubert Pollard

Humphrey Davies

Calbert E. Morven

Joshua. Nash

Isaac Wright

Titus Mineasque

Andrew Nash

W. J. McMillan

Benjamin A. Munro

M. J. Bright

Albert Scodene

James Adams

Johnny Morven

George Robinson

P. J. Munro

Charles Morven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

George Morrison

P. J. Mercer

Charles Morven

Stephen Clayton

Jacob Bush

Arthur Ferrick

Andrew Mace

Timothy Adams

Jimmy Woods

H. B. Tait

Brian Peal

Walter Woods

Alfred Johnson

Stephen H. Elk

James Hayter

Paul Gunkman

William Ryan

Matthew Lusk

George Williams

Claude Morven

Leonard Mercer

Clifford E. Morven

Johnna. Nash

Chas. Johnson

Paul Wright

Sam Peal

Christ Murre

Clarence Isaac Hillman

W. L. Peal

Hubert McMillan

David Haizinska

Kenneth Nash

Mark G. Bright

James Peal

George Adams

Robert Morven

Edgar J. Clayton

Moses Woods

Ernest Derrick

Henry P. MacMillan

Stephen Bright

Sam. Haizinska

Gregory J. Rush

Deering Charles Morven

Abraham Williams

Adam Vinyok

Ephraim Johnson

Paul Wright

Gus Gunos

James Wilson

Roy Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 29th 1934

To the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

We the undersigned members of the Nishga Nation of Indians resident on the Nass River in Northern British Columbia, feel that there is a great necessity for a Residential Industrial School in this neighbourhood.

We submit the following reasons as being likely to help you to realise our position:-

1. We suggest Prince Rupert as the site for the School, being the most central location in a good environment, and what is most important, near a well equipped Hospital.
2. It would provide greater opportunities for parents for visiting their children in cases of severe illness.
3. It is our greatest wish that our ^{children} should have the opportunity of attending High School, and possibly to become apprentices in the various trades of the city.
4. We submit that there would be a great reduction in travelling expenses of the children to and from School.
5. By having a central School at Prince Rupert it would enable the Nishgas, Tsimshians, Haidas, and Kitsheans to send their children and while we have in the past request for a School for the Nass River people we are prepared to waive our claim to this and to have a central School in Prince Rupert.

Trusting that this Petition will have your careful consideration and assuring you of our eagerness to co-operate with the other Tribes.

WE ARE
yours Obediently,

Chief Council Peter Adams Seal Anthony Adams

Chief A. L. Skadeen Isaac J. Weytt
Arthur S. Mercer
Shadruck Seadeen
Abel Derrick
Oswald H. Morven
John A. Mowen
Guy Davis
George S. P. L.
Titus Mineasque
Andrew Nash
W. J. McMillan
Benjamin A. Munro
M. L. B. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 29th 1934

To the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

We the undersigned members of the Nishga Nation of Indians resident on the Naas River in Northern British Columbia, feel that there is a great necessity for a Residential Industrial School in this neighbourhood.

We submit the following reasons as being likely to help you to realise our position:-

1. We suggest Prince Rupert as the site for the School, being the most central location in a good environment, and what is most important, near a well equipped Hospital.
2. It would provide greater opportunities for parents for visiting their children in cases of severe illness.
3. It is our greatest wish that our ^{children} should have the opportunity of attending High School, and possibly to become apprentices in the various trades of the city.
4. We submit that there would be a great reduction in travelling expenses of the children to and from School.
5. By having a central School at Prince Rupert it would enable the Nishgas, Tsimshians, Haidas, and Kitsheans to send their children and while we have in the past request for a School for the Naas River people we are prepared to waive our claim to this and to have a central School in Prince Rupert.

Trusting that this Petition will have your careful consideration and assuring you of our eagerness to co-operate with the other Tribes.

WE ARE
yours Obediently,

Chief Council Peter Adams Sec. Anthony Adams

Chief A. L. Skadeen Isaac J. Wierzytt
Arthur S. Mercer
Dhedrick Scodene
Abel Derrick
Oswald H. Morven
John A. Mowen
Guy Davis
George H. Robinson
Hubert Pallard.
Titus Mineasque
Andrew Nash
W. J. McMillan
Benjamin A. Munro.
M. J. Bright
Albert Scodene
James Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Johnny Morven X
George Robinson Sr.
P. A. Morven.
Charles Morven
Stephen Claytons.
Gregory F. Rush
Jacob Rush
Arthur Derrick
Arthur Morven
Jimmie Woods.
L. B. Faint
Brian Peal
Walter Woods
Alfred Johnson
Ephraim Johnson
Stephen H. Eli.
James Wilson
James Smytho
Paul Guickman
William Ryan
Matthew Lesk
Roy Adams
George Williams
Leonard Mercer
Claude Morven.

Hamphrey Davis
Joshua Nash
Paul Wright
Cuthbert E. Morven
Charles Johnson
Edmund Macmillan
Abel Rush
Sam Peal
Christ Morven
David Haizinsga
Hubert McMillan
Kenneth Nash.
Mark G. Bright
Frank Peal
George Adams
Herbert Morven
Salar Dayton
Moses Woods
Ernest Derrick
Henry P. Macmillan
Stephen Bright
Sam Haizinsga
Dennis Charles Morven
Timothy Adams.
Abraham Williams
Cedron Wright
Basel Wright
Geo. Gunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the request of the Right Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, for rent for the room used for school purposes at Gitladamix.

The Department understands that a room in the mission house is used for the Gitladamix school, and it is presumed that the Rev. S. Kinley, who is the teacher and also the missionary on the Reserve, occupies the balance of this house. Under these circumstances, it is considered that \$10 a month is rather high rental.

The Department would be prepared to allow \$5 a month and, if this is satisfactory, you may submit a voucher at the end of March for the amount due for January, February and March, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

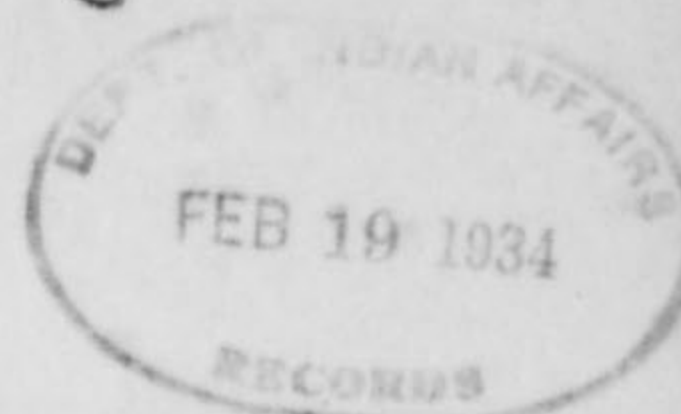
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-E-6871



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 12th 1934

le
Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department that a request has been received from the Right Reverend Bishop G.A.Rix of Prince Rupert, asking that a small rental be paid for the use of part of the Anglican mission house at Gitlakdamix for day school purposes.

As the Department is aware, there is no school building at Gitlakdamix and school has been held for several years past in the mission house.

In view of the fact that rental is being paid in other parts of the agency for school accommodation, I would recommend payment of \$10.00 per month from January 1st. last.

I would also state that provision was made for this expenditure in the yearly estimates of this agency. A copy of the Bishop's letter is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Harrison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Synod Office,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Feb.8th 1934

The Rev.W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Mr.Collison:-

May I draw to the attention of the Indian Department to the fact that for several years it has been using a part of the Anglican church mission house at Aiyansh as a school room. I believe it is the policy to pay a rental for such accommodation, in fact this is being done in other parts of the Diocese of Caledonia. I believe a fair rental would be ten dollars per month.

I would be pleased if this matter could be taken up at your convenience.

Trusting that you will be able to send me a favorable reply, I am

Yours faithfully,

" G.A.Rix "

Bishop of Caledonia

c
o
p
y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing an account for \$15 covering the cost of a teacher's desk purchased by the teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

As no authority was given for this purchase, and as our funds are limited, it will not be possible to consider payment of this account. It is, therefore, being returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-E-6727



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

168-32A-5
Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 31st 1933

NOV 7 1933

RECORDED

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, account received from Mr. H. Gray, General Store, at Aliyansh, for axe handle and soap supplied to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, amounting to \$1.45. Purchase of these articles was authorized by the Department in letter dated Nov. 4th, 1932. 168-32A-4. but the forwarding of the account was overlooked by the storekeeper at the time.

I would recommend payment of the account.

During my recent visit to the upper Nass, it was brought to my notice by the teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, that he had obtained a new desk for the school to replace the very dilapidated one formerly in use, at a cost of \$15.00. I personally inspected the desk which was particularly well made, having two drawers and well varnished. The cost is much less than would have been paid for a similar piece of furniture obtained from Prince Rupert or Vancouver. I would recommend that the cost be defrayed by the Department, and am attaching herewith, Vo. 5718 in favor of Charles Morven, subject to the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Harrison
Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIYANSH GENERAL STORE

AIYANSH, B.C.

September 5/33.

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

The following was supplied to the Gittlaxdamix Indian
School.

1 only Axe Handle.....	\$.85
6 cakes Lifebuoy Soap.....	.60
	<u>\$1.45</u>

Signed

H. Gray.

*Received above
Samuel Kinley
Gittlaxdamix Indian School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

extra copy for Dept.

9-G-7009

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 17th 1934

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, petitions received from the Gitlakdamix Indian Council. The petitions will be self-explanatory.

With regard to the request of the Indians for a proper day school, I would state that there is a great need for such a building, as Gitlakdamix is the only Village in the Agency not yet provided with a separate school building.

As the Department is aware, school is carried on at the present time in a room in the mission house under conditions which are not altogether satisfactory both as regards accommodation and situation.

The population of Gitlakdamix is 245, with a school enrollment of 35.

This matter was brought to the Department's attention in my report for October 1932. The sum of \$3000.00 has also been provided in the Estimates covering this project.

I would strongly endorse the petition regarding the day school, and hope when funds are available a suitable building will be provided.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

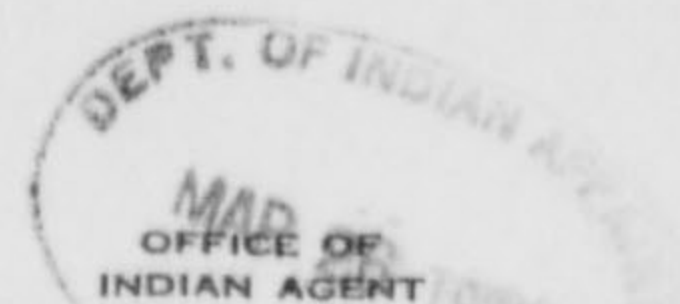
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-G-7009



Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 17th 1934

R

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, petitions received from the Gitlakdamix Indian Council. The petitions will be self-explanatory.

With regard to the request of the Indians for a proper day school, I would state that there is a great need for such a building, as Gitlakdamix is the only village in the Agency not yet provided with a separate school building.

As the Department is aware, school is carried on at the present time in a room in the mission house under conditions which are not altogether satisfactory both as regards accommodation and situation.

The population of Gitlakdamix is 245, with a school enrollment of 35.

This matter was brought to the Department's attention in my report for October 1932. The sum of \$3000.00 has also been provided in the Estimates covering this project.

I would strongly endorse the petition regarding the day school, and hope when funds are available a suitable building will be provided.

Your obedient servant

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 28, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 9-G-7009 of the 17th instant, enclosing petitions from the Gitlakdamix Indian Council, requesting the erection of a new day school.

The necessity for a new school building at Gitlakdamix has been noted, but, at the present time, the Department is not in a position to state when funds will be available for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

6011

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Anglican Synod, of the.....
Diocese of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Jan-Mar.	To rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, @ \$5. per quarter ended March 31st. Authority Feb. 2 9/34 168-32A-5.	15.00
Vote.....188 School Number.....810 Allot.....275 E. R. No.....1307		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 4-4-34		
TOTAL,		15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cusson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-3



Letter No. 9-C-7032

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 26th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6011
amounting to \$15.00 in favour
of Anglican Synod
for Rent of room in mission house for school purposes
Cittlakamix Indian Day School; or ended March 31-34

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-5 dated Feb. 20 34

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Allison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Aiyansh General Store,
Aiyansh,
Lass River B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Mar. 15th.	To Soap, axe handle ^{head} and floor brash supplied for Citlakdasi Indian Day School, as per account attached,	4.85
Vote.....188 School Number.....810 Allot.....209 E. R. No.....1320		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay, 14-8-34		TOTAL, 4.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cason
Agent

EXT. ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-32A-5



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

Gitlakdamix

EX. M.

X

X

X

A school building is badly needed for this village. School is at present carried on in a room in the mission house under conditions which are not altogether satisfactory both as regards accommodation and situation.

X

X

X

(sgd) W.E. Collison

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-32A-5-

Letter No. 9-C-7062



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 31-34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6024.....,
amounting to \$4.85.....in favour
of Aiyansh General Store.....
for soap, brush and axe handle supplied for Gitlakdamix I. Day Sch

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: M. Carison]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

vo.6226



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Anglican Synod,
Diocese of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 June 30.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitlekdamix Indian Day School, @ \$5. per M. for quarter ended June 30th. Authority Feb.20/34 168-32A-5.	15.00
TOTAL,		15.00

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	810
Allot.....	275
E. R. No.....	2025

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawson
Agent

Form 52

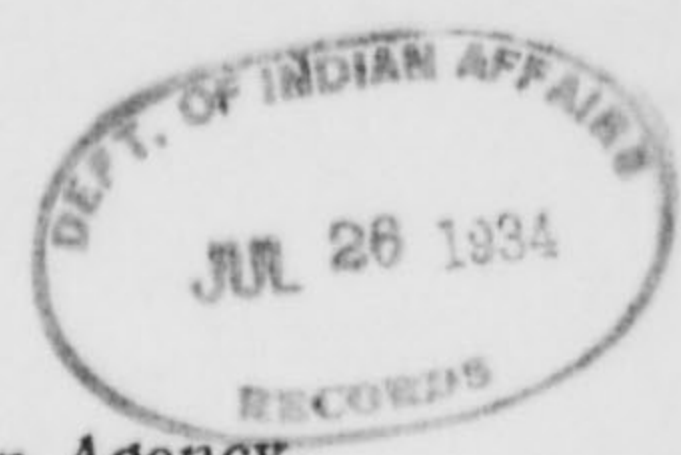
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5-



Letter No. 9-C-7385

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 19-34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁶²²³₆₂₂₆ ,

amounting to \$ ^{13.50}_{15.00} x in favour

Rev. S. Kinley
of Anglican Synod

Janitor service Qr. ended June 30-34 Gitlakdamix I.D. Sch.
for Rent of schoolroom " " " " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Feb. 20-34 dated 168-32A-4

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. Harrison]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6534



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Anglican Synod.....
Diocese of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sep. Dec.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Sitlakdemix Indian Day School, @ \$5. per M. September to December, 4 months - <u>Authority Feb. 20-34 168-32A-5.</u>	20.00
TOTAL,		20.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Govt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Dawson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6655



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anglican Synod,
Diocese of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Mar. 31.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitslakdamix Indian Day School, @ \$5. per month, quarter ending March 31st, 3 months Authority Feb. 20-34 168-32A-5.	15.00
TOTAL.		15.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3.4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-E-6238



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 11th 1935

APR 18 1935

Sir:-

I have in previous reports, called the attention of the Department to the great need of a school building for the Gitlakdamix village on the upper Nass river.

In April 1934, a petition was forwarded from the Indians in connection with the same matter. This village, with a school enrollment of about 37 children is the only village in the agency without a proper building.

At present, school is carried on in a room in the mission house which is not large enough, or suitable for the purpose.

A sum of \$3000.00 was placed in the 1934-35 Estimates, also in the 1935-36 Estimates increased to \$4000.00, and I would strongly recommend that the Department authorize the construction of a suitable building at the earliest possible date.

There are other places in the agency where new schools are needed, but I consider a school for Gitlakdamix should receive first consideration.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

*Noted for
Estimates (87)
Apr. 24, 1935.
E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-E-6238

Ottawa, April 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the need for the erection of a new school building for the Gitlakdamix Village, on the Upper Nass River.

In this connection I have to say that owing to the many demands for new buildings, repairs, and equipment at other schools, it was not found possible to provide the funds in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to erect a new school at Gitlakdamix.

The Department is aware of the need for a new school building at this point. The matter will be kept in mind and an effort will be made to obtain, if possible, the necessary funds in our next year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 6827



CANADA

168-32-5-4572

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Anglican Synod.....
Diocese of Canada
Prince Rupert B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 June 30th.	To rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gittlakdamix Indian Day School, @ \$5.pw. for the quarter ended June 30th, 3 months	15.00
	Authority Feb.20-34, 168-32a-5.	
TOTAL,		15.00

* TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

20/7/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs in account
with Charles Morven. Gitlehdamux. Neas River
B.C.

To one Teachers Desk with two drawers
size 26 by 42 inches.

Price \$15.00 Complete

Received

Samuel Kinley

Teacher

date 28 Sept 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 6921



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Charles Morven.....
Gitlakdamix,
Aiyemah, Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 Sept. 28.	To 1 teacher's desk, made and varnished, for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per attached account		15.00
Authority - 168-32-4 April 15-35			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Morrison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

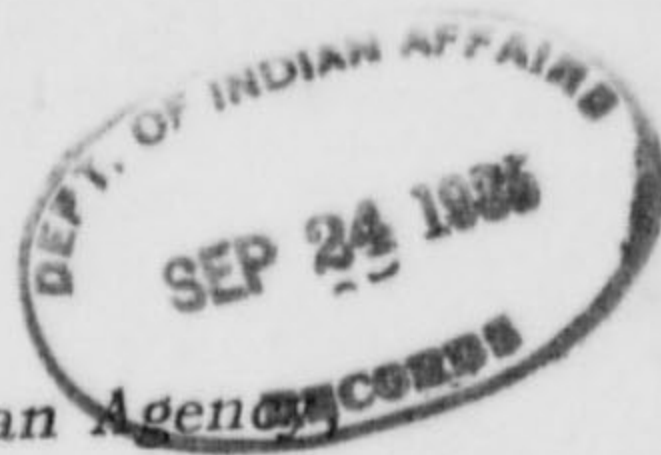
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-5



Letter No. 9-C-8631



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency

Sept. 18-35 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6921

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of Charles Morven

for teacher's desk made and delivered to Gitlakdamix
Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168032-4 dated April 15-35

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

per

J. Jacobs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIYANSE GENERAL STORE

AIYANSE, B.C.

H. Gray, Manager.

Sept 7/35.

Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Goods supplied to the Gitlaxdamix Indian school.

1 only, 6" tee-pipe.....	.85	
12 cakes lifebuoy soap @ 10¢.....	1.20	
2 lengths 6" stove pipe @ 25¢ ea....	<u>.50</u>	\$2.55..

Signed

H. Gray
manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 6984



CANADA

168-32-A-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. Gray.
Aiyansh General Store,
Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 7th.	To stove pipe and lifebuoy soap, supplied Gittlakdamix Indian Day School, as per attached account	2.55
TOTAL,		2.55

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. E. Collier

per J. J.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Anglican Synod.....
Diocese of Canada,
Prince Rupert B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

NE Canner

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Anglican Synod.....
Diocese of Caledonia
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 March. 31.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitlakdamix Indian Day school, @ \$5.00 per month, Jan. Feb & March. Authority - Feb. 20-34. 168-32a.5.	15.00
TOTAL,		15.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168



005-9405

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 1st 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, my report for
the month of May, as follows:-

x x x

GITLAKDAMIX

At the present time school is carried on in
a room in the mission house under conditions which
are not entirely satisfactory both as regards
accommodation and location. The present teacher,
Rev. S. Kinley is not a trained teacher, and whilst
he does his best to instruct the children, the
school is not making the progress it should, with
the result that the Indians are dissatisfied,
especially as they know other villages on the river
have fully trained teachers in charge of the schools.

I would strongly recommend, as I have done in
previous reports, that a suitable school building be
put up at the earliest opportunity, and that a fully
trained teacher be appointed.

A married man would be preferable, especially
if his wife were a trained nurse capable of dispensing
simple drugs, and attending to the needs of the sick
in the village. Being cut off completely from the
outside from November to April in each year on account
of the winter freeze-up, the people of Gitlakdamix have
a special plea in this regard, and the appointment of a
nurse or field matron would go far in solving the problem
of medical service for the Indians on the upper Nass.

x x x

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
(Signed)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

No. 7503



Vote No. 295

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anglican Synod,
Diocese of Caledonia
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 June 30.	To rent of room in Mission House for school purposes, Gitlakdamix I.D. School, @ \$5.00 per month, April, May & June. Authority Feb. 20-34, 168-32a-5.	15.00
TOTAL,		15.00

EXD.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
K.F. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government Indian Dept.,
C/O Indian Agent, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Sept. 12/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 558/43

For Gitlakdanix Day School.

10	Cakes Lifebuoy Soap.	1.00
1	Scrub Brush.	.35
1	Door Mat.	.95
2	Perfection Brooms.	<u>1.40</u>

Freight prepaid.

3.70

.50

4.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

7591

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware,
P. O. Box 532,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sept. 12	To Supplies supplied to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School during the month of September, as per account attached: 10 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap 1.00 1 Scrub Brush .35 1 Door Mat .95 2 Perfection Brooms 1.40 2.70 Freight Charges .50 Authority 168-32A-4 Aug. 7th, 1936.	4 20
TOTAL,		4 20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-32a-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 22nd, 1936.

Sir:

November.

I beg to forward this report for the month of

x

x

x

A school is also urgently needed for Gitlakdamix on the Upper Nass river where there is no school building or suitable accomodation. I would urge that this matter be given favorable consideration.



x

x

x
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

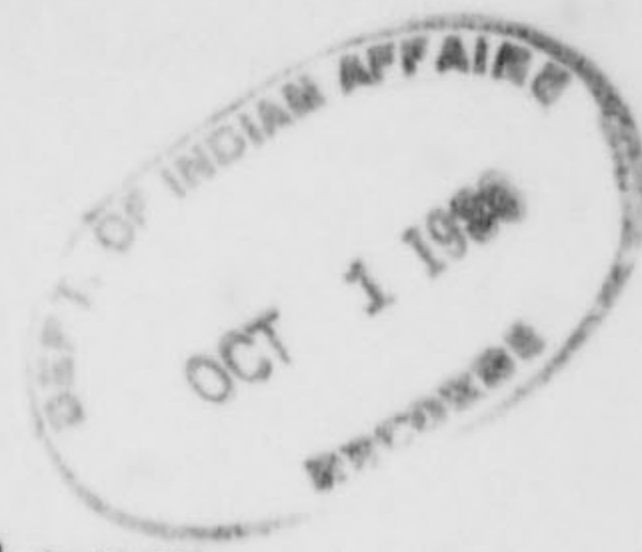
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No. 9-C-6064

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

September 17th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7591,

amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, P. O. Box 532, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Supplies to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-4 dated August 7th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Manson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 7806

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Anglican Synod,
Diocese of Caledonia
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sep-Dec.	To Rent of room in Mission House for school purposes, Gitlakdanix I.D. School, @ \$5. per m. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.	20.00
Authority - Feb. 22/34. 168-32a-5		
TOTAL,		20.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Curran
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 5th instant which refers to the Gitladamicks Indian Day School, the Department has noted your recommendation that a new building be erected at this point.

This matter will be kept in mind but, owing to lack of funds, there is no prospect of erecting a new school during the coming summer.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/32A/S
EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON
158-2-1
The Anglican Synod of the
Diocese of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1937
RECORDS

3473 University Street,
Montreal, Que., March 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am, as you will see by the letterhead, in Montreal a long way from my western Diocese and as mails are very uncertain to and from the Telegraph Creek region so that I can not well communicate with you through your agent there. I am therefore bringing the following matters directly to your attention.

X

X

X

3.

In the village of Aiyansh or sometimes called Gitlakdamics, there never has been a building for an Indian Day School. A large room in the Mission House being used for this purpose. This is not as suitable as it should be, by any means, which fact is agreed to both by the Inspector of Indians Schools, the Church, and the natives themselves. The Indian Agent, Mr. W.E. Collison, agrees with this also. May, I, therefore, urge your department to take this matter under advisement and I trust you will find it advisable to provide a good school for this somewhat important village in the near future.

X X X
Asking for consideration of the above, I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No.....

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Anglican Synod.....
Diocese of Caledonia
Prince Rupert B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 March.31.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitlakdamix I.D.School, 3 months @ \$5.per M.	15.00
Authority - Feb.2-34, 168-32a 5		
TOTAL,		15.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1.4.34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. G. Lanson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-G-10792**

168-32A-5
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 8th, 1937.

*Referred to
Lefebvre*
Sir:

I am enclosing herewith requisition for school material for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

In addition the teacher has asked for two gallons of paint for painting the floor, walls and ceiling of the classroom. The room is badly lighted and a coat of white paint on the walls would considerably improve matters. If funds are available I would recommend that this work be done during the summer vacation, and the total cost should not exceed \$15.00.

Your obedient servant,

M. J. Morrison
Indian Agent.

WEC/Y
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 24th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange for painting the interior of the classroom at the Gitladamicks Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of material and labour will not exceed \$15.00.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CANADA

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept. 20th.	To river freight charges on 80 lbs school supplies @ 1 1/2¢ per pound, as per receipt attached. Gittlakdamix I. D. School.	1.20
" 30th	To, janitor service for the month of September as per attached account.	5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
TOTAL		6.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

H. R. Lawson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....Anglican Synod,
Diocese of Caledonia,
ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert
.....B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Garrison

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

8283



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Walter McMillan

ADDRESS.....Aiyansh,.....B.C.

EX'D

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-9-34
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

From here by boat from Mill Bay, to Aiyansh,

weight 40 lbs. @ $1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb, ----- \$.60

S. Kinley
Teacher,

Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,

Aug 21st 1937

TOTAL

50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cannon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-32a-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-E-10965

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept. 13th 1937

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers Number 8222 and 8223 attached to which are accounts for paint and freight thereon in connection with the Gitlakdamix classroom.

I regret the sum authorized has been exceeded by \$1.75 which is unavoidable owing to unforeseen circumstances in connection with the work.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo. 532



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware

^{Box}
ADDRESS 532

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug. 6.	To paint etc. supplied for Gitlekdamix I.D. School, as per attached account; and S/B. No. 83253 x	11.65
" 18.	To stovepipe, soap etc. for Gitlekdamix I.D. Sch. as per account and S/B. 83445 attached. . x	8.65
" 28.	To 1 Gal. Paint and 1/2 gal. Turps. as per acc. & S/B. 82631	20.30 5.75
	x Authority - 168-32A-5, July 24-37	
	xx " 168-32A-4 Aug. 4-37	
TOTAL		26.05

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21.9.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[*M* Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs, City.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 18/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 772/7

For Gitlakdamix Indian School.

1	Roof Plate 1/3x6	1.25
1	Roof Plate. 6"	.50
10	6" Stove Pipe.	2.25
10	6" " " Galv.	3.00
10	Bars Royal Crown Soap.	.50
1	Stove Polish.	.15
1	Stove Brush.	.50
		8.15
	Freight prepaid.	.50
		8.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 6/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 765/17

For "Gitlukdanix Indian School"

Ayansh.

1 Gal. Lt. Slate Floor Paint.	4.50
1 Gal. Inside White Gloss Paint.	4.00
1 Qt. Turpentine.	.40
1 Qt. W.B. Green Paint.	1.35
1 Brush 3".	.90
	11.15
Freight prepaid.	.50
	11.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[*M* Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 28/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 778/9

Gitlakdamix Indian School.

1 Gal. Inside Gloss White Paint.	4.50
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. Turpentine.	<u>.75</u>
	5.25
Freight prepaid.	<u>.50</u>
	5.75

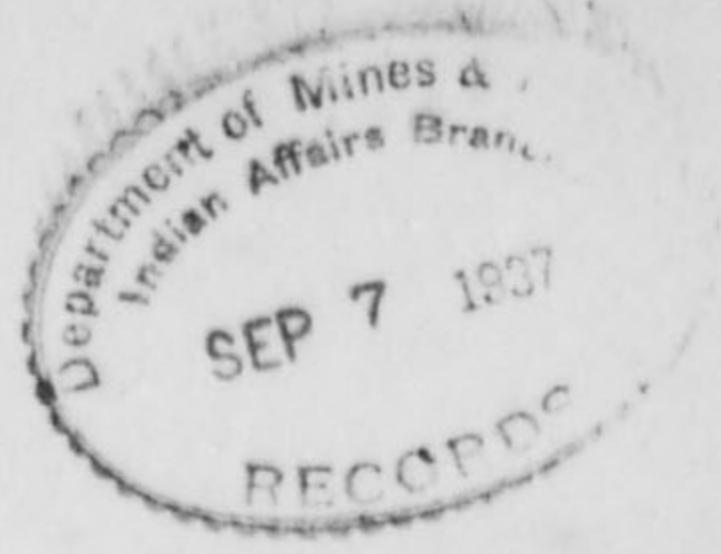
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32 A-5



Letter No. 9-C-10935

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

August 30-37.19

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8232
amounting to \$15.00 in favour
of Anglican Synod, Prince Rupert B.C.
for rent of room in mission house for Gitlakdamix I.D. School.
June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-32a-5 dated Feb. 2-34

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. J. Harrison]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ADDRESS.....Diocese of Caledonia

Prince Rupert B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 June 30.	To Rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Citlakdamix I.D. School, 3 months @ \$5. per M.	15.00
Authority - Feb. 2-34, 168-32a-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Garrison

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-C-11120

F



Office of the.....Skeem Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 21st.....1937..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁸³²⁸~~8329~~.....,

amounting to \$ ^{6.20}~~15.00~~.....in favour

of.....Rev. S. Kinley,
Anglican Synod,.....

Janitor service, month of September, Gitlakdamix I.D. School
for.....Rent of mission house for classroom, quarter ended Sep. 30

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. X 168-32a-~~5~~ dated.....Feb. 2-34.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Of Natural Resources and mines. Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs Branch

Due to Walter Mac Millan. Aiyansh B.C.

Freight charges on the following items from Mill Bay, To
Gitlakdamix Ind. Reserve, Aiyansh B.C.

380lbs ofdr Drugs and Medicines
30 " crate of cod liver oil.
35 " supplies for Indian Day School.
25 " paint " " "

470 " @ 1 1/2 cents per lb. = \$7.05

Cartage to Mission House. 1.00

Total Due \$8.05

Samuel Kinley
Teacher & Dispenser

Gitlakdamix Indian reserve.

Aiyansh B.C.

Sept. 15th. 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Anglican Synod.

ADDRESS.....Diocese of Caledonia.

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Mar.31.	To rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Cattlekdamir I.D.School, for quarter ended Mar.31st 1938, 3 months @ \$5.	15.00
Authority - Feb.2-34, 168-32a-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE....March 31st 1938

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9F-11119



Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

EX'D. Oct. 21st 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8327.....

amounting to \$8.05.....in favour

of Walter MacMillan.....

for River freight on school and medical supplies.
for Gitlakdamix Indian village.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
NOV 5 1937
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
M

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE

AGENCY

E.R.

ALLOT.

ALLOT. E.T.
 Goods received or services per-
 formed. Prices fair and just.
 Approved for payment. 76.65

For Director of Medical Services

TOTAL

8.05

W. E. Carson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-C-11614

H.V.D.



Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

..... April 1--1938.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8627
8628

amounting to \$ 15.00
15.00^x in favour

of Rev. S. Kinley
Anglican Synod.

for Janitor service March quarter, Gitlakdamix I.D. School
Rent of mission for school purposes, March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. x 168-32a-5 dated Feb. 2-34

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/4048.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
30th June, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter No. 9E-11887 dated 18th June, received from Mr. Indian Agent Collison, with regard to the need for an Indian Day School building and teacher's residence at Gitlakdamix, on the upper Nass.

This matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry, who states that he has strongly recommended in his reports on the present Gitlakdamix Indian Day School during the past few years that a suitable school building with classroom accommodation for at least 40 children, and accommodation for a married teacher, should be erected at the earliest possible date. A teacher whose wife can dispense simple drugs and look after minor ailments would be of great advantage in this Village. The nearest Medical Officer is Dr. McDonald at Kincolith, and it is pointed out that during the winter months, boat travel is impossible as the river is blocked with ice.

Capt. Barry is further of the opinion that little or no progress can be hoped for in the way of the education of the Indian children under the present conditions. The room in the Mission House now being used as a classroom is in many ways inadequate, but the real reason for the lack of progress in this Village is the fact that the teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, the local Missionary, is entirely untrained and unsuitable for the work he is attempting to do in the classroom.

While Capt. Barry has on several occasions reported to the Department that he was not entirely satisfied with Mr. Kinley's work, and while the Department itself has suggested

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to the Right Rev. G. Rix, Archbishop of the Diocese of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, that a change of teachers at this point would have to be made, the fact remains that, owing to the lack of a proper school building and residence for a married teacher, the actual employment of a new teacher is a most difficult matter to arrange. Inspector Barry is well aware of these facts and wishes to give any assistance he can to Mr. Hoey in the matter.

I would recommend that, as the sum of \$5,000.00 was placed in the Estimates for the present fiscal year, the Department authorize the construction of a suitable combined school and residence at the earliest possible date. I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the great difficulty which would be experienced in freighting lumber and material up the Nass River from Kincolith or Mill Bay, the nearest ports of call by Union Steamships, to Gitlakdamix. The distance between Kincolith and Gitlakdamix is almost 70 miles. Small shallow-draught river boats, which are the only ones that can go upstream, have to pass through three rapids on their way to Gitlakdamix.

I am in agreement with Mr. Indian Agent Collison when he suggests that the common lumber and heavy framing required for the proposed school be sawn at the Indian Sawmill at Aiyansh, a mile or two below Gitlakdamix. If this is approved, it will be necessary to notify the Indians at an early date as they will have to obtain the necessary logs.

In conclusion, I may say that Inspector Barry considers the matter a most urgent one, and that while a building consisting of one large classroom, and accommodation for a married teacher asked for by the Indian Agent, is the present minimum, it would be far better when designing the school to allow for two good-sized classrooms, each capable of accommodating from 35 to 40 pupils. Even if the second classroom was not absolutely necessary during the first year, the Inspector points out that the room could be made use of for Vocational instruction, and further suggests that as at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 3 -

present there are a number of children attending the Indian Residential Schools at Alert Bay and Coqualeetza who, in the event of the erection of a suitable school at Gitlakdamix, could be accommodated in their home Village, at great saving to the Department in the matter of per capita fees. The enlarged Day School would be from a financial point of view, the better investment.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Nass River
to note
Noted page 42. 10. m.*

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you point out the necessity of erecting a combined school and teacher's residence at Gitlakdamix on the upper Nass river.

As no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for a new school at this point, I therefore regret that at the present time it is not possible to favourably consider your recommendation.

However, we are making a special note of your suggestion and will endeavour to secure the necessary funds in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Major D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/8/4048.

Dear Sir:-

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

JUL 5 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
30th June, 1938.

I am forwarding herewith a letter No. 9E-11887 dated 18th June, received from Mr. Indian Agent Collison, with regard to the need for an Indian Day School building and teacher's residence at Gitlakdamix, on the upper Nass.

This matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry, who states that he has strongly recommended in his reports on the present Gitlakdamix Indian Day School during the past few years that a suitable school building with classroom accommodation for at least 40 children, and accommodation for a married teacher, should be erected at the earliest possible date. A teacher whose wife can dispense simple drugs and look after minor ailments would be of great advantage in this Village. The nearest Medical Officer is Dr. McDonald at Kincolith, and it is pointed out that during the winter months, boat travel is impossible as the river is blocked with ice.

Capt. Barry is further of the opinion that little or no progress can be hoped for in the way of the education of the Indian children under the present conditions. The room in the Mission House now being used as a classroom is in many ways inadequate, but the real reason for the lack of progress in this Village is the fact that the teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, the local Missionary, is entirely untrained and unsuitable for the work he is attempting to do in the classroom.

While Capt. Barry has on several occasions reported to the Department that he was not entirely satisfied with Mr. Kinley's work, and while the Department itself has suggested

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to the Right Rev. G. Rix, Archbishop of the Diocese of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, that a change of teachers at this point would have to be made, the fact remains that, owing to the lack of a proper school building and residence for a married teacher, the actual employment of a new teacher is a most difficult matter to arrange. Inspector Barry is well aware of these facts and wishes to give any assistance he can to Mr. Hoey in the matter.

I would recommend that, as the sum of \$5,000.00 was placed in the Estimates for the present fiscal year, the Department authorize the construction of a suitable combined school and residence at the earliest possible date. I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the great difficulty which would be experienced in freighting lumber and material up the Nass River from Kincolith or Mill Bay, the nearest ports of call by Union Steamships, to Gitlakdamix. The distance between Kincolith and Gitlakdamix is almost 70 miles. Small shallow-draught river boats, which are the only ones that can go upstream, have to pass through three rapids on their way to Gitlakdamix.

I am in agreement with Mr. Indian Agent Collison when he suggests that the common lumber and heavy framing required for the proposed school be sawn at the Indian Sawmill at Aiyansh, a mile or two below Gitlakdamix. If this is approved, it will be necessary to notify the Indians at an early date as they will have to obtain the necessary logs.

In conclusion, I may say that Inspector Barry considers the matter a most urgent one, and that while a building consisting of one large classroom, and accommodation for a married teacher asked for by the Indian Agent, is the present minimum, it would be far better when designing the school to allow for two good-sized classrooms, each capable of accommodating from 35 to 40 pupils. Even if the second classroom was not absolutely necessary during the first year, the Inspector points out that the room could be made use of for Vocational instruction, and further suggests that as at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

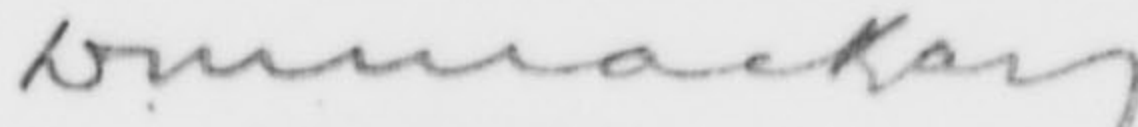
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 3 -

present there are a number of children attending the Indian Residential Schools at Alert Bay and Coqualeetza who, in the event of the erection of a suitable school at Gitlakdamix, could be accommodated in their home Village, at great saving to the Department in the matter of per capita fees, the enlarged Day School would be from a financial point of view, the better investment.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO...Anglican Synod.....

ADDRESS. Dionese of Caledonia

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 June 30.	To rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gailakdaxir I. Day school, for quarter ended June 30th 1938, 3 months @ \$5.	15.00
	Authority Feb. 2-34, 168-32208.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>K.P.J.P.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....July 23rd 1928

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

For Gitlakdamix Indian Day School Nass-Skeena Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Province.....B.C.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

CANADA

EX'D.

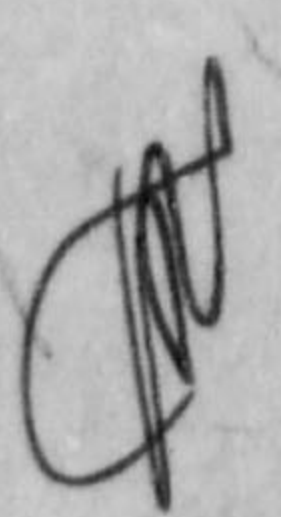
August 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of June 28th, you may purchase for use of the Gitlakdamix Indian day school, ten bars of soap, two brooms and 35 lbs. of dustbane.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

 W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1953-54



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Anglican Synod.....

ADDRESS.....Diocese of Caledonia.

Prince Rupert

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 30.	To rent of room in mission house for school purposes, Gitlekjanix I.D. School, quarter ended Sept. 30th, 3 months @ \$5.		15.00
Authority - Feb. 2-34, 168-32a-5.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2-11-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE **October 19-38**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 17, 1938.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 27/33

Gwinesha Indian Day School,
Neas River.

To	1 Broom	.70
"	10 Lbs. Sweeping Compound	1.00
"	8 Laundry Soap	.40
"	1 Pt. AP Varnish	.70
"	1 Cupboard Catch	.20
"	1--3" Hook & Eye	.05
"	3 Lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails	.27
"	2 Pr. B.F. Hinges	.40
		3.72
	Freight Prepaid	.50

\$4.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1938-39

967
1-615



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS Box 532,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EXT.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sep. 17.	To janitor supplies ^x for Gwinah I. D. School, as per account attached, and fittings for medicine cupboard, as per attached account, and SB 83968	4.22
	x Authority Sept. 2-38, 163-33-4.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		4.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Sept. 28-38

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *9-E-12184*

R



Office of the *Skeena* Indian Agency

Handwritten signature/initials

Oct. 8-38 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *8968*,
amounting to \$ *6.20* in favour
of *Gordon's Hardware*
for *Soap, brooms and dustbane, supplied Gitlakdamix*
Indian day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *168-32A-5* dated *August 4th 1938*

Your obedient servant,

Jessie A. Jacobs
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vo. 8-2
76-0-615



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....Oct. 5-58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 17, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 27/36

Gitlekdamix Indian Day School,
Aysenish, Neas River.

To 2 Brooms	1.40
" 35 lbs. Dustbane	3.50
" 10 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	.80
	5.70
Freight Prepaid	.50

\$6.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 23rd 19

Dear Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of

October:

x

x

x

Gitlakdamix

In the event of a building (day school) being put up, I would suggest that suitable quarters be provided for the teacher and a trained nurse. The appointment of a nurse has been advocated in previous reports, and I would again emphasize this need.

The village of Gitlakdamix with a native population of 251 is entirely cut off from the outside during the winter freeze-up and medical help cannot be obtained in emergencies and cases of serious illness. The usual government drug supplies are dispensed by the resident missionary, who does his best, but having no medical training is unable to deal with any serious illness.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

NOV 29 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

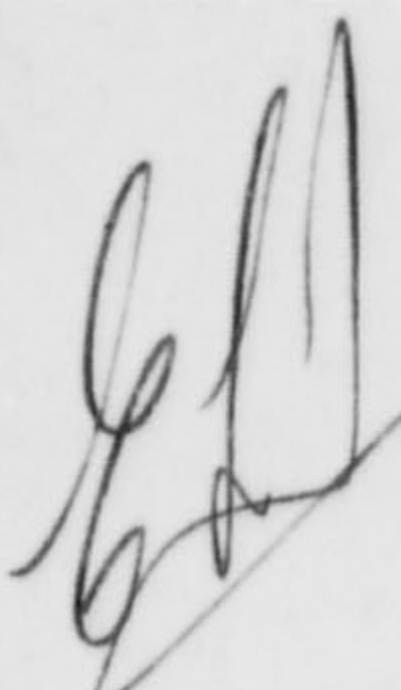
168-32A-5

December 9, 1938

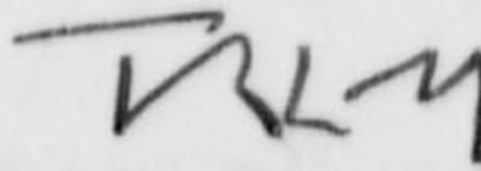
EXD.

Dear Sir:

In your report for the month of October you again mention the need of a nurse, and suggest that accommodation be provided for such an employee in the event of a day school being erected in your Agency.

 I regret to say that our financial position for the coming year will not be what we had hoped it would be, and many new economies will have to be practised in our present service. It is only by the savings so effected that any tuberculosis work can be carried out. In view of this fact it is impossible to make any plans for the extension of our services.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 provision was made for the erection of a new school at Gitlakdamix. The funds at our disposal will permit the erection of a class room with accommodation for one teacher only. I presume that such a building will meet the requirements at Gitlakdamix.

I enclose building data form which you should complete and return to me at the earliest possible date. Please answer all the questions asked on the form. You should also let me know the number of children for whom accommodation should be provided in the class room.

Under Section 3 you should state from what source water is obtained and whether or not it will be necessary to dig a well. It is not our intention to pipe the water into the school as this increases the cost.

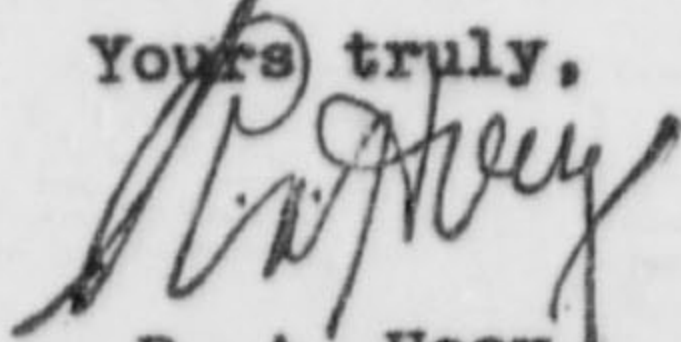
Under Section 4 it should be understood that no expensive sewage system will be installed at a day school.

Very complete information should be supplied under Section 8 and you will also note that you are requested to state whether you consider the school should be built by day labour or contract.

Do you consider that it would be advisable to provide a full basement under the building in order that vocational training could be given?

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1938-39



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Anglican Synod,

ADDRESS... Diocese of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Dec.	31. To rent of room in misspn house for school pur- poses, Girlandanix I.S. School, quarter ended Dec. 31st, 3 months @ \$5.	15.00
Authority Feb.2-34 168-32a-5		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>271-39</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE... Jan. 16-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R



Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 23rd, 1938.

R.T.D.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of
October.

x x x

At Gitlakdamix, the Indians at a special meeting which was attended by Inspector Barry and myself again urged the erection of a day school for the village. As in my previous reports, I would heartily endorse the request of the people and recommend the construction of a suitable school building and teacher's residence at the earliest possible date. Under present conditions, very little progress is made by the children attending school, as will be seen by Inspector Barry's latest report.

In the event of a building being put up, I would suggest that suitable quarters be provided for the teacher and a trained nurse. The appointment of a nurse has been advocated in previous reports, and I would again emphasize this need.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

*Copy to
Mrs. Power
168/32A/5
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

LOCATION Gitlakdamix Indian Reserve

Skeena Indian Agency PROVINCE British Columbia

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE January 10, 1939.

APPROPRIATION ----- VOTE -----

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR CONTRACT
Recommended

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Several Indians with working knowledge of carpentry available, also common labor.

1. BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

One storey frame building. Classroom to accommodate 50 pupils.

Standard equipment. Combined washroom and cloakroom.

Teacher's residence including living room, bedroom, kitchen and storeroom. Attic space for extra storage purposes.

School and residence properly protected from intense cold in winter.

Suggest cedar posts instead cement for foundation, half basement for furnace accommodation,

- 2 DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;
NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.
Level ground; soil sandy loam, no rock. If basement provided, drainage with 4 inch tile pipe. Sketch of village site attached.

- 3 WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Water attained from wells. Water tank should be provided for fire protection.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4 TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.
Outside toilets (Pits) for school and residence.

5 HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.
Hot air furnace. Wood fuel.

6 LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.
Oil lamps recommended. Small electric lighting plant in village
not dependable.

7 BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.
Usual school standard equipment. Book cupboard etc.
Blackboard space to be determined when plan of classroom available.

8. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.
Nearest shipping point Mill Bay Cannery at mouth of Nass river.
Distance Mill Bay to Gitlakdamix, approximately 67 miles. River
transportation Mill Bay to Gitlakdamix by Indian motor boats.
Recommend tenders be invited for river freighting.

REMARKS:

Owing to location, distance and conditions of river transportation
construction by contract will probably cost more. Recommend work be
carried out by day labor under supervision of capable foreman builder
undertaking all responsibility and authorized to employ Indian labor
and services one white carpenter if necessary.

W.E. Collison

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY: INDIAN AGENT W.E. Collison, Prince Rupert BC

DATE: January 28thn 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

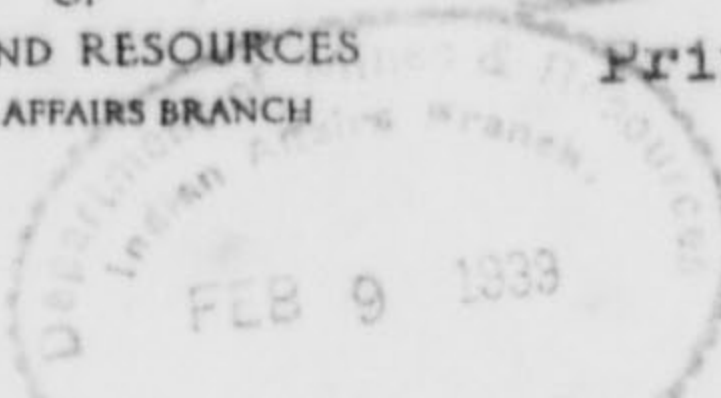


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-32a-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-12551

Prince Rupert B.C.
January 30th 1939



Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th inst. regarding the Gitlakdamix school petition, I beg to state that the petition was forwarded to the Department on Nov. 26th last, and acknowledged on December 8th. Copies of correspondence are enclosed herewith.

It is quite possible there has been a confusion of place names, as Gitlakdamix is the name of the Indian village, and correspondence for Gitlakdamix is often addressed to Aliyansh, which is the post office, about one & a half miles from the reserve.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-1

Ottawa
December 8, 1938

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing petition from the Indians requesting the erection of a new school at Gitlakdamix.

No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for this purpose and under the circumstances it is impossible to consider the erection of a new school at the present time.

Yours truly

(signed) R.A. Hoey

Supt. of Welfare & Training

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-E-1237

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 26th 1938

Dear Sir:-

At the request of the village council of Gittlakdamix on the upper Nass river, I am forwarding the enclosed petition which speaks for itself.

Yours faithfully,

WEC/JJ

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

EXD.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing petition from the Indians requesting the erection of a new school at Gitlakdamix.

No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for this purpose and under the circumstances it is impossible to consider the erection of a new school at the present time.

Yours truly,

W. E. Collison

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-E-12337

168-32A-1
Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 26th 1938

Dear Sir:-

At the request of the village council of Gitlakdamix on the upper Nass river, I am forwarding the enclosed petition which speaks for itself.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

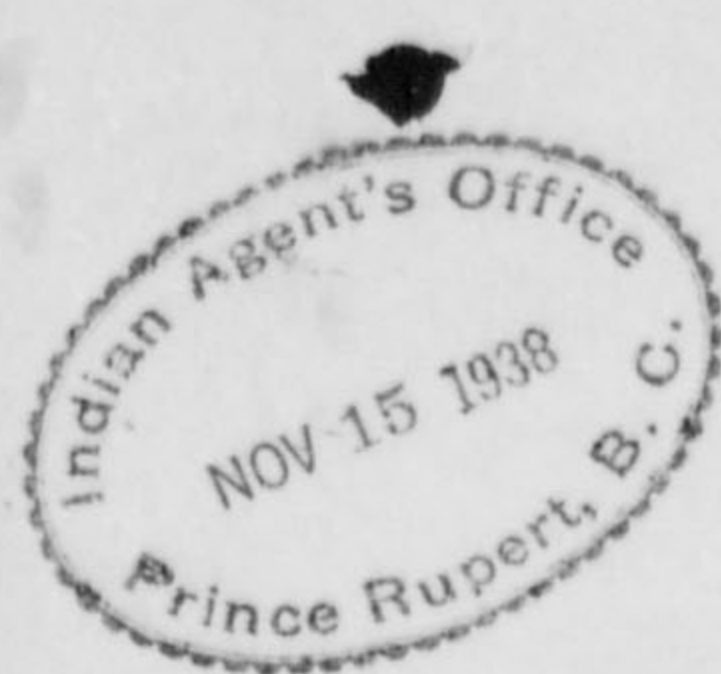
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A Petition

We the Council, parents and people of the Littlekamsic Band humbly petition the Government of Canada through the Honorable the Minister of Mines and Resources to establish an Indian Day School in our Village.

We ask for a modern school building to accommodate at least fifty children with a teachers residence attached. We wish to have a trained teacher who has been at normal school in British Columbia and has a certificate in the province. If possible we should like a married man whose wife is a trained nurse who could look after the health of the village, particularly of the women and children, the nearest doctor being at Hazelton 47 miles away.

We have a small Saw Mill established with the help of the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of Indian Affairs a number
of years ago. Here we can
cut logs and thus obtain
most of the lumber for our
school which would cost
more if built of lumber
brought in from the coast,
river freight costing some
\$30⁰⁰ or \$40⁰⁰ pr. thousand feet.
We have heard that such
a school as we ask for
has been recommended
for several years by our
Indian Agent and Inspector
of Schools but that the
Government of Canada
could not give us a school
as there were no funds
for this purpose.

We have also heard that
new Indian Day Schools
have been built at a
number of other places
during the last few years.

We therefore respectfully
urge that we be given
a suitable day school
so that our children
need no longer be sent
hundreds of miles away

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to residential school at
Alert Bay and Coqualeetza.
We have 53 children
of school age in the village.
Copies of this petition have
been sent to the Honorable
Minister of Mines and
Resources.

Olof Hanson. Esq. M. P.

Major D. M. Mackay D. B. E.

Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

Signed —

P. A. Mercer. Chief Councillor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 Arthur Mercer
Anthony Adams
Humphrey Davis
James Knight
Frank B. Gait
Cuthbert Morven
Andrew Nash &
Charles Morven
George Adams
Jacob Rusk
Ephraim Johnson
Mark. G. Bright
Herbert Pollard.
Oswald. Morven
Kenneth Williams
Richard Gono.
James Adams
Titus Nisgok
Hockey Gano
Stephen. Clayton.
Isaac J. Knight
Basil Wright.
Matthew Adams.
Ruben Munro
Michael J. Bright
Kenneth Grandison.
Henry P. Macmillan
Leslie. Woods
Abel Derrick
Arthur Derrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

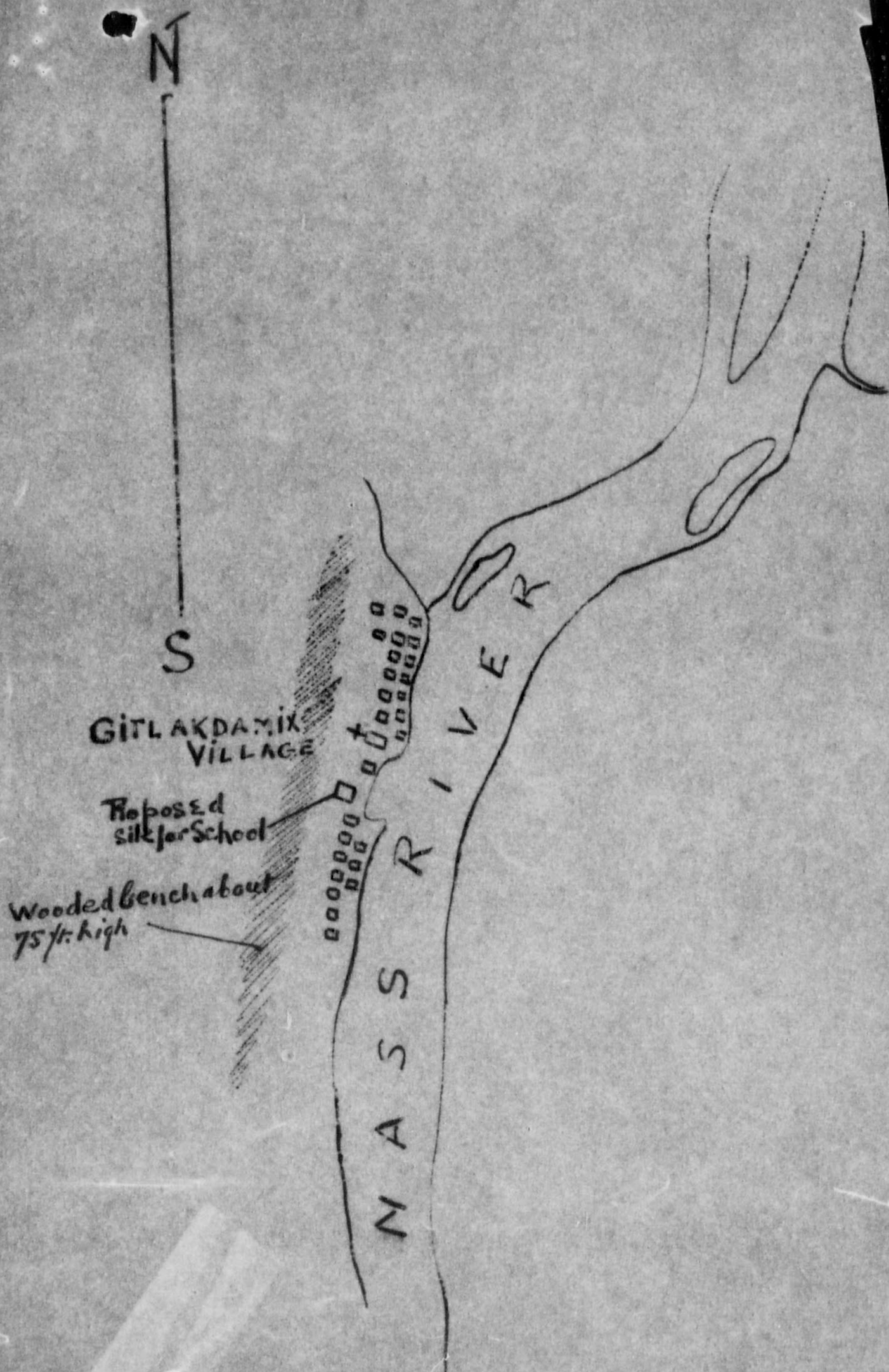
Steve Bright
Peter Adams
Fred Brown
Christopher Munro
Herbert Mowen
Joshua Hancock
Jacob Dunsie
Harold Bright
Abraham Williams
Caleb Williams
Stephen H. Eli.
Andrew Mercer
Dennis C. Mowen
Timothy Adams
Hubert McMillan
Patrick Macmillan
W. J. Macmillan
C. Macmillan
Samuel Mungie
Aaron Rush
Jonah Grandison
John Mowen
Stanley Adams
Eddie Russell
Adam Nisegoh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Scale: 20 Chains To 1 inch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/8169.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 2, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re File 168-32A-5.

I wish to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of February 10th regarding the proposed Indian Day School at Gitlakdamix.

This matter has been further reviewed with Inspector Barry, a copy of whose report is enclosed herewith. I have also discussed the probable costs of such a school with Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

The school at Gitlakdamix should be along the lines of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, now in course of construction, but could be somewhat smaller. I understand the contract price of the Bella Bella Day School was \$7,907. Some \$1400 of this amount was provided for electric lighting and cement work. Having these costs in mind, I doubt if we could build the same school at Gitlakdamix, with cement foundation and full basement, for \$6400. I feel, however, that the building should rest on cement pillars, instead of cedar posts as suggested, or on heavy cedar posts resting on foundational cement blocks. Capt. Barry has informed me that a suitable dry sloping site is available. The use of such a site would reduce excavation costs considerably and would provide the space required for a heating plant. In such a site the length of the foundation pillars, either cement or wood, would of course be governed by the slope of the ground. The building should be heated by a good wood-burning furnace and the warm air conveyed to the various rooms of the building by asbestos covered pipes. The fire box of such a furnace should be sufficiently large to take 4-foot lengths of wood.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

A ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

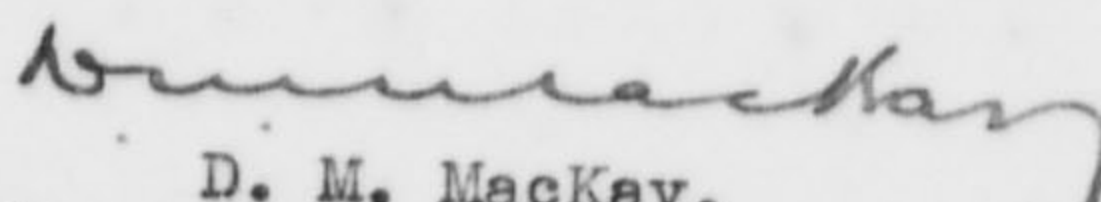
CANADA

A cement foundation with full basement, similar to the Bella Bella School, is of course very desirable, but I feel it is out of the question considering \$6400 to be the maximum available. I should say, however, that we could build a two-room school at Gitlakdamix along the plan of the Bella Bella School utilizing to the fullest extent the lumber produced by the local Indian sawmill for \$6000, leaving \$400 to go towards the costs of equipment. As the Indians are very much interested in the provision of a suitable school for their children, we could count on their wholehearted co-operation, both in the production of such lumber as could be sawn at the local mill and the provision of the necessary Indian labor. It might also be possible to secure a reasonable reduction in river transportation rates on the building materials brought in from outside.

Until it will be necessary to provide a separate room for vocational training, provision for which could eventually be made in the basement, the second classroom should be used for this purpose, as the proposed school would have accommodation for about 70 pupils and the most that would be available to attend during the first two years of the school's life would not likely exceed 50.

I am inclined to agree with the Agent's suggestion that the school be built by Indian labor under the supervision of an experienced and responsible white carpenter-builder. I should like to suggest that the Architect's Branch provide a rough draft plan of the school along the lines suggested and forward same here for examination and the views of Capt. Barry and myself before the final plan is agreed upon. The suggestion of Mr. Indian Agent Collison regarding making early arrangements for the production of the rough lumber required, so that the Indians can proceed to get out the necessary logs, is approved.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

February 21, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the proposed Indian Day School at Gitlakdamix on the Nass River, Skeena River Agency, which you have asked me to briefly report on, I may say that the provision of a cement basement is in my opinion out of the question, no matter how advantageous. The cost of transporting materials up the Nass River through three rapids makes it necessary to use as far as possible the lumber which can be prepared in the local Indian saw mill.

I agree with your observations as contained in the last paragraph of your letter 15/8/4048 of June 30th 1938 addressed to the Department. The provision of two good sized classrooms would be a great advantage. One of these could at first be mainly used for Vocational Work and Arts and Crafts. It would not be long before it was required as a classroom when the local Indians understand how much a trained teacher can do for their children.

While provision should be made for a married teacher it might be well to have at least one extra bed room for an assistant teacher, for I feel certain that two teachers will be required within the first three years of the school's life. Mr Hoey is of course quite correct in his opinion that 50 pupils are too many for one teacher. In B.C. we try to have a second teacher when the attendance is over 35 and certainly when over 40

A school with the above accommodation and in addition a small room for the usual "Drugs" which could be used as a dispensary, if placed on cedar post foundations leaving room in the basement for a simple Manual Training Shop lined with shiplap lumber, should not cost more in my opinion than around \$5,000.00 leaving the balance available for the complete furnishing of the two classrooms with desks blackboards etc.

I do not agree with Indian Agent Collison that the plan used at Kitselas should be followed. You have I believe a plan of a good two room Provincial Day School prepared by the Provincial Architect, while the Department has lately erected two schools of the type required, one at Port Simpson and one at Bella Bella.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

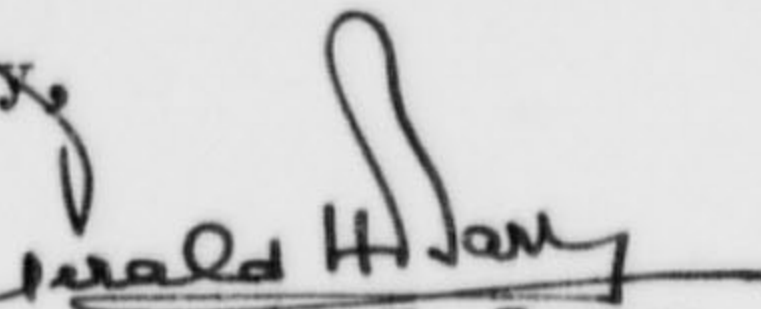
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I agree with Mr Collison that the order for all rough lumber should be placed with the local Indians at as early a date as possible. These Indians will have to get the necessary logs to their saw mill.

While the building of schools by contract is as a rule the best method, the peculiar circumstances of this village may incline the Department to follow the Indian Agent's advice. While many of the Indians build quite well there would of course be the need for a responsible "white" carpenter builder, who could supervise and take part in the erection and remain at Gitlakdamix till the school was completed and painted. I know nothing of the man suggested by Mr Collison.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
February 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 an amount of \$6400.00 was provided for a new school at Gitlakdamix.

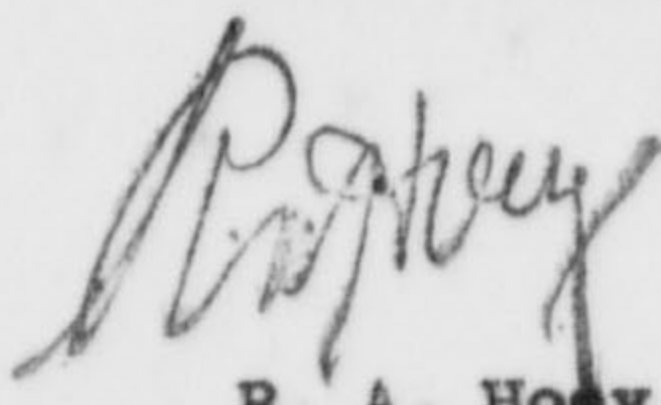
Recently Indian Agent Collison was written for the information which is required by the Surveys & Engineering Branch before plans can be prepared. For your information I enclose a copy of his reply. I should appreciate receiving any comments that you care to make in connection with the Agent's letter. I might add that I have also read your letter of June 30 last in connection with the erection of a school at this point.

Is it possible for you to let me have an estimate of the probable cost of erecting a school at Gitlakdamix? As noted above the amount of \$6400.00 is provided and under no circumstances does the Department wish this amount exceeded.

We would prefer to place a cement basement under the building and use the basement for vocational training purposes. Owing to the high freight rates it would appear that Indian Agent Collison does not consider this advisable. What is your opinion of the matter? If a basement cannot be provided possibly it would be preferable to build a two-roomed school. I do not favour a class room large enough to accommodate 50 pupils as this number is really too large for one teacher to handle.

Yours truly,


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-32a-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-E-12553

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 28th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Jan. 10th 168-32A-5 enclosing Building Data form relative to the construction of the proposed day school building at Gitlakdamix on the upper Nass river.

As you may already be aware, the Indian village of Gitlakdamix is situated about 67 miles distant up the Nass river from Mill Bay Cannery which is the nearest point of steamer call. From this point freight is transported up river by Indian motor boats. The usual charge for river freight is $1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb. and for lumber from \$25. to \$30. per thousand feet.

Some years ago, the Department supplied the Gitlakdamix Indians with a small sawmill with a capacity of 5,000 feet per day. This mill cuts for local needs when required. From this it will be seen that the cost of transporting lumber and material from the Coast to Gitlakdamix reserve will be a heavy item in connection with the construction of the proposed school.

I would suggest if possible, all rough lumber and heavy framing might be cut at the local sawmill leaving the hardwood flooring and other dressed lumber to be shipped from the coast.

The Indians have a small planer in connection with the mill and might be able to supply the ship lap lumber required for the building, but not the siding.

In order to make this possible, it will be necessary to place the order for lumber required with the mill at Gitlakdamix at the earliest opportunity, giving quantities, dimensions etc. so that the Indians may have ample time to get out the logs and proceed with sawing, particularly as the lumber should be dried before it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

used on the work.

With a few minor changes including increased class-room accommodation for 50 pupils, I would suggest that the plan of the Kitselas day school and teacher's residence might be suitable for Gitlakdamix. The cost of river freighting being so high, I would also recommend that a cedar post foundation be put in instead of cement.

Due to the location and conditions of transportation, building by contract will probably be very expensive, and I would suggest that the work be carried out by day labor under the supervision of a responsible builder who should remain on the ground until the work is completed. In this connection I would suggest that the work be placed in the hands of Mr. J.R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert who has had considerable experience in the construction of day schools for the Department at Massett and Kitselas.

It would be advisable to employ Indians of the village, many of whom have a working knowledge of carpentry. This would give needed employment.

Owing to the distance and expense of travel, it will be impossible for me to give frequent supervision to the work as I was able to in the case of the Kitselas day school.

The data required by the Department has been supplied as far as possible in the form attached.

Yours faithfully

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdamix School.

Messrs Kaien Hardware Co City
Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B.C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th
The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Estimate for Paint.

See color card for No.	11 Gal.	Cream Grade A outside paint	34.10
" " " " "	3 "	Green " " " "	9.30
" " " " "	16 "	Red linseed oil shingle stain	22.50
	4 "	naphtha	1.50
	16 "	linseed oil	18.40
	4 "	turpentine	2.75
	1 "	brown Japan dryer	2.15
	10#	putty	.60
	4	Brushes 4" about 2.25 no fibre	10.00
	5 "	3" " 2.00 " "	4.05
	3 "	2"	.54
	4 "	7" kalsomine about 1.25	3.00
			<u>108.89</u>

PAINT MADE BY MARSHALL-WELLS . - 1st Grade.

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

Wm. Besmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdamix School.

Messrs Howe & McNulty. City

Sir,--

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered
to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B.C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th
The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Estimate for Paint.

See color card for No.	11 Gal. Cream Grade A outside paint	2 ⁹⁰	31.90
" " " " "	3 " Green " " " "	3 ⁰⁰	9.00
" " " " "	16 " Red Linseed oil shingle stain	1 ⁷⁰	27.20
	4 " naphtha		2.50
	16 " linseed oil	in 4-gall tins	19.00
	4 " turpentine	in 4 " "	3.25
	1 " Brown Japan dryer		2.10
	10# Putty		.75
	4 Brushes 4" about 2.25 no fibre	1 ⁵⁰	6.00
	5 " 3" " 2.00 " "	1 ⁰⁰	5.00
	3 " 2"	.50	1.50
	4 " 7" kalsomine about 1.25	90	3.60
			118.80

PAINT: - SHERWIN-WILLIAMS BRAND.

HOWE & MCNULTY.
John McNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

J. Gordon & Anderson

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kitlakdamix School.

19

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B.C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

ESTIMATE FOR PAINT.

See color card for No.	11 Gal. Cream Grade A Outside Paint	3.00	33.00
" " " " "	3 " Green " " " "	3.00	9.00
" " " " "	16 " Red Linseed Oil Shingle Stain	1.60	25.60
	4 " Naptha	.35	1.40
	16 " Linseed Oil	1.60	25.60
	4 " Turpentine	.50	2.00
	1 " Brown Japan Dryer		2.50
	10# Putty		1.00
	4 Brushes 4" about 2.25 No fibre		9.00
	5 " 3" " 2.00 " "		10.00
	3 " 2" " " 1.25		3.75
	4 " 7" Kalsomine about 1.25		5.00

127.85

Gordon & Anderson

Paint: - Challenge Ready Mixed Paint
manufactured by Babco Paint Co., Victoria.

Fiscal Year 1939-40



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Mitchell & Currie

ADDRESS.....Box 816.

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 July	22.	To windows, doors etc. supplied for Ctitlakdamix new Indian day school, as per account attached in detail, delivered to Mill Bay Cannery	415.70
Authority - Purchase order No. 15633 A June 30-39			
Authority: Dept. Letter June 16, 1939 No. 168-32A-5			
CR 325.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
			
Indian Commissioner for B.C.			TOTAL 415.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct and true.

Recommended *[Signature]*
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9591.

J. Gillett, in charge of Skeena Agent

DATE July 31st 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent., Prince Rupert, B.C.

No 15632 A.
F.O.B. Mill Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts

Per Catala.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
July 22.					
10 windows	15 Lgt-10" x 12" - 1 3/8" Glzd & frames 7 1/2" Jambs.				
3 "	12 " 10" x 12" " " " " 5 1/2" "				
2 "	12 " 10" x 12" " " " " Db1 " 5 1/2" "				
1 "	12 " 8" x 10" " " " " & frame 5 1/2" "				
1 Casement	6 " 8" x 10" " 2W " " " 5 1/2" "				
6 Sash	6 " 10" x 12" " 3W " " " 7 1/2" "				
2 Transoms	2' 10" x 1' 2" - 1 1/2" Glzd O.S.M. 3 lgts.				
2 Doors	2' 10" x 6' 10" 1 1/2" # 216 Glzd 9 lgts Solid panels.				
1 "	2' 8" x 6' 8" - 1 1/2" # 216 " " " " "				
1 "	2' 8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8" 216 " " " " "				
5 "	2' 8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8" # 99 Solid R Panels.				
5 "	2' 6" x 6' 6" - 1 3/8" # 99 " " " " "				
2 Louvres	Sets 2' 0" x 1' 2" O.S.M. for 2" x 4" studs. No I.S. Trim.				
2 O.S. Door frames	2' 10" x 6' 10" & 1' 2" Transome-Sill- 5 1/2" Jambs. 1 1/2"				
1 "	" " 2' 8" x 6' 8"-1 1/2" - 5 1/2" Jambs. Sill.				
1 "	" " 2' 8" x 6' 8"-1 3/8" - 7 1/2" Jambs "				
5 I.S. "	" " 2' 8" x 6' 8" " - 5 1/2" "				
5 " "	" " 2' 6" x 6' 6" " - 5 1/2" "				
I Set Jambs for opening 3' 0" x 7' 6" (stairs) trim 2 sides.					
All frames to have Blind stops & O.S. Casings, and 1" x 5" DD Fir, inside trim, and for window frames, all stools, stops, and aprons, and all inside trim complete. All K.D. Pulleys to all window frames.					
One set 15 Riser Stairs and winders 3' 0" wide 9' 0" high to detail.					
Chalk Rail material. 1" x 4" Rebated 2/10'; 2/15'; 2/17'.					
2" x 6" Chalk rail, standard, 1/15'; 1/17';.					
All the above shipped on Catala for Mill Bay B.C.					
As Quoted. ----			\$	415.70.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9592
76-12415



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Messrs Albert & McGaffery, Ltd.,

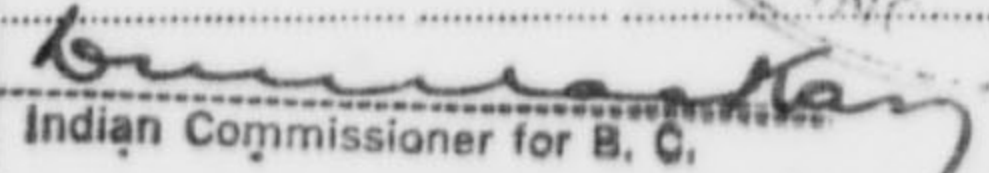
ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 July 24.	To bricks, cement, shingles etc. supplied for new Indian day school at Utlakdamix, as per attached account in detail, delivered to Mill Bay Cannery.	1301.67
Authority - Purchase order No. 15631 A June 30-39		
<i>Authority: - Dept. letter June 16, 1939 No. 16832A-5 E.R. 325</i>		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>B.F. 39</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		
Recommended	 Indian Commissioner for B. C.	1301.67
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9592.....

J. Gillett, in charge of Skeena Agency
July 21-39

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

July 24

1939

Messrs. Dominion Government

Department of Mines and Resources

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIESLUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORSCEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No. 15331 A

Shipped To: Kitledamix School, Mill Bay Cannery

Invoice No. 658

TERMS: NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 3 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Car No. Union Steamships

30	lin. ft. 8 x 12 Clay Flue lining				
1100	common well burnt clay bricks				
1	barrell lime				
62	sex cement				
28	M #1 3X Red Cedar Shingles				
7500	ft. B. M. 5/8 x 4 #1&2 T & G. Fir V-Joint				
2700	" " " 1 x 4 " E. G. Fir Flooring				
2000	" " " 1 x 4 " T & G Fir V-Joint				
3000	ft. " " 1 x 6 D. C. Cedar Siding				
136	lineal ft. 4 x 4 Fir Gutter (long lengths)				
1200	" " 3/4" Quarter Round # 1101				
500	" " 3/4" Cove Mould # 1220				
200	" " Water Table #1136				
200	" " Picture Mold # 1151				
100	" " 1 x 12 D. D. Clear Fir				
100	" " 1 x 8 " " " "				
100	" " 1 x 6 " " " "				
100	" " 1 x 5 " " " "				
100	" " 1 x 4 " " " "				
200	" " 1 x 2 " " " "				
200	" " 1 x 2 " " " "				
150	" " 1 1/2" Crown Mold				
250	" " 4" Agricultural Tile, clay				

f. o. b. Mill Bay Cannery

\$ 1301.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 15630 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kaiken Hardware Co.,

Vancouver, June 30th 1939.

P.O. Drawer 1646, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
19 rolls	Tar paper, "Vancouver" or "Renown" or equal		21.85
16 "	White Building paper		14.40
1 keg.	1 1/8 gal. shingle nails		10.25
1 "	2 1/2 gal. finish nails		6.25
50 lbs.	2 1/2 fin. nails		2.85
10 "	3" " "		.60
35 "	2" " "		2.30
6 "	1 1/2" " "		.40
3 "	1" " "		.21
1 "	3/4" " "		.28
60 "	5" Com. nails		2.95
3 kegs.	3 1/2 Com. Nails		14.25
6 "	2 1/2 " "		29.40
1 "	2 " "		5.60
20 lbs.	1 1/2 " "		1.25
2	100 Ft. Chalk Line.		.40
4	Blue Chalk		.15
4	Wro. Brass fitted I.S. Sets Mortice Locke, D.B.		10.20
1	Night Latch 42 type		2.35
10	I.S. Lock sets plated (7 x 2 1/2 Escutcheon)		9.50
2 pr.	4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B.		.70
12 "	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 " "		3.25
4-4	Japd. Barrel Bolts and Screws		.76
10 pr.	2 1/2 Narrow Butts D.B.		1.60
2	Transom lifts - 3 ft. rods		2.30
6	Casement fasteners D.B.		1.10
4	Hank sash cord #7		3.75
16	Sash fasteners		1.32
3 doz.	Sash lifts		.93
1 pc.	Gal. Screen 36" x 48" x 5/16 mesh.		1.65
10 sheets	Sash weights 12-8#; 28-6#; 2-5#; 2-4#;		9.50
10 "	Sandpaper #11		.15
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		.12
			\$162.57

Prices F.O.B. Mill Bay Cannery, as per your Tender of June, 1939.

Shipping
InstructionsConsult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, ~~Mill~~
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15630 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kaizen Hardware Co.,

Vancouver, June 30th 1932

P.O. Drawer 1646, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
19 rolls	Tar paper, "Vancouver" or "Renown" or equal		21.85
16 "	White Building paper		14.40
1 keg.	1 1/8 gal. shingle nails		10.25
1 "	2 1/2 gal. finish nails		6.25
50 lbs.	2 1/2 fin. nails		2.65
10 "	3" "		.60
35 "	2" "		2.30
6 "	1 1/2" "		.40
3 "	1" "		.21
1 "	3/4" "		.28
60 "	5" Com. nails		2.95
3 kegs.	3 1/2 Com. Nails		14.25
6 "	2 1/2 " "		29.40
1 "	2 " "		5.60
20 lbs.	1 1/2 " "		1.25
2	100 Ft. Chalk Line.		.40
4	Blue Chalk		.15
4	Wro. Brass fitted I.S. Sets Mortice Locke, D.B.		10.20
1	Night Latch 42 type		2.35
10	I.S. Lock sets plated (7 x 2 1/2 Escutcheon)		9.80
2 pr.	4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B.		.70
12 "	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 " "		3.25
4-4	Japd. Barrel Bolts and Screws		.76
10 pr.	2 1/2 Harrow Butts D.B.		1.60
2	Transom lifts - 3 ft. rods		2.30
6	Casement fasteners D.B.		1.10
4	Hank sash cord #7		3.75
16	Sash fasteners		1.32
3 doz.	Sash lifts		.93
1 pc.	Gal. Screen 36" x 48" x 5/16 mesh.		1.65
10 sheets	Sash weights 12-8#; 20-6#; 2-5#; 2-4#;		9.50
10 "	Sandpaper 40		.15
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		.12
			\$162.57

Prices F.O.B. Mill Bay Cannery, as per your Tender of June, 1932.

Shipping
InstructionsConsult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Kelka
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Mr Gordon & Anderson

June 5th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kitlakdamix School.

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to
Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B.C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th.
The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

HARDWARE LIST.	F.O.B. Mill Bay, Nass River
19 rolls tar paper. Vancouver or Renown or equal @ 1.00	19.00
16 " white bldg. paper @ 75¢	12.00
Nails 1 keg 1 1/8 gal. shingle nails	10.35
1 " 2 1/4 gal. finish nails	10.40
50# 2 1/2 fin. nails	3.33
10# 3" " "	.75
35# 2" " "	2.62
6# 1 1/2 " "	.52
3# 1" " "	.35
1# 3/4 " "	.12
60# 5" Com. nails	4.20
3 kegs 3-1/2 Com. nails	12.70
6 " 2 1/4 " "	30.00
1 " 2 " "	5.75
20 # 1 1/2 " "	1.50
2--100 ft. chalk line	.25
4 Blue chalk	.25
4 - Wro. brass Fitted I.S. Sets Mortice Locke. D.B. about 2.75	11.00
1--night latch 42 type	2.35
10 I.S. Lock sets plated (7 x 2 1/4 Escutchen) @ 1.10	11.00
2 pr. 4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B. @ 40¢	.80
12 " 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 " " " @ 32¢	3.84
4-4 Japd. Barrel Bolts & Screws 25¢	1.00
10 pr 2 1/2 Narrow Butts D.B.	.90
	<u>144.98</u>

Gordon & Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

HARDWARE LIST (Cont.).

Fwd

144.98

2--Transome lifts--3 ft. rods.	1.00	2.00
6 Casement fastners D.B.	@ 22 ^d	1.32
4 Hank sash cord #7	1.25	5.00
16 sash fasteners	@ 14 ^d	2.24
3 doz. sash lifts	90 ^d dz	2.70
1 pc. Gal. Screen 36" x 4 ft. 5/16 mesh.		1.00
Sash weights 12-8#, 28-6#, 2-5#, 2-4#,		9.00
10 Sheets sandpaper # 1 1/2		.15
10 " " " #0		.15

168.54

Landon & Anderson
J. M. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vo. 9593
76-13-15

Fiscal Year 1939-40



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kaiser Hardware Co.,

ADDRESS Box 1646,

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 July 17.	To paint and brushes supplied for new school, at Sittlakdamix, as per attached account in detail. Purchase Order No. 15629 A	108.89
July 17	To hardware supplies supplied for new school, at Sittlakdamix, as per attached account in detail. Purchase Order No. 15630 A	162.57
	Authority: Dep't letter June 16, 1939. No. 168-32A-5	
	E.R. 325	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to file	
	18-8-39	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Recommended <i>[Signature]</i>	
	TOTAL	271.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
P. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9593

[Signature]
J. G. Hill, in charge of Skeena Agency
Agent
DATE July 31, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

G. BOX 1646

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 17th, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C.I.L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
DOMINION RANGES
QUAKER OIL-BURNING
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

July 17	11 gals	M/V Cream House Paint	3.10	34.10
	3 "	" Green "	3.10	9.30
	16 "	" Red Linseed Oil Stain		22.50
	4 "	Naptha Gas		1.50
	4 "	Turpentine		2.75
	16 "	Linseed Oil	1.15	18.40
	1 "	Brown Japan Dryer		2.15
	10 lbs.	Putty		.60
	4 only	4" paint brushes	2.50	10.00
	5 "	3" " "	.81	4.05
	3 "	2" " "	.27	.54
	4 "	7" Kalsomine Brushes	.75	3.00
				<u>103.89</u>

Chargeable to Appropriation

For. Indian Education
Vote 76
Prim. 13-415

P.O. No. 15629 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 17th, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
DOMINION RANGES
QUAKER OIL-BURNING
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

ly 17	19 rolls	Tar Paper	21.85
	16 "	White Bldg. Paper	14.40
	1 keg	1 1/8" galv shingle nails	10.25
	1 "	2 1/2" " finish	6.25
	50 lbs	2 1/2" " "	2.85
	10 "	3" " "	.60
	35 "	2" " "	2.30
	6 "	1 1/2" " "	.40
	3 "	1" " "	.21
	1 "	3/4" " "	.28
	60 "	5" common	2.95
	3 kegs	3 1/2" " "	14.25
	6 "	2 1/2" " "	29.40
	1 "	2" " "	5.60
	20 lbs	1 1/2" " "	1.25
	2 only	100' chalk lines	.40
	4 "	Blue Chalk	.15
	4 "	Wro. Brass In. Sets	10.20
	1 "	#42 Night Latch	2.35
	10 "	Plated In. Lock Sets	9.50
	2 pr.	4" x 4" Butts	.70
	12 "	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" "	3.25
	4 only	4" Japd. barrel bolts	.76
	10 pr.	2 1/2" narrow butts	1.60
	2 only	transom lifts 3' rods	2.30
	6 "	casing fasts	1.10
	4 "	bank cash cord #7	3.75
	16 "	cash fasts	1.32
	3 doz.	" lifts	.93
	1 pce.	galv screen 36" x 48" x 5/16	1.65
	12x	8lb; 28 x 6lb; 2 x 5lb; 2 x 4lb wt s	9.50
	10 sheets	#1 1/2 sandpaper	.15
	10 "	#0 "	.12
			162.57

Chargeable to appropriation:

For Indian Education
Vote #76
Prim #13-415

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 15630 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

128-32A-5A

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						EX'D.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

A.

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa August 3 1939

Major D M MacKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER British Columbia

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY TWENTY FIVE INFORM
AGENT GILLET THAT DEPARTMENT CONSIDERS ONE DOLLAR AN HOUR IS
SUFFICIENT WAGES FOR MR MITCHELL FOREMAN AT GITLADAMIX

R A Hoey

Phoned by
Phoned to

Time

Indian Affairs

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
400—pads 100—6-38 (733)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/500
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

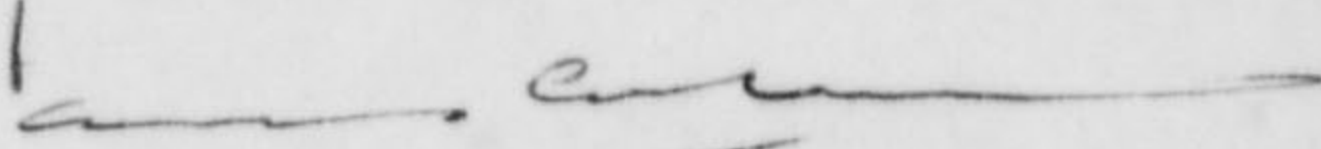
P.O. BOX 70 25th July, 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from the Indian Agent in charge of the Skeena River Agency, requesting information as to the rate of pay of the foreman on the new Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Kindly advise me in the matter.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary, . . .
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-13102

Prince Rupert B. C.
July 13th 1939

Dear Sir:- Re new school at Gitlakdamix

There is no information on file here concerning the rate of wages the Department will allow the foreman, Mr. J. R. Mitchell, during the construction of the new school.

When the Kitselas Indian school was built in 1937, the foreman was paid $87\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per hour. At the Bella Coola school 75¢ per hour was paid, and the Department stated that the foreman's wages were not to exceed \$1.00 per hour.

Mr. Mitchell has asked for \$1.25 per hour or \$10.00 per day. He claims that he has always been paid this amount for similar work. Taking into consideration the out-of-the-way conditions of the place etc. I would recommend that Mr. Mitchell be allowed \$10.00 per working day.

I have been up the Nass River and made arrangements with the Manager of the Mill Bay Cannery for storage space for the material which will be delivered there by the fortnightly steamer on July 24th. I have also contacted several Indians who would transport the material up the river beginning July 28th. I will be at Mill Bay on this date and will then go on to Gitlakdamix taking Mr. Mitchell as well.

Yours faithfully,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver B. C.

J. Gillett, Indian Agent
In charge of Skeena Agency



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 9-13091

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

July 11th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9551
9553

amounting to \$ 15.00
15.00 in favour

Rev. S. Kinley
of Anglican Synod

for janitor service quarter ended June 30th, Gitlakwanix I.D.S.
and rent of room for school purposes for same period

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

AIRMAIL

EX'D

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the erection of a new day school at Gitlakdamix you may obtain competitive prices from approved sources of supply for building material, mill work, hardware etc. An order should be placed with the firm quoting the lowest price.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AL. LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

168-32A-5
15-3 B.C.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

June 12, 1939.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. Jackson



With reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, file 168-32A-5, and his recommendations regarding purchases for the proposed new Indian school at Gitlakdamix, Skeena Agency, B.C., I may state as follows:-

- (a) Labour. I note that it will be satisfactory to employ Indian labour, under the direction of J.R. Mitchell, of Prince Rupert, B.C.
- (b) Lumber. I recommend that the lumber be procured from the sawmill owned and operated by the Gitlakdamix Indians.
- (c) Other building material, millwork and hardware,- I would suggest that Major MacKay obtain competitive prices from approved sources of supply. If the total cost of these items exceed the maximum amount he is authorized to purchase, he could submit tenders to Ottawa for approval, with his recommendations, and sufficient data to enable this office to place the order.

Original approved by
Mr. Jackson.
15/6/39.

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE **15-5 B.C.**
FILE.....

June 12, 1939.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. Jackson

With reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, file 168-32A-5, and his recommendations regarding purchases for the proposed new Indian school at Gitlakdamix, Skeena Agency, B.C., I may state as follows:-

- (a) Labour. I note that it will be satisfactory to employ Indian labour, under the direction of J.R. Mitchell, of Prince Rupert, B.C.
- (b) Lumber. I recommend that the lumber be procured from the sawmill owned and operated by the Gitlakdamix Indians.
- (c) Other building material, millwork and hardware.- I would suggest that Major MacKay obtain competitive prices from approved sources of supply. If the total cost of these items exceed the maximum amount he is authorized to purchase, he could submit tenders to Ottawa for approval, with his recommendations, and sufficient data to enable this office to place the order.

Original approved by
Mr. Jackson.
15/6/39.

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Proposed new school at Gitlakdamix,
Skeena Agency, British Columbia

May I refer to my memorandum dated March 20 and Mr. Pratt's reply thereto dated March 23, 1939?

A decision has been reached whereby the construction of this school will be undertaken under the direction of Mr. J. R. Mitchell, of Prince Rupert. Indian labour will be employed. The lumber will be secured from a sawmill owned and operated by the Gitlakdamix Indians. In this way the heavy expense of having lumber shipped from Vancouver will be avoided.

Major MacKay, in a letter dated May 26, is anxious to secure the authority necessary to permit him to purchase for the erection of this school any additional supplies that may be necessary, such as window frames, hinges, etc. Major MacKay is anxious to proceed with the construction at the earliest possible date, and I should appreciate a decision from you with respect to the additional purchases.

Howes
Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Construction of Gitlakdamix School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 26th instant, in which you intimate that the extra costs involved in making certain necessary changes at the above noted school will amount to approximately \$500.

In view of your recommendation, it has been decided to allow this additional amount.

I am today communicating with the Minister's Office in respect to the authority necessary for you to purchase the supplies required for the construction of the school. Just as soon as this authority is secured, I shall communicate with you again.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

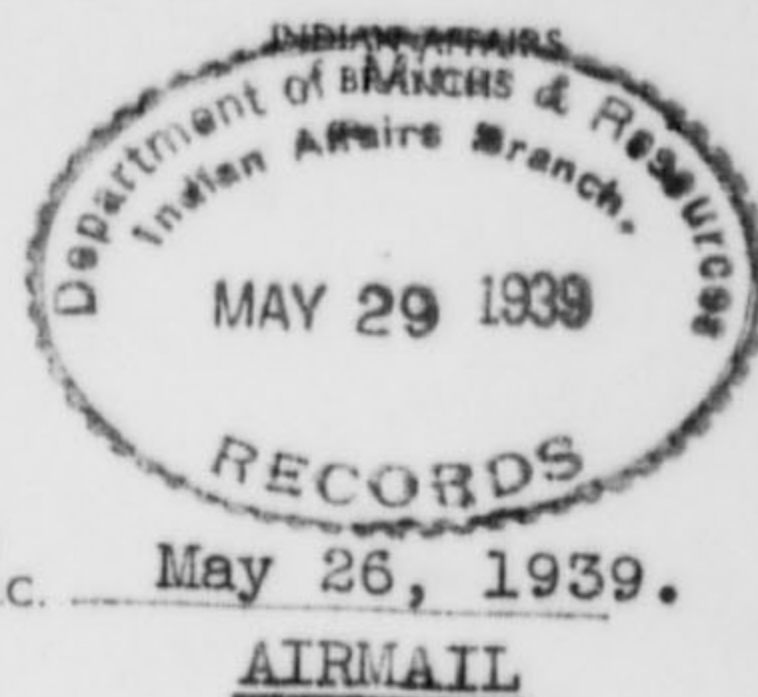
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/9461.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-5
R



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re File 168-32A-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 27th and subsequent correspondence in the matter of the erection of a new Day School at Gitlakdamix, Skeena River Agency. Plans have been drawn by Mr. Mitchell, the carpenter-foreman engaged, along the lines of the Port Simpson Day School but somewhat smaller and with a few changes in order to bring the costs within the amount authorized, \$6,000.00. Provision has been made for two classrooms, each to accommodate 32 pupils, which should be ample for some years to come.

Instead of cement piers, substantial cedar posts on cement blocks will be put in for the foundation. The present plan provides for one bedroom only, but as two teachers will undoubtedly be required, I have instructed the Agent to make provision for a second bedroom in the attic. Inspector Barry examined the plans in Prince Rupert recently and telegraphed recommending a second bedroom, and additional excavation to provide for a Manual Training room in the basement.

In view of the likelihood that Coqualeetza will be discontinued as a Residential School and the necessity of providing additional Day School accommodation, I consider the additions suggested at Gitlakdamix should be provided. It is not considered that the extra costs involved in making the above-mentioned changes should exceed \$500.00, which, if approved, would bring the total estimate up to \$6,500.00. The Agent has been given very definite instructions with respect to the necessity of keeping within the amount provided. I should appreciate being advised at the earliest possible date if construction may proceed allowing for the additional accommodation herein above referred to.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

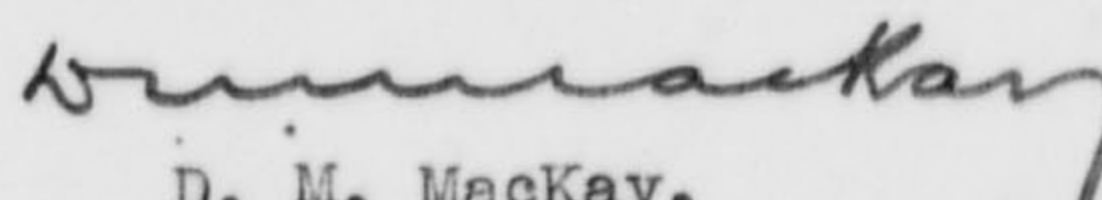
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In the matter of the purchase of materials where the amount involved is in excess of \$50.00, should tenders be submitted to Ottawa for approval before the Purchase Order is placed or may I place Purchase Orders up to \$500.00 on tenders received here without reference to the Department? I should like to be very clear on this point before any purchase is made. It is presumed that for lumber supplied by Indians payment can be made from the cash advance of \$2,000.00.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

5th May, 1933

R



No action necessary
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Day Schools,
Getladamix.

I am forwarding copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer in which you will note that he does not consider the plans for the Bella Bella School suitable for the Getladamix School on account of the difference of site conditions but considers that the plan for the Maria Indian Reserve school would be more satisfactory. Copies of the plans can be supplied if desired.

You will note also what Mr. Mills has to say in connection with the erection of schools by Indian Agents in regard to provision for drainage and toilets.

J. Muir
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BPL.

I.A. 1056
I.A. 1566-9

May 2, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

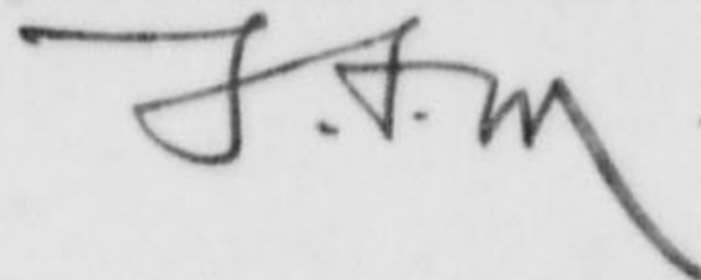
Re: Indian Day Schools.

With regard to your memorandum of the 18th ultimo, regarding the above, it is noted that the Indian Affairs Branch proposed to use the plans of the Bella Bella school for the building at Getladamix, Saskatchewan. As the Bella Bella plans were prepared for particular site conditions, namely, solid rock at two feet below grade, it is felt that these plans would not suit the site conditions at Getladamix. Plans of a similar building with normal depth foundation walls have been prepared for the Maria Indian Reserve school, and it is felt that these plans would be more applicable to building conditions in Saskatchewan. Copies of these plans will be provided for use of the Indian Affairs Branch, if so desired.

In connection with the erection of Indian Schools by Indian Agents, where authority is granted to carry on construction without plans, or where plans of other schools are used without reference to this Service, it is felt that in all cases 4" weeping tile drains should be laid around the building at the level of the wall footings. This drain should be graded to a sump some distance from the building as a precaution against water infiltration through the basement walls or floor.

It is also considered advisable that in all schools erected under the same conditions that toilet accommodation should be provided for teachers, separate from that assigned to the pupils.

Respectfully submitted,



J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXT

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 12th ultimo in connection with the erection of the Gitlakdamix Indian day school.

While you suggested that the accountable cheque for wages be forwarded to Mr. Collison I felt that it would be advisable to send this amount to you as you will no doubt desire to arrange for the payment of the lumber which will be secured from the Gitlakdamix Indians. An accountable cheque for wages and the purchase of the lumber amounting to \$2000.00 is being forwarded to you and if further funds are required please let me know.

No doubt it is your intention to proceed with the purchase of the other materials that may be required. When purchasing materials please be guided by the instructions issued to you last December which read in part as follows:

"The original tenders received by Major MacKay and the Purchase Order should be forwarded to the Department, one copy of the Purchase Order together with the tenders received to be sent to the Purchasing Agent, and one copy of the Purchase Order to Chief Treasury Officer."

I desire to direct your special attention to the fact that a copy of the purchase order should be forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. By complying with this regulation it is a comparatively simple matter for the Department to arrange for payment of the account. The E. R. number is 325.

Yours truly,



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M-8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. **168-32A-5**

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **May 1, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account Send cheque to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	\$2000 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) Accountable advance for wages and purchase of lumber

School #810

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/8/8799.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

APR 17 1939
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 168-32A-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 10th, 1939, regarding the erection of a new school at Gitlakdamix.

It is noted that \$6000 is being made available for this construction, and that the employment of Mr. J.R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert, as carpenter-foreman, has also been authorized.

Plans of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, which were in my possession, are being forwarded to Mr. Collison, and he is being asked to consult Mr. Mitchell and decide on a suitable two-room school, with teachers' residence, smaller than the Bella Bella School and more on the lines of the Port Simpson School, without full cement foundation. Copies of the correspondence which has passed between the Department and this office regarding the construction of a school for Gitlakdamix, are being supplied to Mr. Collison for his information.

RR 4000
The encumbrance requisition and all cash advances required for the payment of labour should be forwarded direct to Mr. Collison, who should be required to render the usual accounting for all expenditures. This was the course followed in connection with the construction of the school at Kitselas and at Bella Coola and as far as is known here was satisfactory to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

DM/AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vo. 9336
76-52-615



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Anglican Synod.

Diocese of Caledonia

Prince Rupert

BC.

DATE: _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

..... *H. E. Larsson* Agent

DATE. March 29th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-107
Ottawa,
March 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 2nd instant regarding the erection of a new school at Gitlakdamix.

I note from your letter that you consider that for the sum of \$6,000.00 a two-roomed school can be built at Gitlakdamix somewhat similar to the Bella Bella school by utilizing to the fullest extent the lumber produced by the Indian saw mill.

You may make the necessary arrangements to proceed with the erection of this building as soon as weather conditions are suitable. Mr. J.R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert should be employed as carpenter-foreman and Indian labour should be used.

It is also noted from your letter that it is not your intention to provide a cement basement but that the building will rest on cement pillars or on heavy cedar posts resting on foundational cement blocks.

Plans that we have on hand at the present provide for a cement foundation and as it might delay matters unnecessarily to have plans prepared showing a foundation in the manner which you intend to use I think that the best procedure to follow is to use one of the plans that you can secure from the Provincial Department of Education.

Funds for the erection of this building will be available early in the new fiscal year and any time after April 15 you can apply for an accountable advance

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

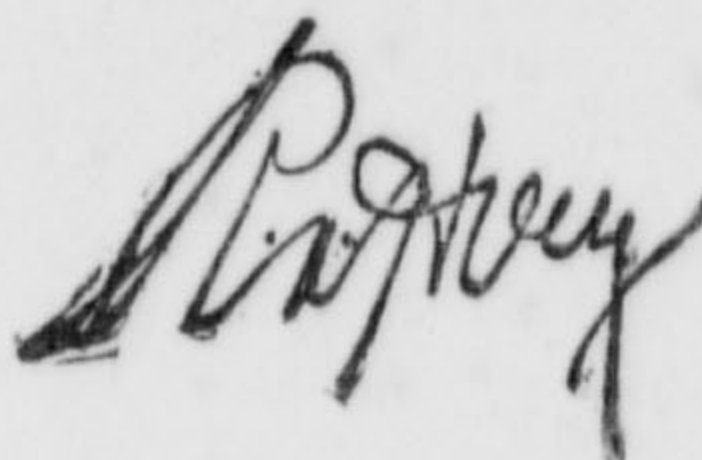
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for whatever amount you consider required for the payment of wages.

As soon as our Vote is available an encumbrance requisition will be set up for the amount provided and I will advise you later of the number of this requisition.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

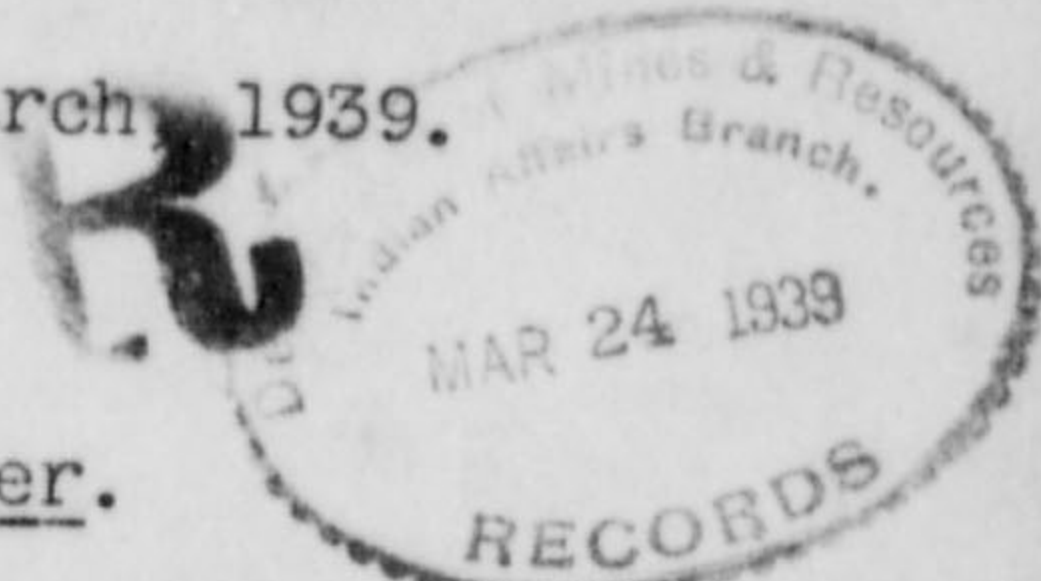
CANADA

Minister's Office

168-324-5

MEMORANDUM

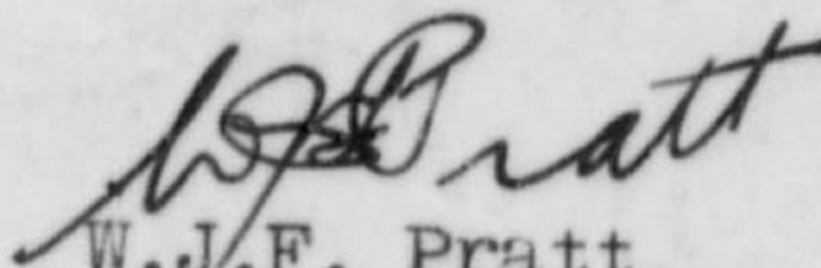
23rd March 1939.



The Deputy Minister.

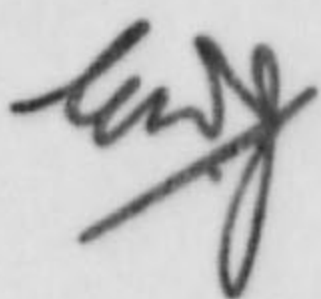
Re - Proposed New Gitlakdamix School.

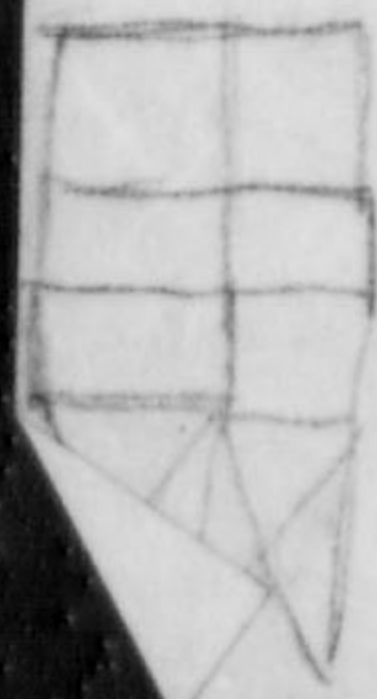
Adverting to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 20th instant, it will be satisfactory to employ Mr. J.R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert to supervise the construction of the above school.


W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. 5
168-32A-5Ottawa,
March 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTERRe: Proposed New Gitlakdamix School

In the main estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 an amount of \$6400.00 has been provided for the above building.

I have been in communication with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to determining the best manner in which to erect this building.

As you are aware Gitlakdamix is situated near Aiyansh, B.C. on the Skeena River and due to the location and conditions of transportation erection of the building by contract would probably be very expensive. Indian Commissioner MacKay recommends that the work be carried out by day labour employing Indians under the supervision of a competent carpenter-foreman. In this connection Commissioner MacKay mentions the name of Mr. J. R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert who has had considerable experience in the erection of schools in this vicinity.

The Gitlakdamix Indians have a small saw mill and all the rough lumber and heavy framing required could be cut at this saw mill and thus avoid the heavy expense of having it shipped from Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Commissioner Mackay considers that the school can be erected by day labour in charge of a competent carpenter-foreman for an amount not exceeding \$6000.00 which would leave \$400.00 to provide necessary equipment for the building.

It would be appreciated if the Honourable the Minister would concur in the Commissioner's recommendation and in that event please let me know the name and address of the person who is to be employed as carpenter-foreman.

A. W. C. W. C.

Director.

PP

LMH

Dr. McGill

*Minister approval of the
construction of this school*

W. C. W. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



168-324-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-E-1272

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 15th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. and would confirm my telegram of even date, as follows:-

"Reference your letter eighth instant one six eight dash thirty two dash one received today (stop) Letter forwarded to Department January twenty eighth with information regarding proposed school Gitlakdamix see also Aiyansh."

As stated in the telegram, my reply on the 28th Jan. to official letter 168-32-A. of Jan. 10th was forwarded together with data requested by the Department.

It is just possible that the names "Gitlakdamix" and "Aiyansh" have caused some confusion, as Gitlakdamix is the name of the Indian village and school; and Aiyansh $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant, is the post office address. Frequently mail for Gitlakdamix is addressed to Aiyansh.

In case the letter has been mislaid, I am enclosing copies of same and building date.

Yours faithfully

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-E-12553

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 28th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Jan. 10th 168-32A-5 enclosing Building Data form relative to the construction of the proposed day school building at Gitlakdamix on the upper Nass river.

As you may already be aware, the Indian village of Gitlakdamix is situated about 67 miles distant up the Nass river from Mill Bay Cannery which is the nearest port of steamer call. From this point freight is transported up river by Indian motor boats. The usual charge for river freight is $1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb. and for lumber from \$25. to \$30. per thousand feet.

Some years ago, the Department supplied the Gitlakdamix Indians with a small sawmill with a capacity of 5,000 feet per day. This mill cuts for local needs when required. From this it will be seen that the cost of transporting lumber and material from the Coast to Gitlakdamix reserve will be a heavy item in connection with the construction of the proposed school.

I would suggest if possible, all rough lumber and heavy framing might be cut at the local sawmill leaving the hardwood flooring and other dressed lumber to be shipped from the coast.

The Indians have a small planer in connection with the mill and might be able to supply the shiplap lumber required for the building, but not the siding.

In order to make this possible, it will be necessary to place the order for lumber required with the mill at Gitlakdamix at the earliest opportunity, giving quantities, dimensions etc. so that the Indians may have ample time to get out the logs and proceed with sawing, particularly as the lumber should be dried before it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

used on the work.

With a few minor changes including increased classroom accommodation for 50 pupils, I would suggest that the plan of the Kitselas day school and teacher's residence might be suitable for Gitlakdamix. The cost of river freighting being so high, I would also recommend that a cedar post foundation be put in instead of cement.

Due to the location and conditions of transportation, building by contract will probably be very expensive, and I would suggest that the work be carried out by day labor under the supervision of a responsible builder who should remain on the ground until the work is completed. In this connection I would suggest that the work be placed in the hands of Mr. J. R. Mitchell of Prince Rupert who has had considerable experience in the construction of day schools for the Department at Massett and Kitselas.

It would be advisable to employ Indians of the village, many of whom have a working knowledge of carpentry. This would give needed employment.

Owing to the distance and and expense of travel, it will be impossible for me to give frequent supervision to the work as I was able to in the case of the Kitselas day school.

The data required by the Department has been supplied as far as possible in the form attached.

Yours faithfully

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Building Data relating to construction of proposed
new day school at Gitlakdamix on the upper Nass, Aiyansh P. Office

Copy of copy of form

(Day Labour recommended)

1. Several Indians with working knowledge of capentry available, also common labor.

One storey frame building. Classroom to accommodate 30 pupils.

Standard Equipment, combined washroom and cloakroom.

Teacher's residence including living room, bedroom, kitchen

and storeroom. Attic space for extra storage purposes.

School and residence properly protected from intense cold in winter

Suggest cedar posts instead cement for foundation, half basement

for furnace accommodation.

2. Level ground; soil sandy loam, no rock. If basement provided, drainage with 4 inch tile pipe, sketch of village site attached,

3. Water attained from wells. Water tank should be provided for fire protection.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4. Outside toilets (Pits) for school and residence.
5. Hot air furnace. Wood fuel
6. Oil lamps recommended. Small electric lighting plant in village not dependable.
7. Usual school standard equipment. Book cupboard also etc. Blackboard space to be determined when plan of classroom available.

8.

Nearest shipping point Mill Bay Cannery at mouth of Nass river

Distance Mill Bay to Gitiakdamix approximately 67 miles. River transportation Mill Bay to Gitiakdamix by Indian motor boats. Recommend tenders be invited for river freighting.

Owing to location, distance and conditions of river transportation by contract will probably cost more. Recommend work be carried out by day labor under supervision of capable foreman builder undertaking all responsibility and authorized to employ Indian labor, and services of one white carpenter if necessary.

Indian Agent W.E. Collison

Jan. 28th 1939

Prince Rupert B.C.

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15629 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kaion Hardware Company,

Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1933

P.O. Drawer 1046,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
11 gal.	Marshall-Wells Green, Grade A, outside paint	3.10	34.10
3 "	" " Green, " " " "	3.10	9.30
16 "	Red linseed oil shingle stain		22.50
4 "	Naphtha		1.50
4 "	Turpentine		2.75
16 "	Linseed oil	1.15	18.40
1 "	Brown Japan dryer		2.15
10 lbs.	Putty	.06	.60
4	Brushes 4"	2.50	10.00
5	" 3"	.81	4.05
3	" 2"	.27	.54
4	" 7" kalsomine	.75	3.00
			108.69
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Will pay per your quotation of June, 1933.			

Shipping
InstructionsConsult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for Indian Education

On instructions from Indian

Vote 70 Primary 13-415.

Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Encumbrance No. 325

D.H. McKay.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15629 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kaion Hardware Company,

Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1939.

P.O. Drawer 1646,
Prince Rupert, B.C.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
11 gal.	Marshall-Wells Cream, Grade A, outside paint	3.10	34.10
3 "	" " Green, " " " "	3.10	9.30
16 "	Red linseed oil shingle stain		22.50
4 "	Naphtha		1.50
4 "	Turpentine		2.75
16 "	Linseed Oil	1.15	18.40
1 "	Brown Japan dryer		2.15
10 lbs.	Putty	.06	.60
4	Brushes 4"	2.50	10.00
5	" 3"	.81	4.05
3	" 2"	.27	.54
4	" 7" kalsomine	.75	3.00
			108.89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Mill Bay Cannery per your Quotation of June, 1939.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Corner McBride St. and Third Ave.

P.O.Box 532

Phone 311

GORDON'S HARDWARE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 5, 1939.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation on
supplies for Kitlakdamix School, P.O.B. Mill Bay, Naas
River:

		<i>Brandram - Henderson English Print</i>	
11 Gal.	Cream Grade A. Outside Paint, B-H English	@ 3.75	\$41.25
3 "	Green " " B-H "	@ 3.75	11.25
16 "	Red Linseed oil shingle stain	@ 1.75	28.00
4 "	Naphtha	@ .45	1.80
16 "	Linseed Oil	@ 1.25	20.00
4 "	Turpentine	@ 1.00	4.00
1 "	Brown Japan dryer	@ 2.50	2.50
10 lbs.	Putty	@ .10	1.00
4 only	Brushes 4", Boeckh Ascot	@ 3.00	12.00
5 "	" 3"	@ 2.00	10.00
3 "	" 2"	@ 1.25	3.75
4 "	" 7" Kalsomine, Boeckh Canuck	@ 1.25	5.00
19 "	Rolls Tar Paper, Renown	@ 1.25	23.75
16 "	" white bldg. paper	@ 1.00	16.00
1 keg.	1 1/8" Galv. shingle nails	@ 10.50	10.50
1 "	2 1/4" " Finishing Nails	@ 11.50	11.50
50 lbs.	2 1/2" Finishing Nails	@ .07	3.50
10 "	3" " "	@ .07	.70
35 "	2" " "	@ .07	2.45
6 "	1 1/2" " "	@ .08	.48
3 "	1" " "	@ .10	.30
1 "	3/4" " "	@ .30	.30
60 "	5" Common Nails	@ .06	3.60
3 kegs.	3 1/2" Common Nails	@ 5.75	17.25
6 "	2 1/4" " "	@ 5.75	34.50
1 "	2" " "	@ 6.00	6.00
120 lbs.	1 1/2" " "	@ .06	1.20
2 only	100 ft. Chalk Lines	@ .25	.50
4 "	Blue Chalk		.20
4 "	Wro. Brass Fitted I.S. Sets Mortise Locke D.B.	@ 2.50	10.00
2 "	Night Latch 42 type		2.50
10 "	I.S. Lock Sets Plated (7 x 2 1/2 Escutcheon)	@ 1.00	10.00
2 pr.	4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B.	@ .50	1.00
12 "	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts D.B.	@ .40	4.80
4-4	Japd. Barrel Bolts & Screws	@ .25	1.00
10 pr.	2 1/2 Narrow Butts D.B.	@ .30	3.00
2 only	Transom Lifts - 3 ft. rods	@ 1.25	2.50
6 only	Caseament fasteners D.B.	@ .25	1.50
4 "	Hanks Sash Cord #7	@ 1.60	6.40
16 "	Sash fasteners	@ .10	1.60
3 doz.	Sash Lifts	@ .50	1.50
1 Pe.	Galv. Screen 36" x 4', 5/16 Mesh		1.75
10 sheets	Sash Weights 12-8#, 28-6#, 2-5#, 2-4#--232	@ .04	11.28
10 "	Sandpaper #1 1/2		.20
10 "	" #0		.20
			333.48

Yours very truly,

RG/IB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kittlaxdamix School

19

Albert & McCaffery

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

MILLWORK LIST Tenders on following delivered F.O.B. Mill Bay at approx. date.

10 windows 15-4gt/10" x 12" - 1 3/8 Glad. Top 6 Hung 13" 7"
 5 " 12 " 10" x 12" - " " " " 6 " 6
 1 " 12" 8 x 10" - " " " " " "
 1 Casement 6 " 8 x 10 - " " " -2W
 6 Sash 6 " 10" x 12" - " " " 3W
 2 Transoms 2-10" x 1-2" - 1 3/8 O.S.M. glnd. 3 lgts.
 2 doors 2' - 10" x 6' - 10" - 1 3/4 # 216 glazed 9 lgts Solid Panel
 1 " 2'-8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8 #216 " " " " "
 1 " 2'-8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8 #216 " " " " "
 5 " 2'-8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8 #99 solid R Panels
 5 " 2'-6" x 6' 8" - 1 3/8 #9 " " " "
 2 Louvers sets 2.0 x 1-2" O.S.M. for 2 x 4 Studs No. 1.S. Trim
 10 window frames for 15 lgt 10 x 12 wds. 6" studs 7 1/2 Jamb
 5 " " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/2 "
 1 double " " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/2 "
 1 window " " 12 " 8 x 10 " 4 " 5 1/2 "
 No 45 trim 6 Sash " " 6 " 10 x 12 " 6 " 7 1/2 " open out
 1 casement " " 6 " 8 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/2 " " "

All but the 6 sash frames to have stools, stops, aprons and all inside trim.

1 x 5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD) Pulleys to all frames.
 2 O S door frames 2-10 x 6-10-1 1/2 (sill) 4 studs 5 1/2 Jamb
 1 O S " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 1/2 " 4 " " "
 1 " " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 1/2 " 6 " 7 1/2 "
 5 I. S. door frames 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/8 (sill) 4 studs 5 1/2 Jamb
 5 " " " 2-6 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " " "
 1 set of opening casings for 3-0 x 7-6 (stairs/trim 2 sides
 All frames to have blind stops O.S. (casings and I.S.)
 trim of 1x5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD)
 1 set 15 Riser stairs and winders 3 ft. wide to height of 9 ft. see sketch details.
 Chalk Rail and Mold.
 Chalk Rail material
 1 x 4 Rebated 1/4 x 1/2, 2/10, 2/15, 2/17. ☐
 2 x 6 chalk rail standard 1/15, 1/17.

We hereby agree to supply the above bill of material f.o.b. Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, NB. C. for the sum of \$ 432 1/2 x x

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.
[Signature]
 SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SILVERSIDES BROS.

THIRD AVENUE

WALLPAPERS : PAINTS : GLASS

MURESCO : Etc.



PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 5, 1939.

Kitlakdamix School.

Indian Agent's Office,
City.

Sir:

The following are quotations on materials
to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B.C.

11 Gal.	Cream Grade A Outside Paint	@ 3.75	\$ 41.25
3 "	Green " " " "	@ 3.75	11.25
16 "	Red Linseed Oil Shingle Stain	@ 2.00	32.00
4 "	Naphtha	@ .60	2.40
16 "	Linseed Oil	@ 1.25	20.00
4 "	Turpentine	@ .90	3.60
1 "	Brown Japan Driers	@ 2.00	2.00
10 lbs	Putty	@ .12	1.20
4 Brushes	4" not fibre	@ 2.00	8.00
5 "	3" " "	@ 1.50	7.50
3 "	2"	@ 1.15	3.45
4 "	7" Kalsomine	@ 1.75	7.00
			\$ 139.65

Yours sincerely,

Silersides Brothers.

PAINT MADE BY CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LTD. and 1st grade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 5, 1939.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation on supplies for Kitlekdamix School, F.O.B. Mill Bay, Naas River:

11 Gal.	Cream Grade A. Outside Paint, B-H English	@ 3.75	41.25
3 "	Green " " " B-H "	@ 3.75	11.25
16 "	Red linseed oil shingle stain	@ 1.75	28.00
4 "	Naphtha	@ .45	1.80
16 "	Linseed Oil	@ 1.25	20.00
4 "	Turpentine	@ 1.00	4.00
1 "	Brown Japan dryer	@ 2.50	2.50
10 lbs.	Putty	@ .10	1.00
4 only	Brushes 4", Boeckh Ascot	@ 3.00	12.00
5 "	" 3",	@ 2.00	10.00
3 "	" 2",	@ 1.25	3.75
4 "	" 7" Kalsomine, Boeckh Canuck	@ 1.25	5.00
19 "	Rolls Tar Paper, Renown	@ 1.25	23.75
16 "	" white bldg. paper	@ 1.00	16.00
1 keg.	1 1/8" Galv. Shingle Nails	@ 10.50	10.50
1 "	2 1/4" " Finishing Nails	@ 11.50	11.50
50 lbs.	2 1/2" Finishing Nails	@ .07	3.50
10 "	3" " "	@ .07	.70
35 "	2" " "	@ .07	2.45
6 "	1 1/2" " "	@ .08	.48
3 "	1" " "	@ .10	.30
1 "	3/4" " "	@ .30	.30
60 "	5" Common Nails	@ .06	3.60
3 kegs.	3 1/2" Common Nails	@ 5.75	17.25
6 "	2 1/4" " "	@ 5.75	34.50
1 "	2" " "	@ 6.00	6.00
20 lbs.	1 1/2" " "	@ .06	1.20
2 only	100 ft. Chalk Lines	@ .25	.50
4	Blue Chalk		.20
4	Wro. Brass Fitted I.S. Sets Mortice Locke D.B.	@ 2.50	10.00
1	Night Latch 42 type		2.50
10	I.S. Lock Sets Plated (7 x 2 1/4 Escutcheon)	@ 1.00	10.00
2 pr.	4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B.	@ .50	1.00
12 "	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts D.B.	@ .40	4.80
4-4	Japd. Barrel Bolts & Screws	@ .25	1.00
10 pr.	2 1/2 Narrow Butts D.B.	@ .30	3.00
2 only	Transom Lifts - 3 ft. rods	@ 1.25	2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 5, 1939.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

-2-

Quotation on Supplies for Kitlakdamix School Continued:

6 only	Casement fasteners D.B.	@ .25	1.50
4	Hanks Sash Cord #7	@ 1.60	6.40
16	Sash fasteners	@ .10	1.60
3 doz.	Sash Lifts	@ .50	1.50
1 Pc.	Galv. Screen 36" x 4', 5/16 Mesh		1.75
	Sash Weights 12-8#, 28-6#, 2-5#, 2-4#--282#	@ .04	11.28
10 sheets	Sandpaper #1 1/2		.20
10 "	" #0		.20

332.48

140 55

194.93

140 55

332.48

- 140 55 -

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

RG/IB

Per. *Roll Gordon*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Nº 15631A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs. Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1939.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30 lin.ft.	8 x 12 Clay flue lining.		
1100	common well burnt clay bricks		
1	barrel lime		
62 sacks	cement		
28 M	#1 - 3 X Red Cedar Shingles		
7500	B.M. ft. 5/8 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & B V joints & fir		
2700	" " 1 x 4 No. 12 T & G flooring E G		
2000	" " 1 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & G V joints & fir		
3000	" " 1 x 6 D C cedar siding		
136	Lin 4 x 4 fir gutter (long lengths)		
1200	" 2 quarter round #1101		
500	" 2 Cove mold #1220		
200	" water table #1136.		
200	" 2" picture mold #1151.		
100	" 1 x 12 DD fir		
100	" 1 x 8 " "		
100	" 1 x 6 " "		
100	" 1 x 5 " "		
100	" 1 x 4 " "		
200	" 1 x 2 " "		
200	" 1 x 2 " "		
150	" 1 1/2 crown mold.		
250	" 4" Agri. Tile, clay.		
			\$1301. 87

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. Mill Bay Cannery as per your Tender of June, 1939.

Shipping Instructions

Consult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 15631 A

Messrs. Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1932.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30 lin.ft.	8 x 12 Clay flue lining.		
1100	common well burnt clay bricks		
1	barrel line		
62 sacks	cement		
25 M	#1 - 3 x Red Cedar Shingles		
7500	B.M. ft. 5/8 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & G V joints & fir		
2700	" " 1 x 4 No. 12 T & G flooring E G		
2000	" " 1 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & G V joints & fir		
3000	" " 1 x 6 D C cedar siding		
136	Lin 4 x 4 fir gutter (long lengths)		
1200	" 3 quarter round #1101		
500	" Cove mold #1220		\$1301. 67
200	" water table #1136.		
200	" 2" picture mold #1151.		
100	" 1 x 12 DD fir		
100	" 1 x 8 " "		
100	" 1 x 6 " "		
100	" 1 x 5 " "		
100	" 1 x 4 " "		
200	" 1 x 2 " "		
200	" 1 x 2 " "		
150	" 1 1/2 crown mold.		
250	" 4" Agri. Tile, clay.		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Will Bay Cannery as per your Tender of June, 1932.

Shipping
Instructions

Consult Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.Vote 76 Primary 13-415.Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.O.M. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdamix School.

Albert & McCaffery

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

30 lin. ft. 8 x 12 - Clay flue lining
 1100 common well burnt clay bricks
 1 barrel lime
 62 sacks cement
 28 M No. 1 - 3 x red cedar shingles
 7500 B.M ft. 5/8 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & G V joints & fir
 2000 " " 1 x 4 " " " " " " " "
 2700 " " 1 x 4 No. 12 T & G flooring E G
 3000 " " 1 x 6 D C cedar siding
 136 Lin 4 x 4 fir gutter (long lengths)
 1200 " 3/4 quarter round #1101
 500 " 3/4 Cove mold #1220
 200 " water table #1136
 200 " 2" picture mold #1151
 100 " 1 x 12 DD fir
 100 " 1 x 8 " "
 100 " 1 x 6 " "
 100 " 1 x 5 " "
 100 " 1 x 4 " "
 200 " 1 x 2 " "
 200 " 1/2 x 2 " "
 150 " 1 1/2 crown mold.
 250 " 4" AGRI-TILE CLAY.

We hereby agree to supply above of material f.o.b. Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. for the sum of \$1301.67.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.
 SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdiani School

Messrs Howe & McNulty. City

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

HARDWARE LIST.

F.O.B. Mill Bay, Nass River.

12 rolls tar paper. Vancouver or Kentown or equal	21.00
16 " white bldg. paper.	13.00
Nails 1 keg 1 1/8 gal. shingle nails	10.45
1 " 2 1/4 gal. finish nails	19.50
50# 2 1/2 fin. nails	3.35
10# 3" " "	70
35# 2# " "	2.70
6# 1 1/2 " "	.48
3# 1" " "	.26
1# 3/4 " "	.30
60# 5" Com. nails	3.40
3 kegs 3 1/2 Com. nails	15.30
6 " 2 1/4 " "	31.20
1 " 2 " "	5.80
20# 1 1/2 " "	1.43
2 - 100 Ft. chalk line	37
4 Blue chalk	15
4 - Bro. brass Fitted I.S. Sets Mortice Locke. D.B. about 2.75	9.00
1 - night latch 42 type	2.15
10 I.S. Lock sets plated (7 x 2 1/4 Escutcheon)	11.00
2 pr. 4 x 4 L.P. Butts D.B.	76
12 " 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 " "	3.36
4-4 Japd. Barrel Bolts & Screws	50
10 pr 2 1/2 Narrow Butts D.B.	1.80
2 - Transom lifts - 3 ft. rods	4.30
6 Casement fasteners D.B.	1.13
4 Hank sash cord #7	5.00
16 Sash fasteners	1.65
3 doz. sash lifts	99
1 pc. Gal. Screen 36# x 4 ft. 5/16 mesh (36" x 48" x 5/16 MESH)	3.00
Sash weights 12-8#, 28-6#, 2-5#, 2-4#	9.25
10 Sheets sandpaper # 1 1/2	30
10 " " #0	.25

17296

HOWE & MCNULTY

per John McNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15632 A

Mitchell and Currie,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, June 30th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....5.....copies to.....J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	windows Lgt/10" x 12" - 1 3/8 Glzd. Top 6 Bm.9		
10	" 12 Lgt/10" x 12" - " " " " 6 " 6		
5	" 12" 8 x 10" - " " " " 6 " 6		
1	Casement 6 Lgt 8 x 10 - " " " -2 1/2		
1	Sash 6 " 10" x 12" - " " " 3 1/2		
6	Transoms 2-10" x 1-2" - 1 3/8 O.S.M. glzd.3 lgts.		
2	doors 2' - 10" x 6' - 10" - 1 1/2 #216 glazed 9 lgts Solid Panel		
1	" 2' -8" x 6'8" - 1 1/2 #216 " "		
1	" 2'x8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 #216 " "		
5	" 2'-8" x 6'8" -1 3/8 #99 solid R Panels		
5	" 2'-6" x 6'6" - 1 3/8 #9 " "		
2	Louvers sets 2.0 x 1-2" O.S.M. for 2 x 4 Studs No. I.S. Trim		
10	Window frames for 15 lgt 10 x 12 wds.6" studs 7 1/2 Jambs		
3	" " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/2 "		
1	double " " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/2 "		
1	Window " " " 12 " 8 x 10 " 4 " 5 1/2 "		
6	Sash, No. 15 trim, frames for 6 lgt 10 x 12 wds. 4" studs 7 1/2 Jambs open out.		
1	Casement frame for 6 lgt 8 x 10 wds. 4" studs, 5 1/2 Jambs, open out.		
All but the 6 sash frames to have stools, stops, aprons and all inside trim.			
1 x 5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD) Pulleys to all frames.			
2	O S Door frames 2-10 x 6-10-1 1/2 (still) 4 studs, 5 1/2 Jambs.		
1	O S " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 1/2 (sill) 4 " " "		
1	" " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 1/2 " 6 " 7 1/2 "		
5	I.S. door frames 2-8 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " 5 1/2 "		
5	" " " 2-6 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " " "		
1	set of opening casing for 3-0 x 7-6 (stairs) trim 2 sides		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Mill Bay Cannery as per your Tender of June, 1939.			

Shipping
InstructionsConsult J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

No 15633 A

Mitchell & Currier

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., June 30th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Continued from Order No. 15632 A.</u>		
1 set	All frames to have blind steps O.S. (casings and I.S.) Trim of 1 x 5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD) 15 Riser stairs and winders 3 ft. wide to height of 9 ft. Chalk Rail and Mold. Chalk Rail material 1 x 4 Rebated $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$, 2/10, 2/15, 2/17. 2 x 6 chalk rail standard 1/15, 1/17.		
	TOTAL.....		\$415.70
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Mill Bay Cannery</u> as per your <u>Tender</u> of <u>June/39.</u>			

Shipping
InstructionsConsult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian EducationVote 76 Primary 13-415.Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

D.H. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kitlakdamix School

19

Mitchell & Currie.

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

MILLWORK LIST Tenders on following delivered F.O.B. Mill Bay at approx. date.

10 windows	15 lgt/10" x 12" - 1 3/8 Glzd. Top 6 Hung	Down 4.
5 "	12 " 10" x 12" - " " " " 6 " 6	
1 "	12" 8 x 10" - " " " " " "	
1 Casement	6 " 8 x 10" - " " " " -2W	
6 Sash	6 " 10"x 12" - " " " " 3W	
2 Transoms	2-10" x 1-2" - 1 3/8 O.S.M. glzd. 3 lgts.	
2 doors	2' - 10" x 6' - 10" - 1 3/4 # 216 glazed 9 lgts Solid Panel	
1 "	2'-8" x 6' 8" - 1 3/4 #216	" " " " "
1 "	2'-8" x 6'-8" - 1 3/8 #216	" " " " "
5 "	2"-8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 #99 solid R Panels	
5 "	2'-6" x 6'-6" - 1 3/8 #9	" " " "
2 Louvers	sets 2.0 x 1-2" O.S.M. for 2 x 4 Studs No. I.S. Trim	
10 window frames	for 15 lgt 10 x 12 wds. 6" studs 7 1/4 Jambs	
3 "	" " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/4 "	
1 double "	" " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/4 "	
1 window	" " " 12 " 8 x 10 " 4 " 5 1/4 "	
No. 15. trim 6 Sash	" " " 6 " 10 x 12 " 6 " 7 1/4 " open out	No. 15.
1 casement	" " " 6 " 8 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/4 " " "	

{ All but the 6 sash frames to have stools, stops, aprons and all inside trim.

{ 1 x 5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD) Pulleys to all frames.

2-0 S door frames 2-10 x 6-10-1 3/4 (sill) 4 studs 5 1/4 Jambs

1-0 S " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/4 " 4 " " "

1 " " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/4 " 6 " 7 1/4 "

5 I. S. door frames 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/8 (sill) 4 studs 5 1/4 Jambs

5 " " " 2-6 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " " "

1 set of opening casings for 3-0 x 7-6 (stairs) trim 2 sides

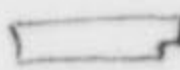
{ All frames to have blind stops O.S. (casings and I.S.)

{ trim of 1x5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD)

1 set 15 Riser stairs and winders 3 ft. wide to height of 9 ft. see sketch details.

Chalk Rail and Mold.

Chalk Rail material

1 x 4 Rebated 1/4 x 1/2, 2/10, 2/15, 2/17. 

2 x 6 chalk rail standard 1/15, 1/17.

We will deliver the above as requested for the sum of Four hundred fifteen dollars seventy. (\$ 415.70.)

Mitchell and Currie
J. Currie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 15632 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell and Currie,

Vancouver, June 30th

1939.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	15 windows/Lgt/10" x 12" - 1 3/8 Glzd. Top 6 Bm. 9		
5	" 12 Lgt/10" x 12" - " " " " 6 " 6		
1	" 12" 8 x 10" - " " " " 6 " 6		
1	Casement 6 Lgt 8 x 10 - " " " -2W		
6	Sash 6 " 10" x 12" - " " " 3W		
2	Transoms 2-10" x 1-2" - 1 3/8 O.S.M. glzd. 3 lgts.		
2	doors 2' - 10" x 6' - 10" - 1 3/8 #216 glazed 9 lgts Solid Panel		
1	" 2' -8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 #216 " "		
1	" 2'x8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 #216 " "		
5	" 2'-8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8 #99 solid R Panels		
5	" 2'-6" x 6'6" - 1 3/3 #9 " " "		
2	Louvers sets 2.0 x 1-2" O.S.M. for 2 x 4 Studs		
	No. I.S. Trim		
10	Window frames for 15 lgt 10 x 12 wds.6" studs 7 1/4 Jambs		
3	" " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/4 "		
1	double " " " 12 " 10 x 12 " 4 " 5 1/4 "		
1	Window " " 12 " 8 x 10 " 4 " 5 1/4 "		
6	Sash, No. 15 trim, frames for 6 lgt 10 x 12 wds. 4" studs 7 1/4 Jambs open out.		
1	Casement frame for 6 lgt 8 x 10 wds. 4" studs, 5 1/4 Jambs, open out.		
	All but the 6 sash frames to have stools, stops, aprons and all inside trim.		
	1 x 5 D D Fir to complete (Frames KD) Pulleys to all frames.		
2	O S Door frames 2-10 x 6-10-1 3/8 (sill) 4 studs, 5 1/4 Jambs.		
1	O S " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/8 (sill) 4 " " "		
1	" " " 2-8 x 6-8-1 3/8 " 6 " 7 1/4 "		
5	I.S. door frames 2-8 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " 5 1/4 "		
5	" " " 2-6 x 6-8 - 1 3/8 " 4 " " "		
1	set of opening casing for 3-0 x 7-6 (stairs) trim 2 sides		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. Bill Bay Cannery as per your Tender of June, 1939.

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdamix School.

Mitchell & Currie
Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered
to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th.
The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

- 30 lin. ft. 8 x 12 - Clay flue lining
- 1100 common well burnt clay bricks
- 1 barrel lime
- 62 sacks cement
- 28 M No. 1 - 3 x red cedar shingles
- 7500 B.M ft. 5/8 x 4 No. 1 & 2 T & G V joints & fir
- 2000 " " 1 x 4 " " " " " " " "
- 2700 " " 1 x 4 No. 12 T & G flooring E G
- 3000 " " 1 x 6 D C cedar siding
- 136 Lin 4 x 4 fir gutter (long lengths)
- 1200 " 3/4 quarter round #1101
- 500 " 3/4 Coal mold #1220
- 200 " water table #1136
- 200 " 2" picture mold #1151
- 100 " 1 x 12 DD fir
- 100 " 1 x 8 " "
- 100 " 1 x 6 " "
- 100 " 1 x 5 " "
- 100 " 1 x 4 " "
- 200 " 1 x 2 " "
- 200 " 1/2 x 2 " "
- 150 " 1 1/2 crown mold.

250 x 14" HGR - 24.7145

We will deliver the above as outlined for the sum of
Thirteen hundred thirty five dollars .50. (\$ 1335.50)

Mitchell and Currie
J. Currie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32a-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/766.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

7th Aug., 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your File 168-32A-5

I enclose herewith the following Vouchers
for payment in connection with the construction of the
Gitlakdamix Indian School, Skeena River Agency, together
with original tenders and copies of Purchase Orders:-

Messrs. Mitchell & Currie	Vr. #9591....	\$415.70
Albert & McCaffery Ltd.	" 9592....	1301.67
Kaia Hardware Co.	" 9593....	271.46
		<u>\$1988.83</u>

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____Statement of Tenders.

<u>Gordon's Hardware</u>	Hardware	191.93	
	Paint	<u>140.55</u>	332.48
<u>Howe & McNulty</u>	Hardware	172.86	
	Paint	<u>111.80</u>	284.66
<u>Gordon & Anderson</u>	Hardware	168.54	
	Paint	<u>127.85</u>	296.39
<u>Kaizen Hardware</u>	Hardware	162.57 x	
	Paint	<u>108.89 x</u>	271.46
<u>Silversides Bros.</u>	Paint	<u>139.65</u>	139.65
<u>Albert & McCaffery</u>	Dressed lumber, bricks etc.	<u>1301.67 x</u>	
	mill work, doors etc.	<u>432.00</u>	1733.67
<u>Mitchell & Currie</u>	Dressed lumber, bricks, etc.	1335.50	
	mill work, doors etc.	<u>415.70 x</u>	1751.20
<u>W. Longwill</u>	Heating		
	Furnace, tinsmith work etc.	<u>715.00</u>	715.00
<u>Geo Shenton</u>	Heating		
	and sheet metal work	<u>650.00 x</u>	650.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mill Bay B.C. Aug 17 1939
 Department of Marine & Fisheries
 Prince Rupert B.C.

In Account with

BC Packers Ltd. Mill Bay Cannery
 British Columbia Packers Limited

250 gals of Gasoline 22 5.500

Supplied to
 H. McMillan
 Gasoline

Received by
 MILL BAY CANNERY
 Robt. J. Macdonald

Paid by cheque No. 10215

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant I may say that arrangements have already been made to forward you an accountable cheque for \$1800.00 in connection with the erection of the Gitlakdamix Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/1720.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 2, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-32A-5.
New Indian Day School, Gitlakdamix

I have to confirm the following telegram despatched
to you this day:-

"REFERENCE MY AIRMAIL APPLICATION SEPTEMBER
THIRTEENTH FOR EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS TO COVER
LABOR NEW SCHOOL GITLAKDAMIX (STOP) THIS
SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS
(STOP) PLEASE ARRANGE TO FORWARD THIS LATTER
AMOUNT AT EARLY DATE."

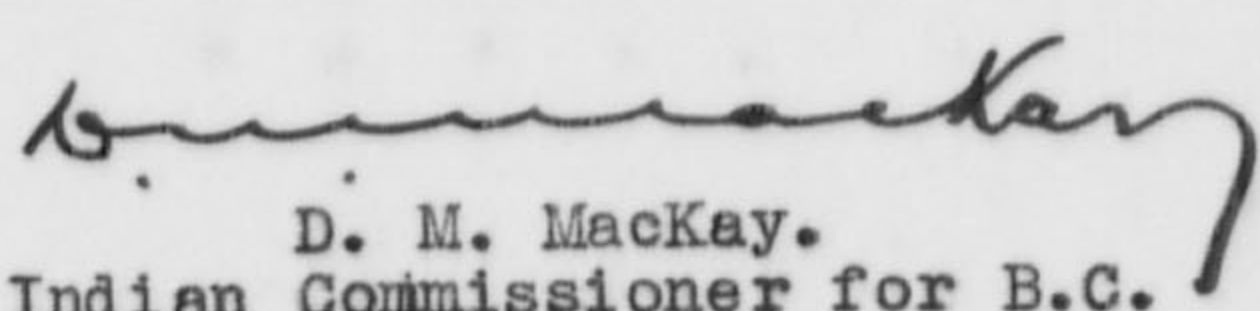
It is regretted that in preparing the above mentioned
letter, the amount stated therein was based on the assumption
that an advance of \$3000 had been received from the Department
for labor and payment of lumber purchased from Indians, but
our records disclose that only \$2000 has been received to date.
An advance of \$1800 will fully adjust matters and when received
will make a total of \$3800 advanced by the Department to meet
the costs of labour and purchase of Indian lumber.

This adjustment will not affect the total cost of con-
struction, which will be within the estimate of \$6,500.

The error is regretted and I trust that it will not
cause the Branch any inconvenience.

Yours faithfully,

/AC


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **168-32A-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **October 3, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account Send cheque to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	\$1800 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount for labour for the erection of a school
at Gitlakdamix

810

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise a character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

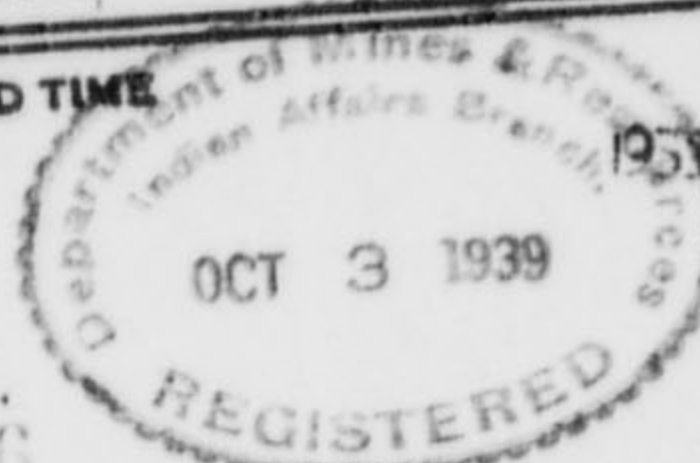
Exclusive with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MO A333 38 NL COLLECT

VANCOUVER BC 2

800



1939 OCT 2 PM 7 36

THE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA
ONT

REFERENCE MY AIR MAIL APPLICATION SEPTEMBER THIRTIETH FOR
EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS TO COVER LABOR NEW SCHOOL
GITLAKDAMIX STOP THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS
STOP PLEASE ARRANGE TO FORWARD THIS LATTER AMOUNT AT EARLY DATE

D M MACKAY.

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

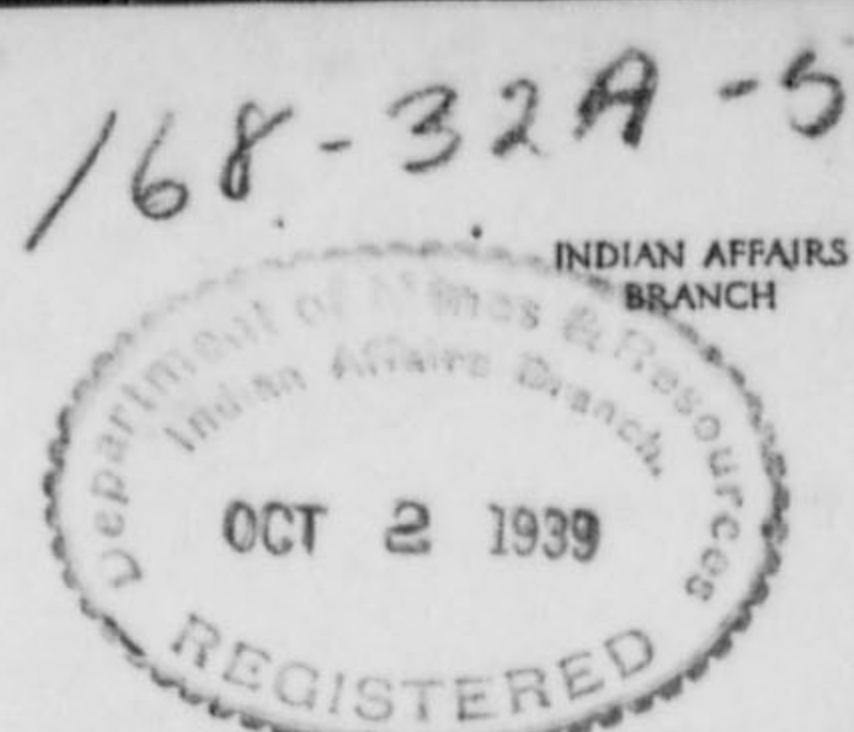
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/1693.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 30, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 168-32A-5,
New Indian Day School, Gitlakdamix.

With reference to the marginally noted subject
I beg to advise that I have been notified by Mr. Indian Agent
Gillett that the school has now been completed.

In order to meet the full costs of labour, an
additional advance of eight hundred (800) dollars is required.
I should appreciate receipt of this amount as soon as possible
in order that the outstanding accounts in this connection can be
met.

Although I am not in possession of complete details
at the moment, the information to hand would indicate that the
costs of this construction will not exceed \$6500.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

325
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

Le Pool

AGENT'S REPORT ON SKEENA AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x

x

EXD.

At Gitlakdamix, work on the new school is progressing favorably. Sheeting, siding and roofing of outside has been completed. Freighting of material up the treacherous river was carried out without mishap.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1646

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Sept. 29th

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C.I.L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
DOMINION RANGES
QUAKER OIL-BURNING
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
CHINAWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Sept. 12	16 gals Boiled Linseed Oil(4-4's)	1.45	23.20
	3 pr. Corr Tee Hinges & Screws	.50	1.50
	3 only #2 Thumb Latches	.25	.75
	1 " Yale Padlock		.60
	1 " Hasp		.25
	2 pr. 4" Lt. Tee Hinges	.20	.40
	2 only 3/8" screw Eyes		.05
	4 gals Turpentine		2.75
	1 only 4 gal Can		.50
			30.00
			13.40
			11.60

CREDIT
16 gals Raw Linseed Oil
(Charged July 17th Vote #76
Prim. 13-415
P.O.No.15629A)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1646

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 17th, 1934

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C.I.L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
DOMINION RANGES
QUAKER OIL-BURNING
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

July 17 3 rolls Fibreweld Medium Roofing

3.95

11.35

KITLAKDAMIX SCHOOL

6 H
John B. Mitchell
Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mill Bay Camp Date August 19th 1939

Sold to

Dept of Indian Affairs Prince Rupert		Account		
--------------------------------------	--	---------	--	--

Account
Forwarded

Wherry, George on McNeil
for Gettysburg School

12 3/4 Lons @ 100 per ton

12 75-

11295 fl Lumber @ 1⁰⁰ m

1130

28th Shirley @ 25th

7

3105

6

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kitlakdania School

19

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Tinsmith Work and Material

- 1 - No. 4140 McClary Magnet Furnace to be 20,000 to 25,000 capacity wood burner type, fire box 16x39. Location to be under hallway in centre of building.

One warm air run to each school-room not less than six feet above floor opening in room 14 x 18. Pipe to come up hallway, side of wall into schoolroom, leader pipe from furnace to schoolroom to be 15" Diam. Cold air return, 2 registers 6 x 24 under windows to take care of cold down draft from window, also 2 cold air returns 6 x 15 on inside wall to insure circulation on that side of room.

Double head in kitchen and living-room, register size 10" x 12" with leader pipe of 12" from furnace.

Single head in hallway 10x12 register with 10" leader pipe from furnace. Single head to bedroom downstairs, register 8" x 12" with 9" pipe from furnace.

Cold air in hallway, one register at each end, size 6 x 15 capacity 120" free air.

Two cold air registers in living-room, one under window and one in doorway near hall.

Cold air in bedroom down-stairs one register under window.

One cold air in hall leading to upstairs to insure some return to furnace, causing greater circulation for upstairs.

Capacity of leader warm air pipes to all rooms is 625". Cold air returns in all 765".

All pipes in basement to have key dampers and all pipes to be wrapped with asbestos paper.

Smoke pipe to be 22 gauge galvanized iron.

The selected tender to submit details of layout; and to guarantee the success of the installation.

- 5 sheet 30x96 28 gauge window flashing
- 70 lin. ft. of 2" Corr. Galv. rain water pipe
- 15 elbows 2" Corr. Galv.
- 5 - 1½ x 4½ nipple outlets
- 1 chimney box flashing
- 1 - 8" thimble Gal. 7" long
- 1 - 6" thimble " 18" "
- 1 clean-out door 8" x 8" C.I.

*Wish submit Price \$650.00 for work as
itemized Below
J. J. Shenton
Furnace & Sheet Metal Works*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Kitlakdamix School

Mr W Longwill. Heating Engineer, City.

Sir,—

Please submit quotations on the following materials to be delivered to Mill Bay Cannery, Nass River, B. C. Tenders to be submitted on June 5th. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Tinsmith Work and Material

- 1 - No. 4140 McClary Magnet Furnace to be 20,000 to 25,000 capacity wood burner type, fire box 16x39. Location to be under hallway in centre of building.

One warm air run to each school-room not less than six feet above floor opening in room 14 x 18. Pipe to come up hallway side of wall into schoolroom, leader pipe from furnace to schoolroom to be 15" Diam. Cold air return, 2 registers 6 x 24 under windows to take care of cold down draft from window, also 2 cold air returns 6 x 15 on inside wall to insure circulation on that side of room.

Double head in kitchen and living-room, register size 10" x 12" with leader pipe of 12" from furnace.

Single head in hallway 10x12 register with 10" leader pipe from furnace. Single head to bedroom downstairs, register 8" x 12" with 8" pipe from furnace.

Cold air in hallway, one register at each end, size 6 x 15 capacity 120" free air.

Two cold air registers in living-room, one under window and one in doorway near hall.

Cold air in bedroom down-stairs one register under window.

One cold air in hall leading to upstairs to insure some return to furnace, causing greater circulation for upstairs.

Capacity of leader warm air pipes to all rooms is 625". Cold air returns in all 765".

All pipes in basement to have key dampers and all pipes to be wrapped with asbestos paper.

Smoke pipe to be 22 gauge galvanized iron.

The selected tender to submit details of layout; and to guarantee the success of the installation.

5 sheet 30x96 28 gauge window flashing
70 lin. ft. of 2" Corr. Galv. rain water pipe
15 elbows 2" Corr. Galv.
5 - 1½ x 4½ nipple outlets
1 chimney box flashing
1 - 8" thimble Gal. 7" long
1 - 6" thimble " 8" " 8" long
1 clean-out door 8" x 8" etc.

Wish to submit price of \$715.00 for the material and labor as itemized above.

Yours truly,

Walter Longwill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 15634 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

G. Shenton,

Vancouver, June 30th 1939.

Furnace and Sheet Metal Works,
Prince Rupert, B.C.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>Tinsmith work and Material:-</u> No. 4140 McClary Magnet Furnace to be 20,000 to 25,000 capacity wood burner type, fire box 16 x 30. Location to be under hallway in centre of building. One warm air run to each school-room not less than six feet above floor opening in room 14 x 18. Pipe to come up hallway side of wall into schoolroom, leader pipe from furnace to school-room to be 15" diam. Cold air return, 2 registers 6 x 24 under windows to take care of cold down draft from window, also 2 cold air returns 6 x 15 on inside wall to insure circulation on that side of room. Double head in kitchen and living-room, register size 10" x 12" with leader pipe of 12" from furnace. Single head in hallway 10 x 12 register with 10" leader pipe from furnace. Single head to bedroom downstairs, register 8" x 12" with 9" pipe from furnace. Cold air in hallway, one register at each end, size 6 x 15 capacity 120" free air. Two cold air registers in living room, one under window and one in door-way near hall. Cold air in bedroom down-stairs one register under window. One cold air in hall leading to upstairs to insure some return to furnace, causing greater circulation NOTE: This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		

Prices F.O.B. Bill Bay Canner, as per your order of June 1939.

Shipping
Instructions

Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 78 Primary 13-415

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D. H. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

No 15635 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESG. Shenton,
Furnace and Sheet Metal Works,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., June 30th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....5.....copies to.....J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.,.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Continued from Order No. 15634 A.</u>		
	Capacity of leader warm air pipes to all rooms is 625". Cold air returns in all 765".		
	All pipes in basement to have key dampers and all pipes to be wrapped with asbestos paper.		
	Smoke pipe to be 22 gauge galvanized iron.		
	To submit details of layout; and to guarantee the success of the installation.		
	28 5 sheets 30" x 96" gauge window flashing		
	70 lin. ft. of 2" corr. Galv. rain water pipe		
	15 elbows 2" Corr. Galv.		
	5 - 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 nipple outlets		
	1 chimney box flashing		
	1 - 6" thimble Galv. 7" long.		
	1 - 6" thimble " 6" long.		
	1 clean-out door 8" x 8" Cast Iron.		
			\$650.00
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		
	Prices F.O.B. Bill Bay Canner as per your order of June, 1939.		

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 15-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

N^o 15635ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESG. Shenton,
Furnace and Sheet Metal Works,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., June 30th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Continued from Order No. 15634 A.</u>		
	Capacity of leader warm air pipes to all rooms is 625". Cold air returns in all 765".		
	All pipes in basement to have key dampers and all pipes to be wrapped with asbestos paper.		
	Smoke pipe to be 22 gauge galvanized iron.		
	To submit details of layout; and to guarantee the success of the installation.		
	5 sheets 30" x 96" ²² gauge window flashing		
	70 lin. ft. of 2" corr. Galv. rain water pipe		
	15 elbows 2" Corr. Galv.		
	5 - 1½ x 4½ nipple outlets		
	1 chimney box flashing		
	1 - 8" thimble Galv. 7" long.		
	1 - 6" thimble " 8" long.		
	1 clean-out door 8" x 8" Cast Iron.		
			\$650.00
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		
	Prices F.O. <u>Mill Bay Cannery</u> as per your <u>Tender</u> of <u>June, 1939.</u>		

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.Vote 76 Primary 13-415.Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 15634 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

G. Shenton,

Vancouver, June 30th 1939.

Furnace and Sheet Metal Works,
Prince Rupert, B.C.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Tinsmith Work and Material:- No. 4140 McClary Magnet Furnaces to be 20,000 to 25,000 capacity wood burner type, fire box 16 x 39. Location to be under hallway in centre of building. One warm air run to each school-room not less than six feet above floor opening in room 14 x 18. Pipe to come up hallway side of wall into schoolroom, leader pipe from furnace to school-room to be 15" diam. Cold air return, 2 registers 6 x 24 under windows to take care of cold down draft from window, also 2 cold air returns 6 x 15 on inside wall to insure circulation on that side of room. Double head in kitchen and living-room, register size 10" x 12" with leader pipe of 12" from furnace. Single head in hallway 10 x 12 register with 10" leader pipe from furnace. Single head to bedroom downstairs, register 8" x 12" with 9" pipe from furnace. Cold air in hallway, one register at each end, size 6 x 15 capacity 120" free air. Two cold air registers in living room, one under window and one in door-way near hall. Cold air in bedroom down-stairs one register under window. One cold air in hall leading to upstairs to insure some return to furnace, causing greater circulation for upstairs. Prices F.O.B. Will Bay Cannery as per your Tender of June, 1939.		

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No. 325

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

D.M. Mackay.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIRD AVE.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept 30/5

1937

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

BOATWORK

TANKS
VENTILATORS
SMOKE PIPES
LINE CHUTES
PUMPS

P.O. Box 35

— Agent for —

McClary Furnaces

TANKS AND ROOFING
A SPECIALTY

ROOFING

SKYLIGHTS
FLASHINGS
EAVE TROUGHING
CORNICES

PHONE 33

TERMS: 30 Days

Getlakdamix School
Purchase Order No. 15634

To install a No. 4140 McClary
Magnet Furnace, with Warm Air Pipe
and Return Cold Air Pipe as per
specification. Also supply
Flashings and Return Water Pipes,
Elbows etc. as per order.

As per Contract Price

\$650 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-13323

168-32a-5
Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 5th 1939

Your file 15/8/1724

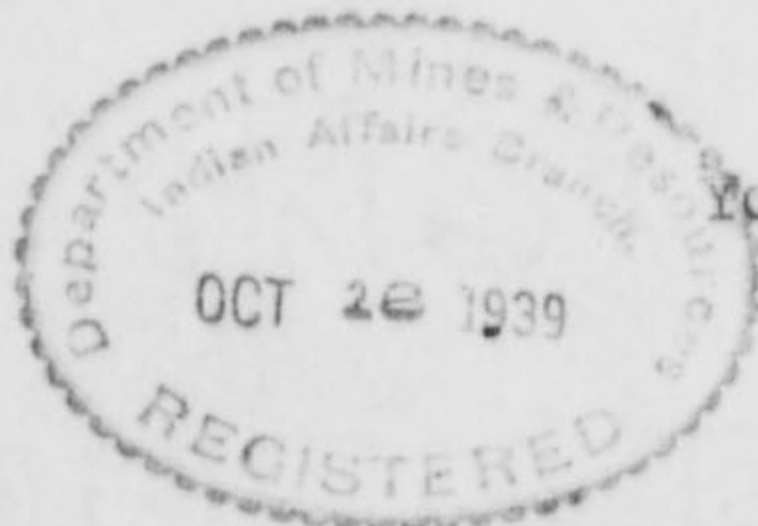
[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith, vouchers 9690, 9691, 9692 and 9693 in favor of various merchants amounting to \$705.50 for material supplied in connection with the construction of the new Indian day school at Gitlakdamix.

The fibreweld roofing paper was used to insulate the earth from the basement wall to prevent the decay of the planks as the Indians supplied spruce instead of cedar as requested. It was difficult to secure cedar in that locality.

The Kaien Hardware supplied raw linseed oil, the kind not being specified on the tender, hence the reason for the return of the oil and the extra cost for the boiled oil. The other items were incidentals unforeseen when the tenders were called.

Yours faithfully,



[Handwritten signature: J. Gillett]

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

*The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE #9-E-13324

Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 5th 1939

Your file 15/8/1724

Dear Sir:-

The new Indian day school at Gitlakdamix was finished September 27th, and was officially opened by a public gathering on the evening of the same day.

The school was well built, and Mr. J.R. Mitchell, the foreman, managed the construction well and completed it in a satisfactory manner with good workmanship.

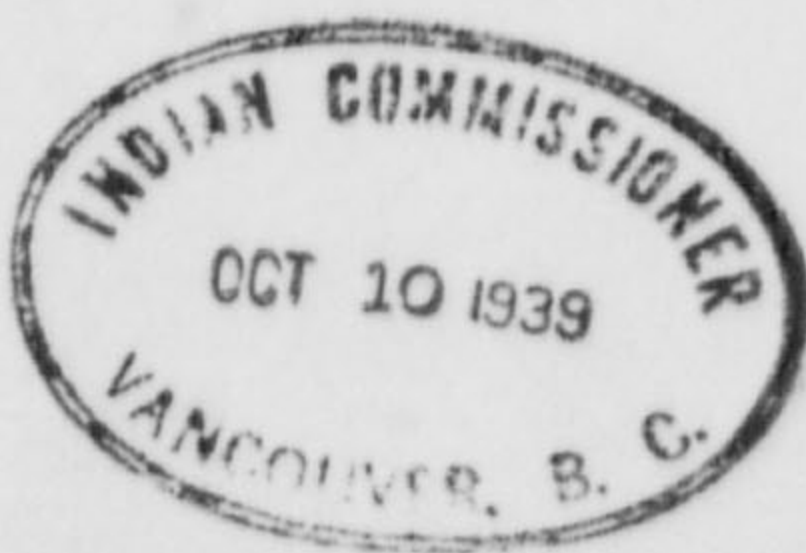
The complete cost including toilets and drain was \$6,419.08. A complete statement will be sent in later together with a snapshot.

Yours faithfully,

JG/JJ

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

REPLY REFER TO
15/8/1839.
DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-32a-5

October 11, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

The attached letter from Mr. Indian Agent
Gillett regarding the completion of the new Indian
Day School at Gitlakdamix is forwarded for your
information.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing letter received from Indian Agent Gillett advising that the Gitlakdamix Indian day school has been completed at a total cost of \$6,419.08.

It is noted that a complete statement will be forwarded later, also that the Agent will send a photograph of the building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO.....Anglican Synod.

ADDRESS.....Diocese of California.....

Prince Rupert

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9750

76-02- 912

DATE..... Oct. 23-39

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-13396

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Oct. 23-39 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9749 9750

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

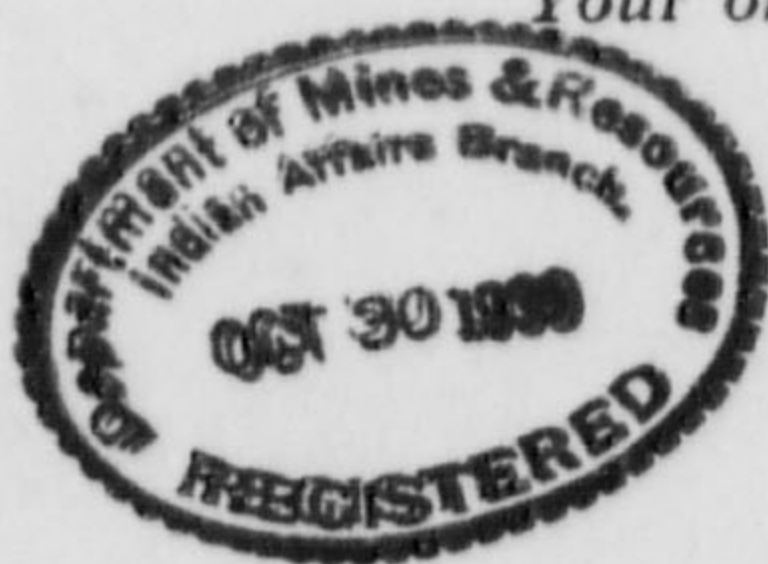
Rev. S. Kinley,
of Anglican Synod

for Janitor service, Sept. Gr. Gitlakdamix I.D. School
and rent for Sept. quarter. Final vouchers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32a-5 dated Feb. 2-34

Your obedient servant,



J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15664 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Aiyunah Sawall.

Vancouver B.C., June 30, 1939

Kass River, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8400	feet shiplap	20.00	168 00
14500	" framing	16.00	232 00
Total			400 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

D. H. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B. C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15664 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Aiyansh Sawmill,

Vancouver B.C., June 30, 1939

Nass River, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8400	feet shiplap	20.00	168 00
14500	" framing	16.00	232 00
Total			<u>400 00</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. _____ as per your _____ of _____
Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415

Encumbrance No. _____

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mill Bay B.C. Aug 19 / 1939
 Department of Mines & Resources.
 Prince Rupert B.C.

In Account with

B.C. Packers Ltd / Mill Bay Cannery
 British Columbia Packers Limited

250 Gal. of Gasoline 22 \$5.00

Supplied to
 H. J. McMillan
 Gas Supply Co.

Received by
 MILL BAY CANNERY
 Robt W. Lumsden

Paid by cheque No. 10215

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gilladunup
Aug 19/39

Dochan Apper Branch
In account with Wally Mcmillan

To freight building materials
from Mill Bay to Gilladunup
Hardware cement brick furnace etc
approximately 14 tons \$ 240.00

Recd. Payment-

W J Mcmillan

Paid by cheque no. 10213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gittlakdeemey Reserve
Aug 18/39

Indian Affairs Branch
In account with Aiyemish Saw mill

8,400 ft	Whiplash @ \$20. per m	168.00	
14 500 ft	Ferning @ 16. " "	<u>232.00</u>	\$400.00

Paid by cheque no.	for 60.00
" " " "	" 200.00
" " " "	<u>140.00</u>
	\$400.00

Recd. Payment
Aiyemish Saw Mill
Per. W. J. McMillan

Lumber received O H Mitchell
Foreman.

PAID BY CHEQUE No. 10198 60.00
" 10200 200.00
" 10212 140.00 400.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gusta Adams
Aug 18/39

Indian Affairs Branch
on account with James Smyth

To freight lumber from Mill Bay
to Inukkamun
11,000 feet windows, doors
and shingles \$260.00

Paid by cheque No. 10214

Recd Payment -
James Smyth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gittabedung on Reserve

for week ending August 19/39

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R Mitchell	Townsmen	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1 00	-60 00	John R Mitchell	W. H. Dagg
Harry Daggitt	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	87 1/2	-52 50	W. H. Dagg	John R Mitchell
Robert Robinson	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	-30 00	Robert Robinson	John R Mitchell
Charles Mowen	"	8	8	4	8	8	8	44	-	-22 00	Charles Mowen	John R Mitchell
Jonah Nats	Teamster		8	1				9	40	-3 60	Jonah Nats	John R Mitchell
Herald Gray	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	40	-16 00	Herald Gray	John R Mitchell
Don Finglee	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	40	-16 00	Don Finglee	John R Mitchell
Ralph Pearson	"	8	8					16	40	-6 40	Ralph Pearson	John R Mitchell
										8206 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 39912 Agency S. H. Dagg

Vote 76

Balance 278 95 Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved John R Mitchell FOREMAN

AGENT John R Mitchell

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gittabdomix on Gittabdomix Reserve

for week ending August-12/39

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R. Mitchell	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	\$ 1 00	\$ 60 00	John R. Mitchell	W. Dagg
Harry Dagg	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	87½	52 50	W. Dagg	John R. Mitchell
Robert Robertson	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30 00	Robert Robertson	John R. Mitchell
Charles Morrison	"					8	8	16	50	8 00	Charles Morrison	John R. Mitchell
Jonah Natt	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Jonah Natt	John R. Mitchell
Herald Gray	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	Herald Gray	John R. Mitchell
Dan Finglee	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Dan Finglee	John R. Mitchell
Ralph Pearson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Ralph Pearson	John R. Mitchell
										224 10		

Cheque No. 39912 Vote 76 Agency Shewan
Balance \$ 485.45 Allotment E.R.
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
John R. Mitchell FOREMAN
J. C. Mitchell AGENT

Fiscal Year 1939-40



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

B.C. Indian
~~Pay to Credit - Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account~~

Address: *Indian Agent J. Gillett,*

Prince Rupert

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
July 29-	By Expenditure re labor on Witlekdanix new Indian	
Aug. 19th.	day school, as per attached payroll	721.05
	Paid by cheques numbers 10203 to 10211 incl.	
" 18th	By expenditure on lumber purchased from Indians	
	Aiyansh Sawmill, Paid by cheques 10199, 10200	400.00
	a 10212	
	By expenditure for freighting J. Smythe	250.00
" 19th	W. J. McMillan	240.00
	B.C. Packers Ltd.	55.00
	Paid by cheques 10213	
	10214	
	10216	1676.05
	Received cheque No. 39908 from Vancouver	700.00
	Received " 39912 " "	1000.00
		1700.00
	Expended	1676.95
	Balance on hand.....	\$23.95
CREDIT VOUCHER		
	168-32A-5	Mat 27/39
	21-11-39	
	Voucher is attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i>	TOTAL 1676.05
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. *9594*



J. Gillett
J. Gillett, in charge of Skeena Agency
Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reserve

for week ending Sept. 30 1939

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Spencer

E.R.

Vote 76

Allotment

Payment Approved

Cheque No.....

Balance.....	A.....
--------------	--------

Balance John H. Mitchell
FOREMAN

FOREMAN

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Stakelum's
New School

Reserve

Aug 22

for week ending Sep 23 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R Mitchell	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Murray Daggett	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	87½	47 25	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Robert Robertson	"	9	9	9	9	9	8	53	50	26 50	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Charles Morrison	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Salas Clayton	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Frank Tait	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Anthony Adams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Stephen H E L	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Joshua Grantison	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	40	18 80	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
George Robertson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Oswald Morrison	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Idum pines Davis	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Jacob Davis	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	40	2 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
										326 15		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 76 Agency

Balance

Allotment

Payment Approved

John R Mitchell
FOREMAN

John R Mitchell
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gittakdamis on Acyanash Reserve
New School

for week ending Sep 16 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R Mitchell	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54 00	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Harry Daggett	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	8 1/2	47 25	John Daggett	John R Mitchell
Robert Suberlinson	"	9	9	8	8	8	8	50	50	25 00	Robert Suberlinson	John R Mitchell
Charles Matwen	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23 00	Charles Matwen	John R Mitchell
Silas Clayton	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23 00	Silas Clayton	John R Mitchell
Frank Tait	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23 00	Frank Tait	John R Mitchell
Anthony Adams	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23 00	Anthony Adams	John R Mitchell
Stephen H Eli	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23 00	Stephen H Eli	John R Mitchell
Joshua Sanderson	Labourer	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	40	18 40	Joshua Sanderson	John R Mitchell
Caleb Williams	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	40	18 40	Caleb Williams	John R Mitchell
George Robinson	"	2	8	8	8	8	8	42	40	16 80	George Robinson	John R Mitchell
Oswald Matwen	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	40	18 40	Oswald Matwen	John R Mitchell
Humphrey Davis	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	40	18 40	Humphrey Davis	John R Mitchell
								331		65		

Cheque No.
Balance John R Mitchell FOREMAN
Vote 76 Agency Shenan
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
Shenan AGENT

Sitka damers
New School

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending Sep 9 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Days							TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.					
John R Mitchell	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10		60	\$1 00	-60 00	John R Mitchell	Walterson
Harry Daggett	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10		60	87 1/2	-52 50	John R Mitchell	John R Mitchell
Robert Robertson	"	9	9	8	8	8	8		18	50	-9 00	Robert Robertson	John R Mitchell
Charles Morrison	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	-24 00	Charles Morrison	John R Mitchell
Julius Clayton	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	-24 00	Julius Clayton	John R Mitchell
Frank Tait	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	-24 00	Frank Tait	John R Mitchell
Anthony Adams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	-24 00	Anthony Adams	John R Mitchell
Stephen H. Eli	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	-24 00	Stephen H. Eli	John R Mitchell
Jonah Nass	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	40	-17 60	Jonah Nass	John R Mitchell
Joshua Grandison	Labourer	8	8	4	8	8	8		44	40	-19 20	Joshua Grandison	John R Mitchell
Caleb Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	40	-14 40	Caleb Williams	John R Mitchell
George Robinson	"	8	8	4	8	8	8		36	40	-16 00	George Robinson	John R Mitchell
Osward Morven	"	8	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	-6 40	Osward Morven	John R Mitchell
									16		303 10		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agent
J. Mitchell

Cheque No.

Balance

John R Mitchell
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15695 A

Aiyemah Saw Mill,

Vancouver, B.C.,

September 15th, 1939.

Aiyemah, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to J. Gillett, Esq......

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C......when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14,000*	Shiplap	\$20.00 per M	282.00
1,500*	Framing	16.00 per M	24.00
			<u>\$316.00</u>
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Seattle as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Pr. Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 13-413.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.D. H. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)D. H. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15695 A

Aiyansh Saw Mill,

Vancouver, B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

September 15th 1939

Aiyansh, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14,600'	Shiplap	\$20.00 per M	292.00
1,500'	Framing	16.00 per M	24.00
			<u>\$316.00</u>
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Sawmill as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Consult J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Pr. Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian
Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
In account with
Argonthe Saw Mill

Lo number received O.K

Rec'd payment-

Any one Saw Mill

Per W J Mcmillan
6 12 John H Hutchins
Foreman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch. Sep. 27/39
In Account with
Mr. J. McMillan

Cartage on lumber from
Aiyemish sawmill to
new Indian School at Gittabdoming
39 000 @ \$ 3.00 per M. \$ 117.00

Cartage, on lumber, brick, cement
furnace and nails etc. for
Storage, village hall, to
School site by team
8 days @ \$ 7.00 per day 56.00
173.00

Recd. Payment. Paid by cheque 10231

W. J. McMillan

G. H. John R. Hutchins
Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vo. 3663

Fiscal Year 1939-40

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Cittlakemix school on Agency (Cittlakemix) Reserve

for week ending September 2nd 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HP.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R. Mitchell	Foreman Carpen'r	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1.00	60.00	John R. Mitchell	W. D. Dagget
Harry Daggett,	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.87 1/2	52.50	W. D. Dagget	John R. Mitchell
Robert Robertson	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.60	36.00	Robert Robertson	John R. Mitchell
Charles Merven	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.60	24.00	Charles Merven	John R. Mitchell
Jonah Mass	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19.20	Jonah Mass	John R. Mitchell
Caleb Williams	"	5	8	8	8	8	8	45	.40	18.00	Harold Gray	John R. Mitchell
Harold Gray	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19.20	Harold Gray	John R. Mitchell
Dan Finglee	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19.20	Dan Finglee	John R. Mitchell
Joshua Grandison	"							24	.40	9.60	Joshua Grandison	John R. Mitchell
Silas Clayton	"							24	.40	9.60	Silas Clayton	John R. Mitchell
										261.20		

Cheque No. 29914

Balance

Vote 76-13-4-15

Allotment 13-4-15

Agency Skene

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Mitchell
AGENT

Ve. 9663

Fiscal Year 1939-40

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

CITLAKUMIIX SCHOOL

ON *Cayman* Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 26TH 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John H. Mitchell	Foreman carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1.00	60.00	<i>John H. Mitchell</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
Harry Daggett	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.87 1/2	52.50	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>	<i>John H. Mitchell</i>
Robert Robertson	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	<i>Robert Robertson</i>	<i>John H. Mitchell</i>
Charles Mervin	laborer	8	4	8	8	8	6	42	.50	21.00	<i>Charles Mervin</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
Jonah Nass	laborer	8	4	8	8	8	6	42	.40	16.80	<i>Jonah Nass</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
Harold Gray	"	8	4	8	4	4	6	36	.40	14.40	<i>Harold Gray</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
Dan. Fingles	"	8	4	8	4	4	6	36	.40	14.40	<i>Dan Fingles</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
Steve Clayton	carpenter	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	.50	5.00	<i>Steve Clayton</i>	<i>W. H. Duggan</i>
										214.10.		

Cheque No. 39914

Balance

Vote 76-72-445

Allotment 13-415

Payment Approved

Agency Skene

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

John H. Mitchell
AGENT

Fiscal Year 1939-40



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

B.C. Indian Inst. acct.
~~REVENUE Credit Voucher~~ - Skeena Indian Agency T/A.

ADDRESS Indian Agent J. Gillett,
Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	By Expenditure re labor on Gittlakdamix new school	
Aug. 26.	as per attached payroll week ending Aug. 26	214.10
Sept. 2.	Paylist, week ending Sept. 2nd. Paid by cheques 10216 to 10226	261.30
" 27.	By expenditure for shiplap and framing, paid by cheque 10230	316.00
" 27	By Expenditure for cartage on lumber and hardware paid by cheque No. 10231	173.00
		964.40
	Balance on previous cheque 39912	22.95
	Balance on cheque 39914	35.60
	168-32A-5	inst. 27/39
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 964.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No 9694



[Signature]
Agent
DATE Oct. 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

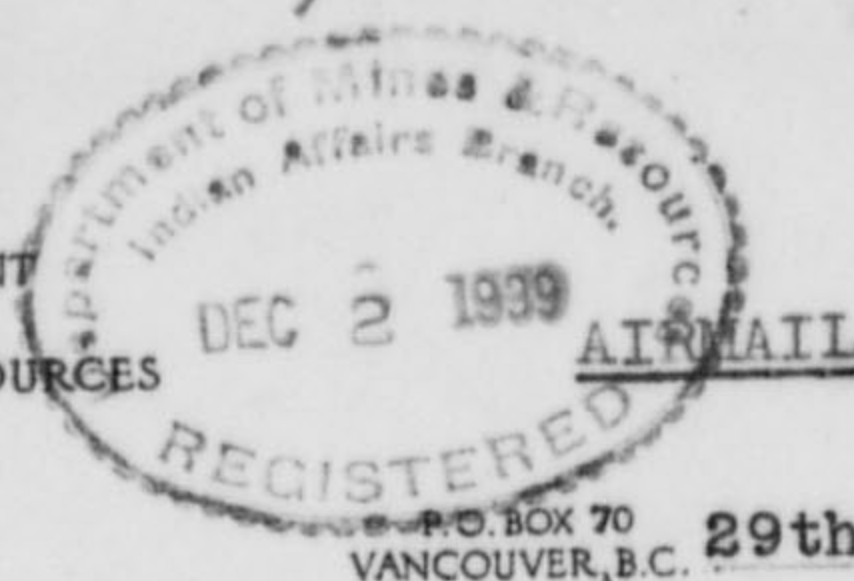
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/8/2732.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-32A-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

29th Nov., 1939.

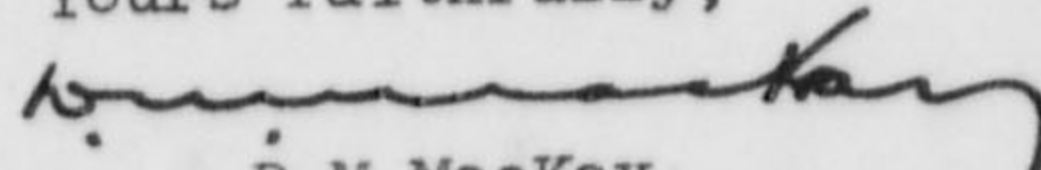
Dear Sir:- Your File 168-32A-5.

On October 19th, Mr. Indian Agent Gillett submitted an account from Mitchell & Currie, Contractors, Prince Rupert, for \$125.00 for the preparation of the plans and specifications in connection with the new Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. I returned the account, advising the Agent that I was not prepared to recommend payment as no authority had been issued from this Office covering the expenditure and, in any case, the charge was excessive. At the same time I informed Mr. Gillett that, under the circumstances, I was prepared to recommend that an amount of \$50.00 be paid for the services rendered by Mitchell & Currie for the preparation of the plans, etc. as this was quite as much as I considered the work was worth. The Contractors were evidently willing to reduce their fee, as I am now in receipt of an amended voucher from the Agent covering their account for \$50.00.

There is on deposit in the B. C. Indian Trust Account a balance of \$75.25 from the cash advance in connection with the Gitlakdamix School construction, from which Mitchell & Currie's account could be paid if it would be in order to do so.

I should appreciate your instructions at an early date in this respect.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/2091.

C
O
P
Y

October 23rd, 1939.

Dear Mr. Gillett:- Your File 9-N-13374.

I have to refer to your letter of October 19th with enclosed Voucher 9738 covering account of Mitchell and Currie, Contractors, for preparation of plans, blue prints and specifications in connection with the construction of the new school at Gitlakdamix.

In this connection I beg to advise that Mr. Collison was not authorized by this Department to employ the firm of Mitchell and Currie to prepare plans and specifications. It was expected that whatever plans were necessary would be based on the plans of that of the Bella Bella Day School and those of Port Simpson and Kitselas which were made available to the Agent. Mr. Collison was asked to consult Mr. Mitchell, who was to be employed as foreman carpenter, vide my letter of April 12, file 15/8/8802, regarding the plan of the building.

It is recognized that plans and specifications were necessary, but a builder usually supplies such information when he tenders or is employed on proposed construction without cost to the Department. Quotations are being asked for from day to day by this office which frequently necessitate plans and specifications which require considerable time and preparation but I can recall no instance where the Department has been called upon to pay for such work. As you know, \$6500 was provided for the Gitlakdamix School with instructions that under no circumstances was this amount to be exceeded. From the returns received, the actual cost is somewhere in the neighbourhood of \$6425, leaving a balance of \$75 of the appropriation unexpended.

Any draughtsman could prepare the rough plans supplied in this case in a matter of three days at the most and the blue prints should not have cost more than \$3.00 per set. The most I would be prepared to do in the matter is to recommend that the Department favorably consider providing a sum not exceeding \$50.00 for the plans and specifications provided. You might therefore discuss the matter with Messrs. Mitchell and Currie, and if this arrangement would be acceptable to them, to have the accounts and vouchers amended accordingly, and please submit same to this office.

Yours faithfully,

"D.M. MacKay."

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-N-13374**

Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 19th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I submit herewith, for the Department's consideration, Vo. No. 9738, amounting to \$125.00 in favor of Mitchell & Currie, contractors, Prince Rupert, for preparing plans and estimates in connection with Gitlakdamix new school.

While the Department authorized Mr. Collison to secure Mr. Mitchell to draw up the plans, no agreement as to cost was made.

I recommend that the Department pay Mr. Mitchell what is considered fair and just.

Yours faithfully,

JG/ JJ

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/2466.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 15th Nov., 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EXD.
A.

See
Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Credit Vouchers Nos. 9594, 9694 and 9737, of the Skeena River Agency, for labour and material in building the new Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. These three Vouchers, amounting to \$3,724.75 should be made a charge against the advance of \$3,800.00 forwarded to me for the building of this School.

Receipts - Form No. 531 - for payments other than wages are attached, except Receipts for Cheques Nos. 10198 and 10200 on Voucher No. 9594, which the Indian Agent states have been forwarded direct to the Department with his August cash book return.

Yours faithfully,

3 p.m.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-E-13327

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Oct. 5th 1939 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Cr. 9694

amounting to \$ 964.40 in favour

of ~~Skeena Agency Trust Account~~ B.C. Indian Trust Act.

for Wages etc. paid on Citalakdamix Indian School construction.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/8/9466 dated May 26, 1939

168-32A-5

mat. 27/39
Your obedient servant,

J. G. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gittackanny School on Gullakommi Reserve

for week ending Sep 30th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Oswald Norway</u>	<u>Teamster</u> <u>3 horses</u>					8	4	12	75	9 00	<u>Oswald Norway Samuel Henry</u>	
<u>Stephen C. L.</u>	<u> Carpenter</u>					8	2	10	50	5 00	<u>Stephen C. L. Samuel Henry</u>	

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote 76 Agency Abena

Allotment 9-615- E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. Gullakommi
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gittakomij School on Gulladkamio Reserve

for week ending Sep. 30th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Oswald Morven</u>	<u>Teamster</u> <u>3 horses</u>					<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>9 00</u>	<u>Oswald Morven</u>	<u>Samuel Kinley</u>
<u>Stephen Eli</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>					<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>5 00</u>	<u>Stephen Eli</u>	<u>Samuel Kinley</u>

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... 76 Agency Spencer
Allotment 9-615 E.R.

Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN

AGENT G. Gulladkamio

Gitlakdamix Nass River B.C.

Sept. 30-39

Oswald Morven,
in Account With
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sept. 30 To cartage on 6 cords firewood from old school
~~1938~~ to Gitlakdamix new school, and piling in basement.
1939 Also moving desks and school material. 9.00

Oswald Morven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Gitlakdamix, B.C.
Sept. 30th 1939

Stephen Eli, In account with, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

1939
Sept. 30 th. To dismantling desks and blackboards in old
classrooms and installing same in new building
Gitlakdamix I.D. School, ten hours @ 50¢ per hr. 5.00

Stephen Eli

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....**Stephen Eli,**

ADDRESS.....Citla Khamix I. Reserve

Aiyansh P.O.

MASS River B.C.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Sept. 30.	To dismantling desks and blackboards in old classroom, and installing same in new Atlatkdamix Indian day school, as per attached account.	5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8.12.39 Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay.		
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....9821..... 76-9-615

DATE.....Nov.22nd.1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-E-13518

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Nov. 22nd 1939 19.....

Sir,

~~9768~~^a amended voucher, ref. 15/8/2092
9821
9822

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ ~~50.00~~
~~3.00~~
9.00 in favour

~~Mitchell & Currie~~
of Stephen Eli,
~~Oswald Morven~~

~~for~~ in connection with Gitlakdamix new Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Giltner
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may allow an amount of \$50.00 to Mitchell & Currie for the preparation of the plans for the Gitlakdamix Indian day school. This amount may be paid from the sum forwarded to you for the construction of this school.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

December 1, 1939.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 306/30

Gitlakdemiks Indian School.

To	4	doz.	Coat Hooks	@ 1.00 doz.	4.00
"	2	only	Door Mats	@ 1.25 ea.	2.50
"	1	only	Coal Shovel		2.00
"	12	bars	Lifebouy Soap		<u>1.00</u>
					9.50

To freight prepaid

.50

\$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-13609

EXD.
A.

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Dec. 15th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9903
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware,
for coat hooks, doormats, shovel, & soap
supplied for
Gitlakdamix I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32-4 dated Nov. 13-39

Your obedient servant,

Jessie Jacobs
bluk.
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

0100
EAST 3RD AVENUE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., October 31. 1939. 193

M

Department of Indian Affairs.,

city.

Gitlakdamix School.

MOULDINGS
MILLWORK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MITCHELL & CURRIE
Builders and Contractors

STORE AND OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue					
DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	Oct. To preparing plans, specifications and quantities for Gitlakdamix School		50.00.		
			Paid December 21-39		
			Mitchell and Carrie		
			J. Currie		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/8/3373.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Affairs~~
Vancouver, B.C.,

10th January 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9738^a,

amounting to \$ 50.00 in favour

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.,

for preparing plans, etc., re Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School, Skeena River Agency, as per attached
receipt.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-5 dated Dec. 8th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
~~Indian Affairs~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

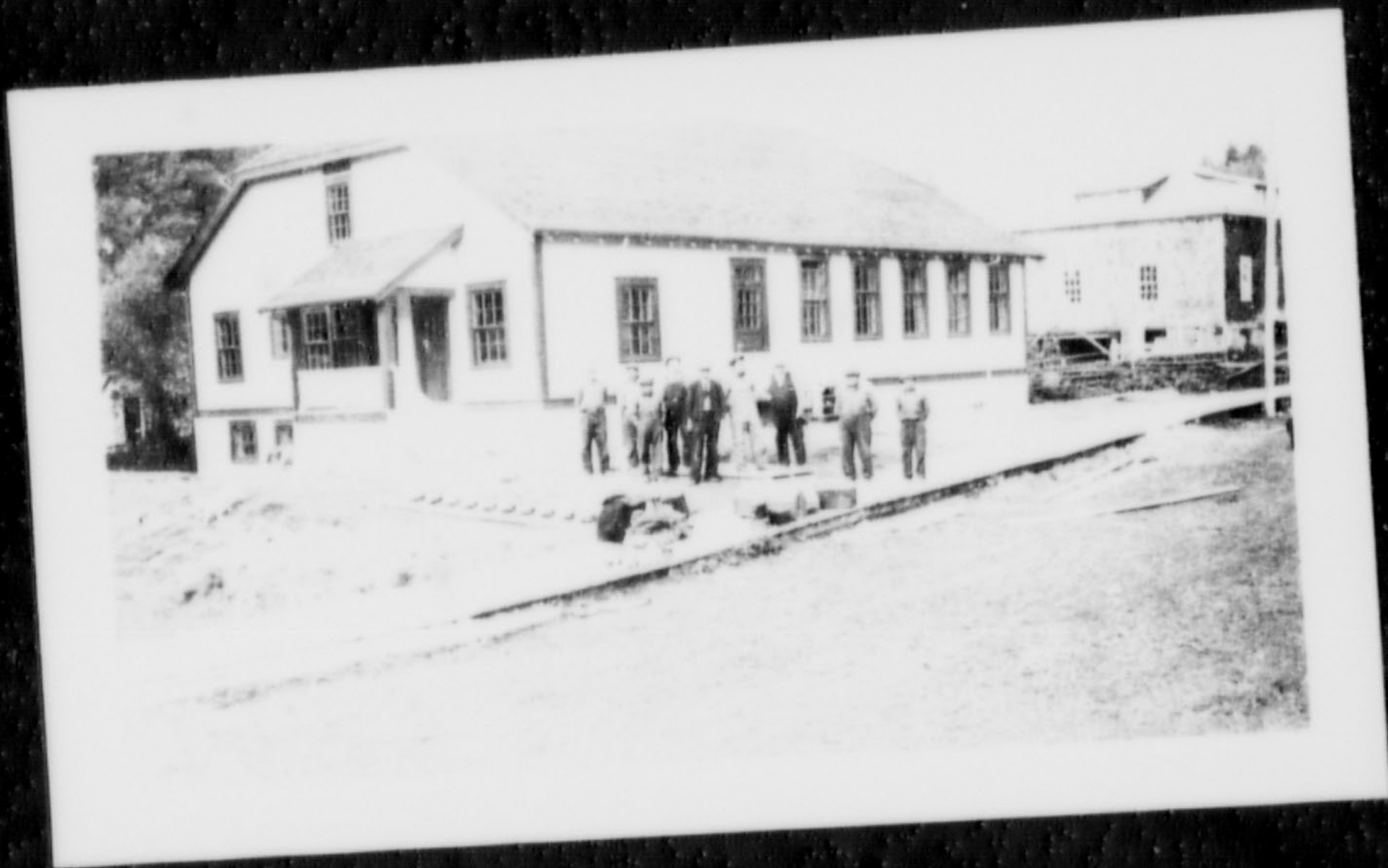
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-N-13373**

Prince Rupert B.C.
October 19th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, two snaps
of the new school at Gatlakdamix.

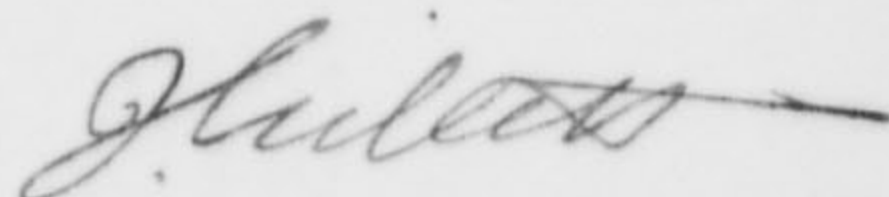
I considered it necessary to make minor
alterations in the residence end, and they are
marked on the blue print. The living room is now
to the front of the building and there is just one
entrance from the school hall to the teacher's
quarters.

The living room can now be entered from
the outside. The veranda at the end is a little
longer than what the plan called for so that it
would cover the entrance to the two doors.

The plans are being returned under separate
cover.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

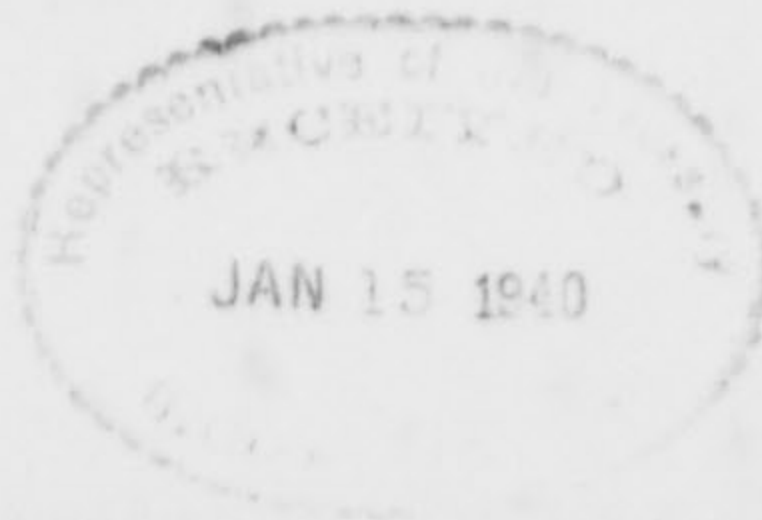
Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/JJ

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C. 2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3411.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your file 168-32A-5.

I am forwarding herewith the balance (\$25.25) cheque No. 33930 of cash advance received for labour, etc., in connection with the construction of the new school at Gitlakdamix.

The building is a 38' x 55' frame structure, with two class rooms and teachers' residence. The basement was subdivided to provide a furnace and fuel room and a manual training room.

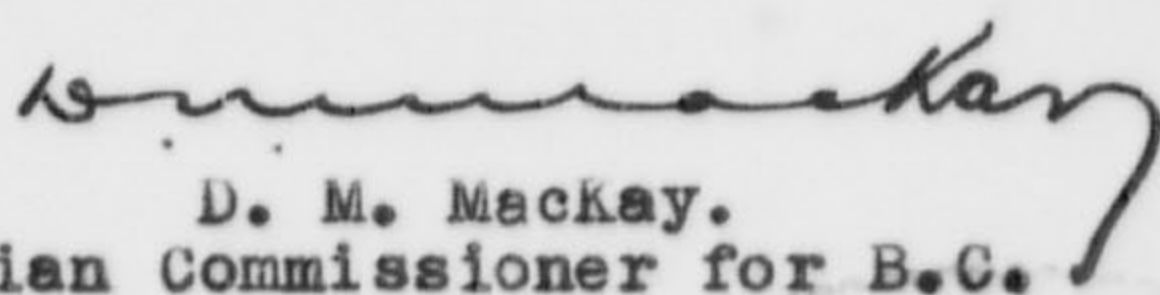
The school was built within the estimate provided (\$6500) and Mr. Gillett has reported that the materials supplied were good and all the work in connection with the construction of the building and the installation of the heating unit was well done.

From reports received I should say that the new school at Gitlakdamix compares very favorably with other schools with similar accommodation constructed for the Department in the past two years.

When the Inspector of Indian Agencies visits the Skeena River Agency, he will arrange to visit this school and make a report. The enclosed snapshot was received from Mr. Gillett and is forwarded herewith together with a copy of his letter of October 19th.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.
/AC


D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am. 25²⁵ chy.

Representative of the Treasury
REGISTERED
JAN 15 1940
Date
INDIAN AFFAIRS
19
JAN 17 1940
REGISTERED

sch
Entered Journal No.

Folio 265

Greathy
Welford

Dept. Receipt No.

210-76-13-998 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant returning \$25.25 being balance of cash advanced for labour in connection with the erection of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that the school was built within the estimated cost of \$6500.00. From the photograph which you forwarded it would appear that this school should meet the requirements at Gitlakdamix.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3391.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

~~JAN 15~~ 1940

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 10, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 168-32A-5.

I have received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett a list of furnishings required for the teacher's quarters of the new school at Gitlakdamix. The equipment asked for is similar to that supplied for the residence section of the new school at Bella Bella and will cost approximately two hundred and twenty-five (225) dollars f.o.b. Vancouver.

A second teacher has not been thus far secured for Gitlakdamix, and Bishop Rix informed me yesterday that he is continuing to make inquiries for a suitable teacher but at the moment had no one whom he could nominate.

I may say that every effort is being made to secure qualified teachers for the existing vacancies in our Indian Schools, all of which happen to be in the Diocese of Caledonia. The Provincial Department of Education has been asked to assist but owing to the scarcity of fully qualified teachers the province is faced with a similar problem to our own and is not at present, at least, in a position to help.

Reverting to the requisition referred to for furnishings for the teachers' residence, I should appreciate being advised if the Department intends to provide these, and if so, I should like to have your instructions as to purchase.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 13, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 10th ultimo with reference to the furnishings required for the teacher's quarters at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

As yet we have not received any nomination for a second teacher for this school and I presume that the present teacher, Rev. S. Kinley, is residing in the Missionary's residence and not in the school. If this is correct there is no immediate need for furnishings.

Our funds at the present time are practically all assigned and consequently it is not possible to consider paying for new furnishings for this school. However, if you consider that the teacher's quarters should be furnished either now or at any time within the next month or so you may do so provided you can arrange with the firms supplying the goods to wait for payment of same until our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 is available. In the event of your deciding to make purchase of these furnishings it is understood that the cost will not exceed \$225.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4058
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



February 19, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-32A-5.

I have to refer to your letter of February 13 regarding furnishings for the teacher's quarters of the new Indian Day School at Gitlakdamix.

X I may say that it is hoped to obtain a married teacher for this school for the academic year 1940-41, whose wife might look after the health work among the Indians of the local village, but as there are few if any qualified teachers available in British Columbia at the present time and that it is now too late to send a teacher to Gitlakdamix before the end of the current school year, it is not considered necessary to provide furnishings for the teacher's residence until early in the new fiscal year or prior to the opening of the school year in September, next.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for
Original on

168-32A-5
168-32A-1

Ottawa,
June 25, 1940.

EX-1

Dear Sir:

In your letter of June 5 you enclosed Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Citlakdamix Indian Day School and it is noted that he again recommends that the services of the teacher terminate on the 30th instant.

In your covering letter you make no special reference to the Inspector's recommendation but from the information contained in your letters of January 10 and February 19 it is evident that you have been in communication with Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix with a view to securing properly qualified teachers to take charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41.

I should appreciate your advising me as soon as you can conveniently do so what the prospects are for obtaining new teachers as it is apparent from the Inspector's report that Mr. Kinley's services are not very satisfactory.

It is also noted from the Inspector's report that he suggests that this school operate on a seven-month basis only; namely, from October 1 to April 30. This recommendation meets with our approval.

In the event of new teachers being obtained I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of February 13 last authorizing an expenditure for the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's quarters.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
G

Ottawa, August 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, in which you seek authority to purchase the necessary furnishings for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, at a cost of approximately \$200.

The files indicate that you were authorized to purchase these furnishings in departmental letter of February 13, 1940, the cost not to exceed \$225. This authority was renewed in the last paragraph of departmental letter of June 25, 1940. It is desirable that the furnishings should be purchased by you and supplied at an early date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE 168-32^A-5

VOL. 2 CLOSED

FROM 18 - 5 - 32

TO 28 - 8 - 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6390)

File 808-5, part 4	Fort Babine Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 808-5, part 5	Fort Babine Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 808-11, part 1	Fort Babine Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 810-1, part 1	Aiyansh Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1939
File 810-1, part 2	Kitladansax School - General Administration. 1906 - 1932
File 810-1, part 3	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 810-3, part 1	Gitladamix Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1947
File 810-5, part 1	Kitladamax School - Establishment - General Administration. 1890 - 1915
File 810-5, part 2	Skeena - Aiyansh School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1925
File 810-5, part 3	Skeena - Gitlakdamix Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 810-5, part 4	Skeena - Gitladamix - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

FILE NO. 810-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-32A-5

GITLADAMIX
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	SD	E4	4079	CR19	1/12/48
2/2/48	P.A.	8/12	SD	E4	No 1059	CR19	8/12/48
16/12/48	P.A.	17/12	SD	E	7380	CR19	15/12/48
22/12/48	PA	21/12	SD	E	9034	CR19	20/12/48
25/12/48	P.A.	28/12	a.m.	E4	VN 1103	CR19	27/12/48
25/1/49	P.A.	25/1/49	SD	E4	VN.19	CR19	25/1/49
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	SD	E4	VN.135	CR19	23/2
23/3/49	P.A.	23/3/49	SD	E4	No 278 2294	CR19	22/3
					20594	CR19	23/3
26/5/49	PA	25/5	SD	E	20596	CR19	23/3
20/6	PA	20/6	SD	E1	Jan	CR19	18/6
24/6/49	PA	26/6	SD	E1	26427	CR19	24/6
	PA	28/6	SD	E1	26984	CR19	27/6
5/7/49	PA	5/7	SD	E1	29270	CR19	30/6
15/7/49	P.A.	17/7/49	SD	E4	VN 587	CR19	6/7
	PA	18/7	SD	E1	1355	CR19	18/7
25/7	PA	27/7	SD	E4	VN 670	CR19	26/7
31-8-10	PA	26/8/49	SD	E4	VN.729	CR19	24/8
	PA	26/9/49	SD	E4	VN.779	CR19	23/9
1/4/49	PA	4/11	PP	E4	VN.930	CR19	1/11
17/11	P.A.	17/11	SD	E4	P.O. 50304	CR10	17/11
	P.A.	20/12	SD	E4	V1057	CR10	19/12
21/12	P.A.	21/12	SD	E4	V1023	CR10	20/12
	PA	30/12	SD	E4	V2092	CR10	28/12
11/1/50	PA	11/1/50	SD	E4	V2134	CR10	10/1
24/1/50	P.A.	24/1	SD	E4	V50	CR10	23/1
	P.A.	1/3	SD	E4	V196	CR10	28/1

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 2 CLOSED

VOL. 3

168-32A-5

No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GITLAKDAMIX DAY SCHOOL

*and
Biyawash School*

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 9696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

Nº 26613 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 4th 1940

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward.....		117 35
1	#1693 Set - Table and four chairs	33.50	33.50
			<u>210 85</u>

Note:-Kindly notify Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,
B.C. of the date of shipment
of this order.NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of July 5th, 1940.

Shipping
InstructionsGitlakdemix Indian Day School, Aiyansh P.O., Mill Bay,
Nass River, or nearest point.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

N^o 26612A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Lennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Vancouver, Sept. 4th 1940.

99 E. Dordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Under a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Linoleum Rug No. 6510 9' x 9'	8.90	8 90
1	" " " " 7'6" x 9'	7.45	7 45
1	" " " " 7'6" x 9'	1.25	2 50
2	Chairs #1407	4.40	4 40
1	Kitchen Table #941.	9.25	18 50
2	Fibre Chairs #201	5 95	5 95
1	Bed 4'6" No. 1M2	12.55	12 55
1	Dreamdrift Mattress 4'6"	5.95	5 95
1	Sunset Spring, "	2.05	2 05
1	pr. Easy Rest Pillows	848.95	17 90
2	pr. Blankets, White, with Col. Border 64 x 84	.35	70
2	pr. pillow slips, plain	1.95	3 90
2	pr. Sheets, med. quality, full size.	.19	19
1	#1 Acme Fry Pan	.25	25
1	#3 " Fry Pan	1.17	1 17
1	#53 Emerald I & R Dble Boiler	.82	82
1	#400 " " Cov'd Saucepan	1.63	1 63
1	#6500 " " Tea Kettle	1.36	1 36
1	#30 " " Tea Pot	1.15	15
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan		
3	Coal oil lamp #60B, complete, with lamp wicks and glass. (for 3)	2.53	2 53
2	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails	.47	94
1	B Broom	.69	69
1	#1105 Reversible Mop	1.10	1 10
1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub	1.15	1 15
1	set dishes, 52 pieces	9.00	9 00
1	each #2 Spec. Knives & Forks 1 set	2.90	2 90
1/2 doz.	Dessert Spoons #220 1 "	.92	92
" "	Tea Spoons #210 1 "	.60	60
2	Table Spoons #230.		39
1	3 lb. Single Bit Axe, Climax.	1.31	1 31
			117 85
1	#32-19 Extended Good Cheer range with reservoir and red handles		59 50
			177 35

NOTE—This order is given and received with distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Carried

forward

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. per your Tender of July 5th 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Nº 26613A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 4th 1940

99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward.....		117 55
1	#1693 Set - Table and four chairs	33.50	33.50
			<u>\$210 85</u>

Notes:-

Kindly notify Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. of the date of shipment of this order.

NOTE--This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of July 5th, 1940.

Ottlakdemix Indian Day School, Aiyemah P.O., Mill Bay, Nass River, or nearest point.

Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Primary 18-415.

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Off)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 26612A

McLennan, McPooley & Prior Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, Sept. 4th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
oleum Rug No. 6510 9' x 9'	8.90	8 90
" " " 7'6" x 9'	7.45	7 45
ara #1407	1.35	1 35
men Table #941.	4.40	4 40
Chairs #301	9.35	18 50
6" No. 1MS	5.95	5 95
Gift Mattress 4'6"	12.55	12 55
ring, "	5.95	5 95
st Pillows	2.05	2 05
White, with Col. Border 64 x 84	8.95	17 90
alips, plain	.35	.70
med. quality, full size.	1.95	3 90
Fry Pan	.19	.19
Fry Pan	.35	.35
erald I & R Dble Boiler	1.17	1 17
Cov'd Saucepan	.82	.82
Ten Kettle	1.63	1 63
Tea Pot	1.36	1 36
Roast Pan	1.15	1 15
asp #60B, complete, with lamp	(for 3) 2.53	3 53
cks and glass.	.47	.94
Galv. Water Pails	.69	.69
ble Mop	1.10	1 10
Galv. Wash Tub	1.15	1 15
88 pieces	9.00	9 00
pec. Knives & Forks 1 set	2.90	2 90
poons #230 1 "	.92	.92
#210 1 "	.60	.60
ns #230.		.39
le Bit Axe, Climax.	1.31	1 31
ded Good Cheer range with reservoir and red handles		127 85
		59 50
		177 35
given and accepted with the distinct understanding charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent of Mines and Resources, Ottawa	Carried forward	
Vancouver, B.C.	Tender	July 5th, 1940.
per your	of	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. MCLENNAN, MCREELEY & PRIOR, LIMITED

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1/3	DOZ.	N. 220 DESSERT SPOONS		2.07	02.		.69	
1/3	DOZ.	N. 210 TEA SPOONS		1.33	02.		.67	
1/6	DOZ.	N. 230 TABLE SPOONS		2.60	02.		.43	
							1.79	
					LESS 10%			1.61
	DOZ.	SHEET IRON 6 X 10" DUPLEX ROAST PANS		1.55	02.			.13
	DOZ.	N. 1 ACME FRY PANS		2.28	02.			.19
	DOZ.	N. 3 DO.		2.96	02.			.25
	DOZ.	N. 53 EMERALD 1.5 R. DOLE. BOILERS		14.00	02.			1.17
	DOZ.	N. 400 " " COVD. SAUCEPANS		9.80	02.			.82
	"	N. 6500 " " TEA KETTLES		19.60	02.			1.62
	DOZ.	N. 8 LAMP CHIMNEYS		1.40	02.			.35
	DOZ.	N. 8 EAGLE LAMP BURNERS		1.76	02.			
3/144	GRD.	N. 8 LAMP WICKS		1.30	GRD.			
	DOZ.	N. 1105 REVERSIBLE POPS		12.20	02.			
	DOZ.	N. 30 EM. 1.5 R. TEA POTS		16.32	02.			
	DOZ.	N. 608 COAL OIL POUNTS		6.40	02.			
1		ONLY 9' X 9' PAIT. 6510 DOR. LIND. RUG		8.90	EA.			
1		" 7'6" X 9' 26 N. 6528		7.45	EA.			
2	PR.	64 X 84" CLIFFORD WHITE BLANKETS WIT' COL. BORDER		8.95	PR.			
2	PR.	PLAIN PILLOW SLIPS 32 X 20 1/2"		.35	PR.			
2	PR.	ULL SIZE N. 907 WED. WAL. SHEETS		1.95	PR.			
		BOXES						
		DELIVERY PREPAID FREIGHT						
		NET 15.10						
		20% FOR MONTH 208.23						
		223.33						

are Packed by Licensed Men and Shipped Entirely at
Our Risk.
but not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt says
This will enable you to get redress from "The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER HEAD OFFICE
811 COLUMBIA STREET VANCOUVER, B.C.
NEW WESTMINSTER 95 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

GILLAN
MILL BAY - NAR
ARGANS H BC

Terms: % Cash
If 65051 of Follow
Except Items Marked

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension
8	doz	N ^o 220 DESSERT SPOONS		2.07		10%	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "

CANADA



PAY TO Stephen Eli, C/O Rev. S. Kinley.
ADDRESS Aiyansh, B. C.

DATE _____

Recommended _____
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DATE.....

CANADA

Construction Materials as Supplied to Gittakdamik School

July-17-39	Kaich Hardware Coy Prince Rupert Paint, brushes & Hardware	X 271.46 ✓
July-24-39	Albert & McCaffrey Prince Rupert bricks, cement, shingles	X 1301.67 ✓
July-22-39	Mitchell & Currie Prince Rupert Windows, Doors.	X 415.40 ✓
July-17-39 Sept-12	Kaich Hardware Coy Prince Rupert Roofing & Hardware	X 23.45 ✓
Sept-12	Mitchell & Currie Prince Rupert Glass.	✓ 1.00 ✓
Aug-19-39	B.C. Packers Ltd Wharfage & Storage on material.	✓ 31.05 ✓
Sept-30-39	Shenlons Sheet Metal Works Prince Rupert Funnace & Filling	650.00
Aug-18-39	Q. Pouchen, lumber from Sawmill - (9594)	X 400.00 ✓
" 18-39	Q. Pouchen 9594 freightling material	J. Smith 260.00 N.S. McMillan 240.00 B.C. Packers 55.00 555.00 ✓
Sept-27-39	Q. Pouchen 9694 Shiplap & framing (Sawmill)	✓ 316.00 ✓
" " "	" Carlagu lumber & hardware - (N.S. McMillan)	X 173.00 ✓
Oct-31-39	Mitchell & Currie Preparing Plans	✓ 50.00
		X 4188.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-E

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Oct. 28 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322
amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.
for goods supplied to the Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-32-4 dated October 4, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 24, 1940.

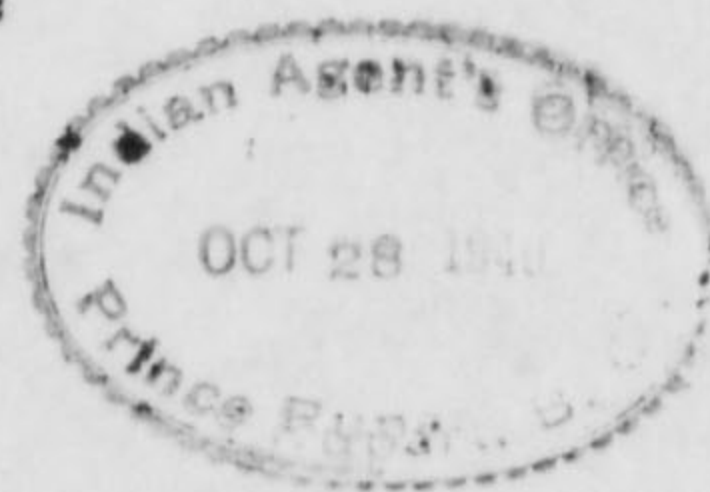
Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 523/38

For Miss Henderson, Alyanah.

To 24 only Lifebuoy Soap 2.00

" 30 lbs. Dustbane 2.40

\$4.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9D-545

Office of the *[Signature]* SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Oct. 15, 1940

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300

amounting to \$ 223.64 in favour
of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for furnishings supplied to Gitlakdamix School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-32A-5 dated August 28, 1940.

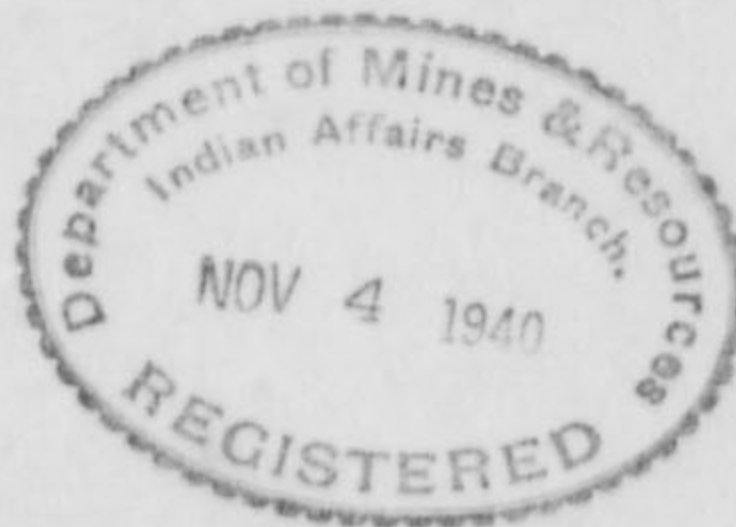
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
ADDRESS 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 6 & 18, 1940	To furnishings supplied for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per the attached accounts.	223	64
	75-02-289		
	Sept. 6 - Dessert Spoons .31		
	" 18 - Chairs, tables, mattresses, bed & spring, dishes, stove, cutlery, pans, linco. rugs, blankets, sheets, teapot, pail, kettle, pillow slips, lamp & wicks etc. brooms, pail, tub, axe, mop 207.48		
	Delivery & freight - .75 & 15.10 15.85		
	.. 223.64		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-11-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to Dept.		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL	223 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 300

[Signature]
Agent
DATE October 15, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 9C

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 5 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

EXD.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352

amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour

of Stephen Eli, C/O Rev. S. Kinley, Aiyansh, B.C.

for putting together and in place, new furniture
in teacher's residence, Gitlakdamix I. D.
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-5 dated August 28, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date December 16 1940

Form Buttles and Indian School Skunk River Agency

NOTE:—

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Jewel Henderson
 School Gitla Kwanas Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Aiyemah, P.O., Nass River.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert (Sent by freight - Mill Bay, B.C.)
 Province British Columbia

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 7, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 16th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$13.00 in the purchase of the necessary utensils for the teacher's residence at the Gitlakdamix School.

You may also have a cupboard built at a cost not exceeding \$12.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh, B. C.,
December 31st, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,

In Account With

Walter J. McMillan

To transportation of 981 lbs. of household goods from Mill
Bay up the Nass River to Gitlaadmix, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ per lb.

\$14.71

No. Packages	Descriptions	Weight
1	ctn glassware	45
1	ctn coffee table	11
1	pol handle	1
1	bale chairs	25
1	box earthenware	70
1	ctn chairs & pillows	35
1	only handled axe	5
1	bdl bed ends	40
1	ert range	305
1	ert shelf	15
1	bdl bed rails	15
1	bdl pails (2)	5
1	bale mattress	70
1	only tub	5
1	bed spring	44
1	only broom	2
2	ert tables	120
1	ctn blankets	25
2	line rugs	65
1	ert table base	35
1	pol chair backs	27
1	pol chair legs	12

TOTAL

981

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 31st, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463,

amounting to \$ 14.71 in favour

of Walter J. McMillan, Aiyansh P.O., B. C.

for transportation of household goods from Mill
Bay up the Nass River to Gitlakdamix, for
the Indian Day School residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-5 dated August 28th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
January 3, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. **576/48**

Mrs. Henderson, Aiyansh, B.C.

To 4 pcs.	Glass, 10 x 12 S.S.	.80
"	Putty & Points	.10
"	Postage	.50

\$1.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware,
ADDRESS.....P.O. Drawer 1160,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL			
-------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R-8420

502

VOUCHER No.....

.....
J. Gillers
 Agent
 DATE January 16th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-11-2a

EXD.

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 20 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 502

amounting to \$ 1.40 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for materials supplied to Gitlakdamix Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

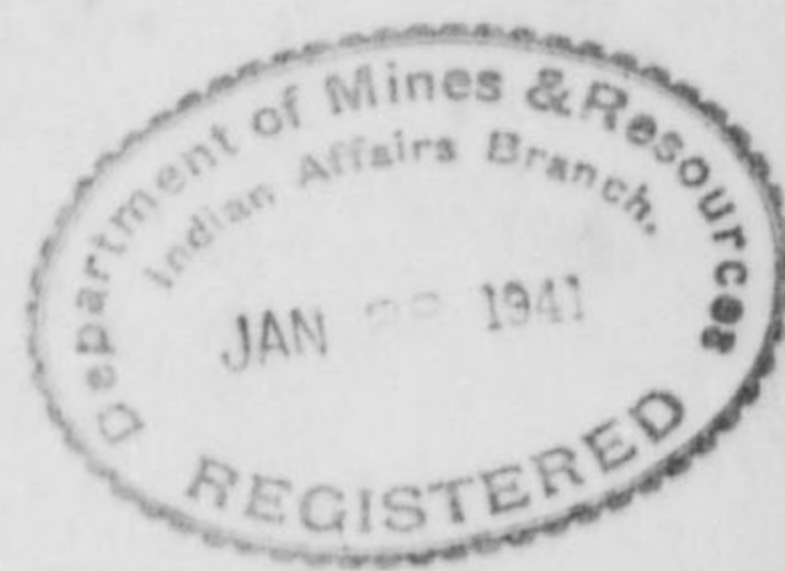
Your obedient servant,

J. H. Little

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

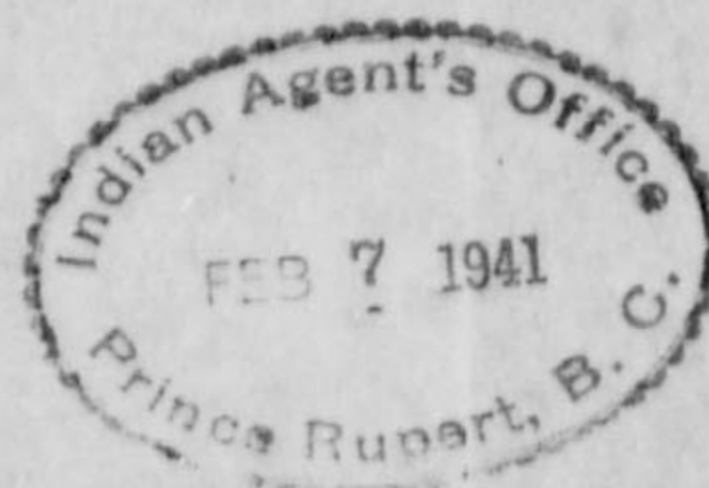
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 1, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 593/7

Mrs. Jewel Henderson, Aiyansh, B.C.

To	4 doz.	White Enamel Cups	@ 2.25	9.00
"	4 "	Cup Hooks	@ .25	1.00
"	22 yds.	Hand Towelling	@ .35	7.70
"	6 tins	Chloride of Lime		.75
"	44 balls	Wool	@ .22½	9.90
"	1 only	Dish Pan		.80
"	1 "	#17 Kneeding Pan, enamel		3.00
"	1 "	White Enamel Slop Pail		1.80
"	1 "	Cake Pan, 8 x 8 x 2		.20
"	2 "	Muffin Tins		.70
"	2 "	Pie Plates		.20
"	1 "	#1, Galv. Tub		1.30
"	2 only	Clothes Line Pulleys		
"	100 ft.	" " Wire		
"	1 only	Mop complete		



\$36.35
~~1.00~~
.70
.75
\$38.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 7th 1941



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555

amounting to \$ 38.80 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.,

for materials supplied to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-4 dated Jan. 4, 1941, and
168-32A-5 Jan. 7, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO
Teacher, Gitalakamix I.D. School,
ADDRESS.....

DATE

DATE.....

CANADA

168-32a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 9-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 10 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Mrs. Jewel Henderson, Teacher, Gitlakdamix
I.D. School, Aiyansh, B.C.

for cash paid to Clarence McMillan for freight
on 75 lbs. of scribblers for Gitlakdamix
I.D. School, from Kincolith to Aiyansh.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. G. G. G.

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Citlakdamix Reserve

for week ending March 1st, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>Day</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Horven	Carpenter - making cupboards		1	1	1			3	4.00	12.00		

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote 77-09-615

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency SKENA RIVER

Prince Rupert, B.C.

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Shillett
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-11-2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C. March 24, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 662,
amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour
of Charles Morven, Aiyansh, B. C.
for Building of cupboard in Teachers Residence
at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168/32A/5 dated Jan. 7, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillis



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON'S HARDWAREBUILDERS' AND
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARECOR. MCBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.PAINTS, VARNISHES
AND MURESCO

July 4, 1941.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.Reference: 9-11-2B.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation,
F.O.B. Prince Rupert:

Gas Lamp (without shade)	5.25
Covered Water Pail	1.75
1 Wash Basin	.40
Screen Door 2Ft. 8 in. by 6 ft. 8 in.	2.45
Screening for 6 windows, - 42 in. wide and 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards long.	10.60
	<u>20.45</u>

Yours truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

WKL/IB

Per. *W.H. Laing*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

June 25 1941

M

Dept Indian Affairs

"Tender" for supplies

PHONE 364

TO

HOWE & McNULTY

DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

1 Coleman Gas Lamp.

550

1 Galv. Pail & Cover

65

1 Wash Basin Enamel

35

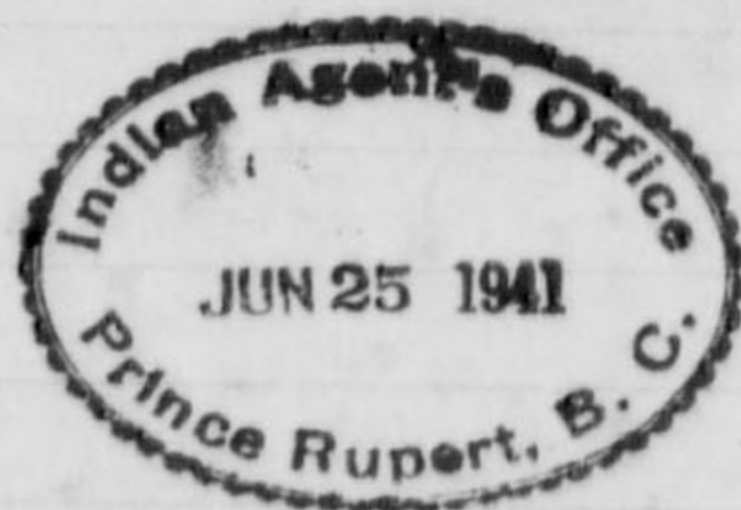
1 Screen Door 2'8" x 6'8"

295

28 1/4 yds. Window Screen 42"

10 00

1945



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....09-615.....
SHIP TO.....Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

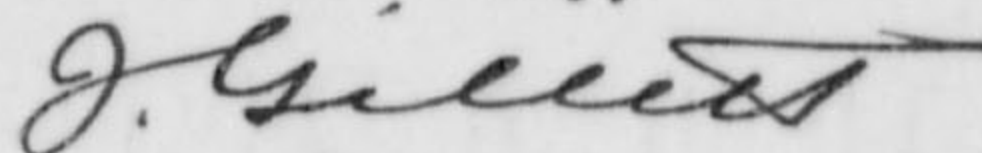
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
14th August, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Requisition for School Material for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Mrs. Henderson writes that the flies and mosquitoes are terrible. Hence the reason for the screen for the windows. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be bought from Messrs. Howe & McNulty, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

519-5
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/8/3749**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-32A-5

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 19, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

ok
I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, dated the 14th instant, to expend \$19.45 for the purchase of a gas lamp, water pail, wash basin, screen door and screening for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend favorable consideration of the application.

Yours faithfully,

James Colman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of the 19th instant we note and approve the application of Indian Agent Gillett to expend \$19.45 for the purchase of a gas lamp, water pail, wash basin, screen door and screening for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

aff
JMH
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh P.O.,
Nasas River, B.C.,
Sept. 25th/41.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Owing to Mr. Ray Adams
the sum of \$1.20
for freight on school supplies
from Brundale to Aiyansh.

Teacher — Mrs. J. Henderson.

Signed by — Ray Adams.

For Gitlakdamis Indian Day
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H. C.

DATE.....10th October, 1941

CANADA

168-32a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9/11/2

EXD.

Office of the.....SKRENA RIVER.....Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

10th October, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285,

amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour

of Roy Adams, Aiyansh, P.O. Naas, River, B. C.

for freighting school supplies from Arrandale
to Aiyansh.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilbert

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., *Oct 7* 194*1*

M

Sept Indian Affairs

PHONE 364

TO

HOWE & McNULTY DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

1 gas lamp	550
1 covered Pail	65
1 wash Basin	35
1 screen door 2'5" x 6'5"	295
28 1/4 yds 42" window screen	1000

1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B. C.

29th October, 1941

CANADA

168-32A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
29th October, 1941

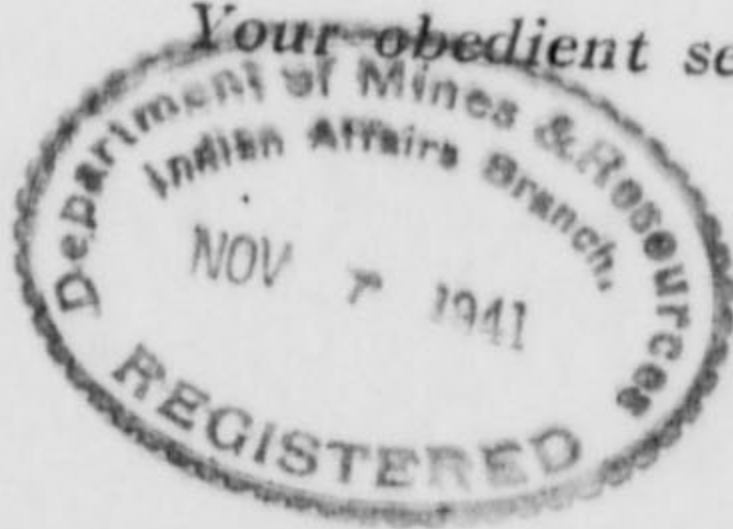
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308
amounting to \$19.45 in favour
of Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for materials for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168/32A/5 dated August 27th, 1941
Indian Educ. - 76-12-45

Your obedient servant,



J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-320-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 526.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
25th February, 1943



Dear Sir:

Mrs. Henderson, teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, advises that repairs are necessary to the school desks and also the eavestrough of the building that was damaged by ice. The cost of nails, material and labour will be approximately \$6.00.

May I be authorized to have this work carried out.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
25th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$6.00
in purchasing material required to make repairs
at the Gitlakdamix Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Stephen Eli
Aiyansh, B.C.

Sold to

Date, March 18 1942

Indian Department

ACCT. FWD.

1	11 lbs blue 40 ps	4	40
2	Remaining school		
3	desks, 100 lb		
4	fine & some paper		
5	chamber & nails		60
6			
7		5	00
8	Stephen N Eli		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	8		
15			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Nass River, S. C.

DATE _____

DATE _____

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-11-2a

Office of the Prince Rupert



March 19.....19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 597.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of.....Mr. Stephen Eli. s/o Mrs. Jewel Henderson, Aiyansh, B. C.

for Labor and materials to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-32A-5.....dated March 3rd, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-32A Janitor Supplies.
Requisition for ~~School Material~~

Date May 12th 1942.
For Gitlakdamis School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

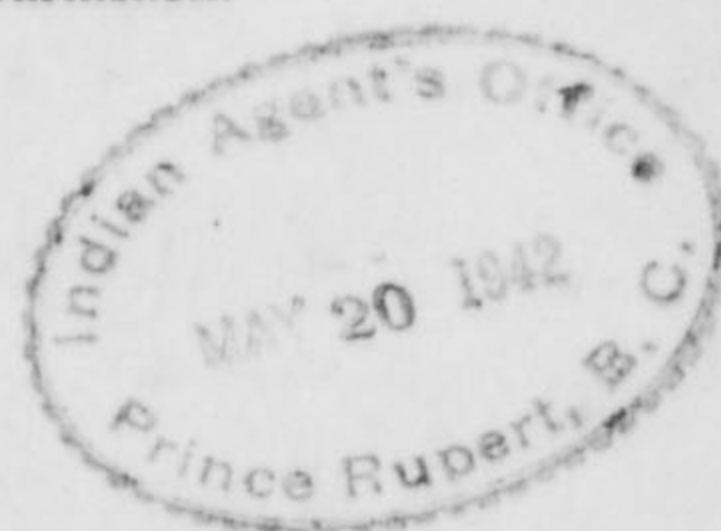
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brush (for sweeping)	one worn out		1		
Broom	"		1		
Dust Pan	0		1		
Dust Bane	0		30 lbs.		
Window panes	0		6		Small panes for cellar windows.
putty					
Screen door catch	0		1		
" " Spring	0		1		
" " Handle	0		1		
Chloride of lime	0		1 doz.		
Soap for scrubbing	0		1 doz.		
Scrubbing Brush	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Jewel Henderson
School Gitlakdamis Day
Post Office (nearest) Aiyansh
Freight to Arandale
Express Office (nearest) Arandale
Province British Columbia



Jewel Henderson
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. H. H.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of May 12,
you may purchase the following supplies for the
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:

- 1 Sweeping brush
- 1 Broom
- 30 Lbs. dust bane
- 6 Window panes
- Putty
- 1 Screen door catch
- 1 " " spring
- 1 " " handle
- 1 Doz. tins chloride of lime
- 1 " soap for scrubbing
- 1 Scrubbing brush

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

For GITLAKDAMIX School Skeena River Agency

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Province..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

.....
Indian Agent

CANADA

Janitors Supplies 16 P. 329-5

Date May 15th 19 42.

For Gitlakdine School Skeena - River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gasoline	0		24 gallons		
Can be purchased locally when required.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Jewel Henderson

School Githabani

Post Office (nearest).....*Aiyarsh,*.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province B. C.

Jewel Henderson
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Winters
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E. A. D.
A.

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for 24 gallons of gasoline for use at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. It is noted that purchase can be made locally.

You are authorized, therefore, to purchase this gasoline as the need arises from time to time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. J. Gillett,
In charge,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Gitlakdamix (Aiyansh).....

Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required	Repairs to basement of school
----------------------------	-------------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
17	barrells cement			\$4.75	\$ 80.75
	Freight on same to Arrandale				25.50
	Freight up Naas River @ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb.				10.20
500 FEM	shiplap				
600 FEM	2x4 lumber			30.00	33.00
10 lbs.	#9 black tie wire				1.20
80 lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " C. W. Nails			.08	2.40
20 lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " C. W. Nails			.08	1.60
					<u>\$154.65</u>
	Approximate cost of labor, securing sand				
	14 yards,				50.00
	Erecting frames for cement & cement work				
	& drains to take away water				<u>4 271.00</u>
					<u>\$475.65</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-11-1**

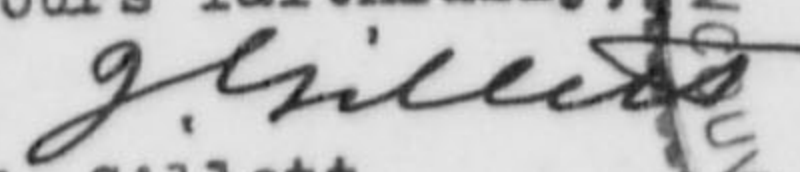
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
August 14th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

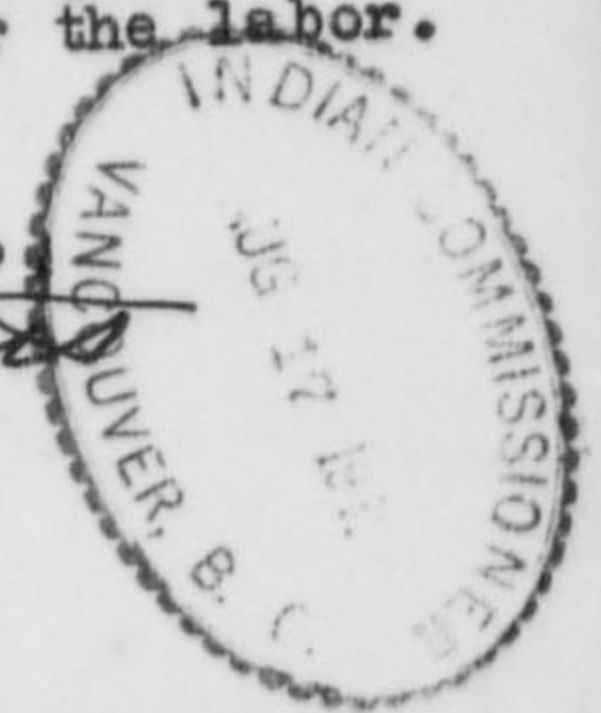
In the estimates of 1941-42, I asked for an appropriation to construct cement walls in the basement of the Gitlakdamix school, to prevent it from flooding. After heavy rains, the floor is covered with water varying in depth from a few inches to a foot.

The basement, which contains the furnace and is used as a store room for the wood, measures 38'x16'x8'. It has a cement floor and board walls which are leaking. It will be necessary to have the walls only one foot above the surrounding ground. A diagram is attached, giving the dimensions of each wall. The total measurement for an 8" wall is 14 cubic yards. The materials required are listed on form 37, which is attached herewith, showing the cost of same, together with a tender from McCaffery's for cement. The lumber can be purchased from the Aiyansh saw mill and the hardware from Gordon's Hardware at Prince Rupert. The approximate cost will be \$475.00, which is much less than the amount shown in the estimates. Mr. Mitchell, the builder of the school figured on a cement wall completely around the school, whereas I consider it necessary to enclose only that portion which is used for the furnace and store room, the remainder of it is not excavated. Indian labor will be available about September 15th. As it should not take any more than one week to complete the job I would go to Gitlakdamix and stay until it was finished, as it is not possible to secure a white foreman. If the Department approves of the above I would recommend that an advance cheque for \$250.00 be forwarded here, so that I may pay for the labor.

Yours faithfully,


J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo requesting authority to expend \$475.00 for the construction of a concrete basement for the Gitlakdamix School in order to prevent it from being flooded by heavy rains.

In reply I would advise that after discussion of this matter with Mr. Inspector Barry, the item was deleted from your estimates for the current fiscal year. Mr. Inspector Coleman informs me that when he visited the school he found there was a tendency for the ground at the rear of the school to drain towards the building and bring about the condition complained of but that he discussed with you the matter of constructing a drain behind the school to carry away this water to some low ground or a small creek to one side of the building. It appears to me that if this could be done and it would remedy the situation, that it would be far less expensive than the work which you proposed to undertake. It would be appreciated if you would advise me if any attempt was made to construct the drain in question.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B. C.,
September 11th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Gitlakdamix School

With reference to your letter of the 3rd inst., I beg to say that the ditch back of the school was cleared and deepened and it improved the situation as far as preventing water from going through the basement door was concerned, and we had thought this was the only source of the trouble. The winter of 1941 Mrs. Henderson discovered that the chief source of the flooding was through the front wall of the basement. I also verified this in October last.

It is possible that the down pipe on the eave trough which enters the drain pipe near the front wall of the basement is the cause of the trouble. If it is this could be remedied by having another outlet from the drain near the down pipe to the back ditch. This would mean digging a ditch approximately 75 feet long, varying in depth from 2 to 6 feet. I think it would also be necessary to place a board drain in the ditch approximately 6 inches x 4 inches, and it may also be adviseable when we have the ditch open near the school to put an extra lining of boards on the outside wall of the basement, arranging them so they would cover up the seams in the present wall.

450 It will require approximately 300 feet of rough lumber 1x12, 1x6 and 1x4. The approximate cost of the lumber would be \$9.00, and it could be purchased at the Aiyansh saw mill. The labor would cost approximately \$35.00 for this job. Nails and incidentals would amount to about \$6.00.

I will delay my trip to Aiyansh until I receive word whether or not this work can be done.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.



JG/ac.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



168-32a-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-232
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 15, 1942

Air Mail

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's requisition of August 14th for authority to expend \$475.65 for the construction of a concrete basement for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, together with copy of my reply of the 3rd instant and Mr. Gillett's further letter of the 11th instant, from which it will be observed that he considers that an expenditure of \$50.00 for labour and material will provide sufficient drainage to keep the school basement dry.

If funds can be provided for the purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-8-232

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 18, 1942.

Re: Repairs, Gitlakdamix School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your Air Mail letter of September 15 and also copies of correspondence relating to the marginally noted subject, sent forward therewith.

You are authorized to take the steps necessary to have the required repairs undertaken at this school. It is noted that the cost of these repairs is not likely to exceed \$50.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 19, 1942.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 2400

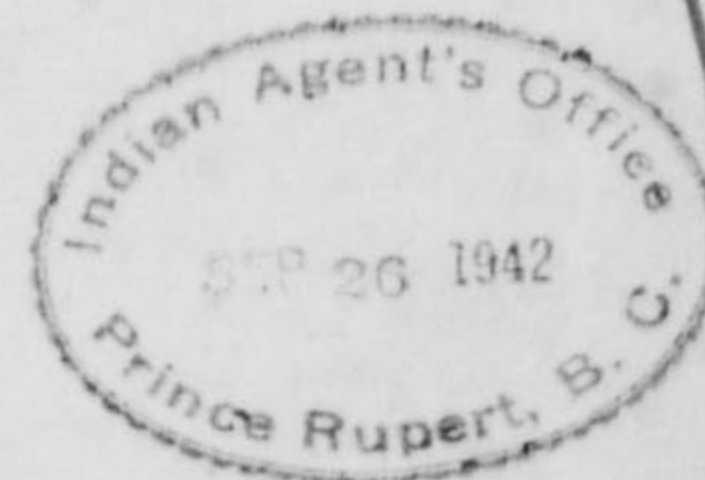
Aiyanch Indian Day School.

To	1 only	Broom	.75
"	1 "	Floor Broom	2.25
"	1 "	Screen Door Catch	.25
"	1 "	Screen Door Spring	.10
"	1 "	Handle	.10
"	1 "	Scrub Brush	.40
"	30 lbs.	Dustbane	3.00
"	1 doz.	Chloride of lime	1.50
"	6 pcs.	Glass, 10 x 12, SS	1.20
"	12 bars.	Felsnaphtha Soap	1.00
"		Putty	.20

\$10.75

To frt. prepaid as per Bill of Lading attached .60

\$11.35



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE _____

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
906 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 23, 1942

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Gillett,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE

TERMS

F. O. B.

CHG. TO

APPROVAL

TRANSP'N

RECEIVAL

CALCULATIONS

AUDITED

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. NO.

21403 C

TERMS

NET CASH

NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Indian Day School, Ianch, B.C.

FROM Prince Rupert

DATE

F. O. B.

VIA Union S.S.

CAR No.

FR. PPD.

OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.

ITEMS

QUANTITY

PRICE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

1 H.B.

Standard Naphtha

25 gls.

.25

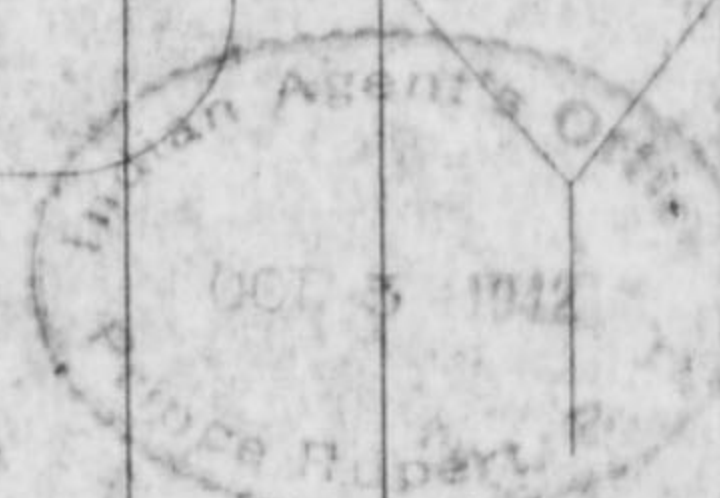
6.25

Dominion Gas Tax

.03

.75

7.00



GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE _____

CANADA

Aiyansh P.O.,
Kootenai River, B.C.,
Nov. 2nd / 42.

Indian Dept:

In account with:
Mr. Timothy Adams
the sum of three dollars
and fifty cents (\$3.50)
to cover freight charges on
175 lbs. school supplies
for Littleham school.
60 miles

D. K.



Timothy Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Aiyansh, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

321

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

November 12th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE..... November 12th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,
Nov. 2 / 42.

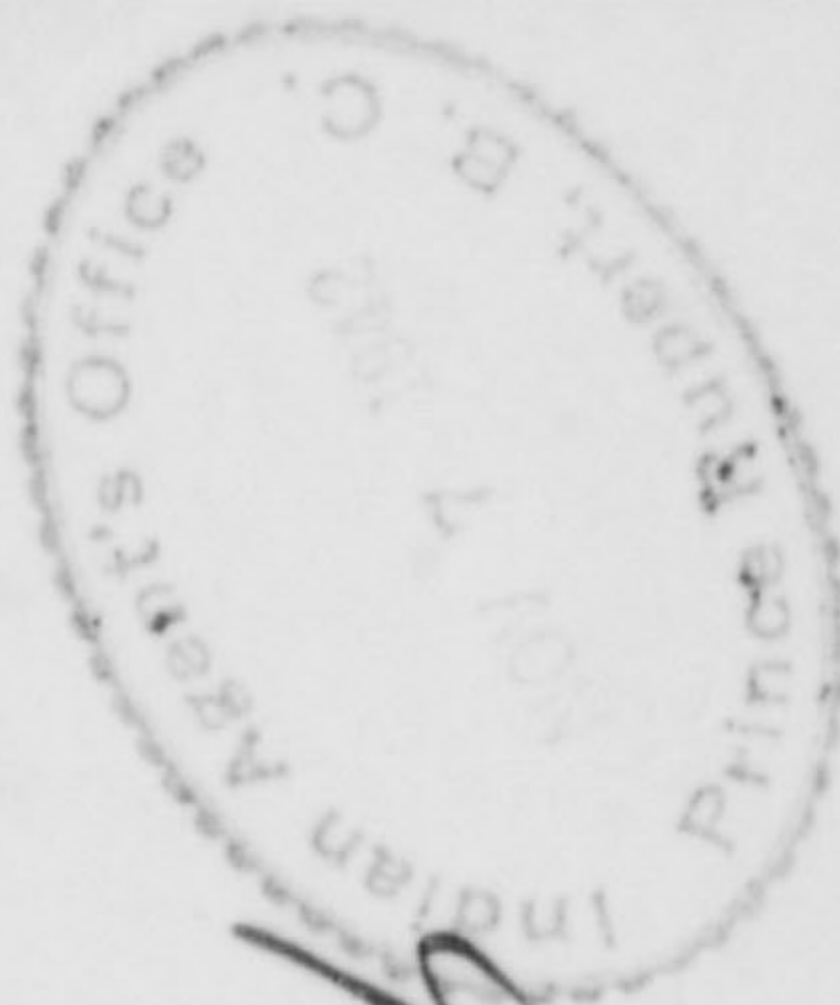
In account with:

Mr. Abel Rush.

the sum of five dollars (\$5.00)
for freight charges on a drum
of gasoline for the Gittlaksmix
school.

Abel Rush

O.K. Jennel Henderson
Teacher.



168-32A-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

72-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 18th, 1942.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

Dear Sir:

x

x

x

EDUCATION

We were unable to complete the repairs to the Port Essington School, due to the scarcity of shingles. This work will be completed in November. The work at the Gitlakdamix (Aiyansh) School, in connection with eliminating the running of the water into the basement was completed.

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Robert J. Morrison

Date, *Oct 27* 194*2*

M *Schofield*

Address *Augusta B.C.*

Account Forwarded

<i>4 Paved 2 1/4</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Trails 61</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>4 paved 4 1/2 miles</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>total</i>	<i>84</i>

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 11 1942
Prin. B. B. B.

PAY TO Johnny Morven, Esq.

ADDRESS.....Aiyanah, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

[illegible]

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for G. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

1942

五

AIYANSH, B. C.

藏

To School House

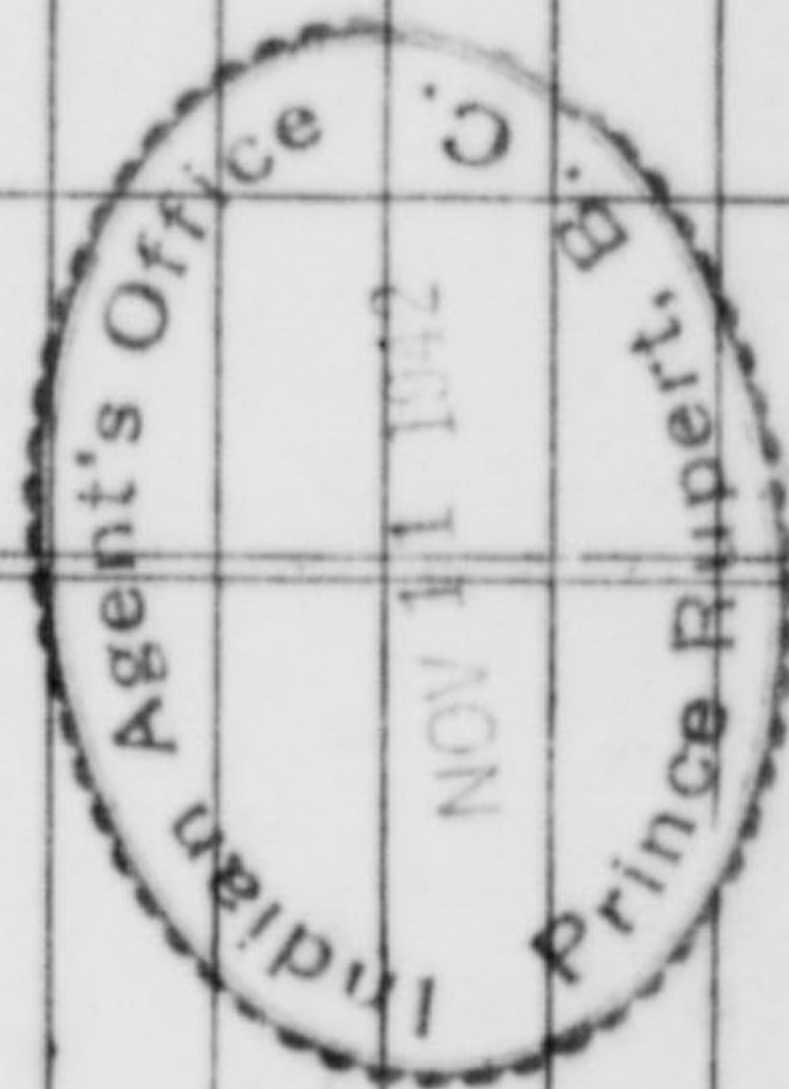
TERMS

13	pc	1" x 8" x 12"	=	104 @ \$16 pr //	1	66
13	"	1" x 4" x 12"	=	52 " " "	1	33
5	"	4" x 4" x 12"	=	80 " " "	1	28
3	"	2" x 4" x 12"	=	24 " " "		38
						4 15-

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 11 1942
Prince Rupert, B.C.

C. Mac Miller

Chae Miller



PAY TO C. Macmillan, Esq.,

ADDRESS AIYANSH, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct. 27 To: lumber supplied for repairs to basement of
Indian Day School - Gitlakdamix, as attached
invoice -

\$4 15

Department letter 168-32A-5 - Sept. 18th/42.

76-10-691

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

21.12.42

RECOMMENDED

Comm. Macmillan
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

\$4 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending October 31st, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
James		6	7	2 1/2					15 1/2	50	7 75	Anthony Adams
11		6	7	2 1/2					15 1/2	50	7 75	Stephen H. E.
James		5 1/2							5 1/2	50	2 75	Matthew Adams
12		6	6 1/2	2 1/2					15	50	7 50	James Adams
1		5 1/2	6	2 1/2					14	50	7 00	Frederick Adams



Vote 76
 Allotment 10-691
 Agency SKOGNA RIVER
 E.R.
 Payment Approved
 I hereby certify that the service materials supplied, and prices are

FOREMAN
 James Adams

PAY TO

~~PAY LIST Gitlakdamix Indian Day School~~
the amounts as shown,

ADDRESS

in % Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
Gitlakdamix, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To: Compensation for labor on repairing of basement of Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as listed -	
	Anthony Adams 15½ hrs. @ .50	7 75
	Stephen Eli 15½ hrs. @ .50	7 75
	Matthew Adams 5½ hrs. @ .50	2 75
	Jacob Davis 15 hrs. @ .50	7 50
	Sydney Eli 14 hrs. @ .50	7 00
	Departmental Letter 168-32A-5 - Sept. 18th/42.	
	76-10-691	
	<i>21-12-42</i>	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Commissioner for B.C.</i>	
	TOTAL	\$32 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2A

SEP 10 1943

REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont

If a teacher is appointed for Gitlakadamix
School we will require the following supplies:

6 Cakes Fels Naptha Soap - 10¢ each	\$.60
6 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap - 10¢ each	.60
1 Dipper (pint size)	.30
30 lbs. Dustbane - 9¢ per lb.	2.70
1 Dustpan	.50
3 Gals. Floor Oil - 90¢ a gal.	2.70
Mop for oiling	.95
	\$8.35

JG/MD

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

168-32A-5-

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont

If a teacher is appointed for G tlakadamix
School we will require the following supplies:

6 Cakes Fels Naptha Soap - 10¢ each	\$.60
6 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap - 10¢ each	.60
1 Dipper (pint size)	.30
30 lbs. Dustbane - 9¢ per lb.	2.70
1 Dustpan	.50
3 Gals. Floor Oil - 90¢ a gal.	2.70
Mop for oiling	.95
	\$8.35

JG/MD

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 11, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following supplies for the Gitladamix Indian Day School:

6 Cakes Fels Naptha Soap,
6 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap,
1 Dipper (pint size),
30 lbs. Dustbane,
1 Dustpan,
3 Gals. Floor Oil,
Mop for oiling.

It is noted that the total cost of the above will be \$8.35.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. S. KinelyAddress Aiyansh, B.C.EX'D.
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7th To: delivery charges on Gitlakatdamix school	
	supplies from Aiyansh to the school.	\$.25
	to: freight charges on above supplies from	
	Mill Bay to Aiyansh.	<u>.60</u>
	75-04-352	\$.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

29

November 1st, 1943.

Agent

DATE

VOUCHER No.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....09-615.....

SHIP TO
Miss L. J. Brunton,

Aiyansh, via Mill Bay, B.C.

Districts for which required	Articles required for teacher's residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	new wood grate for Good Cheer Range #32-15				
2	Pairs white blinds			1.50	6.00
3	door mats			.95	2.85
3	wash basins			.50	1.50
1	bedroom bureau with mirror (unpainted)				13.75
1 Qt.	Varnish Stain				1.85
2 Gals.	White Paint			5.50	11.00
1 only	Paint Brush				1.50
1 only	Gas Lamp Complete (instead of paint)				10.00
					<u>\$48.45</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 23rd, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I received a wire and a letter from Miss Brunton, teacher at Aiyanash, in which she asks for the articles listed on Form 37.

We cannot purchase the grate and deck chair in Prince Rupert. The bureau and other material can be purchased locally for the prices that are listed. I recommend that all the article be purchased with the exception of the paint which she requires for the ceiling in the schoolroom, to give better light reflection. The ceiling is now oiled. I think this matter could be left until next year when I visit the school and make an investigation and an estimate of the labour. I would recommend that she be supplied with a gas lamp for the schoolroom.

I consider the bedroom bureau necessary as she claims that she has no place to keep her clothes. Unfortunately, there was none supplied with the original list of furnishings.

The deck chair she wishes is to be used as an easy chair. She states that the bottom is broken on the wicker chair which was supplied with the original furniture order. I will see if this can be repaired. It is not a comfortable chair, however, and I notice that Miss Brunton has a deformed back. It may be possible that the deck chair would be more comfortable for her.

I would suggest that the grate and deck chair be shipped care of us as we may be able to contact some party going up to Aiyanash. The next boat connecting with Aiyanash mail service will not be going up until the middle of December.

J. L.

J. Gillett

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-8505.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEC 4 1943

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **29th Nov., 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, together with requisition for various furnishings for teacher's residence at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, Aiyanish, B. C..

I would recommend that an expenditure of \$37.45 be authorized for the purchase of the articles listed on the requisition, with the exception of the paint.

-HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

D. M. MacKay

168-32a-5-

168-32A-5

Ottawa,
December 6, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th
ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$37.45 for the articles that you consider
are required at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 11

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[*M* Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 18th. 43.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 532/4

Miss J.B. Brunton, Ayansh.

6 Naptha Soap
1 Lifebuoy "
1 Dipper
3 Gals. Floor Oil
30 Lbs. Dustbane
1 Dust Pan
6 Mantles
1 Generator

\$0.50
.50
.30
3.00
3.30
.45
.50
.60
\$9.15

Freight prepaid

.60
\$9.75

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 18th. 43.

[M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.]

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 532/4

Miss J.B. Brunton, Ayenth.

6	Naptha Soap	\$0.50
1	Lifebuoy "	.50
1	Dipper	.30
3	Gals. FloorOil	3.00
30	Lbs. Dustbane	3.30
1	Dust Pan	.45
6	Mantles	.50
1	Generator	.60
		<u>\$9.15</u>

Freight prepaid

.60
\$9.75

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18	To janitor supplies etc., for Aiyavash Indian	
	Day school as per attached bill:	\$9.15
	" Freight on above	.60
	EXD. A.	\$9.75
	70-08-615	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
K. L. K. Detached
 Voucher is attached to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32-3 dated Sept. 11, 1943.

416

Voucher No.

DATE Dec. 29th, 1943.

Agent

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[M Miss J.L. Brunton,
Aliyansh, B.C.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 13th, 1943.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

3 only door mats	0.95
3 " wash basins	0.50
1 Qt. Varnish Stein	
1 only Paint Brush	
1 only Lamp	
4 only Blinds	1.50

\$2.85
1.50
1.85
1.50
10.00
6.00

\$23.70
1.05

\$24.75

Freight as per attached Bill of Lading

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to

Gordon's Hardware,

Address

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.A.L.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To door mats, wash basins, lamps, blinds, etc. for teacher's residence at Gitlakadamix school.	\$23.70
	" freight on above	1.05
		\$24.75
	RECOMMENDED	
	76-12-415 B-1-4X Indian Commissioner for S.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated Dec. 6/43

VOUCHER No. 415

DATE

Dec 29/43

Agent

J. G. Miller

PHONE 775

P.O. Box 25

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan 20th 1944

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account With

A. MACKENZIE FURNITURE LIMITED

To, 1 Dresser

1 Mirror

13.75

To, Freight

Total

.90

\$ 14.65

Bill of Lading Enclosed.

Sent to Aiyanah. B. C.

All accounts are due on the 10th of each month unless otherwise arranged.
Current rate of interest will be added on overdue accounts.

Phone 174

P.O. Box 274

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Jan 31/44

Dom. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Iron Fireman

Automatic Stokers

In Account with

SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.

C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly
Attended To

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan 3	1 1en - 8" Galv. smoke pipe) 1 - 8" Galv elbow) 1 Hinged check draft) Kincolith.	7.00	7.00



FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No..

DATE...

Pay to.....Smith & Elkins, Limited,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

77.0.5.24

Signature was authorized by Depa
J. G. Galt

542

Voucher No.

DATE:

Feb. 26th, 1944

Agent

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
 811 COLUMBIA STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
 1300 GOVERNMENT STREET
 GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt.,
 & Mr. J. Gillett,
 Indian Agent,
 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
 Your Reg. No.
 Shipped or
 Taken By

Feb 24 44.

Indian Day School,
 Prince Rupert, B.C.
 NET CASH

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 1010781

U24

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
Canadian National Express PAL FEB 26 1944 VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>[Signature]</i>								
Prepaid freight on goods shipped Feb 14 44.								
61								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DEC 17 43

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

DOM GOVT C/O MR J GILLETTE

INDIAN AGENT

PRINCE RUPERT BC

GITLAND MIX
INDIAN SCHOOL

Vancouver, B.C.

Your Rec. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 1/2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
10th Items Marked NET.

101578

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

D24

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	CH	DARK CHAIR						
1	CH	GRATE FOR GOOD ONE R RANGE 32-15						
V		OR 32-19		17 ⁰⁰				1 87

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Address 99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
B.A.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 17	To one only grate for Good Cheer Range supplied to teacherage at Aliyansh Indian Day School	\$1.87
Feb. 24	" freight on above:	.61
		\$2.48
RECOMMENDED <i>W. Macdonald</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
622 76-09-515 12-8-44 Duplicate for file Voucher in duplicate to be filed App. for payment to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 108-52A-5 dated Dec. 6/43

VOUCHER No. 567 Date March 9th, 1944 Agent J. H. ...

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Abel Derrick.

Address:

AMOUNT

SERVICE

DATE _____

To freight on gasoline, coal oil, dresser,
lamp and sundry items from Kincolith to
Aiyaanah School

3.50

76-24-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

759

Voucher No.

March 31, 1944

Agent

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to.....Miss L. J. Brunton.....

Address.....
Aiyansh. B. C.

via Mill Bay.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	Receipt attached for transportation of goods from the river to the School by Cyprian Nisyok, Aiyansh. 19.4.44 76-024-289	1. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the expenditure was authorized by Departmental officers against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... March 31, 1944

Agent

Voucher No. 037

1. Received of L.J. Brunton 75¢ for transportation of goods from
Dec. 1/43 the river to the School

2. And 75¢ for transportation of goods from the river to the School
Jan. 1944

1. Dresser: 1 8 gal case coal oil; 4 gal. gasoline; kitchen
utensils: Aladdin Lamp: 1 box school supplies
2. 1 case floor oil & Dustbane: brooms; mats; wash basin;
2 bottles gasoline; 1 large 5 gal. can coal oil; mop; mirror.

signed "Cyprian Nisyok"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Miss L. J. Brunton.Address Aiyansh. B. C.via Mill Bay.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	Receipt attached for repairs to window at Aiyansh Achool by Anthony Adams	1. 25
	Receipt attached for repairs to furnace at Aiyansh School by Herbert Morven	1. 00
		2. 25
	76-10-639 IMPLICATE FOR FILE 19-4-44 voucher in duplicate for account to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Agent

March 31, 1944

DATE

VOUCHER No. 651

Received from Miss L. J. Brunton the sum of
One dollar (\$1.00) for replacing pipe in the
furnace of Aiyansh School, (Gitlakdamix)
February 1944

signed "Herbert Morven"

Received from L.J. Brunton January 1944

One dollar & twenty five cents \$1.25 for opening
window & supplying hinges for same, in the basement.
Urgently needed. No time to requisition

Signed. "Anthony Adams"

1-2.
Aiyansh B.C. March 1, 1944

Received from Miss L. J. Brunton One dollar
and twenty cents (\$1.20) for two mantles for
Alladin Lamp

(signed) F. B. Tait"

one supplied either faulty or injured in transit.

Received from Miss L. J. Brunton, teacher at
Gitlakdamix School, Three dollars & seventy two cents .

Nov. Dec. 1943	To 4 gal. coal oil	@ 45¢	1.80
Nov. 1943	1 gal. gasoline		.40
Nov. 1943	1 generator for gasoline lamp		.60
Feb. 1944	1 pkg nails		.12
Jan. 1944	1 mantle for gas lamp		.70
	1 pkg nails		<u>.10</u>
			\$ 3.72

signed "Johnny Morven"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Miss L. J. Brunton.Address Aiyansh. B. C.via Mill Bay

E.A.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	Receipt attached from John Morven for coal oil, gas etc. for Gitlakdanix School	3. 72
	Receipt attached from F.B. Tait for gas mantles for lamp for Gitlakdanix School	1. 20
		4. 92
	76-09-622 1.20	
	76-02-210 3.72	
	4.92	

THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE

1944

LET ACCOUNT TO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

650

VOUCHER No.

DATE

March 31, 1944

Agent

VOTE 76

Allotment..... 10-691

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required	Erecting cement basement at Aiyavsh Indian Day School.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

215-8-3096.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES & REVENUE
MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 4 1944

PO BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of April 26th and Requisition for materials to construct a cement basement for the Aivansh Indian Day School building.

Provision was made in the Estimates for an expenditure of \$496.15 for this work, and it would be appreciated if you would advise if the funds were made available.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

III-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 26th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I placed an item in 1944-45 estimates for \$490.15 to have cement walls erected around the basement of the Aiyansh Indian Day School. I would recommend that this be done in May of this year before the men leave for the fishing plants.

The cement could be purchased at Albert & McCaffery Ltd., the only local source, for \$4.75 per barrel, f.o.b. Prince Rupert. The lumber can be purchased at Aiyansh, and the nails and tar at Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert.

If I am authorized to have this work carried out, I would appreciate an accountable cheque for \$384.00 for wages, lumber and river freight. I would appreciate an early reply so that I can make arrangements to have ten or twelve men remain in the village. I anticipate leaving here for Aiyansh on the 22nd of May.

JG/MD

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

168-32A-5

Ottawa,
May 5, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the expenditure of \$496.15 for labour and material required for constructing a cement basement at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. An accountable cheque for \$384 is going forward to the Agent. You may purchase the materials required and when forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 168-32A-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE May 5, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$384 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY--
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, No. 810.

CHARGE TO	VOTE	76	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT	10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT		

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

Vancouver, B.C., May 10th 1944.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For erection of cement basement at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School -----		
17 bbls.	Cement	4.75	\$80 75
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of			

Shipping Instructions
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
17 bbls.	For erection of cement basement at Gitlakdamiz Indian Day School	4.75	\$80 75
	Cement		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Albert & McCaffery LtdAddress Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May 13	To 17 Bbls Cement @ \$4.75	80.75
	for Gitlakōamix Indian School	
	Purchase Order #29162 A dated May 10/44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Trimmer</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Education Vote 76 Primary 10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated May 5, 1944

VOUCHER No.

DATE June 17, 1944

Agent

M
 Dominion Government,
 PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
 May 13th. 194 4.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
 29162 A COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
 Indian Day School, Gitlekdamix

5116

Your Order No.

Invoice No.

Shipped To:-

Car No.

68 Sacks Cement.

17 bbls.

@ 4.75 80.75

~~Cartage~~~~3.00~~ 83.75

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

[M]
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

May 30th. 44.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 569/7

Aiyano.

50 Lbs. 2½" Nails
8 Lbs. Cribbing Wire

\$3.75
1.00
\$4.75

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's HardwareAddress Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May 30	To 50 lb 2 1/2" nails	3.75
	8 lb cribbing wire	1.00
		4.75
	for Gitlakdamix Indian School	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summary</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Education Vote 76 Primary 10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32A dated May 5, 1944

VOUCHER No.

DATE June 17, 1944

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Albert & McCaffery Ltd.Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May 22	To freight on 68 sacks cement, prepaid	16.35
	Cartage	<u>3.00</u>
	for Gitlakdamix Indian School	19.35
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Sumner</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Indian Education Vote 16 Primary 10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated May 5, 1944.

VOUCHER No.

DATE June 17, 1944

Agent

82

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., May 22nd, 1944.

M
Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.DOMESTIC AND STEAM COAL
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No.

Shipped To :-

5121

Invoice No.

Car No.

Freight on 68 sacks Cement

Cartage

shipped to Indian Day School,
Gitlakdamix, B. C.

\$ 16.35

3.00

\$ 19.35

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Shames River Lumber Company

Address Shirley B.C. via Prince Rupert

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 May 29	800 fbm 1 x 6 shiplap @ 37.50	30.00
	Sales tax 8%	2.40
		32.40
RECOMMENDED		
<i>Charge Gitlakdamix Indian School:</i> <i>Dept. letter 168-32A-5 May 4, 1944</i> <i>Indian Education Vote 76 primary 10-691</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated May 4, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 81

DATE June 17, 1944 Agent

SHAMES RIVER LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURING

RED CEDAR, WESTERN HEMLOCK, SITKA SPRUCE
LUMBER PRODUCTS

Via Prince Rupert . . .

SHIRLEY, B.C.

May 29, 1944

Sold to: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert, B. C.

800	4/6, 13/8, 16/10, 7/12, 17/14, 21/16, 18/18, 11/20, 5/22 f.bum.	1 x 6 #1 com. Shiplap	@ \$37.50	\$30.00
-----	---	-----------------------	-----------	---------

Sales Tax: 8%	<u>2.40</u>
	\$32.40

TURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on GITLAKDAMIX

for week ending JUNE 3rd 1944

NAME	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
------	-------------------------------	------	-------	------	--------	------	------	-------	----------------	-----------------	------------------

CHARLES						8.8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Charles Morrison
TITUS						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Titus Briggs
KENNETH						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Kenneth Brown
SYDNEY						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Sydney & L.
SAM						8	15	15	80¢	9.00	Sam Dyer
GUTHBERT						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Guthbert Brown
DAN						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Dan Young
PAT						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Pat McMillan
ELMER						7	15	15	80¢	9.00	Elmer
HUBERT						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Hubert Morrison
WALTER						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Walter Morrison
CHARLIE						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Charlie Morrison
HERBERT						8	16	16	80¢	9.60	Herbert Morrison
DAVID						7	15	15	80¢	9.00	David Morrison

No. 095236

FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10691

E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services and materials supplied, and prices are

Arganath
June 3/44

Medium Apples Bunch
in up with Clarence McMillan

24 per	2 + 4 + 4	643m 642.00	2.88
20 per	2 + 4 + 6	80 ..	3.60
20 per	2 + 4 + 7	96 ..	4.32
			10.80

Reed. Arganath -

Clarence McMillan

August
June 3/4

Proctor's 6 per 13.00

in 1/2 inch glass 12.00

24 per 2 x 4 x 4 = 64.00 2.88

20 per 2 x 4 x 6 = 80.00 3.60

20 per 2 x 4 x 7 = 91.00 4.32

4.32
10.80

Prod. layout -

Calvin 12.00

John 3/47

Proctor's Office
 up of water, Haller and Muller
 June 1 Carriage on convey and land
 from Peter's Beauty to School
 " 2.3 Rent for better 2 days

\$12.00

10.00

22.00

Reverend Payment

W. J. McMillan

percept 2381
 2382

Osgood,

Incision appears Benish
in left wrist. A bel. Barwick

To Frey M on 18 points cement
from commencing to end to 2000

1573 40 @ 1 1/2 40 823.58

Recd. Gagnon 7-

Alfred Barwick

Arguonath B.C.
June 3/44

Johnson appears Branch

in Apr with

Kenneth Grandison

May 26 To pay for 30 sacks cement
from Grandison by for boat

to Grandison 60 miles up

the Nass River. 2623 lbs @ 1 1/2 cts per lb

39.37

30.00

73

470.12

June 1st 800 feet thick
50 cts per sack

Good Payment Kenneth Grandison

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>CREDIT VOUCHER</u>	
June 3	By cash paid for river freight on 30 sacks cement, lumber & nails. Receipt # 2379	70 12
"	Kenneth Grandison. Cheque # 16279	
"	cash on 18 sacks cement. Receipt # 2380	
"	Abel Derrick. Cheque # 16280	23.58
"	Cartage on cement and lumber. Receipt # 2381	
"	W.J. McMillan. Cheque # 16297	12 00
"	Hire of tractor. W.J. McMillan Receipt 2382	10 00
"	Cheque # 16297	
"	Cuthbert Morven freight on cement # 2383	
"	Cheque # 16282	26 25
"	Clarence McMillan for lumber. Receipt 2384	
"	Cheque # 16281	10 90
"	labour erecting cement wall as per payroll attached for week ending June 3.	
"	Cheques # 16283 to 16296	132 60
"	cash paid for freight on 800 f.b.m. lumber	
"	ex Shirley Mills to Prince Rupert.	
"	Cheque # 16303	2 28
"	ALL for Gitlakdamix School	287 63
RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Vote 356 76 - 10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated May 4, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

McMillan

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 19th, 1944

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

re: Gitlakdamix Indian School.

I append statement of expenditures up to date
in connection with the above.

Accountable cheque \$384.00

Credit Voucher #85 \$287.63

Labour, week ending
June 10th, unpaid
119.40
\$407.03

Over expended
23.03
\$407.03

Debit vouchers Nos. 81, 82, 83, 84
137.25
\$544.28

I would appreciate a cheque for \$32.63. This will
take care of the \$23.03 over expenditure and two days
wages for the removing of forms after the cement is dry.

I was unable to procure shiplap as expected at the
Aiyanash mill and having to bring it in from elsewhere
involved freight charges of \$30.00. River freight on the
cement was also slightly underestimated, which accounts
for the overexpenditure.

The pay list for the week ending June 10th will be

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **215-8-4266.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 24, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith a letter dated the 19th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, together with the vouchers mentioned therein, with reference to expenditures in connection with the construction of a cement basement at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, B.C. The Department authorized an expenditure of \$496.15 in this connection by letter 168-32A-5 of May 5, 1944.

It will be noted from Mr. Gillett's letter that the freight charges, etc., have been higher than he estimated and that he now requires an additional amount to pay for the labor involved.

I would recommend the Department's approval of Mr. Gillett's request that an accountable cheque for \$32.63 be sent to him to cover the labor charges still unpaid.

©
Encl

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

168-32A-5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 168-32A-5
FILE NO.

MINES and RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE July 6, 1944.

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$32.63
	Send cheque to:— Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for Repairs to Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, No. 0810
(Additional amount required)



VOTE 76

ENC. NO.

CHARGE TO ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

10-681-448

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

168-32A-51
75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

X

X

X

Schools;

A cement basement wall was erected at Gitlakdamix

School to prevent flooding.

X

X

X

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

URN OF LABOUR on the Day School ON C111akdamix (Aiyash)

for week ending June 10th, 1944.

ES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
ss	Cement work	"	8	8	8				24	.60	\$14.40	Charles Morrison
	"	"	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40	2 hrs horse
	"	"	8	8	5				21	.60	12.60	at Morrison
	"	"	8	8	-				16	.60	9.60	Sam Day
avid	"	"	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40	Don & Thompson
	"	"	8	8	5				21	.60	12.60	Richard E. S.
art	"	"	8	8	5				21	.60	12.60	Carthage
rls	"	"	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40	Charles McMillan
art	"	"	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40	Hubert Pollard
									199			
											\$119.40	

95226 and 36008.

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

E.R.

Agency Skeena River

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the service materials supplied, and prices are

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School ON Cittaakdamik (Alyanah)

for week ending September 2nd, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
S. Timothy	Removing Lumber from cement forms						7 2/3		7 2/3	.60	4.60	Timothy Adams

No. 95236 and 36008. Vote 76 Agency Skeena River E.R. Allotment 10-691 Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the ser materials supplied, and prices

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Walter McMillan.

1944.

June 6. To five loads of sand and gravel delivered to Aiyanish School, \$ 5.00.

RECEIVED PAYMENT:

W. J. McMillan

August 23, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Walter McMillan.

1944.

June 6.

To five loads of sand and gravel delivered to Aliyansh School,

\$ 5.00.

RECEIVED PAYMENT:

W. J. McMillan

August 23, 1944.

168-32A-5

EXD
Ottawa, May 9, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the first instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$38.21 for material and labour
in making repairs at the Aiyansh School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-370

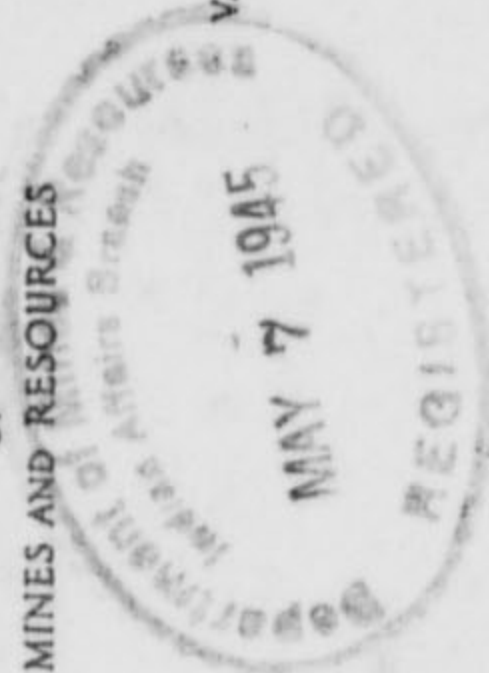
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 1st, 1945.

168-32a-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of April 24th and requisition covering the supply of five only blinds for the Aiyansh School, and materials and labour required for the construction of a roof over the verandah. Although no specific provision was made in the Estimates for this expenditure it would appear that the roof is necessary as a safety measure and it is recommended that Mr. Gillett be authorized to spend the sum of \$38.21 for the purchase of blinds and material and for the provision of labour.

-EW
Encl.

James Colman
For D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
April 24, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Attached is a Requisition for material
for Aiyansh School.

Mrs. Henderson states that she needs
blinds, as the sun coming through the windows is too bright
on sunny days.

She also states that there is a danger
of ice coming off the roof and injuring children, as there
is no roof over the verandah. I would suggest that we
put up what might be called a porch roof, so ice coming
off the roof would strike the porch roof and slide down
each side of same, rather than come direct on the verandah
as it does now.

JG/k.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

April 24, 19 45.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Aiyansh Indian Day School

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT 09-615

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

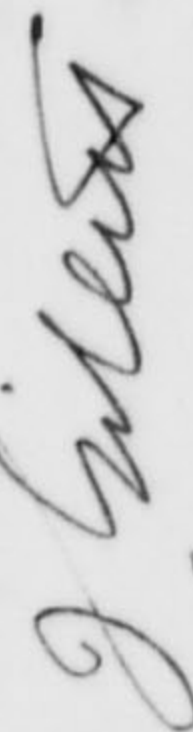
SHIP TO Mrs. J. Henderson, Aiyansh, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	36" cream blinds	1.10	\$ 5.50
100 ft. BM	Shiplap	57.00	5.70
40 "	" 2x4	60.00	2.40
60 "	" 4x4	60.00	3.60
1 lb.	Shingle nails	.12	.12
2 "	2½" nails	.12	.24
2 bundles	Shingles	7.30	3.65
	Labour		10.00
	Freight by steamship and river boat		7.00
			38.21

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.

2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.

3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.

4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.

5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.

6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

April 24, 19 45.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Aiyansh Indian Day School**

VOTE **76** ALLOTMENT **09-615** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

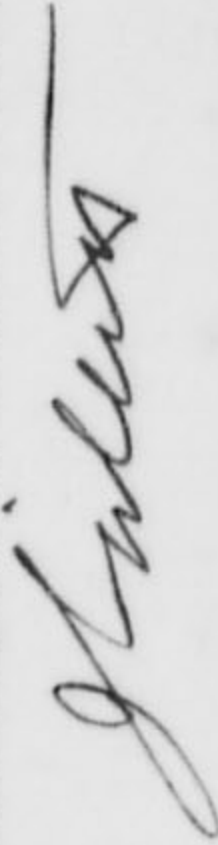
SHIP TO **Mrs. J. Henderson, Aiyansh, B. C.**

Purpose for which required **Repairs to school.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	36" cream blinds	1.10	5.50
100 ft. BM	Shiplap	57.00 M	5.70
40 " "	2x4	60.00 M	2.40
60 " "	4x4	60.00 M	3.60
1 lb.	Shingle nails	.12	.12
2 "	2½" nails	.12	.24
2 bundles	Shingles	7.30 M	3.65
	Labour		10.00
	Freight by steamship and river boat		7.00
			28.21

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Aijanaah P.O.
Naas River, B.C.,
Sept. 21/44.

In Account with:

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Owing to Mr. Abel Derrick, freight
on parcel of School Supplies
weighing 40 lbs. @ $1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb. --- 60¢



Abel Derrick

Mrs. Jewel Henderson.
(Teacher)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
November 24, 1944.

EX'D.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

I append complete statement showing the
expenditure on the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:

Accountable cheque #95236

\$ 384.00

Accountable cheque #36008

32.63

Credit Voucher #85 already for-
warded,

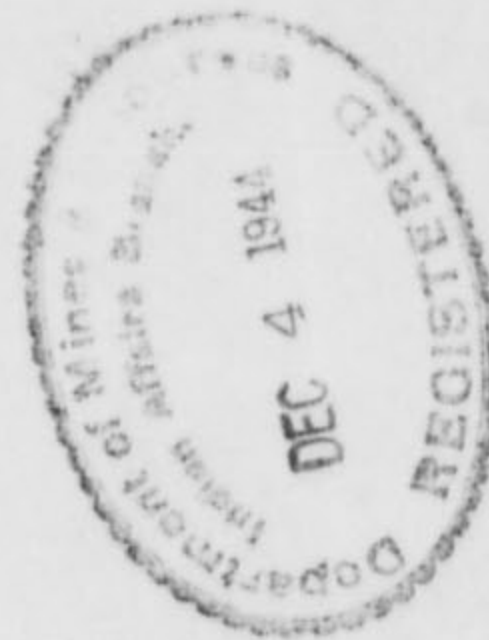
\$ 287.63

Credit Voucher #361 attached

129.00

\$ 416.63

\$ 416.63



J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.



COPY FOR INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City

]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

May 31/45

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

Shipped to Mr. J. Henderson, Aliyansh.

5 Only 36" Cream Blinds @ \$1.10 ea.

\$5.50

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE:

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware.

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

REPLICATE FOR FILE
 NUMBER IN duplicate detached
 for Accountant to send

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 163-224, dated May 9/45

VOUCHER No. 49

June 6/45

Ageml

VOTE 76

Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO Teacher, Indian Day School, Aiyanish, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Mixing bowls	0		.90	\$ 1.80
1	Dover egg beater	0		.40	.40
1	Enamel Roasting Pan (11 7/8 x 12 1/2)	0		2.25	2.25
1	Dinner Set-51 piece (6 sup size)	few pieces		22.50	22.50
1	China Tea Pot	0		1.00	1.00
					<u>27.95</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

168-32A-5

215-8-2314

Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
27th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure
of approximately \$200.00 for additional equipment
required for the second classroom that is being
opened at the Gitlakdamix Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

168-32A-5
215-8-2314
56.25
\$24.50
Paid 27-11-45
27-11-45

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-2314**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

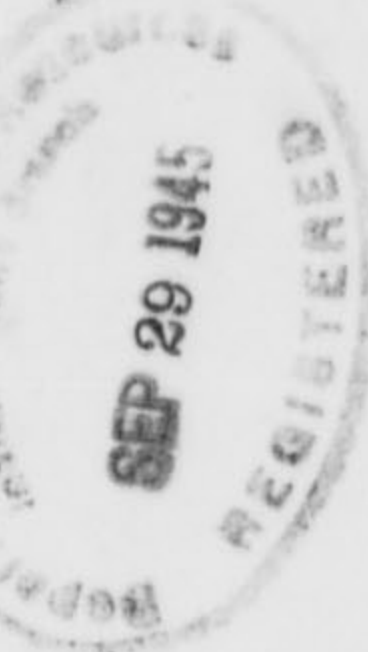


CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES



Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of August 17th approving of the opening of a second classroom at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of September 7th from which it will be noted that additional desks and blackboard are required. The cost of this equipment in Vancouver is approximately \$200.00, and it is recommended that authority be granted for the expenditure.

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

168-32a-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
Sept. 7, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

The following items are required for
the second room of the Aiyansh Indian Day
School:

15 Single Standard Desks #5
1 Teachers Desk
4 pcs. Hyloplate Blackboard 4x8
(128 sq. ft. @ .40) - @ 51.20
4 pcs. Chalk Trough 8' (32 lin. ft)
@ .10 - @ 3.20

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f



215-8-2030

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo, you may supply the following kitchen
utensils for the teacher's residence at the
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:-

EX'D.
2 mixing bowls,
1 Dover egg beater,
1 enamel roasting pan 11-7/8 x 19 1/2.
1 Dinner Set - 51 piece (6 cup size)
1 Teapot.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



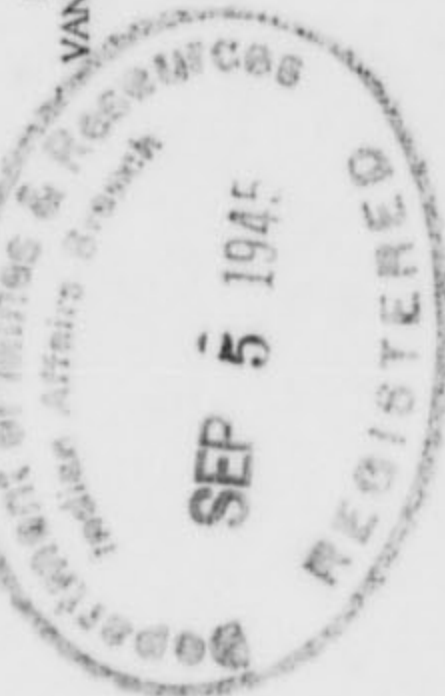
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-2030

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Gillett's letter of August 28th and requisition
covering the proposed supply of kitchen utensils
for the teacher's residence at the Gitlakdamix
Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be
granted for the purchase of these articles at a cost
of \$27.95 as two teachers will now be in residence
at this point.

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 28, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Mrs. Henderson, who was teaching at Aiyansh, has recommended that the articles on the attached requisition be purchased for the teacherage there, particularly now that two teachers are likely to be employed. These can be purchased at Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, at the prices quoted.

I recommend that this be authorized.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f
Att' 1-2



GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 20th. 45.

Dominion Government,
Department Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 674/2

Teacher, Aliyanch Indian School.

1 Dozen Gilletts Lye	@ \$0.15	-	\$0.90
2 Brooms	.80		1.60
1 Dozen Enamel Cups	.20		2.40
1 Dozen Cup Hooks			.25
1 Dozen Lifebuoy soap			1.00
70 Lbs. Dustbane	.09		6.30
3 Tins Bon Ami	.20		.60
1 Water pail			1.75
1 Wash Basin			.50
24 Yards Linen Towelling	.35		8.40
			<u>\$23.70</u>
1 Dipper			1.05
			<u>\$24.75</u>
			.50
			<u>\$25.25</u>

Freight prepaid

No white enamel cups, sending ivory.



Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE: _____

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware.

Address Box 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. 6145

Letter, File No 169-32A-5, dated Sept 6/45

Voucher No.

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[
M
Dominion Government,
Department Indian Affairs,
City.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 20th. 45.

Req. No.

Inv. No. 874/1

Teacher Indian Day School, Aiyanich.

2 Mixing Bowls
1 Enamel Roaster, 11 7/8x19 1/2
1-51 Pee. Dinner set
1 Tea Pot

\$1.80
2.25
22.50
1.00
\$27.55

No egg beaters in stock, cannot procure.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address P.O. Box 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
<u>Sept 20</u>	To janitor supplies for use in Gitlakdamix Indian Day School as per attached a/c	\$24.20
	Freight prepaid	1.05
		\$25.25

75-02-645

910-76-02-289
RECEIVED FOR FILE
11-10-45
In duplicate sent to pay.
Voucher to be returned for
reimbursement

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-38-40 dated Sept 5/45

VOUCHER No. 279

DATE

Sept 25/45

Agent

42 Hasting St. W.

B. C. Clothiers Co.

Mens Outfitters for Dress & Work

Suppliers for Seamen & Loggers

Am. Agent Munnings

192

B. C.

Sold to

Thomas Campbell

books & chain 24th

done

40

Goods not Exchanged without this bill

McCauley Systems - Galt

5-29-13

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
Nov. 5	To desk and chair for use in second class- room being opened at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School	\$ 24.50
	76-12-415	
	810-76-12-415 COPIES FOR FILE 27-11-45 Duplicate to pay. Teacher in duplicate to pay. for ACCOUNTANT to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>B. C. C.</i> Indian, Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 163-221-221 dated Oct. 1/45.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19640 A

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P. O. Box 76,
Vancouver, B.C. 9th Oct. 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Gitlakdenix Indian Day School		
4 pes.	Hyloplate Blackboard 4x8	pc. 12.80	\$51.20
4 pes.	Chalk Trough 8'	lin. ft. 10	3 20
			\$54.40

Prices F.O.B.

Vancouver, B.C.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

WHIP PREPAID TO:

Gitlakdenix Indian Day School,
Aliyannah P.O., via Mill Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. J. McKey.

Indian Commissioner for (District Officer)

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 31st 1945.

SOLD
TO

Indian Agent, J. Gillett, Esq.,
Prince George, B. C.

SALESMAN

Mail

ORDER NO.

19640A

FOLIO

2992

SHIP BY
TO

Geliakdamix Indian Day School, Aliyamah P.O., Mill Bay, B.C.

4 pieces Hyloplate Blackboard 4'x 8' green
4 pieces Chalk Trough 8' - 32 ft

12.80 ea
1.10 ft
51.20
3.20

Prepaid U.S.S. Frt
54.40
1.85

56.25

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
Oct 31	To blackboard and chalk Trough for use in Citta-kamiz Indian Day School, as per attached account	\$ 54.40
	Prepaid Freight	1.83
	76-12-415	\$56.23
810-76-12-415 810-76-12-415 30-11-45 ATTACHED FOR FILE VOUCHER IN AUDITING IS PREP. (SEE ACCOUNTS)		
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	168-32A-5, 1/10/45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File 215-B-2448 dated Oct 9/45

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. 100
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Fraser & Payne,**

Address **P. O. Box 897,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946</u>		
Mar 27	To articles purchased for sewing class at Gitlakdamix Indian Day School	\$8 96
	Plus postage	40
	Total	\$9 36

RECOMMENDED

Simms

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

76-02-289

RECEIVED BY B.C. IND. AFF. DIV. 10/2/46
For Accountant to pay. Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No **215-8-3138** dated **February 19th, 1946.**

Agent

Guides

1946

P.O. Box 847

Phone 376

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH ST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 27th, 1946.

FRASER & PATNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Dominion of Canada,

Dept. of Public Works, Indian Affairs Branch,

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

15	yds. White Cotton	@.35	5.25
60	Skeins Emb. Thread 3/10		2.00
10	Sheets Transfers	@ .15	1.50
3	Doz. Needles	@ .07	.21
	Postage		.40
			\$ 9.36

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.
DATE

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to Associated Iron Foundry,

Address 4080 Nanaimo Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
<u>NOV. 8</u>	To school desks for use in Citlekdamix Indian Day School	<u>\$116.73</u>
	Plus sales Tax (8%)	<u>9.34</u>
	Plus cartage	<u>1.25</u>
	Plus freight	<u>4.20</u>
		<u>\$131.52</u>
810-76-12-415		
76-12-415		
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Burman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 410

DATE

29/11/45

Agent

"T. Gillette"

PHONE FAIRMONT 3771

Invoice No. 370.

Nº

806

4080 NANAIMO STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., November 8, 1945.

J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(For use at the Gitlekdemix Indian School).

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ASSOCIATED IRON FOUNDRY

Terms: Net 15th prox.

15 - 45 Crown School Desks	7.25 ea
2 - 45 " Desk Fronts	5.85
2 - 45 " Rears	5.41
Plus Sales Tax 0%	
Plus Cartage	
Plus Prepaid Freight (Receipted Bill of Lading attached)	

94.25
11.66
10.02

116.75
9.34
126.09
1.25

4.20

131.52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 19635 A

Associated Iron Foundry,
4080 Mainline St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 4th Oct. 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Secy.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School		
13 only	Complete single standard desks, /5.	7.25	94.25
2 "	Front Desks /5.	5.83	11.66
2 "	Rear /5.	5.41	10.82
	Plus 6% Sales Tax.		9.34
	Cartage		1.25
			\$127.32

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your tender of Sept. 20/45.

Shipping Instructions
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Atiyannah P. O., via Mill Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

ABEL DERRICK
Aiyanah, B. C.

In Account with:-

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

May 4, 1946

To delivering desks and blackboard from
Kincolith to Aiyanah Day School

788 lbs. at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per .lb \$11.82

Cartage from boat \$ 1.50
\$13.32

Abel Derrick
ABEL DERRICK

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Abel Derrick, Esq.,

Address: Aiyansh, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946-47</u>		
May 4	To delivering desks and blackboard from Kincolith to Aiyanas as per attached account	\$13 32

76-04-352

REPLICA FOR FILE
8/10/76 D-4-352
Transfer in duplicate to file.
See Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Timothy Adams, Esq.,Address Aiyansh, B.C.

AMOUNT

SERVICE

DATE

1946-47

Jun

15

To putting together of desks and hanging
of blackboards in Gitlakdamix Indian Day

School

43 hours at 67½¢ an hour

\$29. 02

76-09-615

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 168-32A-5 dated Oct 1, 1945

DATE

June 21st, 1946.

Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-5183.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

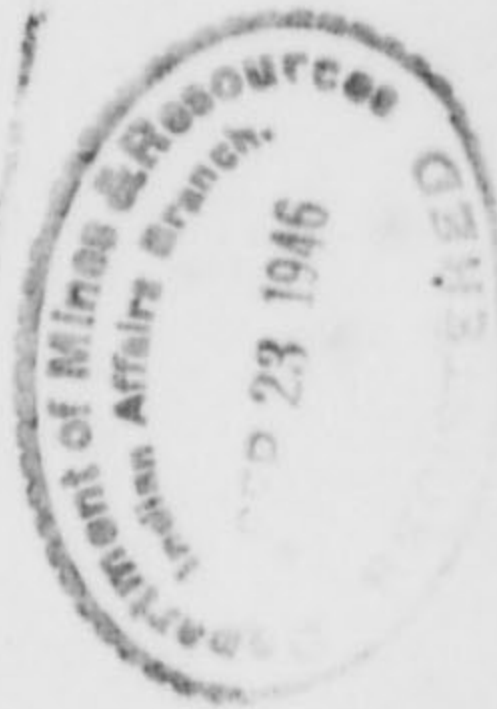
Sept. 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-32A-5

I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for a bed, mattress, etc. for use of the second teacher at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, at cost of \$52.90, f.o.b. Prince Rupert.

As this equipment is considered necessary, I have issued P. O. #6846-A in favour of Gordon and Anderson Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C. in order that delivery may be made immediately to meet the requirements at the teacherage. I trust that the Department will approve of this expenditure.



HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-11-9A.**

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 4th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your 168-32-5 (Wtl) of August 27th received having reference to voucher no. 290, freight on 130 lbs. of school supplies for the Gitlaadmix Indian Day School.

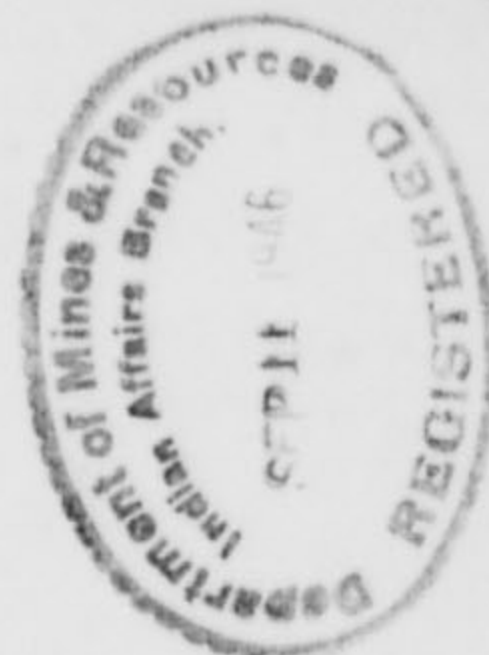
It should be explained that this charge of \$1.95 is for transporting these goods 100 miles up the Naas River by Indian gas boat. The standard rate for all freight on this river is 1 1/2¢ per pound. The item for 75¢ is for delivery at Aliyansh from the dock to the school. It is impossible to obtain freight receipts from Indians as they have no letterheads, neither are they licensed to carry freight. These supplies are taken up as a convenience to the Department by the Indians and their rates are really very reasonable. In view of this explanation, it is recommended that the account be paid.

EXD.
A.

FEA/pb
Encls-4

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Abel Derrick,**Address **Aiyansh, B.C.**

AMOUNT

SERVICE

DATE

1946-47

Aug 20

To freight on 130 lbs of school supplies for

Gitlakdamix Indian Day School @ 1 1/2¢ per lb.

\$2 70

Gitlakdamix

76/9/46
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF MINES AND
RESOURCES
OTTAWA

76-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Agmt

Letter, File No. dated

August 20th, 1946.

DATE

VOUCHER No. 290

SKENA RIVER AGENCY

Due to Abel Derrick, Aiyanish, B.C. for freight charges on
130 lbs, of school supplies for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

1 1/4 per lb.	..	..	\$1.95
Cartage on same			.75
Total amount			<u>\$2.70</u>

James H. Kiley

Missionary in charge
Aiyanish Reserve

IS-8-46

168-32-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

EXD

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to the enclosed voucher No. 290 dated August 20, 1946, it will be necessary to obtain a freight receipt in the amount of \$1.95. When the receipt has been obtained please return it to the Department with the voucher, in order that payment may be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

C

MP

168-32-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 17th instant the Depart-
ment approves your action in purchasing
furnishings for the residence of the
second teacher at the Gitlakdamix Day
School.

EX'D.
A



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.





HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

PHONE MARINE 9131

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **79601**

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE **Sept. 28, 1946**

SHIPPED TO

AND

DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM

F.O.B.

SOLD Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
TO Gitlakdimax Indian Day School,
Aiyansh, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	To Prepaid Freight of Naptha Gas shipped via Catala - - - - Inv. # 79601 - - - - -	- - - - -	1.05

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

PHONE MARINE 9131



CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **79601**

VENDOR'S NO'S

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE DATE **Sept. 28, 1946**

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION **Aiyansh, B.C.**

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE **Via Catala**

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT? **Prince Rupert**

FROM **Prince Rupert**

F.O.B.

SOLD TO
Dep't: of Indian Affairs,
Gitlakdimax Indian Day School,
Aiyansh, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
16	Ga lons HOME Naptha Gas (in cases)	.48	7.68
	Dom. Tax	.03	<u>.48</u>
			8.16

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **Home Oil Distributors Ltd.**

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No.

Voucher No. 391

DATE September 30th, 1946.

Agent

Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,
Oct. 15/46.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Owing to Mr. Abel Herrick, the sum of
three dollars (\$3.00) for freight on school
supplies for the Citlakaniis school.
(Mrs.) Jewell Henderson
(teacher).

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

[M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.]

November 5th. 46.

Req. No. Inv. No. 819/15

Aiyanch Industrial School. Naas River, Via Kincoloth,

25 Lbs. Dustbane	2	\$0.09 Lb.	-	\$2.25
1 Container				.50
				<u>\$2.75</u>
				.65
				<u>\$3.40</u>

Freight Prepaid

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511



CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. 8558

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE
Nov. 8, 1948

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM
F.O.B.
Prince Rupert

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Aiyansh Indian Day School,
Aiyansh, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
25	Gallons HOME Floor Oil #2 in 1 single Tripper Drum	.29	7.25

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Home Oil Distributors Ltd.**

Address.....
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
November 12	To floor oil supplied Gitlakdamix Indian Day School as per attached account.	\$7.25
	76-09-615	

RECEIVED FOR THE
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
NOV 14 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.

dated.

Agent

November 12th, 1946

P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. ~~October 11 1946~~

M. Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

SIGN

AND

SHOWCARD

WRITERS

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS

MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON

ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

October 12 To Ayanish Indian Baseball

Mass River

10 Lights Glass 18 oz. 10 x 12 @.25

2.50

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **Silverides Brog.**

Address **Box 126,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-32-4 (WTL)** **Sept 25/46**

Letter, File No. **168-32-4 (V71)** Sept 25/46

Voucher No. 539

Agent

DATE November 16th 1948

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE: _____

Pay to... **F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent**

Address P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

76-02-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated.

Voucher No. 580

DATE November 29th, 1946. Agent Agent

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 29th. 46.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 829/7

For Indian Day School, Aiyanich, Neas Rive.

1 Furnace Clean out Brush
Postage

\$0.50
.16

.66

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE: _____

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,

Address..... P.O. Box 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
December 9	To the supplying of one furnace clean out brush to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School as per attached.	\$.66

E.V.D.

810
11/12/46
75-09-622
TRIPPLICITY FOR THE
RECEIVED IN OFFICE TO BE
FORWARDED TO THE
OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 168-32-4 (dated) Nov. 20/46

Agent

Aiyansuk P.O.,
Nasas River, B.C.
Owing to Mr. Abel Herrick!
Freights on school supplies for Gitlakdamix Day
School:

Missed from first bill	2.45
Freights on 300 lbs. (Hardware, oil, dustthane) at winter rate of 2¢ per lb.	6.00
Delivery charges from boat to school	.75
Total	<u>\$ 9.20</u>

Signed by Mrs. Jewel Henderson,
Teacher, Gitlakdamix School.

168-329-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE: _____

Pay to.....**Mr. Abel Derrick**

Address..... **Aiyansh.**

Naas River, B.C.

76-02-352

VOUCHER No. **651**

DATE.....~~December 18th~~ 1946 Agent

GORDON &

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Aiyemah Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC-PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 46.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 12 6 Fruit Dishes
4 cups
4 mantles
coat hooks
chimney
2 dust pans
spoon
2 brooms
thermometer

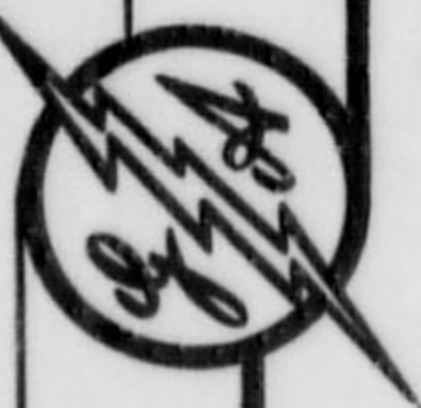
~~Freight~~ Delivery Charges

DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
.60		
1.40		
1.80		
.80		
.45		
.70		
.20		
2.50		
.80		
.50		
	.86	8.29

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

GORDON &



ANDERSON

In Account with

LIMITED

BOX 189

M Department of Indian Affairs,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aqjansh Indian Day School,

DISS-PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 16.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT CREDIT TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec. 6 1 Dipper
1 Tab

.45
1.95

.24 2.16



Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Aiyansh P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,

May 13th / 47



Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Owing to Mr. John Norwen the sum of
one dollar and seventy-nine cents (\$1.79)
for freights and cartage charge on 52
pounds of school supplies for the
Gitlaxdaxix Indian Day School.
Jewel Henderson (Teacher)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48 May	8 To freight and cartage charges on 52 pounds of School supplies for the Gitlakdani Indian Day School, Aliyansh, Neas River, as per attached account.	\$1.79
RECEIVED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINISTERS OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE MAY 14 1947 REGISTERED 516-04-352 1577/47		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Rec-2568

Handwritten signature

Aiyansh P.O.
Naas River, B.C.
May 186/47

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

During to Mr. Abel Derrick, the sum of
five dollars and eighty-seven cents
(\$5.87) for freights and cartage charges on
256 pounds of school supplies for
Githlakhamix Indian Day School.

Jewel Henderson (Teacher).



The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
about 2 qts covered saucapan	1		1		(present one is worn out)
Pillow Cases	0		4 pr.		
Sheets	2	(badly worn)	4 pr.	no	These new pans are badly needed. I had my own.
Blankets	2 pr.		2 pr.	no	(Frame and glass)
1 complete window for basement					Horses have broken panes out of every window in the basement, except one.
Small panes of glass	0		12		
Can opener	0		1		
Gasoline	0		16 gal.		
Coal oil	0		16 gal.		

Department of Labor
Indian Affairs Bureau
AUG 8 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher (c/o Mr. F. E. Anfield).....

School.....Gitlakdamix

Post Office (nearest).....Aiyansh, Naas River.....

Express Office (nearest).....Via Arrandale.....

Province.....B.C.*

"The Teacher".....Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Water pails	2		2	✓	one leaking
Brooms for school	11	3	2	✓	worn out
Broom for teacherage	0		1		medium size
Janitor's Brush	1		1	✓	
Chloride of Lime	0		12	✓	
Gillett's Lye	0		12	✓	
Lifebuoy Soap	0		12	✓	
Bar Soap (scrubbing)	0		6	✓	
Old Dutch Cleanser	0		4	✓	
Bon Ami (cans)	0		2	✓	
Window blinds (for teacherage)				✓	Blinds are worn out
Dust Mop	0		1	✓	36" green or cream
Tea Spoons			6	✓	No decent ones.
Dessert Spoons	0		6	✓	
Table Spoons	1		3	✓	
Cereal Bowls	0		6	✓	
Small Size Dipper	2		1	✓	For 2nd classroom
Small tub	0		1	✓	(Foot bath size)
Egg beater	0		1	✓	
Double boiler	1		1	✓	(worn out)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher (c/o Mr. F.H. Anfield)

School Gitlakdamix

Post Office (nearest) Aivansh, Naas River.

Express Office (nearest) Via Arrandale

Province B.C.

"The Teacher"

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are in the Provincial Schools

168-32A-5 (WT 1)

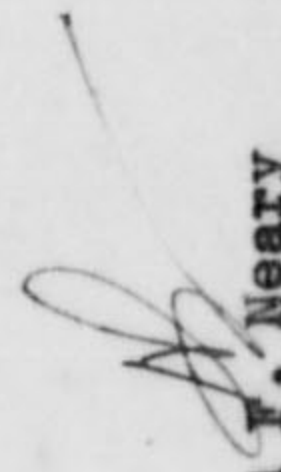
Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, D.
Prince Rupert, B.C. ^{LA} A.

With reference to requisition of the
1st instant, the Department approves the purchase
of the following articles for use at the Gitladamix
day school:

1 covered saucepan
1 complete window for
basement
12 small panes of glass
1 can opener
16 gal. gasoline
16 gal. coal oil
2 water pails
2 brooms for school
1 broom for teacherage
1 janitor's brush
12 chloride of lime
12 Gillett's lye
12 Lifebuoy soap

6 bars scrubbing soap
4 Old Dutch cleanser
2 cans Bon Ami
Window blinds for teacherage
1 dust mop
6 tea spoons
6 dessert spoons
3 table spoons
6 cereal bowls
1 small size dipper
1 small tub
1 egg beater
1 double boiler


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 31, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Authority is requested to carry out the following repairs to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School at Aiyanish, Naas River.

- (1) Removal of all outside doors; replaning and rehanging of same, and repairs to locks \$27.50
- (2) Building 2 porches over outside entrances (2) to prevent freezing of inside doors.
Material and freight therein from Prince Rupert to Aiyanish \$87.00
Labour for carpenters, 4 days, 2 men @ \$6 a day 48.00
\$ 135.00

- (3) Glazing broken windows and other minor repairs \$ 20.00

- (4) Labour for construction of a pole fence around the school, to prevent horses and cattle getting into woodpiles and to enclose a proper schoolyard for purposes of discipline.
Estimated labour requirements 400 labour hours @ 65¢ \$ 260.00
Nails, 4 kegs 6" spikes @ 7.50 30.00
Wire for binding posts, braces 10.00
\$ 300.00

I enclose 2 photos of this School which I would like returned. They will show (a) the need of the porches at both sides of the School. The doors no longer close, they have warped out of shape with frost and snow, (b) the need of a proper school fence.

An accountable advance to cover all items, \$482.50 is requested, should the Department sanction these improvements and repairs.

482.50

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 168-32A-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 21st, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C. EXD. A.	\$ 182.50



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of labour and materials repairing Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

No. 810

ENC. NO.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

SECRETARY

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

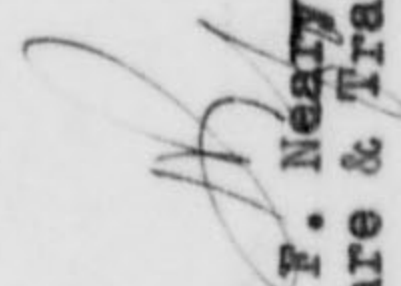
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-3 of Aug. 15

The Department approves the following repairs to be carried out to the above Indian Day School, as requested in your letter of August 15th.

- (a) Rehangng doors and repairs to locks - \$ 27.50
- (b) Building two porches - \$135.00
- (c) Replacing broken windows, etc. - \$ 20.00

An accountable advance for \$182.50 will be forwarded to Mr. Anfield.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFW/MGD

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

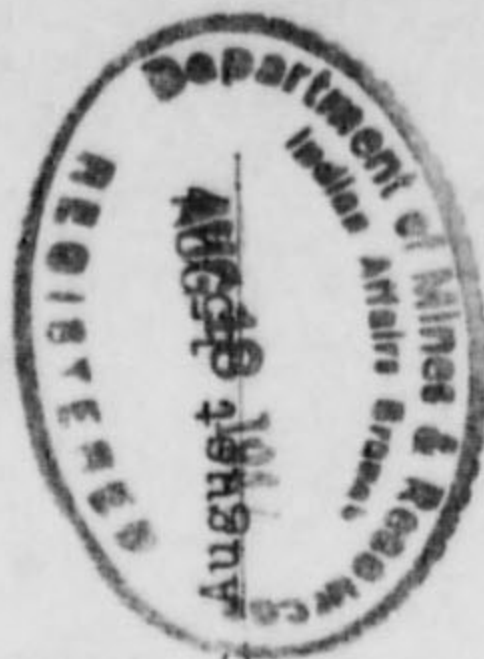


DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st requesting authority to carry out repairs, and the construction of a pole fence at the Gitlakdamix Day School.

An amount of \$805.00 has been included in the current year's estimates for this purpose and as the work would appear to be necessary it is recommended that the repairs to the school and the construction of two porches over the outside entrances be authorized.

The construction of the pole fence can be deferred until next year.

.mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

168-32a-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

12-11-3

August 14, 1947
Vancouver, B.C.

MEMORANDUM

To: The Indian Commissioner
From: The School Inspector

I refer to the application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to carry out repairs, and the construction of a pole fence around the school, to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School at Aliyansh, Nass River, B.C.

An amount of \$805.00 has been included in the estimates for repairs to this school, painting interior and exterior, and a new fence. It is felt that the repairs to the school and the building of the two porches over the outside entrances should be undertaken but the construction of a pole fence can be deferred.

RFD/mh

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey,

Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools

168-320-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

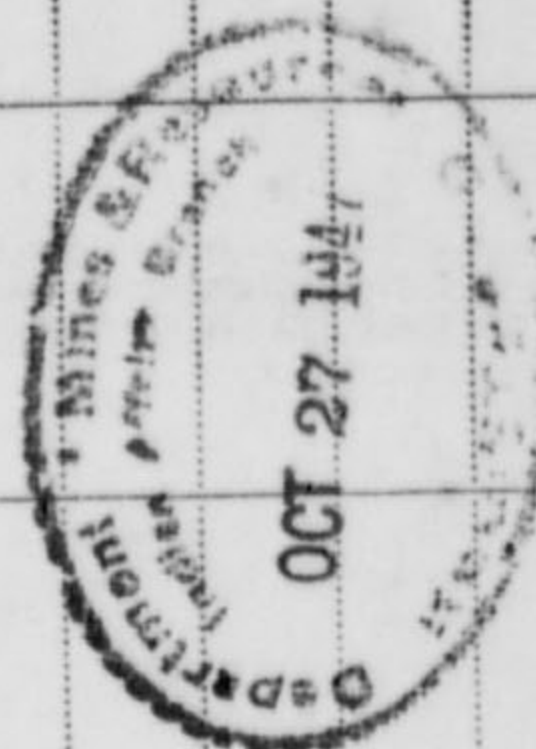
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION
1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18	TO: Cash paid for boat charter from Richard Guno: to transporting Mrs. & Miss Wishart (transferred from Port Edward Day School) with freight, supplies, school material, etc., to Aiyanash, Naas River, Day School.	\$ 60 00

VOTE: 516-03-304



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH No 12342

\$ 60.00

October 15th 1947

Received from Indian Agent,

----- SIXTY ----- 00 Dollars.

for Charter gasboat - Aiyansh to Kincolith & return
with Mrs. & Miss Wishart, teindias Der Schöckdamix

Signature

Richard J. J. J.

168-32A-5
ESOURCES Form No. I.A.

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE: _____

Pay to..... **Abel Derrick**.....

Address..... **Aiyansh, Naas River, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48 Sept.	9 To freight and delivery charges on school supplies for Gitlakdamix School as per attached account	\$0.75

516-04-352

Training Division
SEP 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1947
REC-9-3-232

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



CANADA

AIR MAIL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

P.O. Box 187,

DEPARTMENT OF

MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEY

Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

10-11-2

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 23rd, 1947

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Voucher #1021 attached, the Department approved the transfer of Mrs. Wishart from Port Edward to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School at Aiyanash. Her daughter went in as junior teacher. As there is no access to this village in the winter months it was necessary for them to take in a winter's supply of goods and food. I took them to the Naas River entrance on the Agency launch and sent them up river at once. With their freight and supplies the boat was well loaded.

Payment of the account is recommended.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA:gj
encl.

168-32a-5-

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 29, 47

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 966/8

Aiyansh Indian Day School

1 Aladdin Lamp	
3 chimneys	
6 mantles	
1 10x14 mirror	
1 alarm clock	
6 weatherstrip @	.75
2 pr. window blind brackets	
1 doz. 1/8x 3/4 stove bolts	
1 " 3/10x 3/4 "	
1 doz. rolls paper towels @	.45
50 rolls toilet paper	.11

\$ 6.75
13.00
1.00
2.25
4.50
.20
.10
.10
5.40
5.50
<u>\$30.30</u>

TREASURY ~~ONLY~~

CHEQUE No.

DATE:

Pay to.....	Gordon's Hardware.....
-------------	------------------------

Address..... P.O. Drawer 1160.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

AMOUNT

SERVICE

DATE _____

1947-48

Nov.

To materials supplied to the Gitlakdamix Indian

Day School, as per attached account

\$30.30

516-02-615.

RECOMMENDED:

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

No freight charges - taken up by Indian

boät.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter File No. 12-11-4

dated.....Nov. 22/47

Agent

BILL OF SALE

RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS THE
SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN FULL PAYMENT FOR ONE
UPRIGHT PIANO FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

3rd FEBRUARY 1948

Signed
by
Owner
"Mrs. Ella Adams"

COPY.

168-32A-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

9-11-4 (168)
TREASU

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Mrs. Ella Adams

Address.....Aiyansh, Naas River, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Feb. 26	To purchase of one piano for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per attached	\$100.00
	516-12-415	

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Smith

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division

MAR 17 1948

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A.M.S.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-17 dated (WT 1) Dec. 18/27

~~Theresa~~

168-32A-5

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Sam Peal

Address.....Aiyansh, Naas River, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Feb. 27	To digging out drains in flooded Gitlakdamix Indian Day School basement, as per attached wage sheet	\$10.80
	516-01-103	

RECOMMENDED

 Indian Commissioner for B.C.




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 1000 of the 10th day of March 1920.

19 47

Dec. 23

M. I. Anfield
Indian Agent.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with J. A. Mervin
Aiyansh, Neas River, B. C.

Terms

3 cases milk \$7.00

\$21.00

PAID BY BANK
1919
12/23

168-324-3

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

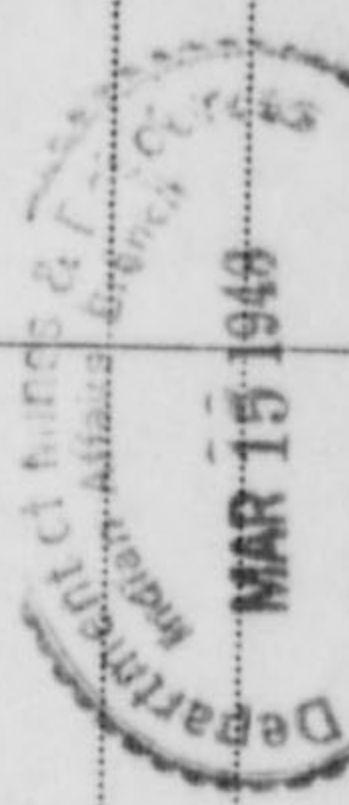
CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **J. A. Morven**

Address **Aiyansh, Naas River, B. C.**

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Feb. 26	To supplying of 3 cases of milk to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per attached account	\$21.00
	516-02-221	
	 Training Division MAR 17 1948 Indian Affairs - B.C.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. S. Lewis</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	 Department of Indian Affairs - B.C. MAR 15 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, on the 10th day of June, 1908.

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AV

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Aiyansh Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Mar. 15	1 pint enamel	.77		.77

ACCOUNT RENDERED

*Paid in full
March 13/48*

GORDON & ANDERSON LTD.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

mp.

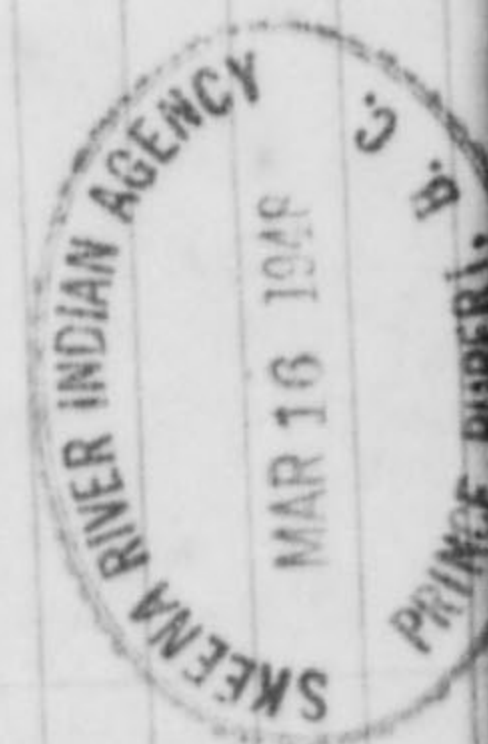
PAID

A/C No. G-12

Check No. H 49088

Date MAR. 15/48

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN



61

Aiyansh, B.C.

In account with Department of Indian Affairs
 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Fermis.

Oct	18	To 15 lbs of 2½ inch nails supplied
-----	----	-------------------------------------

to Citlakdani Indian Day School

150

PAID

A/C No. 6-12 377

Check No. H-2212

Date Dec-20 RECEIPT

PLEASE RECEPT
& RETURN



THE **BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PRODUCERS REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS
LICENSE NO.

BRANCHES IN
MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

SOLD TO
Dom. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

No. **82141**
EX **Prince Rupert**
LOADING REPORT
SHIPPED TO
DATE SHIPPED **Oct. 30/47**
TERMS
S.T. LICENSE NO.
ORDER NO. **Reg.**

PACKAGES	ROUTE	CAR NO.	FREIGHT	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE			AMOUNT
						PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV. FED.	TOTAL PRICE	
				HEAVY NOX GASOLINE M	35 gals.			.19	16.65

PAID

A/C No. *G-12*

Check No. *N-23209*

Date *Nov. 10/47*

PLEASE RECEIPT PACKAGES TO CHARGE
& RETURN



968.
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. 1947

194-

N

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. C. MESSENGER
PHONE 678

PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

52

PAID

17. G^{12}

BOOK NO. H-23115

Nov. 13/47.

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PHILADELPHIA

● ● ● Mill Bay has 1000 G. Oct. 21 1947

Dept of Inchl. Off. Branch
Ind. Office. Printed Receipt - 138

In Account with

B.C. Packers Gas Station Mill Bay Cannery

British Columbia Packers Limited

45	gallons of Gasoline	Account Due	\$9.45-0
	taken by D.C. horses		
	as requested for the		
	trip up to the River		
	with the Indian Agent		

PAID

A/C No. G¹²
Check No. H-23103
Date Nov. 13/47.

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Care For him

146 Lark

2 KEEN BAKER MACHINERY

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON
LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Aiyansh Indian Day School,

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6944

DATE 47

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 18 35 Ft. Wire @ 9¢ ft.
Postage

DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
3.15		
.75	.31	3.59

PAID

A/C No. G 12

Check No. H-23102

Date Nov. 13/47

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

PAID 11/14/47
Nov 14

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Gillabodomy School on* *Cuyamish*

for week ending *Oct 18 1944*

AMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>James</i>	<i>Copier</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	<i>75</i>	<i>2.25</i>	<i>Rubber Millage</i>
<i>Oct 20-25/49</i>												
<i>James</i>	<i>Copier</i>	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	<i>75</i>	<i>5.25</i>	<i>Rubber Millage</i>
<i>Oct 25/49</i>												
<i>Muri</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	<i>Price per day</i> <i>5.00</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>PA. Nurse</i>

230597 23056

Vote

516

Allotment *01-103*

E.R.

Agency *Alcoa Inc. #168*

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Henry Goddard

I hereby certify that the services materials supplied, and prices are

W. H. H. H.



OFFICE TELEPHONE 651-652

Dept. Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

20 Oct. 47

SALES SLIP NO. 11646
INV. NO. 8269
REQ. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 18th To: 5 Bundles #1 5X Shingles - 1 1/2 squares @ 10.80
500' BM 6" Ship Lap @ 68.50
10# 2 1/4" C.W. Nails @ .10
5# 1 1/8" Galv Shingle Nails @ .15
132' BM 2 x 4 - 18 @ 68.00
Freight 6.85

PAID	
A/C No. 8-12	OCT 28 1947
Check No. H23050	PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO. LTD.
Date Dec 25/47	Indian Day School, Atyensh
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

PAID
\$65.33

SKELNA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PRINTED BY S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.



THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

TELEPHONE
BLACK 884

225 EAST FIRST
COW BAY

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
Box 1219

DATE Oct. 8/47

YOUR REQ. NO. _____

INVOICE No. 283

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Iandh Indian Day School

2- Lengths 8" Galv. Pipe With
Damper

8% Sales Tax

2 30

18

2 48

PAID

A/C No. 4.12

Check No. H33041

Date Oct 20/47

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN



PAID

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

A. M. Spence

EDUCATIONAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

same is a fair and just charge against the Government.
 File No. 12-11-3 dated Aug 26/47

CREDIT VOUCHER

Cheque No.

DATE

EXTD.

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account M

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

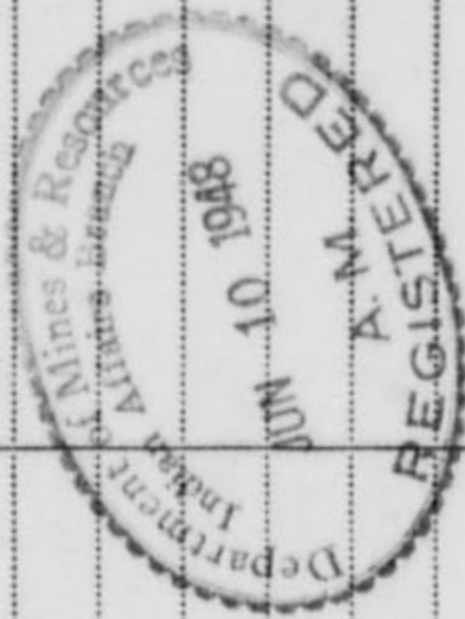
DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48			DR.	CR.
RECEIPTS				
Sep.	4	Received from Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, accountable advance re labour and materials for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt #40874.		182.50
DISBURSEMENTS				
Oct	20	Thom Sheet Metal Co. - re pipe and damper. Agency cheque #23041, as per attached account.	2.48	
	25	Philpott, Evitt and Co. - re material and supplies. Agency cheque #23050, as per attached account.	65.33	
	29	Paul A. Mercer - re labour. Agency cheque #23056. 531 #74798, and attached pay sheet.	20.00	
	29	Reuben Munroe - re labour. Agency cheque #23059, and attached pay sheet.	7.50	
	30	Anthony Adams - re transportation of labourers Agency cheque #23062. 531 #74799.	30.00	
Nov	13	Gordon and Anderson - re materials. Agency cheque #23102, as per attached account.	3.59	
	13	B.C. Packing Co. - re gasoline for transporting lumber and materials. Agency cheque #23103., as per attached account.	9.45	
	13	B.C. Messenger - re cartage on supplies. Agency cheque #23115, as per attached account.	2.50	

given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3 Corn Brooms	0		3		
Brush Broom	1		2		
Life Buoy Soap	2 Bars		24		
Toilet Tissue	none		96		
Paper Towels	2	Nov 47	24		
Kleenex	0		48		
Chloride of lime	2		4		
2 Jorvex (or other brand of Bleach)	0		2		
single Bitted axe handle			1		



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs L.E. Wislart*
School *Githlakdamix*
Post Office (nearest) *Aiyansah*
Express Office (nearest) *Pucee Rupert*
Province *British Columbia*

Mrs L.E. Wislart
(only) Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

June 11, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Anfield, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of March 28th,
you may purchase the following articles for use at
the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School:

- 3 Corn Brooms
- 2 Brush Brooms
- 24 Lifebuoy Soap
- 96 Toilet Tissue
- 24 Paper Towels
- 48 Kleenex
- 4 Chloride of Lime
- 2 Javex
- 1 Single bitted axe handle

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

EX-11

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading.

194.....

from

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quality, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same not withstanding any written description.

Consigned to

Destination

Route

Vessel

90300

Pre

(This space not for shipper's use)

Freight Charges 1.10

Handling Charges

Vancouver Cargo Rates

Surcharge

WEIGHT
Subject to
Correction

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS

Check
Column

No.
Packages

Measurements
Subject to
Correction

EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

[

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City

]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 16, 48

Req. No. Inv. No. 121/35

Tax exempt. (Ayansh)

2 corn brooms
50 lbs. Dustbane

Freight ppd.

\$ 2.50
5.00
7.50
1.10
8.60



168-324-S
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 9-11-4-168

Form No. I.A. 506A
 R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
 DATE

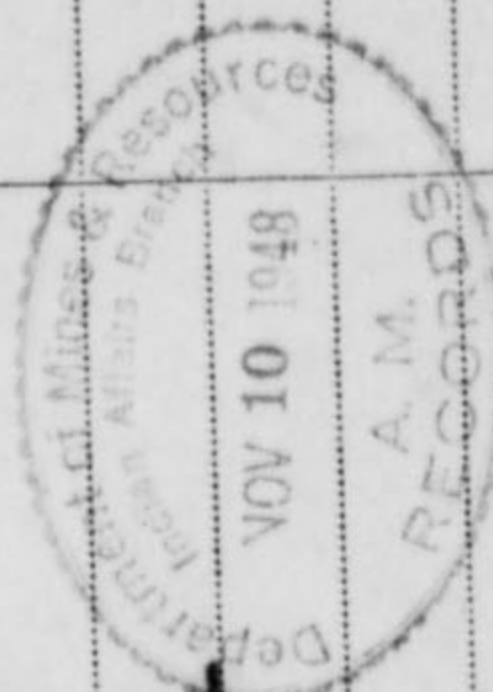
Pay to **Gordon's Hardware**
 Address **P.O. Box 1160,**
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-12		
Oct 21	To cleaning materials supplied to Aliyansh Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	7.50
	To prepaid freight, as per attached receipt.	1.10
		<u>\$8.60</u>



516-12-415 - 2.50
 516-02-289 5.00
 516-04-352 1.10
8.60



RECOMMENDED

W. J. Smith
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-4** dated **Oct 13/48**

Agent
W. J. Smith
 DATE **October 21, 1948**

931

VOUCHER No.

2-6278

98 BANK ST.



FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

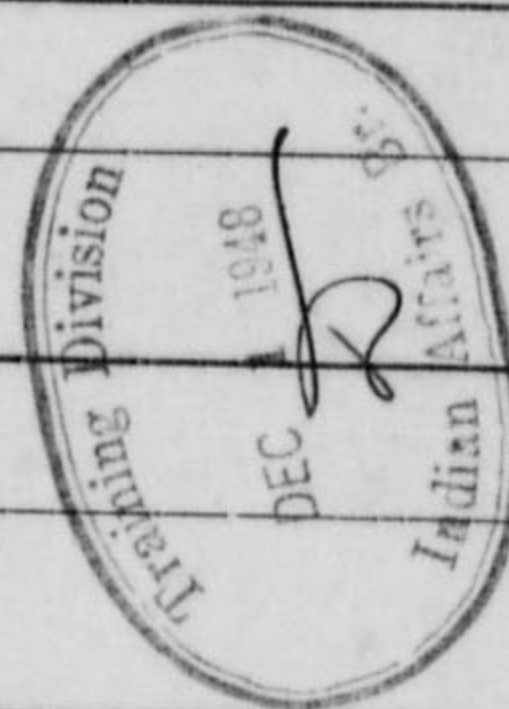
OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department Of Mines & Resources, 4079
 220 Queen Street,

Our Order # 1-11-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11117			
Nov 20	1 Playground Ball	3 20		
	1 Playground Bat	1 60		
	C.N.X.Ppd. (2)	1 85		
	Att'd.....			5 65
To: Mr. Carl Shaffer, Teacher, Gitladamis Indian Day School, Aiyanah, B. C.				



GORDON &

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

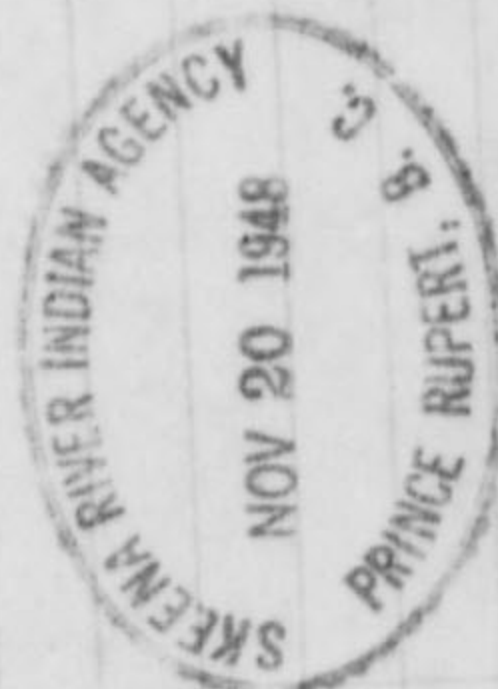
In Account with

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School,
Aiyansh.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct. 16	1 double boiler	22/7	3.35N	



Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Prince Rupert, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-4** dated **Oct 13/48**.

GRANT & NEWTON

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

November 10, 1948

Mr. F. Anfield
Indian Superintendent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Our price to supply the following material would be \$14.70.

60'	2/14 Loomex
6	4" outlet boxes
30'	2/18 Drop cord
12	2020 connectors
6	B. B. Pull chain sockets
6	1/8" Bakelite bushings
6	Metal bushed 4" covers

Hoping this is satisfactory and that we may have the pleasure of serving you, we remain,

Yours very truly

A. E. Carlson
Grant and Newton

TAN:ac

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

810-5

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL 380

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

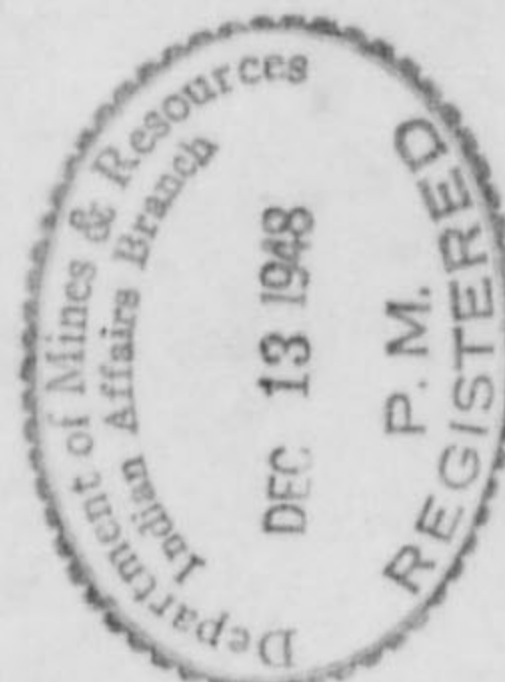
Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of December 7th, enclosed, the expenditure involved in wiring the teacherage and two class rooms, at the above-mentioned school, would amount to approximately \$40.00.

I would recommend that the expenditure be approved and an accountable advance of \$25.00 forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

-WW
Encls.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 7th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9-11-3-168.

Application is made to extend the wiring in the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Attached please find bid on the material required.

At present there is only one light in this teacherage. It is proposed to put lights in the two classrooms, the hallway and one light in each of the bedrooms and kitchen. The work will be done by a local Indian at Aiyansh at a labor cost of \$25.00. If funds are available, purchase of this material is recommended and an accountable advance for labor requested.

At Aiyansh there is a good village lighting plant capable of supplying light to the school and teacherage. The school is very dark; the interior walls and ceiling are finished in v-joint. Light is required in these classrooms most of the winter. While it is admitted that the village plant is not operated much during the daylight hours, I understand that the teacher, Mr. Shaffer, is conducting discussion groups for adults in the evening during which hours these lights would be very useful.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 810-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs
DATE December 16, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.	\$25.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with wiring the
Citlakdamix Indian Day School and teacherage #810.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

810-5 (E.)

December 16, 1943.

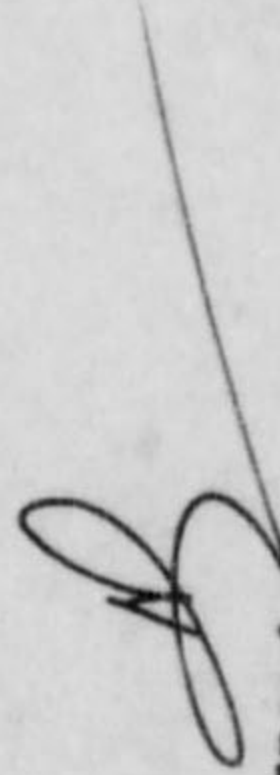
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
Reference your 12-11-3 of December 11.

The Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$40.00 to install electric wiring in the teacherage and two classrooms at this school.

An accountable advance of \$25.00 is being forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

BPN/MGD


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

810-5 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your 12-11-4 of Dec. 16/48

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant and Superintendent Anfield's letter of the 13th instant, you may forward an account of \$30.00 covering the expenditure incurred in repairing and tuning the piano at the Gitlakdamix Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



INDIAN COMMISSIONER
-BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

12-11-4 (168)

NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 16, 1948.

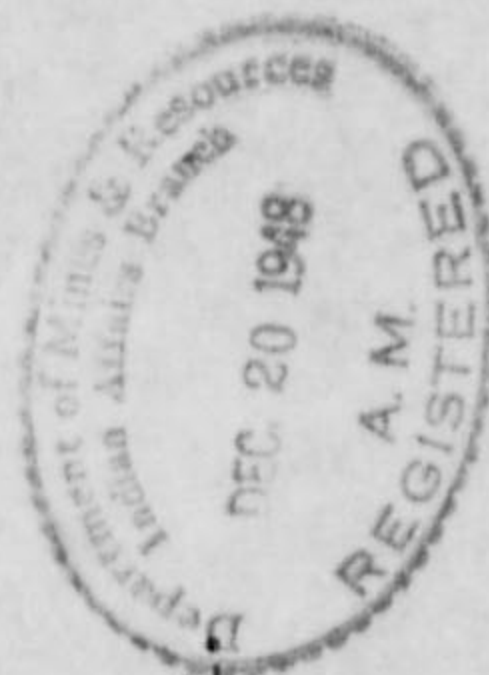
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Piano - Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

You will note from Supt. Anfield's letter of December 13th that the teacher at the above mentioned school incurred an expenditure of \$30.00 for repairs to and tuning of the piano, apparently not aware that authority should be secured for such expenditures.

Under the circumstances and inasmuch as Mr. Anfield has advised Mr. Shaffer, the teacher, of the procedure to be followed in such matters I would recommend that the cost be met from appropriation.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

810-5
9034

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9-11-4-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 13th, 1948.

Application is made for authority to spend \$30.00 on repairs and tuning of the piano bought by the Department for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. This machine is completely out of tune and requires the following replacements:

8	damper felt springs and flanges	4.00
10	Jack springs @ 50¢	5.00
6	Key felts @ 50¢	3.00
2	Key bushings @ 1.00	2.00
1	Action flange @ 1.00	1.00
	Tuning machine, complete	<u>15.00</u>
		\$ 30.00

To be perfectly frank this job has been completed already. A Mr. Hadcock, piano tuner, who was in the Naas River country in November cleaned up all the pianos in Aiyansh. Mr. Shaffer, the teacher, not knowing that these things had to be authorized by the Department, instructed him to repair and tune the school piano. I have written to Mr. Shaffer stating that there is no guarantee that the Department will meet this account and that in future he is not to incur any expenditures of this nature without authority from the Department.

Having in mind that the piano was in dire need of tuning and repair, I would recommend that if possible the account be met and the work authorized.

fea/pb

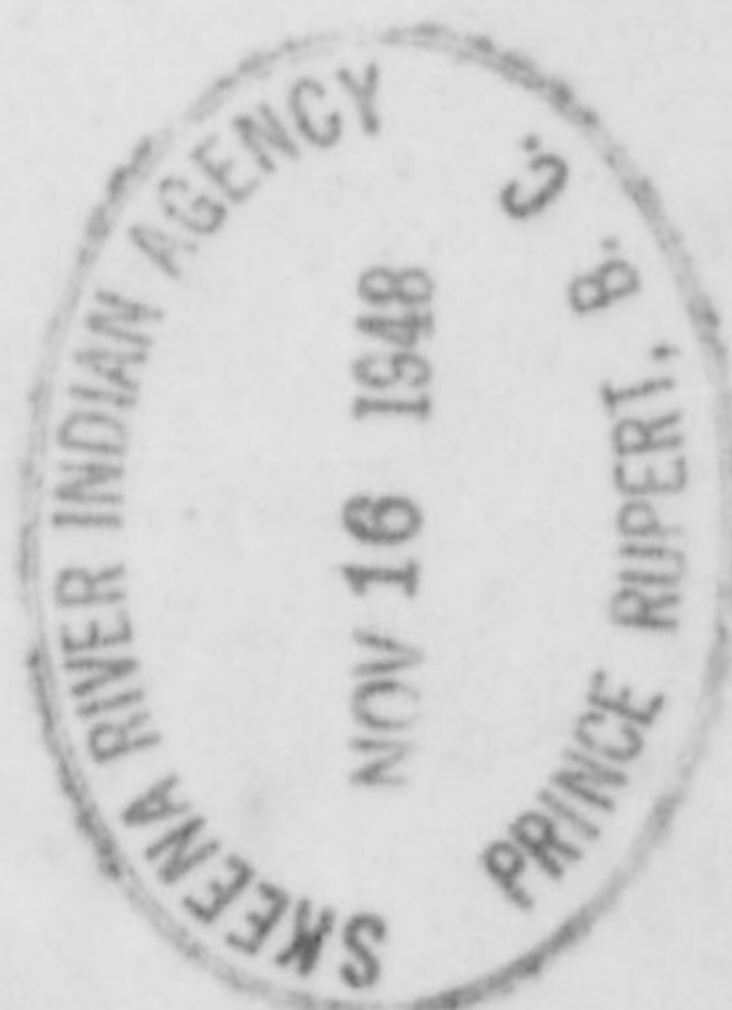
F. Earl Arneil,
Indian Superintendent.

Aiyansh, B. C.
October 1948.

Indian Office
Prince Rupert, B. C.

To freight on 300 lbs. of school supplies for the
Aiyansh School @ 5¢ per lb.

\$ 15.00



Abel Derrick
Abel Derrick

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

November 25, 1948.

Itemized Bill for Piano Repair.

1.	(8) eight damper felt springs and flanges @ 50¢	4.00
2.	(10) ten Jack Springs @ 50¢	5.00
3.	Key felts (6)	3.00
4.	Key pushings (2)	2.00
5.	Action Flanges (1)	1.00
	Total	15.00

Piano Tuning

Piano twice tuning

15.00
\$30.00

TOTAL

"W. R. Hadcock"

"Earl Shaffer"

5-018

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to.....**Mr. W. R. Hadcock**

Address.....4158 Kingsway

Education.

New Westminster, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Jan. 8	To repairs and piano tuning of Citlakdamix Indian Day School piano, as per att'd	\$30.00
516-09-615.		

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McEwen

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1949
A. M. DIVISION
RECORDS

JAN 25 1949

Ind. Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by D. Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Dec. 29/48.

John A. Morven

Aiyansh, B. C.

Oct. 20, 1948.

For Gitlakdamix School.

1 doz. mantles	.60
6 rolls tissue	.90
6 Kleenex	1.20
3 Kleenex	.60
1 table cloth	1.95
1 Plastic table cloth	2.15
	\$ 7.40

5-018

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to... **John A. Mcerven**

Address..... **Aiyansh, B. C.**

Education.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Feb. 4	To material supplied to the Gitlekdamir Indian Day School as per attached account	\$7.40
	516-12-415.	

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McEwen

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs Division

FEB 22 1949

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.

Voucher No... 135

DATE _____

Feb. 5, 1949.

Agent

810-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 596A

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account, Skeena River #168
Address P. O. Box 187, #168
Prince Rupert, B. C.

1948-49	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Cr.	Dec. 27	I.A. B., Department of Mines & Resources, Rev. Rec. 75300	\$25.00
Dr.	Mar. 11	Herbert Morven, Cheque #J82224, Rev. Rec. #87242 as per labour sheets attached.	25.00
		Balance on hand	NIL



516-09-615



RECOMMENDED

A. J. Morven

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 810-5(I), dated Dec. 16, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE March 11, 1949. Agent

810-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE:

Pay to **Grant & Newton,**

Address P. O. Box 1399,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE
1948-49

SERVICE

AMOUNT

16M

To materials supplied for the installation of wiring in the teacherage at Citlakdamix Indian Day School as per attached invoice

\$14.70

516-09-815

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & PETROLEUM
MAF 18 349
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for I. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **810-5 (E)**, dated **Dec. 16, 1946.**

Letter. File No. 810-5 (E. dated Dec. 16, 1948.

Voucher No. 278

DATE March 2, 1949.

Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

20594

May 20, 1949.

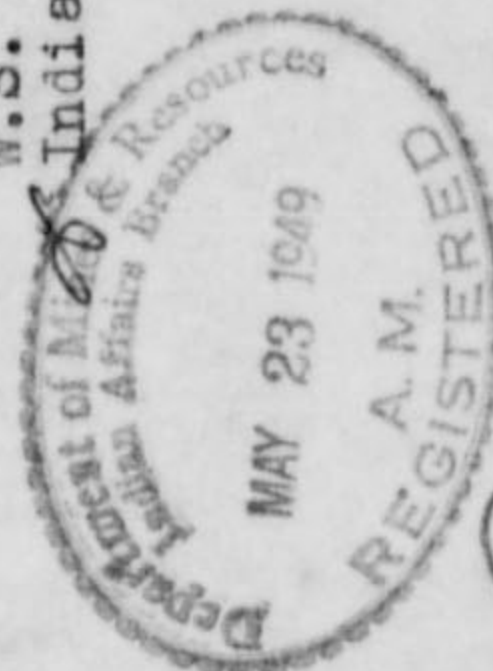
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, I would ask that an accountable advance of \$165.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs in connection with the above-mentioned building and that an expenditure of \$185.00 be authorized for the purchase of materials.

WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



165
185
185

350

810-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-11-3-168**

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Application is made to expend the sum of
\$350.00 for maintenance and repairs for the above-mentioned
school as follows:

1. Open front wood shed with roof.

Materials - 2000 feet plank boards @ \$50.00 per M \$100.00
10 rolls rubberoid roofing @ \$3.50

Nails, spikes, etc. 35.00
Labour 15.00
100.00

2. Minor repairs to building including taking down and
checking furnace, repairs to doors, desks, building
stock cupboards and general overhaul of plant.
Materials - lumber, nails, pipes, etc. 35.00
Labour 65.00

^{165.00}
sum of \$200.00 is requested, please.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT 20596
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, \$1500.00 was requested in the Estimates for painting the interior and exterior of the above-mentioned building and \$365.00, for a fence around the school grounds. You will note that both of these jobs are urgently needed and I would ask that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$1865.00.

We will arrange for purchase of the paint upon receipt of requisitions.

-WW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



1865

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1-11-3-168

P. 01 Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Re above mentioned school. Items were included in the estimates for painting the interior and exterior of the school. Both are urgently needed. The exterior in particular, as the original paint job is worn off and the building will deteriorate very quickly unless this work is done. Will you please advise if authority for this work has been passed by the Department through the estimates and if the work can be proceeded with.

An item in the sum of \$365.00 was included for a fence around the school grounds. This job should be done this year. The grounds are open and local cattle and horses roam all over the place, knock the wood piles down and kick in the weeds windows. It is impossible to keep these school grounds in any semblance of tidiness unless there is a proper fence around the premises.

Will you please advise if this item was sanctioned in this year's estimates and if so, may work be undertaken. On receipt of your instructions regarding this matter, detailed requisitions will be forwarded.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

AIR MAIL

25th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your two letters of May 20th with reference to repairs which you state are required at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

While the amount appears large, we note that you recommend that an expenditure of \$1,865.00 for material and labour is required for painting both the interior and exterior of the school and also for providing a fence around the school. This expenditure is approved on the understanding that day labour is used, preferably Indians, and that it will not be necessary to award a contract.

We also approve an expenditure of \$350.00 in order to make other necessary repairs at this school. An accountable advance for \$165.00 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **810-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **25 May 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$165 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School #810.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

MP

THE NAME, SERIES, NUMBER OF PLATE, AND RANGE OF YEARS, AND

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... The Teacher.....
 School..... Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.....
 c/o F. Earl Anfield.....
 Indian Superintendent.....
 Post Office (nearest).....
 Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Rupert.....
 Province..... British Columbia.....

~~Handwritten signature~~ for Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Arneil
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-4-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 1st, 1949.

P.O. Box 187.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

At Aiyansh last week-end, I made a careful check of seating capacity at the Day School. There are only enough desks in this school to accommodate one room. They are mostly double desks which were moved from the Mission House when the new school was built. They are, however, adequate for a year or two for the senior room.

Attached please find requisition for primary tables and chairs for the junior room. It is considered that the purchase of these is essential for this junior room. Present indications are that 34 children will be in the junior room this fall when they all get back from the canneries and about 31 in the senior room.

It is recommended that these primary tables and chairs be purchased and shipped to this office from where we will make arrangements to have them moved up to Aiyansh.

fea/pb
Encls-3

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-4 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26427

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 15, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Gitlakdamix Day School

Attached is a requisition from Mr. Superintendent Anfield for 7 primary tables and 42 primary chairs, for use in the above mentioned school. The supply of these will provide for the increased enrolment and make it possible to discard some of the very unsuitable double desks at present in use.

It is recommended that the purchase of this equipment be approved. Quotations have been received for the above as follows:

7 primary tables @ \$28.50 \$199.50
42 chairs for above @ \$3.20 134.40

;mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



810-5

[Handwritten signature]

77

810-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

June 22nd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 15th instant, your file 12-11-4 (168), with reference to primary chairs and tables for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

In your letter you quote the price of the tables at \$28.50 each. (Using the word "primary" tables, we presume you mean kindergarten.) We can secure these at a great deal less cost in the East than that quoted in your letter. Possibly, the price mentioned is incorrect.

Please let me hear further from
you.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education



INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

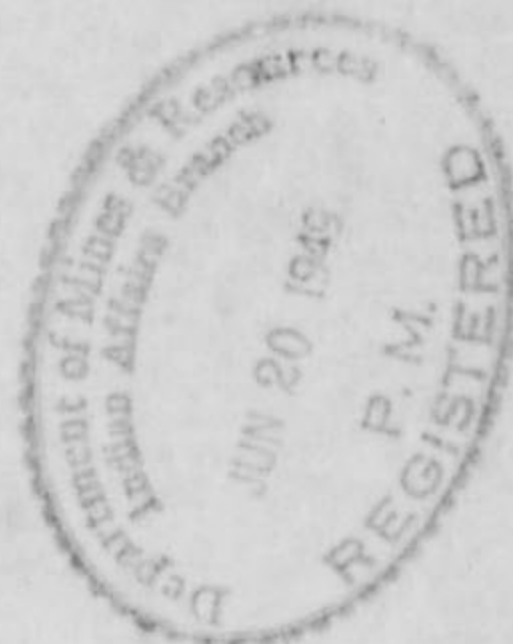
Re: Repairs - Citlakdamix Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 25th (file 810-5 (E.1)), we have arranged for the supply of paint, etc., required in connection with repairs to the above-mentioned building.

You will note from Mr. Anfield's letter of June 9th attached that an accountable advance of \$739.00 will be required to cover labour costs, delivery of materials, etc. Will you please have a cheque for this amount forwarded to him.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



810-5
20981

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. Box 187.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 9th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Reference your 12-11-3 of May 30th, 1949, our file 1-11-3-168, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School repairs. Attached please find requisitions for material. Bids have been obtained from Gordon & Anderson Ltd. and Gordon's Hardware, this city, which prices are the same as Vancouver, less 10%.

It is proposed to paint the roof two coats as it is presently in extremely bad condition. This means a coverage of 6,000 ft. and will take 25 gallons of cedar tone shingle coating. It is recommended that the exterior walls be done with one coat of Martin-Senour undercoater no. 410 and a coat of 100% pure paint, cream. Windows, trim and porches will be done with no. 541 special green.

The interior is presently done in cedar V-joint and the place is dark and gloomy. It is planned to paint the entire interior with on coat of undercoater no. 410; the ceilings and walls with Ivory no. 595 with a cost of golden brown no. 588 on the walls four feet from the floor. The floors will be painted Brazil Green no. 527.

The teacherage will be painted throughout with an undercoat and a finish coat of Ivory with cream walls and a brown base, floors to be painted green.

At prices submitted by Gordon & Anderson Ltd., the material for the roof will cost \$91.25; for the outside \$185.75; for the interior \$170.40 with an extra of \$25.00 for brushes, turps, cleaner, etc. Total material cost \$381.15.

Labour will cost as follows:

Roof	6000 sq. ft. (2 coats) 3 men for 4 days	144.00
	@ \$12.00 per 10 hour day	

Page 2 continued.

Exterior and Interior	3 men for 15 days @ \$12.00 per 10 hour day	540.00
	Freight and delivery of material	30.00
	Scaffolding, nails, cleaning up, etc.	25.00
Total labour cost \$739.00 for which an accountable advance is requested.		

The total cost of a complete job of the interior and exterior will, therefore, cost \$1120.15 which is some \$400.00 less than the contract price of doing the Port Simpson School two years ago. I have already engaged three reliable Indians to do this work in August and the Department's instructions to proceed will be appreciated.

fea/pb


F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 9 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Gittlakdamix Indian Day School**

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT

09

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 615

SHIP TO **F. Earl Anfield, Indian Superintendent, P.O. Box 187, PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.**Purpose for which required **painting exterior and interior of school.**

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25 gal.	shingle coating	
4 gal.	undercoater paint	
8 gal.	Cream pure paint	
2 gal.	Green pure paint	
8 gal.	undercoater paint	
8 gal.	Ivory paint	
4 gal.	Golden Brown paint	
6 gal.	Brasil Green paint	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield

APPROVED—

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by samples.

Indian Affairs

June 28, 1949

516

49 50

10-691

S chool # 810

810-5

Labour and repairs at the Gitlekdamix Indian

Day School

\$739 00

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources
BRANCH..... Indian Affairs

DATE June 28, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Rupert Indian Agency Trust Account and send to Mr. F. E. Arnfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	\$739 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

A countable advance for labour and repairs at the
Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

516

VOTE

CHARGE TO

ALLOTMENT 10-691

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

810-5(E.1)

, June 28, 1949

A IR MAIL

W.S. Arnell, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
Your File No. 12-11-3 (168)

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant regarding the above school, arrangements are being made to forward Mr. Anfield an amount of \$739.00 for labour.

PP:MNON

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.



810-5 (E1)

, July 4, 1949

AIR MAIL

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
Your File No. 12-11-4 (168)

We have your letter of June 28th with reference to primary tables for the above school.

We are having the primary tables made by the Penitentiary Branch. The size is 3'4" x 4' with masonite top. They can be shipped with the legs detached at the price of \$16.50. As you are probably aware, delivery from the Penitentiary Branch is sometimes uncertain and consequently, we might not be able to secure the 7 tables you request for 3 or 4 months.

This might cause inconvenience to you and consequently local purchase of the 7 tables at the price mentioned on your requisition of June 1st is approved if you feel that it would be preferable to have these tables at the school for September 1st.

If it is possible for you to anticipate your requirements for any further number of these tables we could place the order with the Penitentiary Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN



NO 12-11-4 (168)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 28, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

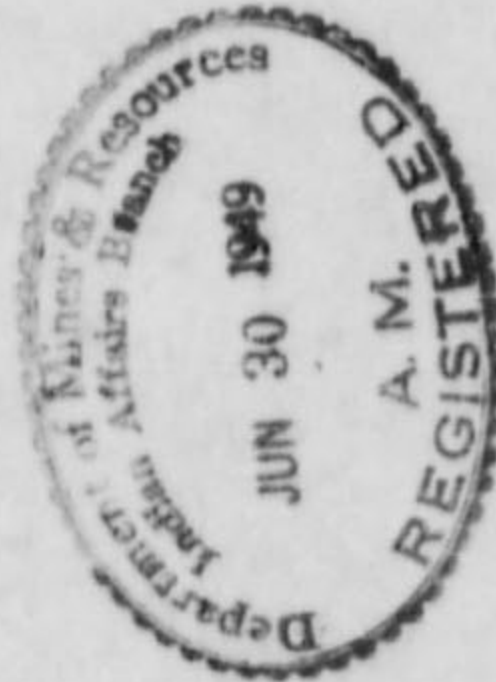
Re: Gitlakdamix Indian Day School
Your 810-5 (E.1) June 22nd

The item "primary tables" included in our requisition for the above mentioned school are tables 4' x 5', approximately 24" high, covered with Masonite tops and are, I believe, sometimes referred to as Kindergarten tables. These tables accommodate six pupils.

We have been equipping a number of our primary rooms with this type of seating accommodation and have found it most satisfactory.

The type of table for which we quoted has detachable legs which facilitate their shipment by small boat up the Naas River to the Gitlakdemix School.

mb



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

810-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

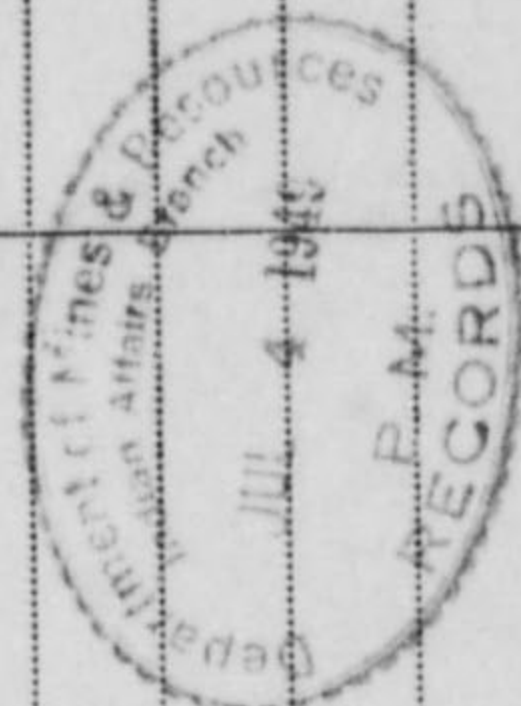
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **J. A. Morven**Address **Aiyansh, Nees River, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
June 22	To school supplies furnished Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.	
	17 erasers	85
	1 paint brush (2")	52
	8 erasers	40
	3 pks. Safety pins	36
		<u>\$2 13</u>
	516-09-617 22-2-59	
	RECOMMENDED <i>A. J. Morven</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter File No. dated

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Form No. I.A. 506A

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to...R...C...A...Victor Company, Ltd.

Address...Vancouver, B.C.....

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 1949-50		
July 21	To Radio & Batteries supplied Gitlekdamix	
	Indian Day School as per invoice #B139233 attached	\$73 44
	freight as per B/D attached:	<u>2 50</u>
		\$75 94
	516-12-415	
	P.O. #45242	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 810-8(E6) dated... 20 June 1949

Agent

Voucher No. 650

DATE _____

PURCHASE ORDER

June 15, 1949.

HM

FILE
NUMBER

12-11-3.

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

two

INVOICE
TO

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Pr. Rupert

DELIVERY AS INSTRUCTED BY
REQUIRED BY Mr. Anfield.

QUOTATION OF June 8/49.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

TOTAL

For painting, Gitlademix Indian Day School

For exterior

Cedar-tone Shingle coating English Tile

#410 Martin-Senour Undercoater.

#511 Cream 100% Pure.

#541 Permo Green 100% Pure.

For Interior

Undercoater #410.

#595 Ivory

Golden Brown #588

Brazil Green #527.

Less 10%.

3.75
6.50
6.50
8.95

93.75
26.00
52.00
17.90

6.50
6.50
6.50
7.20

52.00
52.00
26.00
43.20

\$362.85

36.28

\$326.57

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.	

W.S. Arneill.

Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EDUCATION

Pay to.....
GORDON & ANDERSON,

Address P.O. Box 189.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 11	To paint supplied Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, as per invoice dated July 21/49 att'd:	\$326 57
	516-10-691	
	P.O. No. 11053-C	
	June 15/49.	

RECOMMENDED
H. J. MacLennan
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **June 15/49.**

Voucher No. 729

DATE 11 August 1949.

Agent

Indian Education

26 Aug 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #810

810-5

Purchase of Paint, Gitlakdamix Indian Day School..... \$326 57

Vr.729, Gordon & Anderson, PO Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C. \$326 57

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

August 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

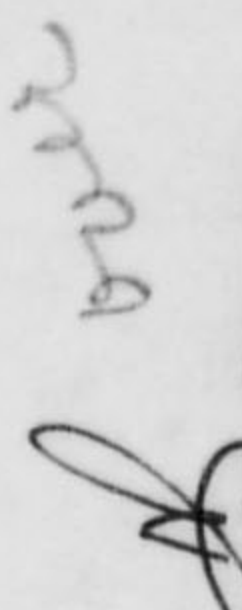
Exterior and Interior Paint Specifications.

Mr. Phelan has just returned from a trip to British Columbia. While there, he discussed with Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil the prices being paid for paint. As I told you recently, I feel that his purchase orders should be for paint at a lower price than that indicated.

There is also the matter of clearly defining for Mr. Arneil the specifications of the paints as laid down by your regulations.

I would appreciate an extract from your specifications for

- (a) exterior paint,
- (b) interior paint.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EN

810-5 (E)

1-1-5 B.C.

PERSONAL

August 29, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Bill:

I have just finished talking over the points raised by you with Phil. on his recent trip to B. C. I will write separate letters on the subjects you discussed with him.

With regard to a specification for paint, I will be glad to obtain this information for you from Mr. Vincent. We were discussing just this thing on Friday evening and I am certain he can give you the details.

Would you please refer to your purchase order 11053 C of June 15, for paint for the Gitlaxemix School. I note that the price is \$6.50 per gallon less 10%. I am quite certain that we can get a lower quotation per gallon for paint as we are buying Sherwin-Williams and Scarfe paints for between four and five dollars a gallon.

I will let you know as soon as I hear from Walter Vincent on this matter.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

CANADA

R.C.A. VICTOR Co., Ltd.,

18 Rideau St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

TO

FILE
NUMBER

95065-4-16

OTTAWA

June 23, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO
The Teacher, Gitladamicks Indian Day School, Aiyanash, Neas River,
Skeena, B.C.

VIA

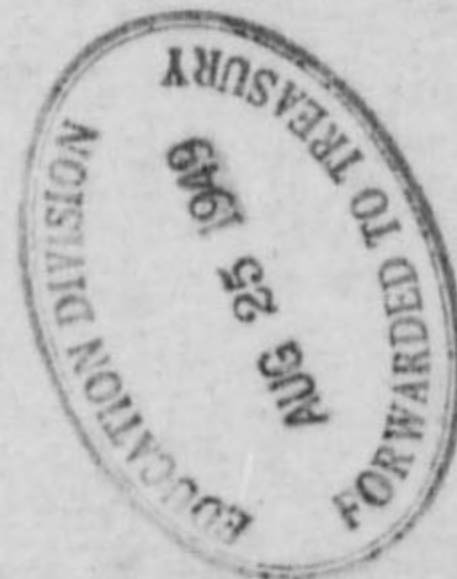
INVOICE TO
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 6 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

The Chief, N. M. T. and Yukon Services,
Norlite Bldg., 150 Wellington St., Ottawa.

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
Vancouver	tel. 23-6-49	stock		

1 only	Model B T-60 six tube long and short wave mantel type battery set, complete with battery pack-	\$52.84		
1 "	Model V-84B Spring wound Record Player for use with above battery set	20.60		
		\$73.44		
		sales tax incl.		

Please prepay transportation to Aiyanash
and include as a separate item in your
invoice.



EAD/CLMD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	872

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING

NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

VOTE NO. 516
YEAR 1949 - 1950

10-691

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 810-5.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

No.
R.
E.

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY:

169-01

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 810-5.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

Purchase of Paint, Gitlekdamix Indian Day School.....

326	57
-----	----

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.		DEBIT	CREDIT
	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	AUTHORIZED		
		EXPENDED		
		ADJUSTMENT		
	HEAD OF BRANCH			
	LEDGERKEEPER			

July 8, 1949.

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Gitlakdemix Indian Day School,

C/o F.E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. Factory, Vancouver QUOTATION OF May 16/49

As instructed by
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY F.E. Anfield, Supt

UNIT TOTAL

For classroom use, Gitlakdemix Indian Day
School - Aiyansh, B.C.

7	No. 36 M. Primary Tables	29.50	206.50
42	No. 22 Primary Chairs	3.20	134.40

\$340.90

-35.77

10.85

387.52

Plus Freight

PLUS CRATING

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

W.S. Anfield,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 12668C

810-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .

DATE: _____

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY**.....

Address **15 East 20th Avenue.**

Vancouver, B.C.

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 20	To Tables and chairs supplied Gitlakdamix Indian Day School as per invoice No. 1355	\$351 75
	attached:	
	Freight as per attached B/L of Aug. 19/49:	35 77
		<u>\$387 52</u>
	516-12-415	
	P.O. 13668 - C	
	July 8/49.	

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McChesney
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

SEP 22 1949
EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Indian Education 26 Sept 1949

516

49 50

School #810

12-415

810-5

Furnishings for Gitlakdamix Indian Day School..... \$387 52

Vr. 779, Skeena Agency, Monarch Furniture Co. Vancouver, B.C. \$387.52

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 50304

TO W.H. Melkin Co. Limited,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 99729-4-4 B.C.

OTTAWA Nov. 9, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

SHIP TO

VIA

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

- Already received -

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUOTATION OF	UNIT	TOTAL
DESCRIPTION		

Purchased by Superintendent, Prince Rupert,
B.C., for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

Sugar and Tru-Milk

As per invoice dated Oct. 8, 1949.

Voucher No. 930

\$142.98



WMV/HIC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	221	1764

W. M. VINCENT

810-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **W. H. Malkin Co., Limited,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

1949-50

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct.

8 To Sugar and Milk supplied Gitlakdamix IDS as

per invoice No. 29865 attached:

\$142 59

plus freight as per B/L #88603 attached:

3 15

\$145 74

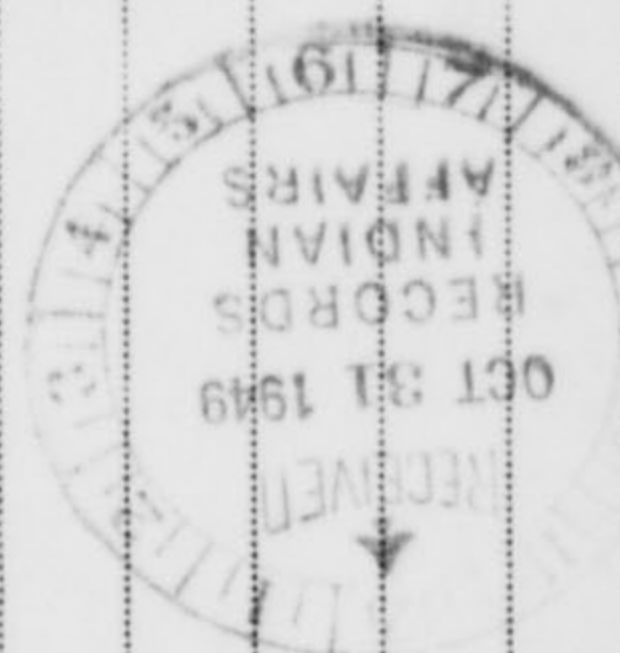
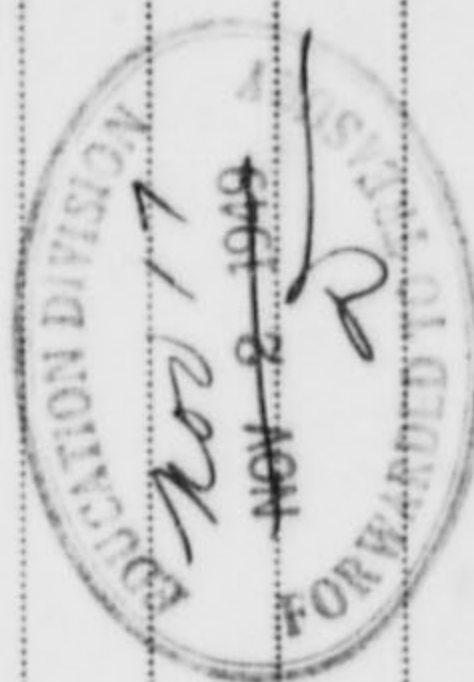
less refund on freight of Tru-milk

2 76

Amount payable

\$142 98

516-02-221



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **810-8 #6** dated **29 Sept/49.**

810-5 (E1)

November 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$142.98 covering the cost of midday meal supplies for use at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Local purchase was authorized so that the supplies would be immediately available.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

810-516-02-221.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

1

DATE.....

Address..... P.O. Box 748
Prince Rupert, B

SERVICE

DATE	SERVICE	
1949-50		
Nov. 28	To roofing and nails supplied for the new Gitlakdamix Day School woodshed, as per attached invoice no. 6928	\$31.50
	To prepaid freight as per att'd	1.70
		\$33.20

516-13-491.

RECORDS

AFSAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Warey.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is authorized by Departmental Officers and is covered by an order of the Department of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .

DATE: _____

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**GORDON & ANDERSON,**

P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Nov. 18	To supplies to erect a fence at Gitlekdamix Indian Day School, as per invoice dated Sept. 27th/49, attached:	\$81 14
	516-09-615	
	Portion of P.O. 11054 - C	
	June 15th/49.	

RECOMMENDED FOR B.C.
R. F. Daney
 P.O. 26638-C

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . .

DATE.

EDUCATION

Pay to.....Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address.....Box...189..

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 15	To Clare Jewel Range supplied the Gitlekdemix Indian Day School as per invoice of November 26, 1949 as attached:	\$143.55
	516-12-422	
	P.O. 26627-G	

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Howard

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

810-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to The W. H. Malkin Co., Ltd.

Address.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 9 1949-50	To Cocoa supplied Gittelakdamix Indian Day School, as per Invoice #321 attached:	\$4.31
	516-02-221	

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1950
EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JAN 19 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

DATE.....
Dec. 27/49.....

VOUCHER No. 2134

FILE NO. 810-5 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 810-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT GITLADAMIX

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1940

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 810-5 VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, File 810-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1 Skeena - Gitladamix -
Vocational Training -
Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950

File 811-1, part 1 Glen Vowell Day School -
General Administration. 1902 - 1948

File 811-3, part 1 Glen Vowell Day School -
General Administration. 1913 - 1947

File 811-5, part 1 Glen Vowell Day School -
Buildings Maintenance -
Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933

File 811-5, part 2 Glen Vowell Day School -
Buildings Maintenance -
Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947

File 812-1, part 1 Skeena Agency -
General Administration. 1909 - 1937

File 812-1, part 2 Skeena Agency -
General Administration. 1938 - 1948

File 812-3, part 1 Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School -
General Administration. 1911 - 1946

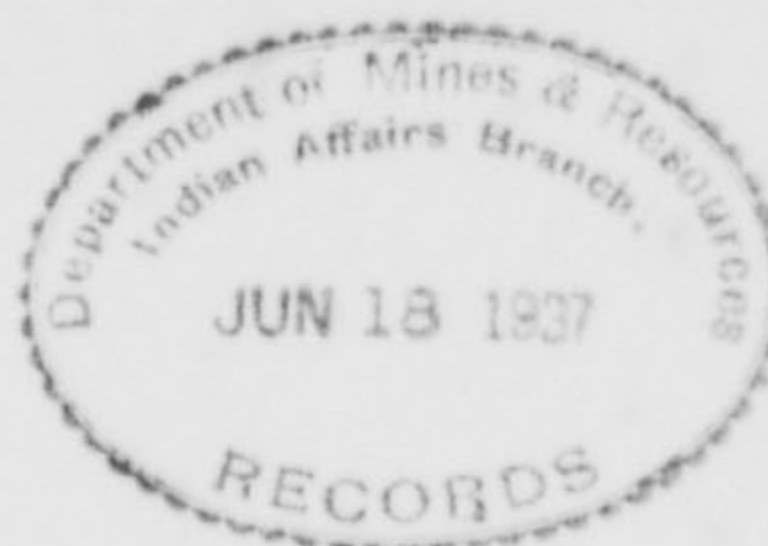
File 812-5, part 1 Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School -
Buildings Maintenance -
Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.

File 812-8, part 1 Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School -
Teachers' Residence -
Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.

File 812-11, part 1 Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School -
Vocational Training -
Supplies & Accounts. 1940

1. *Records*
2. *Training R.H.*
M. P. [unclear]

168-32A-11



E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his inspection of the GITLADAMICKS
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 5th, 1937.

R

Original on File 168-32A-6.

I would also recommend that an Indian woman, Mrs. Alice Woods, age about 65, be employed by the teaching month at a monthly salary of some \$5.00 to teach Basket Work. With the cost of the necessary materials the total grant which would be necessary to cover the suggested work in Arts and Crafts would not exceed the sum of \$100.00 per year.

I should like to see the girls working at these baskets on at ~~least~~ least one afternoon per week. When and if an experienced teacher is employed here, some Vocational Training in the form of sewing, Etc., should also be taken up, but this is quite impossible under the present conditions.

The general standing of the school at the present time may be classified as "Poor".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting on his inspection of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School on the 5th ultimo, Inspector Barry writes, as follows:-

"I would also recommend that an Indian woman, Mrs. Alice Woods, age about 65, be employed by the teaching month at a monthly salary of some \$5.00 to teach Basket Work. With the cost of the necessary materials the total grant which would be necessary to cover the suggested work in Arts and Crafts would not exceed the sum of \$100.00 per year.

"I should like to see the girls working at these baskets on at least one afternoon per week. When and if an experienced teacher is employed here, some Vocational Training in the form of sewing, Etc., should also be taken up, but this is quite impossible under the present conditions."

The Department wishes to encourage basketry work and I would appreciate it if you would advise me if Mrs. Woods' services could be secured at the salary mentioned by Mr. Barry. You might also state if you could secure the necessary material at a cost of, approximately, \$50.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

On Requisition dated the 18th of September, the teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School requested the following:

- 12 set squares 45°
- 12 set squares 90°
- 1 eyelet punch and fastener
- 1 box eyelets
- 1 cutter and trimmer 10 1/2"
- 1 lb. twine (Sea Island)

It is understood that these are intended for the vocational class and, if you consider proper use will be made of the above articles, you may arrange for their purchase.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH ST.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,

Apr 1, 193*8*

FRASER & PAYNE
GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Dominion of Canada
Dept of Mines & Resources
P.O. Box 1656 *Indian Affairs Branch* PHONE 376

Supplies for:

Kitlakdumy Indian Day School
Naas River, B.C.

1 pr dressmaking scissors	1 00
18 sets knitting needles ¹⁰	1 80
12 thimbles ⁵	60
3 dress patterns ¹⁵	45
5 lbs knitting wool ¹⁶⁰	8 00
10 yds factory cotton ²⁵	2 50
10 yds gingham ³⁵	3 50
2 yds burlap ¹⁵	30
Postage	50

\$ 18 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VW 8630
20-1203

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO.....**Fraser & Payne,**

ADDRESS.....**Box 1656**

Prince Rupert

B.C

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 March 31st.	To sewing material for domestic science class Citlakdamix I.D.School, as per attached account in detail.	18.65
Authority - Oct. 6-37, File 30-168		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>15-4-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		18.65

H. E. Carson

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE. **March 31st 1938**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Feb. 22, 1938

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

ORDER NO.

Folio 148

SHIP BY
TO

Rev. S. Kinley, Githandicks Indian Day School, Aiyansh, Nass River, B. C.

1 Trimming Board #2	ea	3.80
1 Eyelet Punch #180	"	2.00
1 box Eyelets Medium	ea	.25
1 lb. Sea Island Twine Red & Green	lb	.84
1 doz Set Squares 6 ea 45c		
60 o	dz	.40
Postage		.50
		<u>7.79</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

70.8629
20-1203

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

AY TO.....The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.....

ADDRESS **550 Seymour st.**

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Feb. 22nd.	To manual training supplies for Gitlakdamix I.D. school, as per attached account in detail No. 248	7.79
Authority - Oct. 20, 1937 - 168-32a-11		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11-8-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay.		
TOTAL		7.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

H. E. Garrison
Agent

DATE... **March 21st 1938**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 9-C-11615

H.V.D.



Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

March 31st 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8628
8630

amounting to \$ 18:65^{7:79}_{xx} in favour

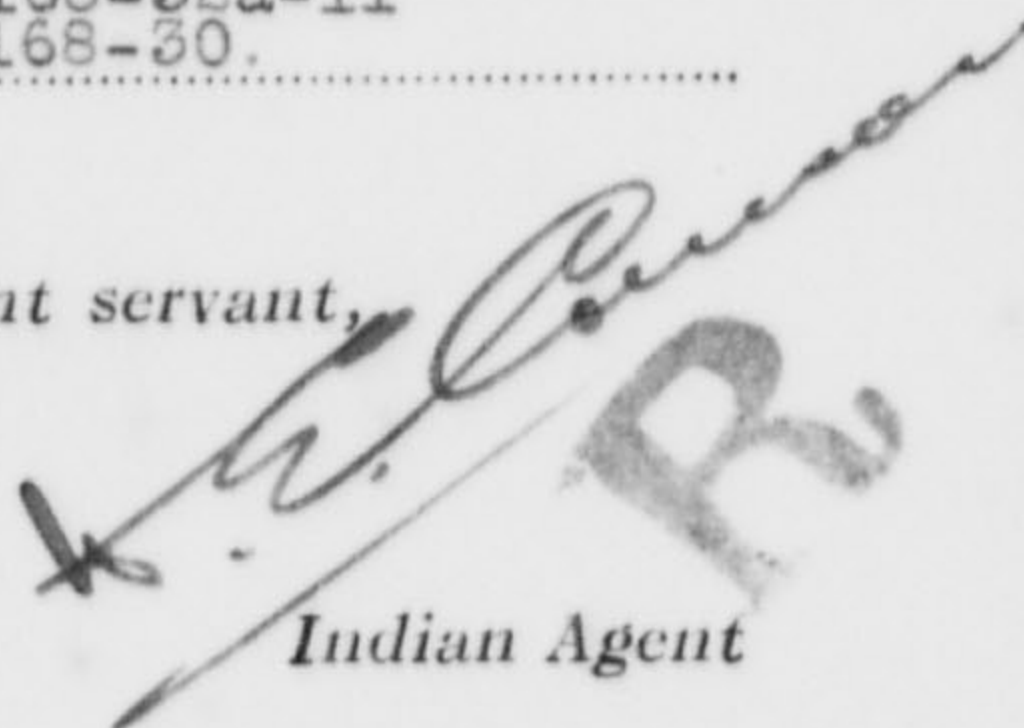
of Clarke & Stuart Co. Vancouver B.C.
Fraser & Payne, Prince Rupert B.C.

for Manual Training class, Gitlakdamix I.D. School,
Domestic science class supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ^xOct. 20-1937 ^{168-32a-11}
~~xx~~Oct 6-37 dated ¹⁶⁸⁻³⁰

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

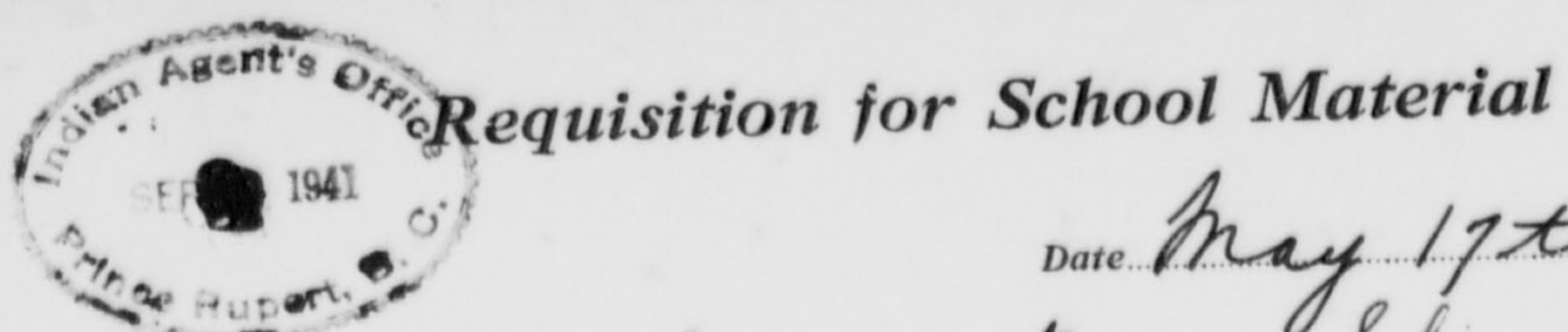
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



For Gitlakdamix Indian School Nas-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
The catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

heading "Number Authorized"					
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Red <u>checked</u> gingham	0		10 yds.		Any color will do but checked gingham if possible, please.
Fingering wool. <u>color</u>					
" wine	0		3 balls.		
" delph blue	0		3 balls		This is less than
" Royal blue	0		3 balls		3 balls for each
" Scarlet	0		64 balls		girl.
" white	0		7 balls.		
Sets of 4 Bone needles.	5 sets		1 doz.		as it colors.
Size <u>no. 10</u>			sets.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Jewel Henderson
School Gitlakdani Indian Day.
Post Office (nearest) Aiyansh P.O., Naas River, B.C.
Express Office (nearest)
Province British Columbia.

Jewel Henderson.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Gillett
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



168-322-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
18th September, 1941

School
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for Domestic Science Material for the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Mrs. Henderson regrets that this requisition was not sent before and she writes as follows:
"When I got back here I found that in my haste last Spring, I had missed part of my requisition, so I am enclosing it now in the hope I am not too late."

OK
I recommend that the material be supplied. This can be purchased from Prince Rupert stores for \$ 18.00.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

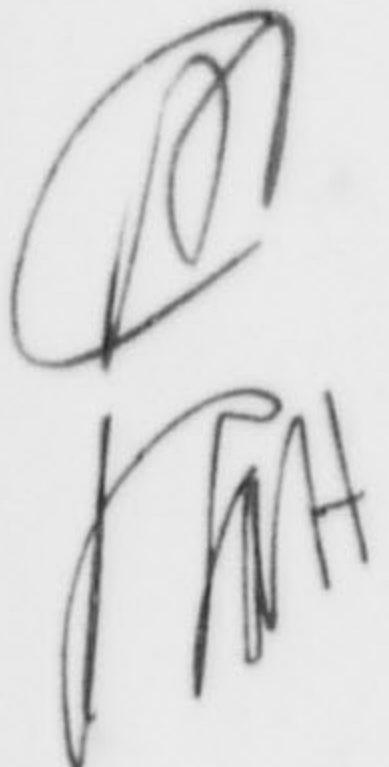
Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for the vocational training work at the Gitlakdamix Day School. It is noted that you can secure these articles at a total cost of \$18.00. When submitting the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 68

STATEMENT

Phone 9

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Oct 4

1941

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. S. Wallace Company
Limited

TERMS: CASH SETTLEMENT EACH MONTH

ALEX. MCRAE CO., LTD. PRINTERS

Oct 4	80 Balls wool	12	00
	10 Gingham	3	50
	12 Knitting needle sets	1	50
		17	30
	Postage		51
		17	81

Mrs Jewel Henderson
Aiyansh B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Requisition for School Material

Date.....September 20th,.....19 42

For Gittlakdamix Indian Day School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....(Mrs.) Jewel Henderson. - Teacher

School Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Aiyansh, B. C.

Express Office (nearest).....

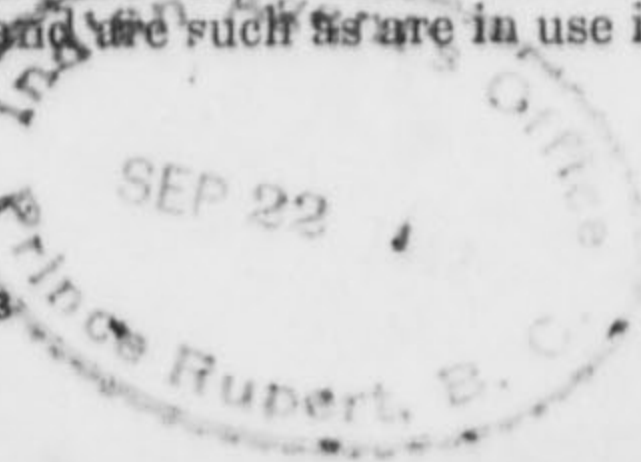
Province.....British Columbia.....

Jewel Henderson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
September 25th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for wool to be used by the Domestic Science classes of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. This can be purchased at Vance's Home Arts, in Prince Rupert, for the sum of \$15.75. I recommend I be authorized to purchase same.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/ac.
Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-32A-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-475
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 30, 1942.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application dated the 25th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to expend the sum of \$15.75 for the purchase of wool to be used in the Domestic Science classes at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 6, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may authorize an expenditure of \$15.75 for wool for the domestic science classes at the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone Green 428

VANCE'S HOME ARTS

Flowers and Pot Plants

Needlework and Knitting Supplies

Capitol Theatre Building

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Oct. 20 1942
M. G. Laddan's Indian
Day School.

70 balls mixed	
@ 25¢	17 50
Less 10%	17 50
	15 75

13

☐ Rose, Cowan & Latta, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

...

EX'D
lian Age

October 26th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276
amounting to \$ 15.75 in favour
of Vance's Home Arts
for Wool-Gitlakdamix Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-32A-11 dated Oct. 6th/42

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Agent



*The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO 810 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 810 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

GITLADAMIX DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1937

TO OCT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 810-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6391)



File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

151-13-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Babine

General Correspondence

Elen Vowell (Sikheath) Schom.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Babine Agency,

Indian Office,

Hazelton, B.C.

Aug. 7th 1902.

232400

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a communicationⁿ addressed to me by Miss Evangeline Booth, of Toronto, Ont. in petition for a school grant for the Indian Day School of the village of Glen Vowell, Upper Skeena, B.C.

The statement therein set forth are in every particular in conformity with facts. Ever since the Autumn of 1899, the children of that settlement received the constant attention of Mr Ensign^{J.P.} Thorkildson their teacher, by whom the furniture of the school house, black-boards, maps and so forth were made.

The teacher is fully qualified, and the pupils^s aside of being well looked after in general, are making^d good progress, and can highly recommend the matter under consideration in regard therewith, as well deserving the Department's^s approbation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Ob'dt Servant,
Sgd) R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Sup't of Indian Affairs

V ictoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy)

Toronto, Ont.

July 3rd 1902.

Mr. R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, 232400

Hazelton,

Upper Skeena, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

As is known to you, the settlement of Indian Savationists known as Glen Vowell, near Hazelton, was established in 1898, and supplied with an Salvation Army Officer, Ensign Thorkildson, in October in 1899.

He has been very successful both in his missionary work among the Indians, and his educational efforts among the children. There is now a permanent population of 73 poeple in the place, whose behavious has been most exemplary, and Ensign Thorkildson has erected on behalf of the Salvation Army, three buildings-a hall for meeting purposes, a dwelling house, and a school house. He has fully learned the native language during his stay, and has put forth every effort to teach the children. Our educational efforts however are much handicapped for the lack of funds to find books and the necessary material.

There are at present 26 children at the village of which 16 are of school age. On behalf of these children and in view of the commendable results already achieved, I would petition the Indian part of the Government, through you, to allow the Salvation Army at Glen Vowell the annual school grant as given in other missionary schools, and in order to enable our officers to teach the children more effectually in the future.

I have no doubt that this respectful request will be considered only just and in order, and will be dealt with favorably by the Government, and have your sincere endorsement.

I am, dear sir,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Evangeline Booth

Commissioner of the Salvation Army
in Canada and Newfoundland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400

British Columbia.

115 B, 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 27th, 1902.



Sir:



I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department, copy of a letter dated the 7th. instant, from Mr. Agent Loring, Babine Agency, B.C. together with the enclosure therein referred to, being a communication dated July 3rd from Miss Evangeline Booth, Commr. of the Salvation Army in Canada, etc., asking for the regular grant for the Indian Day School which their officer, Ensign Thorkildson has established at Glen Vowell, near Hazelton on the Upper Skeena River; and in view of the stated population of this village and the number of children of school age, I beg to concur with the Agent in commending this matter to the favorable consideration of the Department, and suggest that permission be given to place the usual sum granted to Day Schools in the estimates for the year 1903-1904. *for a school at Glen Vowell,*

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Approved: He may want some
in further details
for consideration*

232400

Department of Indian Affairs,

23rd September, 1902

The Secretary:)

As you will see from the correspondence hereunder, Miss Evangeline Booth, Commissioner of the Salvation Army in Canada asks for a grant for a day school which has been carried on by the Army for the past three years at Glen Vowell near Hazelton on the Upper Skeena River. Mr Loring in whose Agency this school is situated, states that the teacher there is fully qualified and that the pupils are doing well and he recommends this case as deserving of the Department's consideration. Mr Supt. Vowell agrees with the Agent and asks permission to place the usual grant for this school in next year's estimates.

The Church of England had a school at Hazelton but as no returns have been received for the past year it is presumed that it has been closed

I am aware that the Salvation Army has been doing missionary work among the Indians and there would appear to be no reason why they should not receive the same consideration as any other denomination carrying on educational work.

Wm. B. B. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

pxH

115 V.4

OTTAWA, 24th September, 1902

Sir,

*for
MD*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ulto. forwarding a copy of an application addressed by Miss Evangeline Booth, Commissioner of the Salvation Army in Canada, to Mr Indian Agent Loring asking for a grant for the day school which has been carried on by the Army for the past three years at Glen Vowell near Hazelton on the Upper Skeene river; and in reply I beg to inform you that in view of your recommendation you may insert in the estimates for 1903-4 an item to cover the salary of a teacher for this school, for consideration and when doing so the Department would like you to be good enough to give your reasons for making the application, ^{as well as quoting} ~~instead of quoting~~ the number of the file on which this correspondence has taken place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400

Ottawa, December 1, 1910.

Sir,

In view of the very satisfactory work being performed both in the school-room and among the Indians on the reserve by the teacher of the Glen Vowell day school it has been decided to grant an substantial increase in salary to the present teacher and she will be paid at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. You will be good enough to so advise her and make your next voucher for her salary at this increased rate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 190.....

Mr McKenzi

Glen Kowee?

232400

del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Territorial Headquarters, James and Albert Streets, Toronto, Ont.

D.C.Scott Esq.

2.

your favorable attention.

Thanking you in anticipation, and wishing you
every success,

I am, dear Mr Scott,

Yours faithfully,

Henry W. W. W.
Chief Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address "Salvation"
Telephone Main 7920

232400-1

International Headquarters
101 Queen Victoria Street,
London, Eng.
1914



The Salvation Army,

Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto, Ont.



David M. Rees,
Commissioner

PRIVATE.

March 14th, 1911.

D. C. Scott Esq.,
Chief Accountant & Supt. of Indian Education
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

535214

Dear Mr Scott,

I have not had the pleasure of meeting you yet, for although I called two or three times at your office on each occasion you were away. Commissioner Coombs, however, has told me of his interview with you, and of his having mentioned my name. The Commissioner told me that you very kindly promised to consider the question of giving us a grant towards our Indian Work.

I had hoped to have been able to come to Ottawa ere this, and to have seen you, but have been kept so busy in different parts of the Dominion that this has not been possible.

I have personally been to see our Indian Work, especially that connected with Glen Vowell. The Salvation Army has spent a considerable amount of money in the laying out of this village and carrying on work among the Indians. We quite understand that it is not possible for you to recoup us the full amount, but I was wondering whether you could arrange for us to have a grant of \$ 1000.00, with some prospect of an annual subsidy. I know you will give this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400/1

Ottawa, March 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in which you request a grant of \$1,000.00 to the Salvation Army for money expended on improvements in the Glen Vowell Indian Village, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that there are no funds from which to make this grant. I may say that the work being performed on this reserve by the teachers and officers of the Army is very much appreciated and as a recognition thereof the salary of the teacher was increased from \$400.00 to \$600.00 per annum. At a recent date it was also arranged to allow Ensign Sharp a grant of \$100.00 per annum to enable him to continue his work in the way of teaching gardening, etc., to the Indians on the reserve. We hope that this will be satisfactory to the officers concerned and that it will prove an incentive to continued good work.

The erection of a new day school building in the near future is also contemplated; it may be possible to undertake this work during the summer of 1912.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry W. Mapp, Esq.,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Sts.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address "Salvation"
Telephone Main 7920



The Salvation Army,

Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto, Ont.

International Headquarters
101 Queen Victoria Street,
London, Eng.



David M. Rees,
Commissioner

March 30th/11.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. McLeans' kind communication of March 27th. is to hand, for which we thank you very sincerely.

We note what you say in reference to increased salary to the teachers, also the Annual grant of one hundred (100.00) dollars, and we want to assure you we appreciate your kind assistance in this direction very much indeed. You may rely upon us doing our very best for this department of our work. We are at your service to help at any possible time.

With best wishes,

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

Henry W. W. W.
Colonel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Territorial Headquarters, James and Albert Streets, Toronto, Ont.
386501

-2-

establishment of Glen Vowell has entailed to our organization. Having explained the matter to you so fully, we are hopeful that you will be able to do something substantial for us so as to recoup ourselves to some extent.

We are grateful for what you have done in respect to the increase of the teacher's salary and the annual grant towards teaching the Indians farming.

We would remind you of what we talked in regard to having our Ensign & Mrs. Sharp, also resident there, they acting in the capacity of teacher and nurse respectively, also engaging in every phase and feature of work in the interests of the Indians. This costs the Army about Twelve Hundred (\$1200) Dollars per year. We are hoping that you will be able to give us some assistance towards this outlay.

We also appreciate your kind promise to erect a suitable school building and residential quarters for Ensign & Mrs. Sharp and family, and Lieut. Law, the teacher.

I would like to take this opportunity of thanking you for the interview which you granted Commissioner Rees and myself, and we appreciate the deep interest that you take in our work and are encouraged to hope, by your kindly remarks, that you will be able to render us good assistance in reference to the above mentioned.

Thanking you in anticipation, and with best wishes,

Believe me,
Yours faithfully,

Henry W. Sharp
Chief Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address "Salvation"
Telephone Main 7920



Schools

232400
386501
The Salvation Army,

*Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto, Ont.*

*International Headquarters,
101 Queen Victoria Street,
London, Eng.*



*David M. Rees,
Commissioner*

PRIVATE!

April 27, 1911.

C. D. Scott, Esq.,
Sup't., Indian Department,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to the interview which Commissioner Rees and myself had the privilege of having with you recently, I beg to send you the particulars regarding the Indian work, in accordance with your request.

On looking up the matter I find that the instalment and working of the Saw Mill, up to the present, has cost the Army Five Thousand (\$5000) Dollars. This Saw Mill was established in the interests of the Indians, in that, not only does it find occupation for them, but also gives them an opportunity of learning this character of work.

Then with regard to the farm, which is a quarter of a section in extent, we have paid One Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty Two (\$1632) Dollars.

As to the establishment of the village, such as the building of houses, laying out of the streets and general improvements, it has cost the Army something like Five Thousand (\$5000) Dollars.

The above will give you an idea of what the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400/1

Ottawa, May 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education in regard to certain expenditure incurred by the Salvation Army at the Glen Vowell School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much that there are no funds from which it could recoup you for expenditure incurred in the past. Your work, however, is appreciated and the Department is prepared to do ~~legitimate~~ what it can in recognition ~~in a legitimate way~~.

With regard to a residence for the teacher on the Glen Vowell ^{Residence} I would ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department a sketch of a building that you think would be suitable with particulars in regard to construction and means of erection as well as an estimate of the cost. It is understood that Ensign Sharp would be willing to supervise the work. There are no funds at present available and, should it not be possible to find any for this purpose this summer, the matter will be borne in mind and Parliament will be asked to grant an appropriation for the purpose next session. In the meantime it would be well for you to get the information above asked for and submit it to the Department.

It has also been decided to increase the salary of Mr. Rankin, who is at present the teacher at the Andimaul school

Henry W. Mapp, Esq.,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Sts.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

school, to \$600.00 per annum, placing him on the same terms as the teacher at Glen Vowell.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address "Salvation"
Telephone Main 7920



232400

International Headquarters
101 Queen Victoria Street
London, E.C.4

The Salvation Army,

Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto, Ont.



David M. Rees,
Commissioner

337743

May 12th, 1911.

Secretary Dep't Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Your favor of May 6th addressed to Colonel Mapp has come to hand in the Colonel's absence. He is at present in the Old Country and your letter has been forwarded to the Colonel. Doubtless he will be replying to you from there. I thought it wise to acknowledge your letter in this way.

Believe me,

Faithfully yours,

G. W. Beacock
Private Secretary.

~~330000~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Press "Salvation"
since 1920



2324004

International Headquarters,
101 Queen Victoria Street,
London, Eng.

The Salvation Army

Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto, Ont.



David M. Rees,
Commissioner

July 6, 1911.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXD.

300960

Dear Sir:-

Mr. McLean's letter of May 6th has reached me. I have been away in the Old Country attending a Social Congress there which accounts for the delay in sending a reply. Having recently returned, I hasten to acknowledge the communication with thanks.

We appreciate to the full your willingness to assist us in any possible direction. We are especially grateful to you for the increase of the teacher's salary at Andimaul.

I am going into the matter of a sketch of a building as a residence for our teacher at Glen Vowell. It may take us some little time to get the necessary particulars, but as soon as they come to hand I will forward the same to you. Our Officer will be very pleased indeed to supervise the erection of the same. We presume that the Government will also carry out their intention to put up a School House. There is a great need of this.

Again thanking you for all your interest and assistance, and with best wishes,

Believe me,
Yours faithfully,

Henry W. Wapp
Chief Secretary.

EXTRACT
157-13-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



232400-1

*Schools
noted
JH*

505465

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on
the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, dated October 1, 1917.
Original on 232400/6.

Miss Pearl Jackson - She is now in Vancouver
finishing her commercial course in a Business College.
Her sister, Miss Elsie Jackson, is supplying til November
1st.

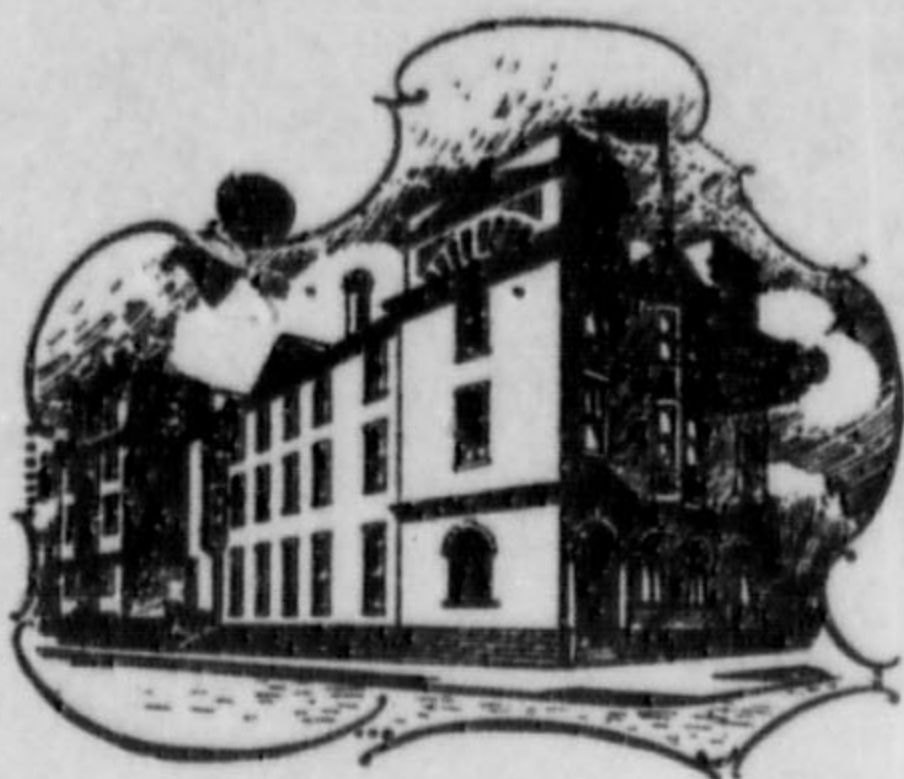


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS

The Salvation Army

PACIFIC COAST DIVISION
INCLUDING BRITISH COLUMBIA, ALASKA
AND THE YUKON

CHAS. SOWTON
COMMISSIONER



BRIGADIER J. S. MCLEAN
DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

PHONE SEYMOUR 2134

301 HASTINGS STREET, EAST

VANCOUVER, B.C. March 1st. 1918.

Mr. R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

My dear Sir,-

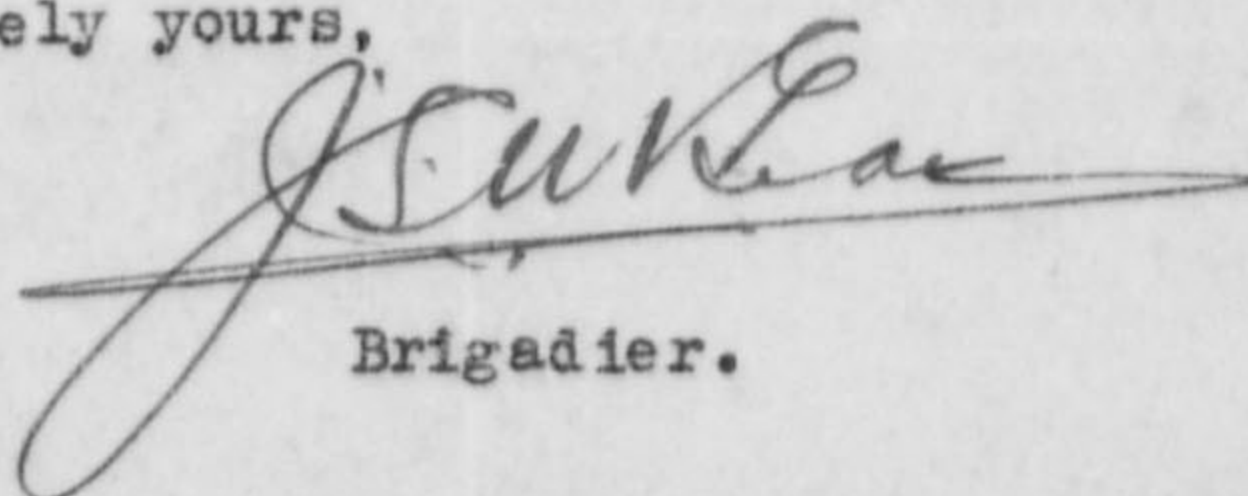
re: Glen Vowell School.

I may say that it is necessary to make some little change in connection with the school teacher at Glen Vowell as Miss Pearl Jackson will not be returning to the school there. I recommend, therefore, that Miss Elsie Jackson be appointed to this position. I was at Glen Vowell a few weeks ago and find that this young woman is conducting the school very satisfactorily indeed, so that I recommend she is appointed for the future as the regular teacher at Glen Vowell, and shall be very glad if you will arrange accordingly.

Thanking you for all your interest in connection with this good work.

I remain,

Sincerely yours,


Brigadier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., March 16th, 1918.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

509729

- - - In Application - - -

I have the honour to state that some time ago Miss Pearl Jackson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, had occasion to go to Victoria for the purpose of consulting a physician, and her younger sister, Miss Elsie Jackson had taken over that school under my approval; and to add that I received a letter from Brigadier J. S. McLean of the Salvation Army Organization, Vancouver, of the 1st instant, in regard thereto and which I beg leave to enclose herewith.

Miss Elsie Jackson I find a very painstaking and able teacher, and would respectfully recommend that the Department may kindly give its approval to that change, in order, that I may be enabled to place her, henceforth, as the teacher of that school.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1

*Mr. McArthur
noted & note
J.P.*

RECD

Ottawa, March 27, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a letter from the Salvation Army recommending that Miss Elsie Jackson be appointed as teacher of the Glen Vowell school in succession to Miss Pearl Jackson.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Elsie Jackson as teacher of this school is approved.

*MP
H.D.
H.D.*

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., August 30th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400-1
March 27, '18
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

527202

Sir,—

- Notification -



I have the honour to state that under above date reached me a communication from Miss Elsie Jackson, the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, whereby apprising me of the fact that she will cease to continue the work at that school by the 30th proximo, and gives this notice as in compliance with concluding part (last paragraph) of the printed Indian Day School Regulations for the Guidance of Inspectors, Indian Agents, and Teachers.

At the same time, with regard to the foregoing, I beg to say that I have been assured that upon the day of Miss Jackson leaving, a young lady of the name of Miss R. Drysdale will take over her duties; and trust that this change may meet with the approbation of the Department.

But, at any rate, I will furthermore inform the Department upon the matter proving perfectly suitable to the eventual granting of this teacher's appointment.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(171)

Ottawa, September 13, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that Miss Elsie Jackson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day school, has informed you of her resignation, to take effect at the end of this month, and that Miss R. Drysdale is taking over the duties of teacher to succeed her.

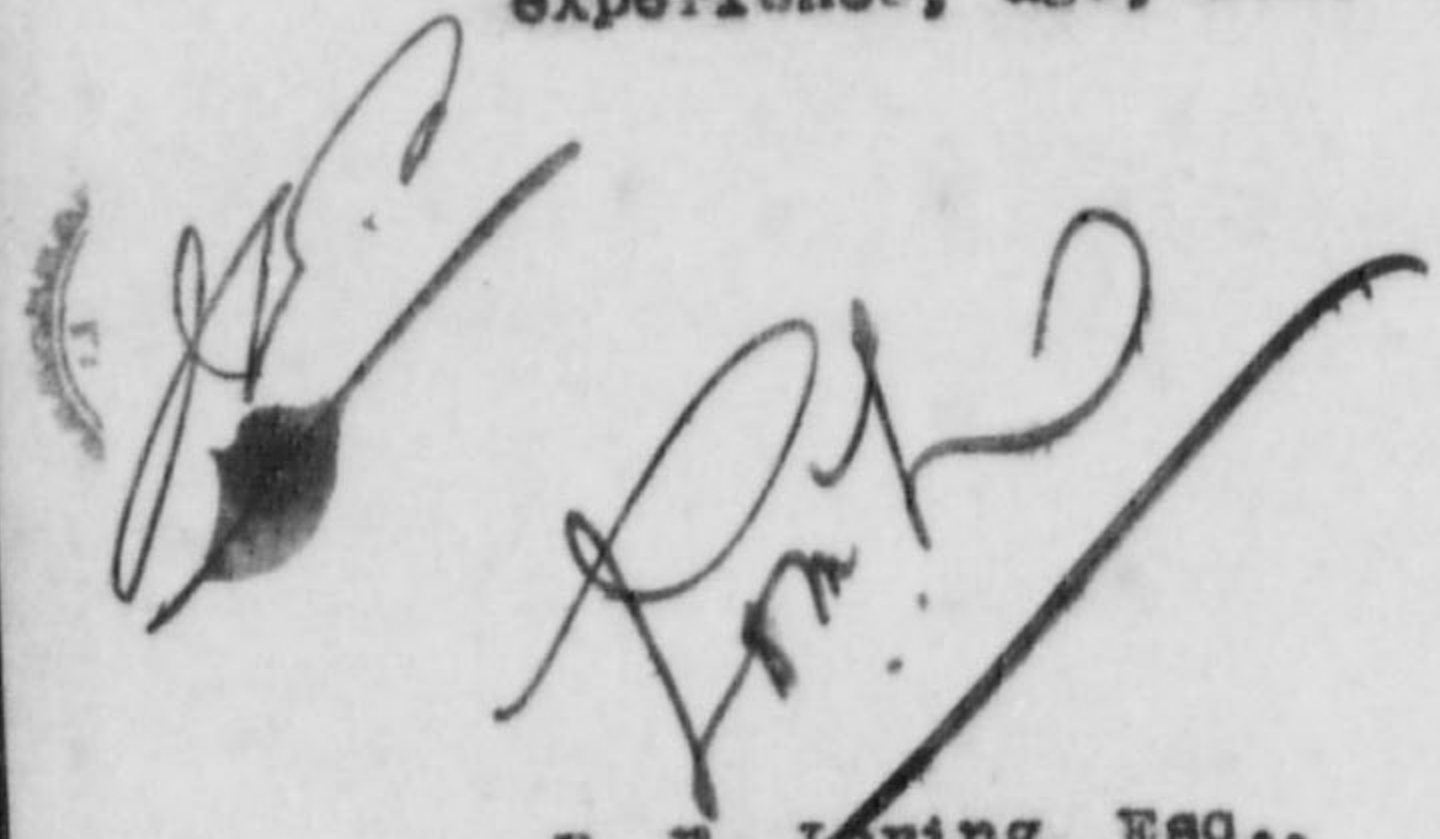
In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Jackson is accepted.

You will be good enough to furnish full particulars regarding Miss Drysdale. You should state her qualifications, experience, age, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/1
ALSO Septbr. 13, '19
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., September 26th, 1919.

527872

Sir,

With reference to Departmental letter dated the 13th instant adverting to Miss Elsie Jackson having given notice of her resignation as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and stating that the same has been accepted, and to take effect at the end of this month; and relating to Miss Roxy Irene Drysdale taking over the duties as teacher to succeed her, and asking to furnish full particulars regarding Miss Drysdale's qualifications, experience, age, etc., I have the honour to state that as to qualification she has a third class certificate (Manitoba) has been teaching for six months at Golden Bay, B.C., and aside is a graduate of the North Winnipeg Hospital, having spent six months in the S.A. Training College, Winnipeg; and Miss Drysdale's age is 22 (born February 3rd, 1897) and beg to add that I find Miss Drysdale energetic of purpose and believe her to prove an excellent teacher and can recommend her appointment to that school.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. D. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Actual m. 8. 13
Mun. Book
no note*

OTT
Ottawa, October 6, 1919.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo informing the Department of the qualifications of Miss Roxy Irene Drysdale, who has been appointed teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School to succeed Miss Missie Jackson, who has given notice of her resignation from the end of September, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Drysdale and will allow her a salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Jackson, viz. - \$600.00 per annum.

Returns should be forwarded from Miss Jackson covering the period which she taught this school during the September quarter, in order that payment of the salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring
R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203400/1

ALSO Oct. 6, '19

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hazelton, B.C., August 28th. 1920.

542297

[Signature]
Sir,—

232400-1
March 27, '18

I have the honour to report herewith that the information just reached me in that Miss Roxy Irene Drysdale, the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, is not able to return to her post, but that the former teacher (her predecessor) Miss Elsie Jackson has been secured to again take up the duties thereat in that respect, and hope that this procedure may meet with the approbation of the Department.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

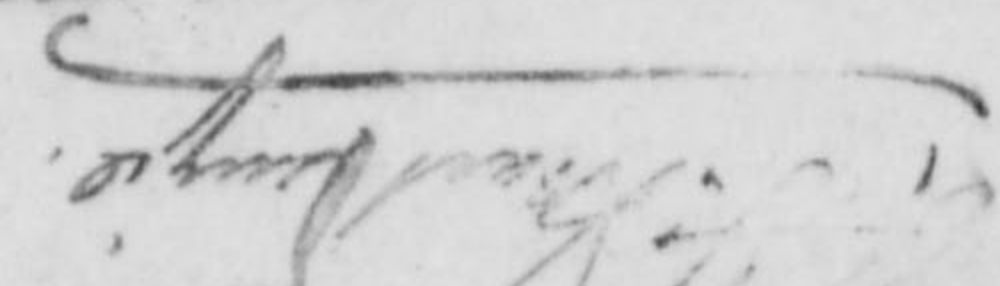
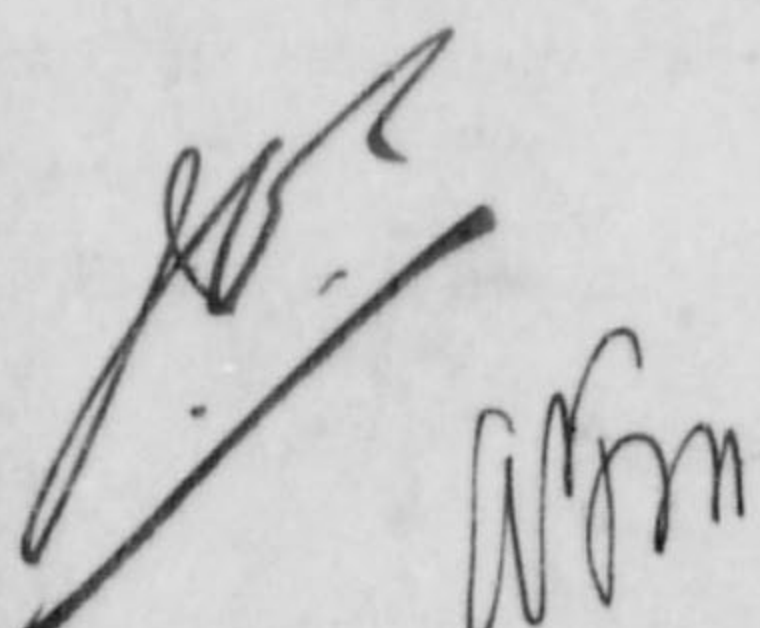
Ottawa, September 10, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Drysdale, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, will not resume duties and that the services of a former teacher, Miss Elsie Jackson, have been secured to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Jackson is approved. She will be allowed salary and a bonus at the same rate as was paid Miss Drysdale.

Your obedient servant


for Assistant Deputy and Secretary
R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232 400

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazelton, B. C.

MAY 8 1921

April 25, 1921, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

552064

Sir,

In reference to the teacher of our Departmental school at Sich-e-doch (Glen Vowell) Reserve; Miss Elsie Jackson, who has been teaching for some time past, and is now giving up the work in order to be married, as I understand, and has asked that arrangements be sanctioned for her sister Miss Pearl Jackson to carry on the work in her stead. This request appeared so reasonable, and from past experience we know that Miss Pearl Jackson is a capable teacher, that the local Agency has consented to the change, which has taken effect from the beginning of the present quarter, April 1st.

We advised the Departmental School Inspector of this matter, and trust that it will meet with the approval of the Department.

Obediently yours,

H. C. Smith
Acting Indian Agent,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400.

*Miss Bowler
B.*

OTTAWA, May 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Elsie Jackson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, is giving up her duties, and requests that her sister, Miss Pearl Jackson, be appointed to carry on the work in her stead, from the 1st of April, last.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Pearl Jackson to succeed her sister; the salary at the same rate, from the above date. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Wrinch
H. C. Wrinch, Esq., M.D.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Hazleton. B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. FYLE.
Correspondence
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

558053 Sept. 23rd. 1921. 19

re Teacher, Glen Vowell
Indian Day School.

Sir,—

I am informed that the Salvation Army has appointed Miss Florence Goddard to the position of Teacher at the above School.

Will you please inform me if it is the practice of the Salvation Army to appoint teachers for the Indian Day Schools in this Agency without first consulting your Department.

If this procedure is not recognised by the Department kindly advise me and at the same time forward me instructions regarding the proper procedure.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.



The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

EH/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Miss Goddard
to school
R.D.B.*

OTTAWA, Oct. 1st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, informing the Department that the Salvation Army has appointed Miss Florence Goddard as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has received of this appointment. As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Salvation Army they have the nomination of the teacher, but before an appointment is made the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department and approval of the appointment received before the teacher assumes duties.

If Miss Goddard has assumed duties, I will be pleased if you will ascertain and inform the Department as to the qualifications and experience which she possesses, and also the date upon which she began duties.

As soon as this information is received the Department will be in a position to decide the salary which she is to receive, and this will depend upon her qualifications.

E. Hyde
W.M.

A. F. MacKenzie
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y of letter received from
Miss Florence Goddard re position of
Teacher, Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Glen Vowell.

Oct. 17th. 21.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent
Hazelton. B.C

Dear Sir.

In reply to your instructions as to
my qualifications, I would beg to state; my
education was started in England and finished in
British Columbia, where I obtained my High School
certificate.

Apart from this I have had complete
courses in Domestic Science and sewing, also
music.

Yours truly.

signed. (Miss) Florence Goddard.
School-Teacher.

BABINE AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BABINE AGENCY 28 1921

Hazleton, B.C.

October 19th 1921.....19

559095

Sir,—

re 232400-1.October 1st 1921.

I have to thank you for your reply to my letter of 23rd September in connexion with the appointment, by the Salvation Army, of Miss Florence Goddard to the position of teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I now enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Miss Goddard regarding her qualifications for the above position.

Miss Goddard assumed the duties of teacher on October 3rd 1921.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

EH/JB.

Enclos,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, October 29th, 1921.

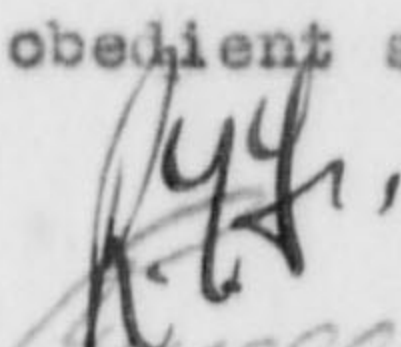
Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a copy of a letter which you received from Miss Florence Goddard, who was recently appointed teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, in which she states the qualifications she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Goddard, and will allow her salary at the rate of \$600 per annum; the same as was paid her predecessor. She will also be entitled to receive the bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of \$150 per annum.

It is noted that she began duties on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

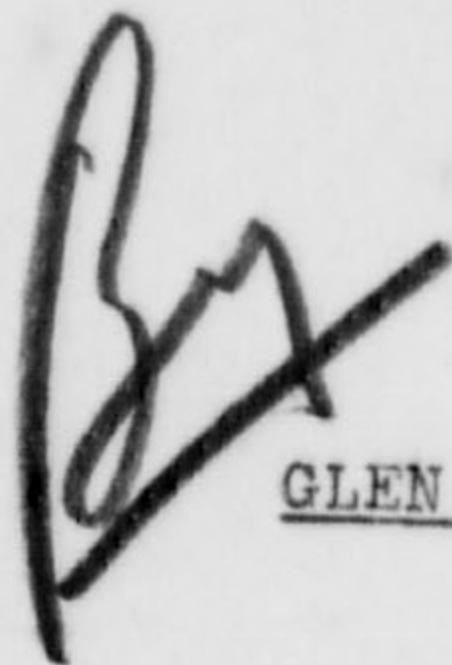
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

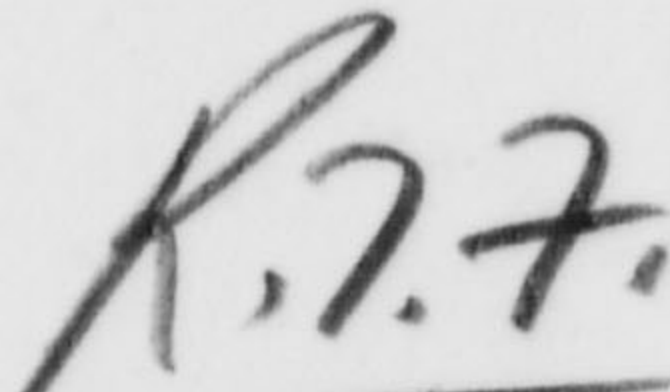
CANADA

151-13-1



GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL.

I promised favourable consideration to an increased salary for Adjutant Lilly Bryenton, the Salvation Army appointee, if, after a few months' experience, Mr. Hyde was able to recommend favourably.



Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY.



HAZELTON, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
File
No. Schools
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re-Teacher, Glen Vowell
Indian Day School.

Sept: 9th, 1922.....19

572027

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that the Salvation Army has appointed Adj. Lily Bryenton to the position of Teacher at the above School commencing from the first of October, when the vacancy will occur owing to the resignation of the present teacher, Miss Florence Goddard whom has tendered her resignation.

Adj. Lily Bryenton is a certified Teacher and has had a great deal of experience in training children. I have no doubt about the pupils making progress under her tuition, I am well satisfied with the appointment and recommend that the Department confirms same.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1.

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Adj. Lily Bryenton has been appointed by the Salvation Army to the position of teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School to succeed Miss Florence Goddard, who has resigned.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Bryenton. It is noted that she has had a great deal of experience in training children and that you are satisfied she will make a success of the work. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was formerly paid, viz: \$600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Bryenton any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 7th 19 22

Hot Lunch for Pupils
Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Sir,—

574801

On my recent visit to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Miss. Bryenton, the Teacher, pointed out that a number of the small children had to walk a considerable distance home for lunch, and in consequence turn up late for the afternoon session, in order to have the pupils commence their studies promptly, she suggested that the Department, provide each child with a cup of hot soup or coffee together with some jam for their biscuit; Miss Bryenton, has kindly offered to prepare the lunch herself if the Department, will supply the necessary cups and saucers, spoons, (six of each) and a small kettle.

As Miss Bryenton, takes a great interest in her work and very sympathetic towards the Indian children, I strongly recommend that the Department, authorize the purchase of the above mentioned articles, and groceries as furnished to the Rocher Deboile and Fort Babine schools, @ \$7.50 per month.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, November 16th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the furnishing of supplies for a midday meal for the pupils of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not to exceed \$7.50 per month in the purchase of the various articles of food required as supplied in the case of the Rocher Debroule and Fort Babine day schools. You should arrange for the purchase of the supplies of this nature and furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, from time to time covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

It is noted that the teacher has agreed to prepare the lunch herself, and it is hoped that, as a result of this lunch being supplied, there will be a more regular attendance at this school.

You may also purchase and have delivered to the teacher 6 cups, 6 saucers, 6 spoons and a small kettle.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

13 mvo - Jw1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 97-151
Dec 12th 1922
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6th January 1923

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURNS.

Sir,—

577933

I have the honor to enclose herewith the above return for the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for the Quarter ending December 31st 1922.

I beg to call your attention to the fact, that the Teacher, Miss Lillie Bryenton, is a fully qualified teacher of many years experience; teaching in many parts of the Dominion; in view of the interest and good work amongst the Glen Vowell Band, especially her pupils, I recommend for your consideration an increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT:

Enc. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1.

97-151.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and recommending that the teacher, Miss Lily Bryenton, be granted an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report as to the interest and good work being performed by Miss Bryenton, the Department will grant an increase of \$100 per annum in her salary from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$700 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Bryenton of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that we have granted Miss Lily Bryenton, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, an increase of \$100 per annum in her salary, from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$700 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Hyde states that Miss Bryenton is a fully qualified teacher of many years' experience, and has taken a great interest in the Indians of the band, and is making good progress in her work at this school. In view of the Agent's report, the Department has granted the above increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. B. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1



~~Reinds. House file~~

R Glen Knell -1.

~~By~~

Clipping from Salvation Army
"Loan Cuy"

Dec 1/23

O. H. M. S.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A FIERCE storm was raging in a great forest, on the borders of which stood the log hut of a Woodman.

The wind howled and shrieked and the snow hissed upon the small window in sudden gusts. The great trees groaned and creaked under the blast and every now and then the sharp crack of broken branches could be heard as they were torn from the forest giants.

Inside the hut, all was bright and warm and cheerful. The Woodman sat by the fire, resting after his day's work. Ivan, his little boy, sat curled up at his father's feet deep in the adventures of some bad rabbits. From another room came the sound of singing; a sweet girl's voice rose and fell in the lull or rush of the storm.

Presently the door opened and the singer came in. She was a tall, slim girl of twelve years, with curly brown hair and steady grey eyes and lips that smiled readily.

"How the wind blows to-night, father; it's worse at the back. I began to wonder if it would blow the hut down."

Hildegard, as she spoke, set a steaming dish on the small round table that stood near the fire beside her father's chair, then she set chairs for herself and Ivan, her small brown hands moving deftly, though her eyes were large with anxiety.

"No no, child," said the Woodman, laying a hand reassuringly on the girl's shoulder as he turned to the supper table and began ladling out the savory soup into the plates. "This place has weathered many a worst storm than this. The home is safe enough, so don't fear."

"Sis is afraid. She's only a girl," said six-year-old Ivan with fine scorn. "I'm not a bit afraid father—but then I'm a boy, aren't I? I couldn't be."

"Not even of spiders?" asked Hildegard slyly.

"Spiders," said Ivan, reddening, "of course not."

"It's not so very long ago you came begging me to take one off your pillow because you didn't like to go to bed, and I had to take it away," laughed the girl.

"Oh that's different, that's a girl's work," and Ivan raised a spoonful of the delicious soup to his lips.

A silence fell. The silence that comes for a second or two in the midst of the greatest storms when for a moment the wind sweeps away only to return with redoubled fury.

The children had been shouting to each other, for the splitting and tearing sounds in the forest were deafening. Two years ago the children had lost their mother and the Woodman the wife he had loved so well. Since that time little Hildegard had done her best to make her father happy and be a mother to Ivan. She scrubbed and washed and cooked and mended and all day sang about her work. Little Ivan did what he could to help. He gathered sticks for the fire and berries in their season and knew where the birds built and the furry animals lived. The children were seldom lonely though their father was away all day. Sometimes he took them to the nearest town to buy stores and clothes, for though they were poor, they were frugal and had enough.

As the lull came for a moment Ivan pushed

back his plate and spoon, but Hildegard held up her hand.

"Listen!" she said, "what was that?"

"Nothing but the wind, little one," said her father kindly as he picked up a paper and sat down in his chair by the fire. "Best try and forget it."

"But, father, I heard a knock," Hildegard said with startled eyes. "Who can it be—and to-night?"

"You are dreaming, Hill. Let's wash up and forget the outside, it's cosy enough in here," said the little boy, seeing that his sister was really frightened.

"But I'm sure I heard a knock. There it is again," persisted Hildegard.

This time they had all heard it, and the Woodman rose to his feet. "I'll see, but I expect it's only the trees. No one comes here on such a night."

As he spoke, he took down the heavy wooden bar from the door and raised the latch, but the furious wind burst the door open, knocking down little Ivan with its force, and almost hurled into the astonished Woodman's arms a child covered with snow and drenched to the skin.

"Hildegard—Hildegard!" called the man over his shoulder, but though he shouted at the top of his voice, no sound was heard.

But Hildegard, who at first had stood with eyes and mouth wide open, now ran forward and caught the child in her arms as he fell whilst her father struggled with the door. After some difficulty he shut and made it fast again. Then, silent with the effort and astonishment, he stood looking down at the boy who was now kneeling by the fire beside Hildegard, who was rubbing his hands. The snow was melting and little streams of water began to run over the floor in every direction from where he knelt. His golden hair hung uncurled and damp, his face, which was very beautiful, was blue with cold, but even so, not quite so blue as the wonderful eyes under their dark lashes.

"How did you come in the forest on such a night?" asked the Woodman presently. But the child made no answer, his teeth chattered pitifully.

"We must get him to bed, father, he can go in Ivan's and Ivan can sleep with you for the night," said Hildegard who was taking off the wet clothes of the little boy and wrapping a large blanket round him with gentle hands. "Ivan, give me some of the broth, I will feed him and then father can put him to bed."

So, lovingly and carefully, they all waited on the little stranger and then the Woodman carried him in his strong arms to the small bed where Ivan generally slept, warmed and comforted. No sooner was the child's head on the pillow than he was asleep.

"Who is he? Where does he come from, father?" asked Hildegard as the Woodman returned to the fire and stood looking thoughtfully down into it.

"He must have got lost in the forest, though I am puzzled as to who he can be. I know all the people around, and he belongs to none of them. And I've heard tell of no visitors at the Castle. But someone will be in sore trouble to-night, I reckon, over him. When the morning has lessened I will go and find out. Now to bed and sleep if you can."

They all slept at last, worn out by the storm and the excitement of the night. When they awoke it was late and the wind was gone; the sun was shining over the soaking earth, but the little bed in the corner of the Woodman's room was empty.

No trace was to be found of the child who had sought refuge in the hut. The Woodman searched far and wide and made enquiries of all the neighbors poor and rich, but no one knew the child or had heard of any like him in the region of the forest.

Many weeks had passed. Snow and wind and cold had given place to warm days, sunshine and flowers. Hildegard and Ivan often talked of the beautiful and mysterious boy, as they played in the forest or worked at home.

"How did he get out of the hut, Hill," asked Ivan one day for the twentieth time of his sister.

"Oh, the kitchen window," said Hildegard lightly, "you have done that, Ivan, when father has locked the door by mistake."

"Yes, but how could he find out the secret of the catch?"

"Boys know everything, don't they?" returned his sister mischievously. "See, there's father, he will want dinner," and she ran towards home.

"Have you heard any music, children?" asked the Woodman as the panting boy and girl reached his side. He was standing at the door of the hut listening.

"Music? No, where?"

"Hush, Ivan, I hear it," whispered Hildegard, awe-struck. "Listen!"

In the distance exquisite strains of music could be faintly heard—growing more distinct each moment. All eyes turned up the green opening in the forest whence the sounds came, eyes that grew wide in astonishment and bright with wonder, for no music but that of beast or bird ever broke the stillness round the Woodman's hut.

Nearer and louder grew the music and then a procession of richly dressed figures came into sight. They were playing as they walked, and at their head and a little in advance moved the figure of a lovely golden-haired blue-eyed boy. He was dressed all in white, richly embroidered in silver and in one hand he held the branch of a tree.

"Father, it's the boy—the boy who came to us," stammered Hildegard. "What does it mean? Oh father!" The music ceased as the procession came to a stand, and the beautiful boy, advancing alone, came and stood straight and noble before the Woodman and his children—and spoke.

"Sir," he said, and his voice was like an echo of the sweetest music, "I have come to thank you for your goodness to me. I fear you thought me ungrateful, but I could not come before to thank you on behalf of my Father and myself for saving the life of the King's son. To show you how we appreciate your kindness to a stranger I have brought you a gift. Take this branch and plant it, and each year on the anniversary of the day you saved my life this branch will bear golden fruit for you and yours."

A wonderful smile for the moment irradiated his face and fell upon the little group who gazed speechless as he turned away and took up his place at the head of the procession. Amid strains of music the boy and his followers passed out of sight.

Thus did I dream on Christmas eve, and I wouldn't be without that dream

for much gold. If I hope that the reading of it brings to you the same quality of uplift that meditation upon it provides for me, then I am hoping a big hope for you this Christmas-tide.





Amongst THE Redskins

GLAD TIDINGS PROCLAIMED IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ALASKA



WHAT a happy task to write of Alaska, Northern British Columbia, and its native peoples. Native? Aye, for here are true natives. We are wont to call citizens of the Southern Republic by the name of "Americans," whereas they are really "Uni-statans." But here, among the sea-girt islets and along the rock-bound coasts of Alaska, are to be found the true Americans.

And, be it known, this specie of the human race has a history and pedigree of which we whites scarce can boast. Long before the intrepid De Soto followed the winding Mississippi northward; long before Balboa first set eye upon the mighty Pacific; yes, and even centuries before the dauntless viking Lief Ericsson set foot upon the new world mainland in the year 1000 A.D., were these dusky-skinned people of Alaska in possession of an unique civilization. Here the proud tribal chiefs smoked their pipes of peace; here conflicting tribes met in death-grip battles, while tom-toms beat and war-whoops shook the stately forests; here these pre-historic redmen tilled the soil and bartered their stuffs; here the black-eyed, lithe-limbed Indian children frolicked among the foothills, chased deer on the sunny slopes, and from skilful hands learned the art of crude native warfare. Yes, and oft the primeval forests were stirred by weird funeral chants, as one by one the proud warriors of their race went to the "Happy Hunting Grounds," where steeds never tire and roebucks numberless enliven the New Land.

They were a great people were these first Americans. True, they had no Christ—yet the inborn instinct of worship that impels the heathen of all climes to believe in the Infinite—led these children of the north-west to bend knee to totem pole, pray to the sun's fiery orb, and suffer tortuous penances to appease imaginary angry spirits.

It was among such a people that, in 1879, the Rev. Robert Tomlinson boldly attempted to establish a Protestant Mission. Not many miles from where the old historic village of Kispiox now stands, this pioneer for Christ sought to establish a distinctly Christian village, where all who would renounce their idols might occupy their claims of land unmolested. As a young bride of seventeen his wife partnered him through journeyings many and perils oft. Mrs. Tomlinson still lives, and it is her delight to narrate of those thrilling early day conquests. It will interest readers to know that two sons of this missionary couple married Salvationist girls, and to-day they help in furthering the splendid work which their parents pioneered.

It was about 1898 that a Salvation Army Captain was first sent to commence operations among the natives. Glen Vowell, which is now nominally a Salvation Army village, was the first point of attack. To-day, after twenty-four years of effort we may boast of a thriving Army of uniformed Salvationists. There is also a creditable group of buildings, including Citadels, Officers' Quarters and School-houses. The acorn has become an oak.

Adjutant Jackson of Regina, who was stationed for a number of years in Alaska, relates a rather romantic story of an heroic Indian maiden who frustrated the murderous schemings of her own people, that they might one day have a "white teacher" sent them.

In a certain village of the upper Skeena River there grew a feeling of the white man's injustice, which led to a plan to march on the nearest "white" village and massacre the people. At the most, there were but a handful of settlers, who could make but little resistance against a surprise attack of infuriated Indians. It so happened that in this village were some who had met with The Salvation Army at the Coast, and among them was a young girl, who resolved to slip away and inform the Indian Agent of the proposed attack. She, with others in her village, desired The Army to send teachers to her people. She realized that any assault upon the white men would make this impossible and would place greater limitations on her tribe. So, leaving the excited crowd, she made her way to the banks of the rushing Skeena, where her canoe was safely fastened, and in the dead of night crossed those perilous waters, then, on foot, trudged her way through the dense wood to the white settlement many miles away.



Only those who are acquainted with the route can fully understand what such a trip would mean, but on went Mary until the early hours of the morning found her at the Agent's door. She soon informed him of the Indian uprising and with all possible haste protective preparations were made. A fort was erected, the "whites" gathered within, and long before the Indian attacking party arrived their scouts had returned to inform them of the armed force of waiting white men; thus, beaten in their purpose they retreated without making further trouble.

It was not long after this uprising that, in response to many earnest appeals, an Officer was sent to these Indians, and he soon gathered round him many who forsook their old sinful customs. However, the new converts met with great persecution from their own people, and in order to maintain rest and order the Government gave a stretch of land, which is now known as Glen Vowell, to the Christian natives who desired to leave their tribe and serve God in peace. This opportunity was gladly embraced and it was thus Glen Vowell came into being. An Army Hall was quickly built, and for many years now a successful work has been carried on among the Kispiox Indians.

The Army work in these northern parts took on a new lease of life when Canada West was favored with its "very own" Territorial Commanders, who were none other than Commissioner and Mrs. Sowton.

In the coffers of valued memories the Commissioners have treasured many happy hours spent among these isolated peoples. Of exceptional interest were the annual Congress gatherings at Port Essington or Glen Vowell when "The Big White Chiefs," as the Commissioners were called, would visit the northern trail and meet their red-skinned Soldiers in Council. These were times of excitement, rejoicing, religious fervor, and soul-winning. The natives for many miles around flocked to the appointed Mecca, for The Army's unusual methods proved a tempting attraction. It is a distinctive mark of Indian character that he has a weakness for "war-paint," so that the scarlet guernsey, the ponderous bass drum, the red Sergeant's stripes, and the shining cornet, proved quite to his liking.

Readers, remember when you pray that, out there towards the sun-setting, is a little Army of happy Blood-and-Fire Salvationists who are tirelessly proclaiming Jesus Christ as the Universal Remedy for all human ills, even as you and I do.

Look at the picture above. Is he not worth saving? He is now a Corps Sergeant-Major, and by blood a Kispiox Indian.

It is worthy of emphasis that Major Robert Smith, who has retired in Victoria, B.C., was the pioneer of Salvation Army work amongst the Indians in Alaska. For thirteen long years he, with his faithful wife, labored for the Salvation of the Redskins, and when this is remembered, it is easy to understand that his name is greatly revered by these peoples of the far North-west.

Staff-Captain and Mrs. Carruthers are now in charge of Salvation Army service in Northern British Columbia and Alaska. With Headquarters at Wrangell they are entrusted with the oversight of one of the most interesting and at the same time one of the most difficult of all Salvation Army missionary enterprises. Then Commandant Bryenton, who lives in the esteem of many Officers not only in the Western part of our great Dominion, but also back here in the East, is looking after The Army's Day School at Glen Vowell, B.C., and by her splendid work and whole-hearted devotion to her sacred charge, she is helping to spread the glad tidings of Him Whose Nativity we are now commemorating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazelton, B.C.

October 7th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that on account of Miss Bryenton's health the Salvation Army Headquarters transferred her to Calgary, at which place she entered the Calgary General Hospital for a serious operation from which she never recovered. Miss Bryenton was a most conscientious teacher and did good work at Glen Vowell.

Commissioner Rich has appointed Captain R. Boyes, as teacher at Glen Vowell. This young man holds a 3rd Class Certificate and taught white children in the city of Saskatoon, Sask., for the past years. I have much pleasure in recommending that his appointment be approved by the Department.

I enclose herewith Captain's Boyes's School Return for the Month of September 1926. I have informed Captain Boyes that the salary of teachers is one which the Department awards according to qualifications and progress of Indian pupils.

Your obedient Servant,

[Signature: E. Hyde]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 16th, 1926.

Sir:

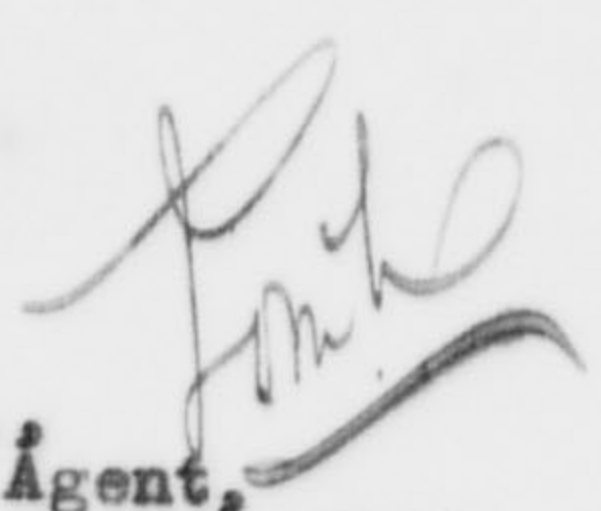
I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Miss Lily Bryenton gave up duties as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School on account of ill-health and has since died, and of the appointment of Capt. R. Boyes to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets the death of Miss Bryenton, whose services were satisfactory during her period of service at the Glen Vowell School.

It is noted that Mr. Boyes has a third class certificate and has had experience in teaching in white schools. The Department will approve of his appointment with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. His appointment will date from September 1st, last. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, has informed the Department of the resignation and death of Miss Lily Bryenton, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. He also informs the Department that the authorities of the Salvation Army, under whose auspices this school is conducted, have appointed Capt. R. Boyes, who holds a third class certificate and has had experience in white schools as teacher, to succeed Miss Bryenton, with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

over
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.M.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.
2 letter
R.H.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

Box 866 Hazelton B.C.
March 31st 1928

Mr Hyde
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Mr Hyde:-

Having received notice of a change of appointment from our Headquarters at Wrangell, I hereby tender my resignation from the position of teacher of Glen Vowell School.

Capt: Kenny has been appointed to fill the position and I have no doubt will prove satisfactory. She will commence on April 2nd so there will be no loss of time.

Thank you for the many kindnesses you, both personally and for the Department, have rendered to me. They were appreciated, I assure you.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) R Boyes, Capt:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Hazelton B.C.
April 4th 1928

1 enclos:

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you of the resignation of Capt: R Boyes, school teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School; the copy of whose letter I enclose herewith.

Capt Boyes's successor has been appointed through the Salvation Army Headquarters at Wrangell, in the person of one Capt Alice E Kenny; who is at this date teaching at the above school, pro tem.

I interviewed Capt Kenny and the following were the qualifications given:-

3 years St Georges Residential School B.C.
1 " Coqualeetzu " "
2 " Indian Work in Alaska.

Education. High School.
Graduated Nurse of Winnipeg. Man:

OK
Although Capt: Kenny has had six years experience with Indians, she has not had any school teaching experience. From my interview with her, I judged her as being a sympathetic and capable woman, who should be able to fill the duties of Glen Vowell Indian School.

[Handwritten initials]
Until further instructions from your office Capt; Alice E Kenny is acting teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. Hyde]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the resignation of Capt. R. Boyes as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and informing the Department that the Salvation Army Headquarters have appointed Capt. Alice E. Kenny to succeed him.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Kenny. We note that she commenced duties on the 2nd instant, also that she has had experience in Indian schools. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Kenny of the Department's approval of her appointment and the salary allowed. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at Glen Vowell.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 16th, 1929.

Sir,-

Miss Bruley

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and it is noted that it has been signed by Ensign W. Yarlett. The Department has received no previous intimation of the appointment of this teacher and I would appreciate your advising if Capt. Alice E. Kenny has resigned. If so, you should state Ensign Yarlett's age, qualifications and experience. Payment of the salary due for the September quarter will not be made until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]

[Signature]

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

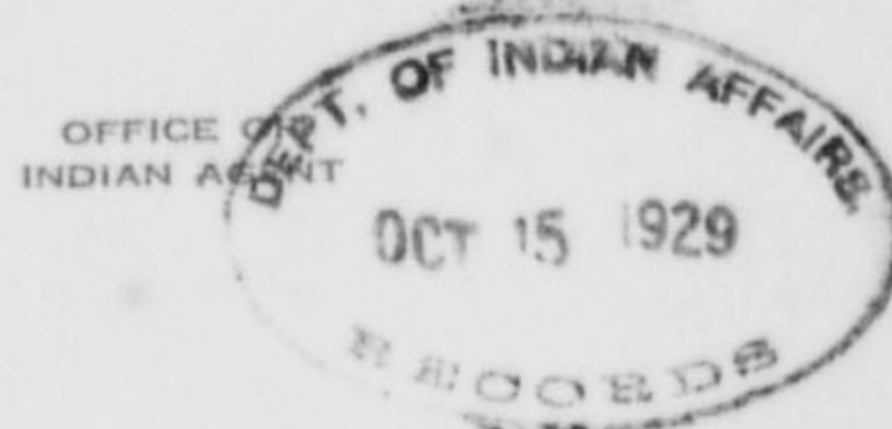
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



116. S.20-1



Hazelton, B.C.,

Oct. 9th. 1929

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Kenny, the teacher of Glen Vowell Indian Day School was transferred by the Salvation Army authorities to another section of the country and Captain Varlett acting as teacher during the month of September as you will note in the Quarterly School Return. The appointment as teacher of Lieutenant Ethel G. Brierly, B.A. She secured professional training at Regina Normal School 1923; has had four years experience in Saskatchewan and holds a permanent certificate First Class No. 123-25 and a High School Certificate No. 31-23 and I have no hesitation in recommending to the Department the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

EH/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 18th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise that, owing to the transfer of Miss Kenny, Ensign W. Yarlett was in charge of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of September. A cheque in her favour will be issued and sent to you.

The appointment of Miss Ethel C. Brierly, B. A., from October 1st, 1929, as teacher of this school is approved. She will be allowed the same salary as was paid to Miss Kenny, viz., \$85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 18th, 1929.

Sir,-

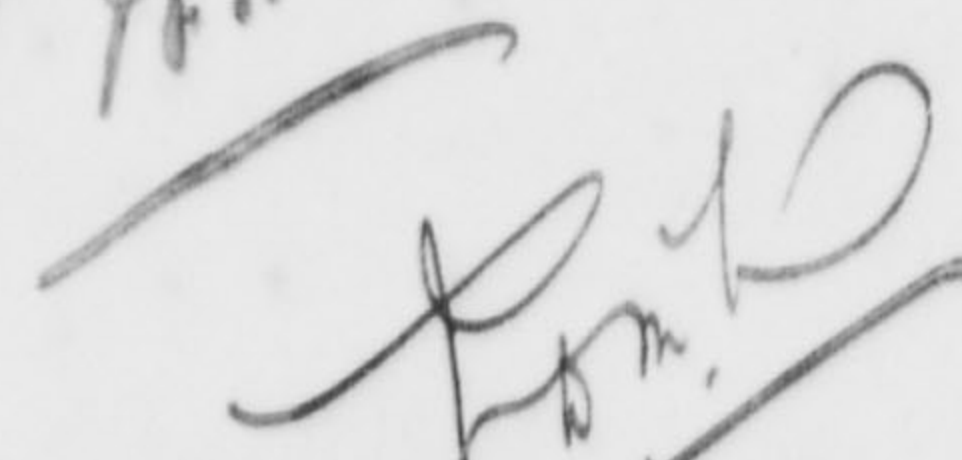
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise that, owing to the transfer of Miss Kenny, Ensign W. Yarlett was in charge of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of September. A cheque in her favour will be issued and sent to you.

The appointment of Miss Ethel C. Brierly, B. A., from October 1st, 1929, as teacher of this school is approved. She will be allowed the same salary as was paid to Miss Kenny, viz., \$85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

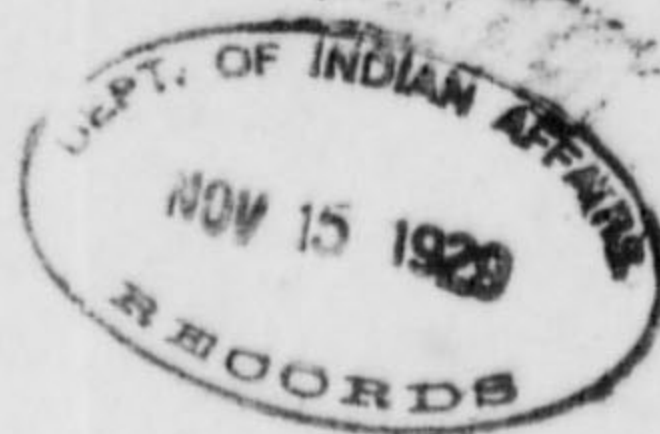
CANADA

151-13-1

Glen Vowell
Box 866
Hazelton B.C.

November 8th 1929

Buncan C. Scott
Deputy Supprentendant General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Mr. Scott
Dear Sir

I am writing you in the absence of MR Hyde The Indian Agent on a matter that we are wanting to get under way as soon as possible.

One of our leaders vixited us a few days ago and he is anxious that we do more for our School children in fact all our little ones,

As you are prpbably aware when the parents go away at different times of the year they take the children away from school because there is no place to leave them where they will be taken care of, We have in mind taking a large house in the village which we want to fit up and make a home of it where the children will be left and be taken care of by the teacher also another Army Officer then when the people return the children can go back to the parents, this is only a small thing now but we have in mind a proper Residential School for all Salvation Army children on the Skeena River.

Would you give me the amount thet the Dept allows per child taken into a home or Residential school of this kind, also, if you allow any grant towards the equipment,

We are anxious to do all we can for the Indian Children and we are sure you will do all that lies in your power to help us I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr Hyde so that he will not think that we are writing over his head,

Thanking you for your kind attention
I Remain
Yours Truly



William Gaskell
Ensign
Commanding Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 18, 1929.

Dear Ensign Yarlett:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the establishment of a small boarding school for Salvation Army Indian children at Glen Vowell. It is true that very effective educational work can be carried on when children are taken into residence; but, before the Department sanctions the scheme or gives favourable consideration to a grant for current expenses, we must be satisfied that proper facilities will be provided and that suitable care and supervision will be given. Further, I should state the other churches have found the small boarding school a constant source of expense over and above whatever grant the Department can allow. I therefore wish to urge you and the Army officers to give very careful consideration before undertaking any expenditure.

You should indicate how many children you propose to maintain and you should forward a report concerning the building you would use. It will be necessary to know the size of the children's dormitories, something of the heating, lighting, fire protection, water supply, sewage disposal or other sanitary arrangements. The number and duties of the staff should be indicated. I presume that, at the outset, you intend to look after some of the pupils of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and that they will take their classes as formerly. I also understand that it would be only for part of the school year that the arrangement would be necessary. The Department does not wish to discourage any improvement in the educational work that you are doing; but the funds at our disposal do not permit us to assist with the establishment and maintenance of small boarding schools, located wherever a few children appear to require residence facilities while attending school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Ensign W. Yarlett,
Box 866,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and it is noted that it has been signed by Ensign W. Yarlett. The Department has received no previous intimation of the appointment of this teacher and I would appreciate your advising if Miss Brierly has resigned. If so, you should state Ensign Yarlett's age, qualifications and experience. Payment of the salary due for the September quarter will not be made until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

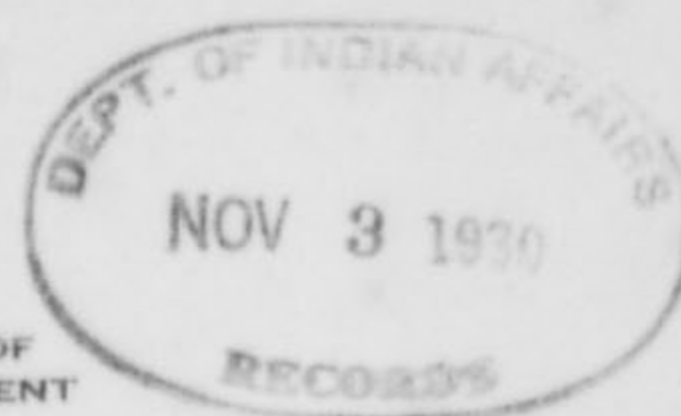
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S20-1. 275

151-13-1
BABINE AGENCY



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Hazelton.B.C.
October 20th 1930

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Day Schools Glen Vowell
Teacher, Ensign Yarlett

Sir,-

[Handwritten 'nm' with a line pointing to the text]
In reply to your letter No 151-13-1 dated October 14th 1930. I respectfully beg to state that Miss Brierly Indian Day School teacher at Glen Vowell was transferred to Alaska during the summer holidays. It was the intention of the Salvation Army Mission to appoint a suitable teacher in her place, this has now been done, the new teacher Ensign A.F. Parkinson commenced duties on October 1st 1930. Ensign Yarlett was only temporary, for the month of September 1930. No doubt in my mind that Ensign Yarlett was qualified, but he also was transferred to Alberta,

having no data in this office respecting the appointing and transferring of Indian Day School Teachers, may I respectfully suggest that the Department of Indian Affairs supply me with all information in such matters.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Your Obedient Servant

[Handwritten signature of G.C. Mortimer]
G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1.

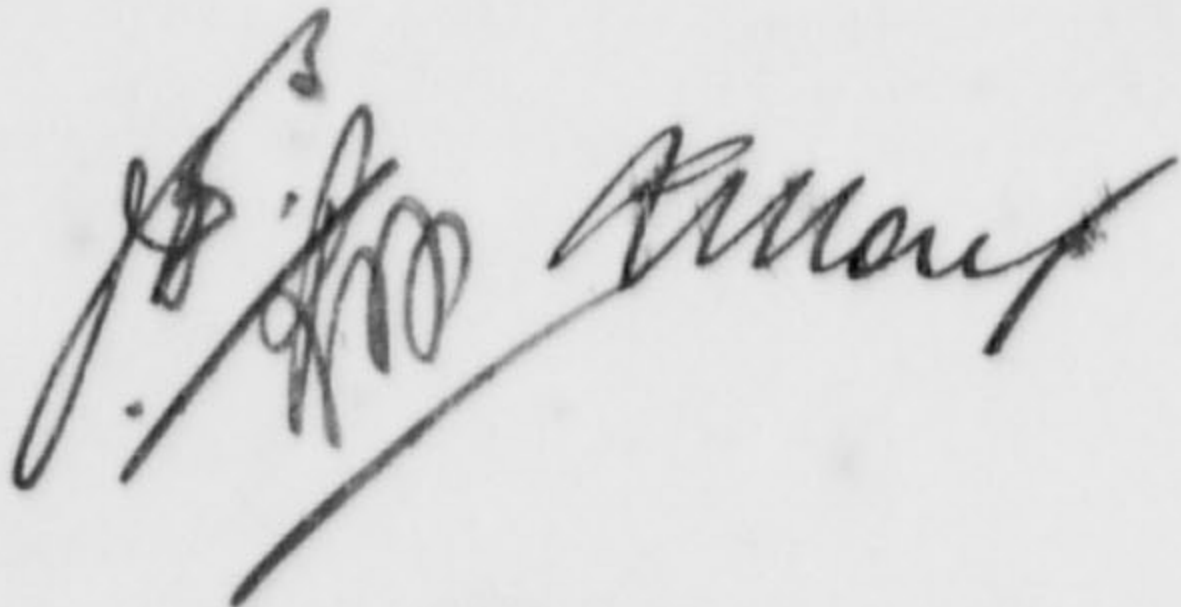
Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, informing the Department that Ensign A. F. Parkinson has been appointed teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and commenced duties on the 1st ultimo. The Department has no other information regarding the appointment of Ensign Parkinson, and I shall be pleased if you will ascertain the qualifications and experience which he possesses and inform the Department, as the salary allowed will depend entirely upon his qualifications.

It is noted that Ensign Yarlett was only temporarily in charge of the school during the month of September, last. Payment is being made him for one month at the rate of \$85, and cheque is being sent in your care.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDWARD J. HIGGINS
General

157-13-1
WILLIAM BOOTH
Founder

INTERN
101
HEADQUARTERS:
TORIA ST.
GLAND



TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
"SALVATION" WINNIPEG

The Salvation Army

CANADA WEST AND ALASKA U.S.A.

Territorial Headquarters,

1091 PORTAGE AVENUE

Winnipeg, Canada

December 26, 1930.

FIELD DEPT.

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Secretary, Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

During the last few months we have been compelled to make some changes in our Officers at our Native station, Glen Vowell, B. C. Ensign and Mrs. Yarlett have served there for between three or four years and at their urgent request we gave them a change of appointment. We have appointed in their stead Ensign and Mrs. Parkinson who will be looking after the station, giving oversight to the School and Farm, and Mrs. Parkinson who has had experience in nursing will very agreeably fill the position of Field Matron. I feel quite certain that these officers will meet the requirements very acceptably. The matter was discussed with Mr. Mortimer, your local representative, who seemed quite satisfied with this arrangement.

4 80 for mont
We will be glad if you will see that the Grants which we have received in the past will be continued so that we may carry on this work which has been in operation for so many years and which I trust is proving of real permanent good to the Natives in that section of the country.

We are trying to give some special oversight also, to the Natives in the town of Hazelton and trust this will be of value to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Peacock
Field Secretary.

P-SC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department of the change in your officers at Glen Vowell, B.C.

In reply I have to say it is noted that Ensign and Mrs. Yarlett terminated their services at the end of September, last, and that, in their stead, Ensign A. F. and Mrs. Parkinson have been appointed. Our local Indian Agent, Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C., has been informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Ensign Parkinson as teacher of the Indian day school at Glen Vowell, with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Mrs. Parkinson is to perform the field matron's duties, and will receive salary at the rate of \$300 per annum.

Relative to the appointment of Ensign Parkinson as farm instructor, I have to say that we are taking this matter up with Mr. Agent Mortimer, and you will, no doubt, be informed by him in due course of the grant that will be allowed for this service.

It is hoped that Ensign and Mrs. Parkinson will meet with every success in their work at Glen Vowell.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. W. Peacock
G. W. Peacock, Esq.,
Field Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
1091 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDWARD J. HIGGINS
General

151-13-1
WILLIAM BOOTH
Founder

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS:
101 QUEENSTOWN ROAD
LONDON, ENGLAND



TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
"SALVATION" WINNIPEG

FIELD DEPT.

The Salvation Army

CANADA WEST AND ALASKA U.S.A.

Territorial Headquarters,

1091 PORTAGE AVENUE

Winnipeg, Canada

January 13, 1931.

TELEPHONE
72 4183

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Yours 151-13-1 of the 10th instant with reference to our Glen Vowell, B. C. Mission Station, is to hand for which please accept our thanks. We are glad to know that you have made the necessary arrangements in regard to the transfer of Ensign and Mrs. Yarlett and have in their stead placed the names of Ensign A.F. and Mrs. Parkinson.

We note that the salary of \$85.00 per teaching month will be granted to Ensign Parkinson but are sorry to note that for the Field Matron's duties the grant has been reduced from \$40.00 to \$25.00 per month. Is it not possible for you to continue the Field Matron's grant on the former basis as we really are in need of it in connection with this work, and in Mrs. Parkinson we have an experienced woman for this work. I will, therefore, appreciate it if you will kindly give the matter further consideration with a view to having the grant restored to the former amount.

We also note that there is no mention of the Farm Grant which was \$25.00 a quarter. Ensign Parkinson is an experienced farmer and in addition to his duties as the school teacher will be able to give considerable help to the Natives in regard to the Farm work. The Ensign having been a farmer in the Province of Saskatchewan is properly qualified for work of this kind as well as being able to take care of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

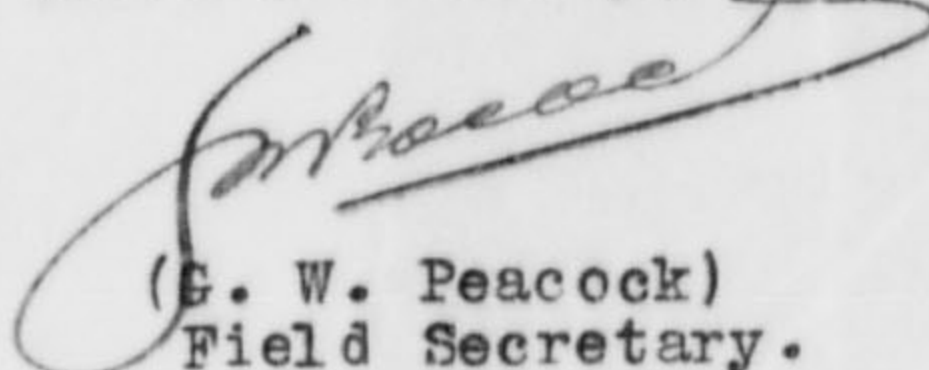
CANADA

- 2 -

I am sure you will appreciate the difficult position we find ourselves in in regard to this Mission Station, and we will be glad if you can re-consider the whole matter.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,



(E. W. Peacock)
Field Secretary.

P-SC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton B.C.,
October 28th.1938.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

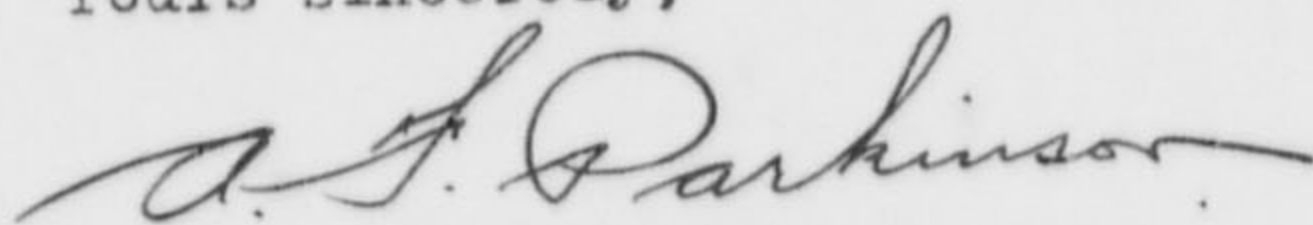
Dear Captain:-

Re-raise in salary.

As I am only being paid \$85.00 a month as teacher of the Glen Vowell School, and as I have given satisfactory service for the past eight years and believing that Captain Barry, my school Inspector, is well pleased with my school, will you please recommend to the Department of Indian Affairs a raise in my salary of \$5.00 per month, that is to \$90.00 per month.

As you know the work that I have done here I am sure you will recommend this for me.

Yours sincerely,



Adjutant A.F. Parkinson.

P.S. I now have 23 pupils in school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

151-13-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1A-151.**

October 31st, 1938.

School
Dear Sir,-

re - Application by Adj. A. F. Parkinson for
an Increase in Salary.

I enclose an application from Adjutant
A. F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell
Indian Day School, asking for an increase of
\$5.00 per month in salary.

Adjutant Parkinson has done very good
work amongst the Indians of Glen Vowell and the
progress made by the pupils under his tuition
is quite satisfactory.

If the Department could possibly grant
this request it would have my full recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

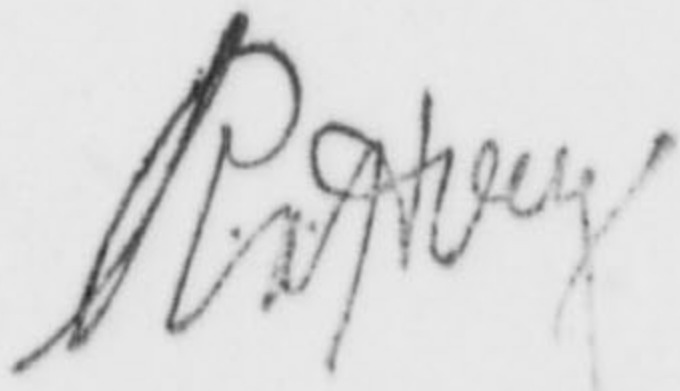
Ottawa,
November 10, 1938.

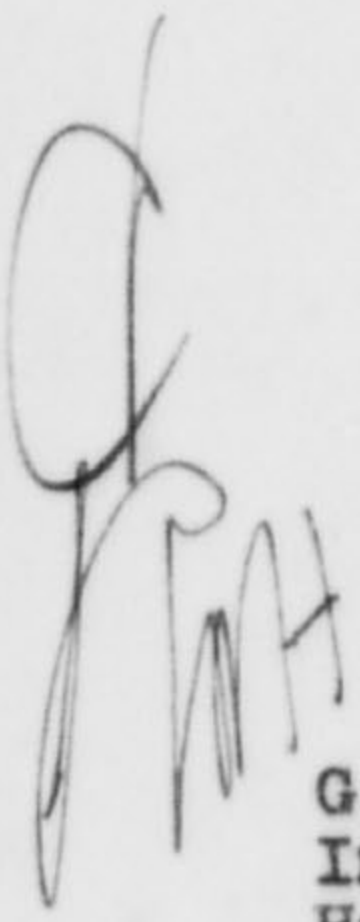
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing letter from Adjutant A. F. Parkinson requesting an increase in his salary as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

It is not possible to favourably consider increasing his salary at the present time. However, you might communicate with the Department early next July and a decision will be made at that time regarding the salary that can be allowed Adjutant Parkinson for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton B.C.,
June 20th.1939.

Mr.S.Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:-

re-Salary Increase. File S-1A-168.

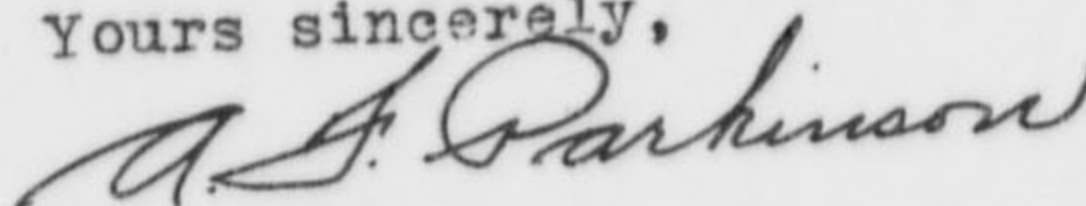
I am in receipt of your letter re-the above,
and note the quotation from Mr.Hoey's letter.

I therefore apply for an increase in salary,
from \$85.00 per month to \$90.00 per month as teacher
of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.This is an
increase of \$5.00 per month.

I have already taught this school with
success,for the last nine years,and having to teach
Grade VII this coming term,I believe the Department
will be pleased to grant my request.I believe the
Inspector's report will support my statements.

I appreciate your efforts of last November
to secure a raise in salary and trust that you will
favourably back my application.

Yours sincerely,



A.F.Parkinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

151-13-1
Your file 151-13-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1A-83.

June 28, 1939.



[Signature]
Dear Sir,-

re - Application of Adj. A. F. Parkinson, Teacher
of the Glen Vowell I.D. School for Salary Increase.

I enclose a letter received from Adjutant A. F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, asking for an increase in salary of \$5.00 per month to commence from September 1st next.

May I refer you to the late Indian Agent G. C. Mortimer's letter of October 31st, 1938, file S-1A-151, and Mr. Hoey's reply, dated November 10th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

EXD.

Ottawa, June 30th., 1939

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd. instant, enclosing a request of the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for an increase in salary.

The salary schedule was recently reviewed, and it was decided that no increases could be allowed at the present time. Under these circumstances I am unable to favourably consider the request of the teacher of the Glen Vowell School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re letter July 140
in connection with
S. A. Schools.

approx 9 mos. - Oct to June
no change in teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

EXD
L

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the Salvation Army in the Province of British Columbia.

The Department approves the operation of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for a nine-month period during the coming fiscal year; namely, from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. It is understood that the same teacher will be in charge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



From the Office of the Chief Secretary

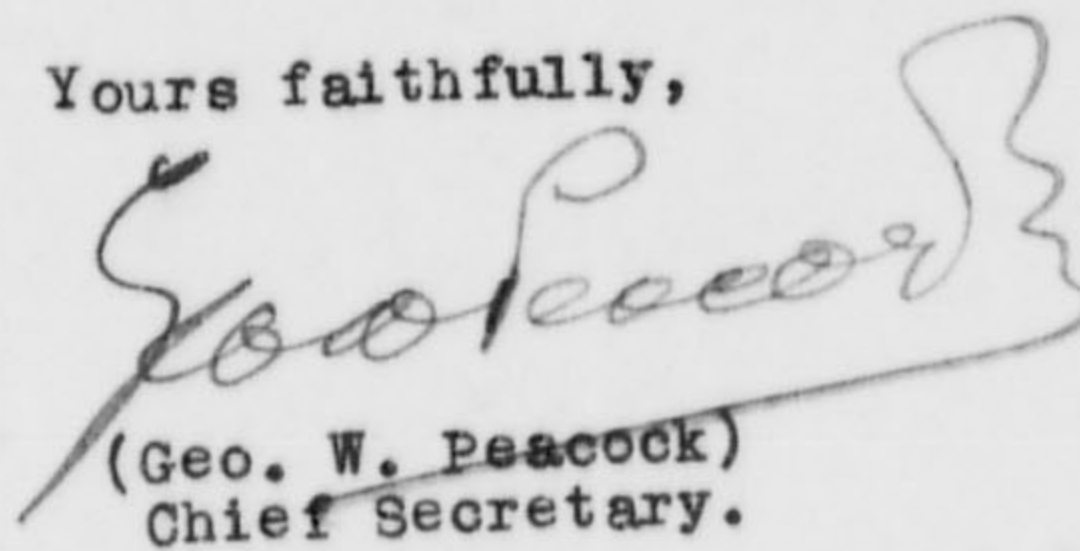
R. A. Hoey, Esq., - 2.

We do trust you will reconsider this matter and be able to grant our request that the Schools with a reasonable average attendance be opened for the regular ten-month term.

Thanking you in anticipation!

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,



(Geo. W. Peacock)
Chief Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address
"Salvation"

Phone Adelaide 6294

Have you read
"The War Cry"?

Glen Vowell #1



The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

From the Office of The Chief Secretary
James and Albert Streets
Toronto 2, Ont.

George L. Carpenter
General

Benjamin Orames
Commissioner



July 22nd, 1940

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to our letter of May 15th in reference
to the circular regarding the Indian Day Schools.

We have been in touch with our people on this
matter and they deeply regret there is a possibility the
Indian Schools will not be opened until October 1st.

The enrolment and average attendance at our
Glen Vowell Day School for the month of September since
1932 is as follows:-

<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrolment</u>	<u>Average Attendance</u>
1932	14	13.3
1933	17	17
1934	20	18.5
1935	20	18.2
1936	19	16.8
1937	20	14
1938	19	16.14
1939	20	16.9

Our Officer at Glen Vowell urgently presses
that this matter be reconsidered and that you will look
favorably at the request to open the School on September 4th.

It is our understanding that the schools for the
white children will be opened as usual; is there not a
danger of the native people getting the idea that they are
being treated unjustly?

Furthermore, the Native Schools are more or less
in competition with the White Schools and should have the
same advantages.

Cont'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

Dear Mr. Peacock:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Owing to conditions now confronting us it was only found possible to provide in the current year's appropriation an amount sufficient to pay the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools for a period of nine months during the current fiscal year. This applies to all Indian day schools in Canada.

As a result of the decreased appropriation it was suggested that day schools remain closed during the month of September as in many cases the attendance is smallest during that month. It appears from the information contained in your letter that at Glen Vowell they always have a very regular attendance during that month. Consequently the Department would have no objection to allowing the school to be opened in September. However, it will have to be closed for some other month between September 1 and March 31 as the Department will only have funds for the payment of the teacher's salary for a period of six months between the dates just mentioned.

Yours truly,

Mr. Geo. W. Peacock,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 26, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to official letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. The Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army has written to this Branch pointing out that the average attendance during the month of September at this school for the last 8 years has been extremely good. It is just possible that it would be preferable to allow this school to operate during the month of September and close for some other month between September 1 and March 31 during which the average attendance would be smaller. I should appreciate your recommendation in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address
"Salvation"

Phone Adelaide 6294



The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

151-13-1
George L. Carpenter
General

Benjamin Orames
Commissioner

From the Office of The Chief Secretary
James and Albert Streets
Toronto 2, Ont.

July 27th, 1940.

1-
2-
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



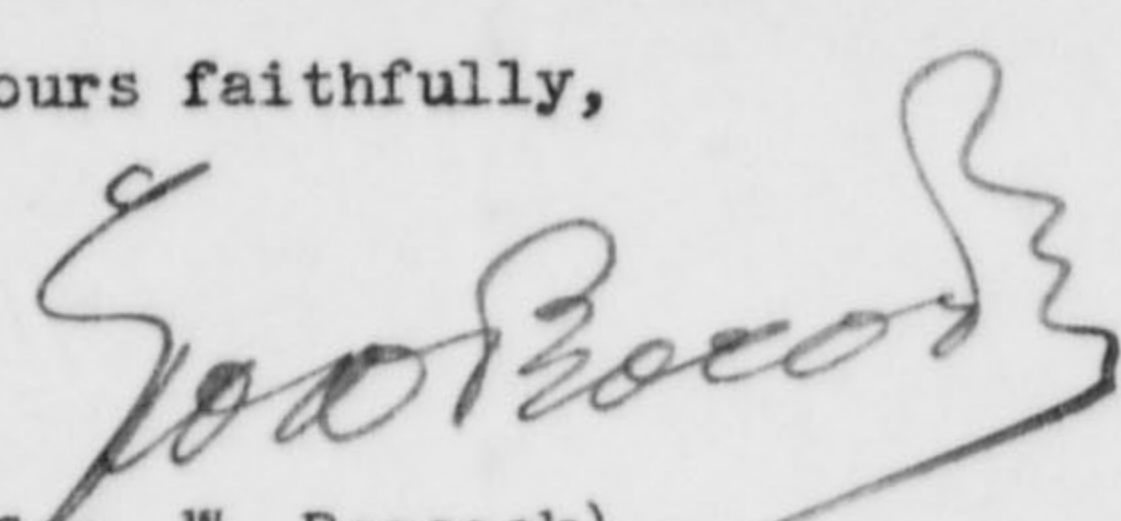
Dear Mr. Phelan:

This will acknowledge your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

We appreciate very much the arrangement the Department has made that the School may be opened during the month of September, but it is, of course, disappointing that the appropriation covers a period of only nine months instead of ten as in other years. You will realize that the teacher must be carried on just the same if the School is opened or not in September and even if a month has to be taken out in the middle of the year.

We were hoping that the Department could have seen its way clear to extend the payment for ten months seeing our attendance average for September at Glen Vowell is so favourable, and trust that even yet some arrangement can be made. Is it not possible for this to be done?

Yours faithfully,


(Geo. W. Peacock)
Chief Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 2, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Mr. Peacock:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo with further reference to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

As I stated in my letter of the 25th ultimo provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount sufficient to pay the salaries of teachers of all Indian day schools in Canada for a period of 9 months only during the current fiscal year. As a consequence all Indian day schools will only be operated for a 9 month period instead of a 10 month period during the coming academic year. I regret that no exception can be made in the case of the Glen Vowell School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. W. Peacock,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/7020
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EXD.
G.



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 1, 1940.

Schools
Dear Sir:

Your File 151-13-1.

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to Glen Vowell Indian Day School and the operation of same during September and closing it some other month between October 1st and March 31st, I would advise that it is not very obvious which month would meet the requirements of the Salvation Army as, according to Mr. Inspector Barry's report of the 5th ultimo, there has been a higher average attendance during the other three quarters of the term. Consequently I do not feel justified in recommending any change from the original schedule proposed that it operate from October 1st to June 30th.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WILLIAM BOOTH
FOUNDER
GEO. L. CARPENTER
GENERAL
COMMISSIONER B. GRAMES
TERRITORIAL COMMANDER

The Salvation Army

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALASKA
AND NORTHERN, B. C.
WRANGELL, ALASKA

TELEPHONE 36



FROM THE OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

May 16th. 1942

Re. Communication
No. 215-1-8199
May 8th. 1942

Mr D.M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

Dear Mr Mackay:

With you, we much regret the resignation of Major A.F. Parkinson as teacher of Glen Vowell School and Mrs Parkinson as Field Matron, which becomes effective June 30th. However they have given good service over a period of twelve years and feel that they would now like a change and our Hdqts have agreed to it.

As you say, it has been proposed to appoint Captain and Mrs Frank Watson to the village. Mrs Watson to be the teacher. We recommend her for the position as she has had experience in teaching and holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta. I trust that this proposal will be agreeable to you and meet with the approval of your Department.

Captain and Mrs Watson will be in Vancouver for several weeks, I believe before proceeded to Glen Vowell, so I have asked them to call and see you, I trust this will be convenient.

Sincerely yours,

J. T. Gillingham

(J.T. Gillingham)
Divisional Commander.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

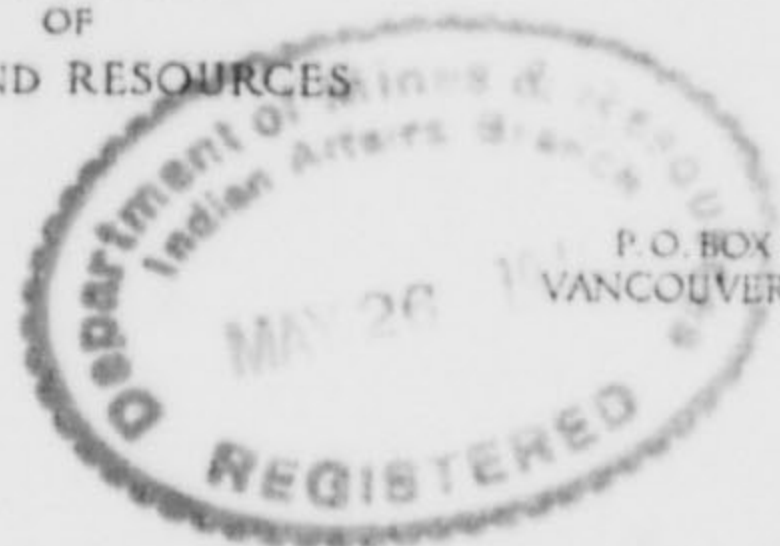


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-8448
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



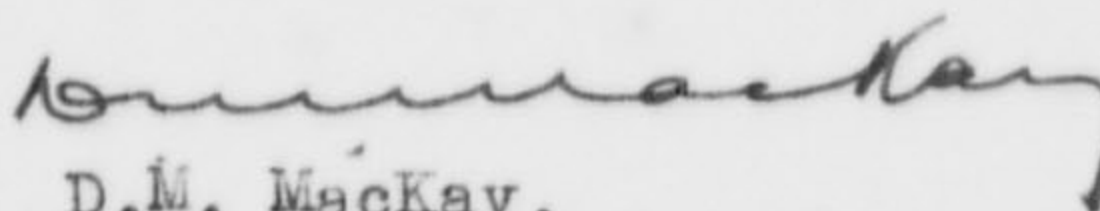
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd May, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 16th instant received from Divisional Commander J.T. Gillingham of the Salvation Army at Wrangell, Alaska, nominating Mrs. Frank Watson as Teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School in the Babine Agency, Major A.F. Parkinson, the present Teacher, having resigned effective June 30th.

It is noted that Mrs. Watson is the holder of a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta and I would recommend her appointment to the position at the same salary as that of Major Parkinson.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

Major A.F. Parkinson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, will give up duties at the end of the current academic year. No further payment of salary should be made to him after July 1, 1942.

To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Frank Watson. She will be allowed salary of \$85.00 a teaching month plus bonus and her appointment will date from October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

Q

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Helen Byrd
Helen Smart
Elsie Price
Margaret Layler
Bridget Hoag

157-13-1

Cheyne
R.W.F. Watson 90
Glen Vonnell
B.C.

47-1-1
Millbrook

Patricia Smith 52
Two N.S.

227
642
2872
040
6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, it is noted that Major A.M. Parkinson will give up duties as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School at the end of the current academic year.

The appointment of Mrs. Frank Watson, as teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43, is approved. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1942, and she will be allowed salary of \$85.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WILLIAM BOOTH
FOUNDER
GEO. L. CARPENTER
GENERAL

COMMISSIONER B. ORAMES
TERRITORIAL COMMANDER

The Salvation Army

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALASKA
AND NORTHERN. B. C.

WRANGELL, ALASKA

TELEPHONE 36



FROM THE OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

Mr D.M. Mackay
Commissioner, Indian Dpt.
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Mr McKay:

Glen Vowell Indian School

I understand from Captain Frank Watson, that he has written you regarding the condition of Mrs Watson at the present time and it looks as if she will not be able to teach for long, after the opening of the School. Of course we knew nothing of this at the time the appointment was made, and our Toronto Headquarters find it difficult, to make other arrangements at the present time.

I am not quite sure of her husband's qualifications, but believe he has High School Education and possibly he would be alright to take the position as teacher during the time that his wife is unable to do so.

I am therefor nominating him for the position and trust that your Department will be agreeable to this arrangement.

I will be in Vancouver the early part of September and will call to see you regarding this matter.

With kind greetings,

Yours sincerely,

J. T. Gillingham

(J.T. Gillingham)
Divisional Commander.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-1-111**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



September 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of May 27, 1942, file 151-13-1, advising of the appointment of Mrs. Frank Watson as teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and would inform you that Mrs. Watson finds that she will now be unable to assume the duties of this position owing to the fact that it has now been established by her Doctor that she may expect a baby in a few months time.

As it is impossible for the Salvation Army authorities to make other arrangements at the present time and it is considered that her husband, Captain Frank Watson, will be able to carry on the duties of teacher at Glen Vowell for the present school year and has been nominated by his Divisional Commander, J.T. Gillingham, as per his enclosed letter, I would recommend approval of this arrangement at the salary of \$85.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

If this meets with your approval I will have Captain Watson complete the necessary forms.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, No. 811.

I wish to refer you to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of May 27, last, in which you were informed that Mrs. Frank Watson would be in charge of the above-noted school for the coming academic year.

The Department has now been informed that Mrs. Watson will not be able to accept this position. It has been decided, therefore, to appoint her husband, Captain Frank Watson, at a salary of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

815-1-111

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Re: Teacher, Glen Vowell School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the above noted school.

Your recommendation, that Captain Frank Watson, of the Salvation Army be placed in charge of the above-noted school, is approved by the Department. Captain Watson will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus. The usual forms should be signed by this teacher and sent forward in due course.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Glen Vowell Reserve
Box 18,
Hazelton, B. C.,

June 21st, 1944,

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.,

Dear Mr. Mallinson :

I wish to tender my re-
signation as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day
School.

May I take this opportunity
of expressing my sincere appreciation for your many
kindnesses during my two year's stay here.

Sincerely yours,

Frank J. Watson
(Frank J. Watson)
Captain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
June 30th, 1944

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose, in duplicate, a self-explanatory
letter received from Captain Frank J. Watson,
tendering his resignation as teacher of the
GlenVowell Indian Day School.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



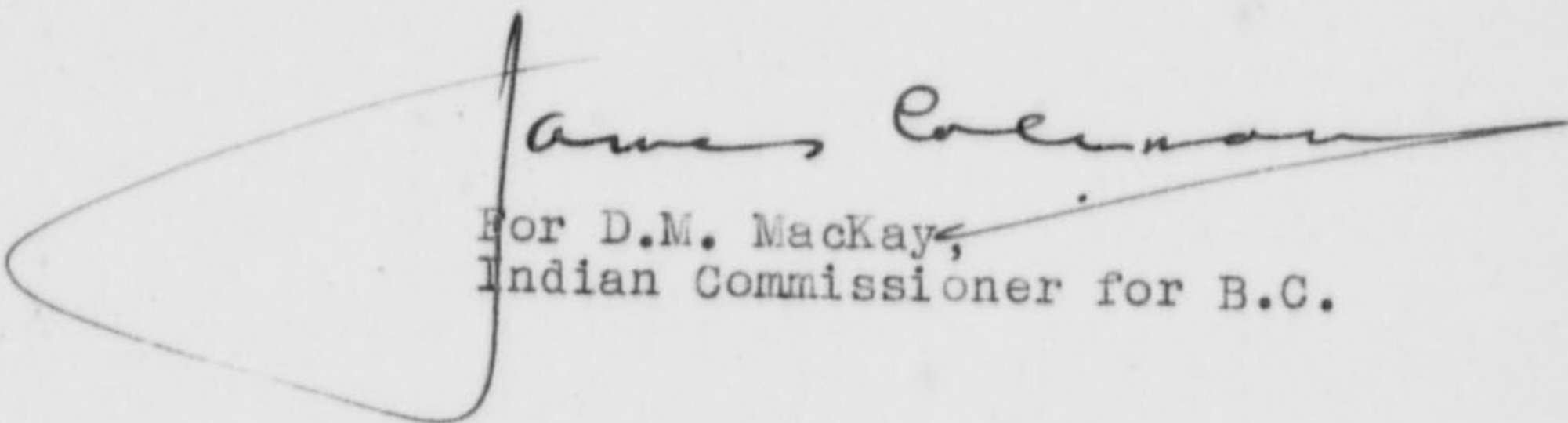
151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 4, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of the 30th ultimo, together with the resignation of Captain Frank J. Watson as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Colonel Junker of the Salvation Army in Vancouver has been asked to nominate another teacher for the position in time for the opening of the September term.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Captain Frank J. Watson as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1944.

It is noted that you requested the Salvation Army to nominate another teacher for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Miss Matthews
2. Miss Harris

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

Please note that the Department is in receipt of the resignation of Captain Frank J. Watson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Day School, effective July 1, 1944. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

R.A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEORGE L. CARPENTER



BENJAMIN ORAM
COMMISSIONER

The Salvation Army

(WILLIAM BOOTH, FOUNDER)

FROM THE OFFICE OF
THE DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

TELEPHONE
PACIFIC 9832

Headquarters for Southern British Columbia

301 EAST HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 6, 1944.

Your File
No. 1-11-2.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Attention - Mr. James Coleman.

Dear Sir: -

I have for acknowledgement yours of the 4th inst.
regarding a Teacher for Glen Vowell Indian Day School and I
beg to nominate for the coming School Term, beginning at
September, Captain A. S. Hagglund.

Trust that this will meet with favourable consider-
ation by all concerned.

Yours sincerely,

(Matt. Junker,)
Lieut.-Colonel.

Divisional Commander.

MJ/R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B. C. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-2.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



157-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70. 7th July, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of July 4th,
advising of the resignation of Captain Frank J.
Watson as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day
School, I beg to enclose a letter received from
Lieut.-Colonel Matt. Junker of the Salvation Army,
nominating Captain A. S. Hagglund to the position.

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th
instant, the Department approves the appointment
of Captain A.S. Hagglund as teacher of the Glen
Vowell Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed
him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month, plus
bonus, effective September 1, 1944. You should
have him complete the usual returns and forward
these to us as soon as he begins duties.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.
Glen Vowell Indian Day School Report - cont.)

May	1	13.5
"	2	13
"	3	15
"	4	15.5
"	5	13
"	6	14
"	7	14
"	8	13
"	9	9
"	10	13.5
"	11	4
"	12	12
"	13	12
"	14	12
"	15	13
"	16	13.5
"	17	14
"	18	13
"	19	12
"	20	12
"	21	12
"	22	13
"	23	13
"	24	13.5
"	25	14
"	26	13
"	27	12
"	28	12
"	29	14
"	30	14
"	31	14
June	1	13
"	2	11
"	3	10.5
"	4	13
"	5	11.5
"	6	12.5
"	7	11.5
"	8	11.5
"	9	11.5
"	10	12.5
"	11	12
"	12	12
"	13	11
"	14	11
"	15	10
"	16	10

Note - There were twenty on the roll the first quarter of the year, and seventeen during the second quarter.

Where no attendances are recorded, these days were observed as holidays.

Frank J. Watson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Glen Vowell Indian Day School Report - cont.)

Feb.	28	13.5
"	29	17
Mar.	1	18
"	2	17.5
"	3	17
"	6	14.5
"	7	17.5
"	8	15.5
"	9	16
"	10	16
"	13	14.5
"	14	11.5
"	15	15.5
"	16	16
"	17	13
"	20	12.5
"	21	16
"	22	16
"	23	16
"	24	16
"	27	14.5
"	28	15
"	29	16.5
"	30	14.5
"	31	15.5
Apr.	3	11.5
"	4	15
"	5	13
"	6	
"	7	
"	10	
"	11	
"	12	
"	13	
"	14	
"	17	15
"	18	15.5
"	19	16.5
"	20	16
"	21	15
"	24	14
"	25	14.5
"	26	14.5
"	27	14
"	28	14.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Report of Attendances for
The Glen Vowell Indian Day School

January to June, 1944.

<u>Date</u>	<u>No. Present</u>
Jan. 3	16.5
" 4	16.5
" 5	15.5
" 6	18
" 7	14.5
" 10	16.5
" 11	13.5
" 12	13.5
" 13	16
" 14	17
" 17	15.5
" 18	17.5
" 19	16.5
" 20	18
" 21	16.5
" 24	18
" 25	16.5
" 26	15.5
" 27	18
" 28	17.5
" 31	17.5
Feb. 1	20
" 2	18.5
" 3	20
" 4	18.5
" 7	18
" 8	19
" 9	17.5
" 10	18
" 11	17.5
" 14	18
" 15	16.5
" 16	18.5
" 17	19
" 18	19
" 21	17
" 22	17
" 23	16.5
" 24	16.5
" 25	14.5



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-7-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 5th, 1944

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file - 1-11-5

In reply to your letter of June 3rd in regard to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, I wish to advise you that on the day Mr. School Inspector Robson visited this school, some of the pupils attended the Indian sports being held in the neighborhood, whilst a few others were at the Hazelton hospital to be X-Rayed by the Travelling Clinic.

In regard to the decoration to this school, suggested in the Inspector's report, I wish to advise that provision is being made in the Estimates for 1945-46.

I enclose as requested, the daily attendance of the last school term.

SM/GM
encl.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

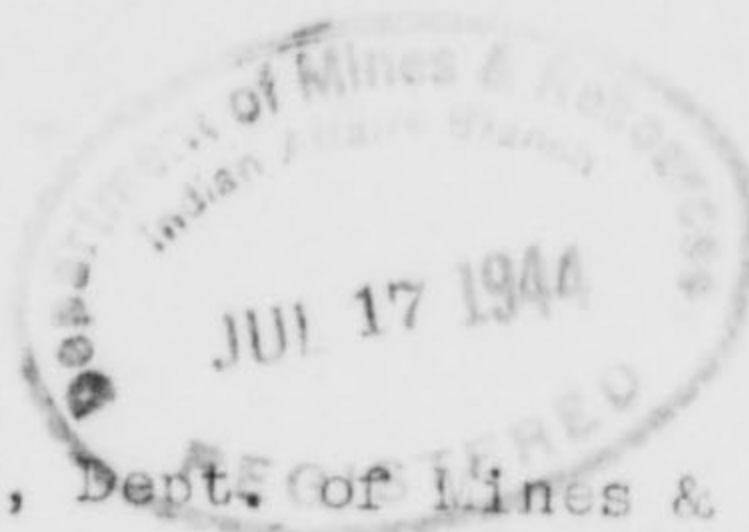


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-7
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 11, 1944.

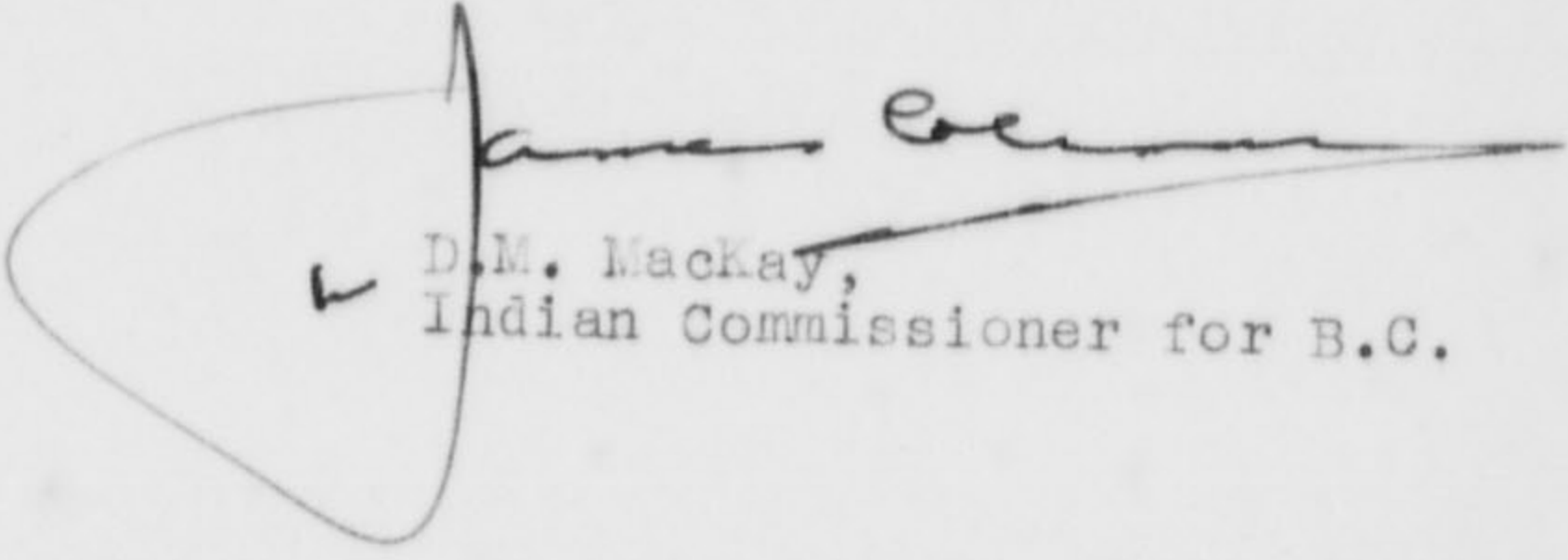


Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With further reference to my letter of the 3rd ultimo regarding the School Inspector's report covering Glen Vowell Indian Day School on May 15th, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's further report in this connection.

:KT

Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 20, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Watson Frank
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at Glen Vowell Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1587Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944
Amount \$ 4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

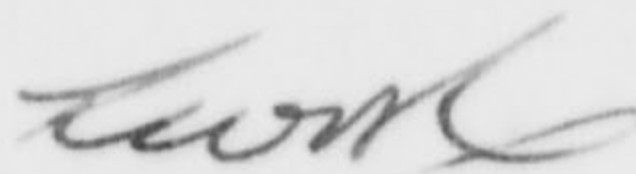
Ottawa, July 28, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.17881, drawn in your favour, for \$83.47, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Frank Watson, Esq.,
Glen Vowell Reserve,
Box 18,
Hazelton, B.C.

gwt /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. L. [unclear]

*Records
to file*

Box 252, 151-13-
Prince George, B.C.

August 12th, 1944

R. W. Mc Cutcheon, Esq.
Treasury Office,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

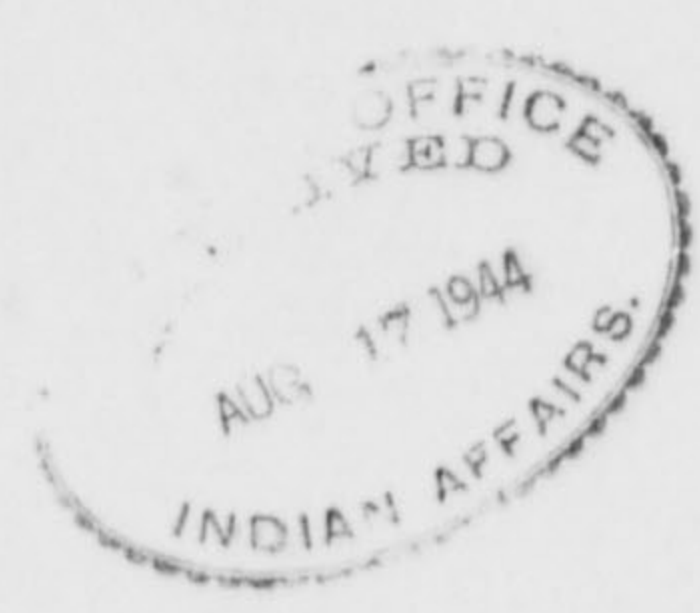


Dear Sir - Re: File No. 151-13-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of the 28th ult., together with the attached
cheque for refund of Retirement Fund account.

Thanking you for the same.

I am,
Yours sincerely,
Frank J. Watson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, No. 811.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to the teacher of the above-named school, from \$85.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister

[Handwritten notes: JAH, Huron to you from 2/44]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, No. 811.

It has been decided to transfer Captain A. S. Hagglund from the Gwinoha (#812) to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. As soon as the usual forms are received from Indian Commissioner MacKay, they will be forwarded to you.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

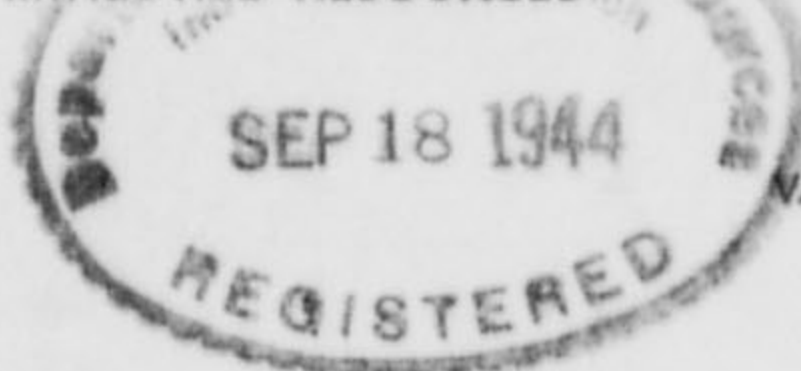
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFERENCE REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



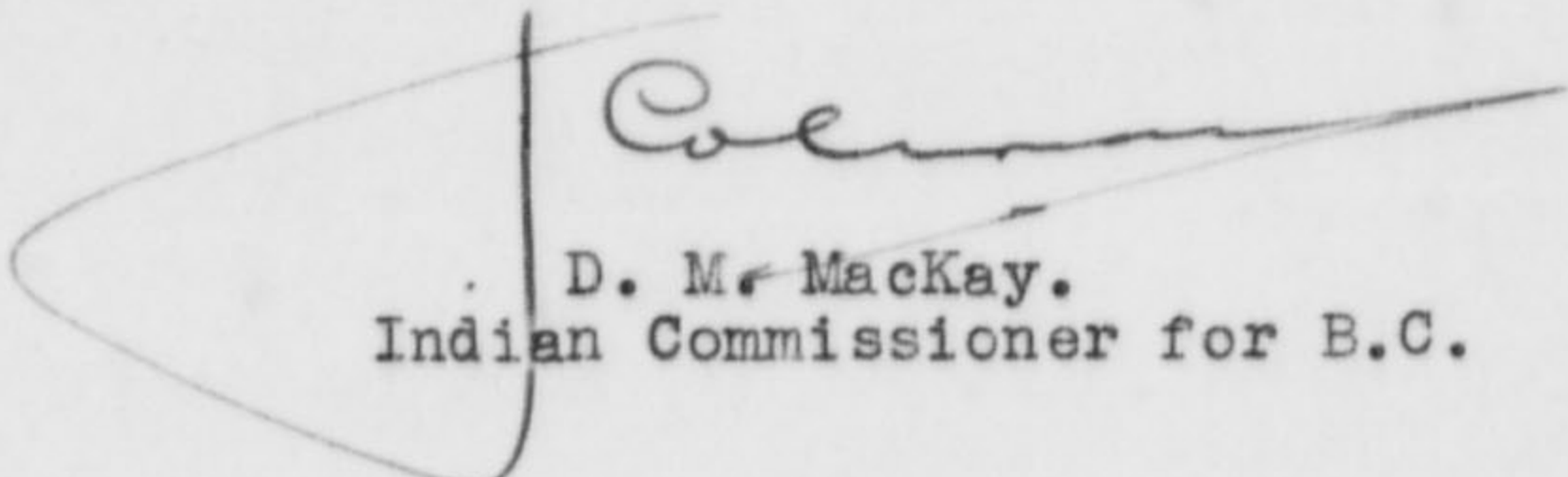
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File No. 151-13-1

With reference to your letter of July 17th, I am enclosing herewith the following forms in connection with appointment of Captain A. S. Hagglund as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School:-

Form No. C150-52, in duplicate.
C.T. 256 - Cost of Living Bonus, in triplicate.
Form T.D. 1 - Income Tax Division, in duplicate.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

In my memorandum of August 31, I advised you of the transfer of Captain A.S. Hagglund from the Gwinoha (No. 812) to the Glen Vowell School, effective September 1, at a salary of \$95 a teaching month. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER BENJAMIN ORAMES
Territorial Commander



LT.-COLONEL H. C. TUTTE
National Campaign Director

LT.-COLONEL MATT. JUNKER
Divisional Commander

Phone Pacific 9832

RED SHIELD Home Front Appeal

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS:
301 EAST HASTINGS STREET E.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF ATHLONE, K.G., GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA
Patron and President, National Advisory Board

AIR MARSHAL W. A. BISHOP, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., LL.D., Chairman, National Advisory Board

September 25, 1944.

THE HON. COL. W. C. WOODWARD,
Lieutenant-Governor of B. C.,
Patron

PROVINCIAL BOARD

HON. E. W. HAMBER
Chairman
MAJOR GENERAL G. R. PEARKES,
V.C., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.,
G.O.C., N.C. Pacific Command
MR. MAYNE D. HAMILTON,
Vancouver, B. C.
AUSTIN C. TAYLOR
Vancouver
S. K. CAMPBELL,
Victoria
L. G. BLAYLOCK,
Trail
MAJOR A. H. HILL,
Vancouver
MAJOR A. DALE,
Victoria
W. A. C. BENNETT, M.L.A.,
Kelowna
H. J. BARBER,
Chilliwack
ALDERMAN W. MOFFATT,
Kamloops
W. E. LUCAS,
Cranbrook
MR. LLOYD CROWE,
Trail
MR. H. B. MONK,
Vernon
MAYOR H. C. STIBBS,
Nelson
ALDERMAN J. A. COURTNEY,
New Westminster
HON. JUDGE G. McLELLAND,
Penticton
THOMAS BECK,
Ferne
J. CARTLAN,
Burnaby
DR. R. E. FOERSTER,
Nanaimo

Commissioner D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re. - Glen Vowell.

Dear Commissioner MacKay: -

Our Territorial Headquarters feel
it necessary to move Captain A. S. Hagglund and
in view of this I would like to nominate Captain
Ethel Brierly for the position at Glen Vowell.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours sincerely,

Matt. Junker

(Matt. Junker,)
Lieut. Colonel.
Divisional Commander.

MJ/R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
BRANCH
COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SEP 29 1944

REGISTERED

151-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 26, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would refer to your letter of July 17, 1944, File 151-13-1, approving of the appointment of Captain A.S. Hagglund as teacher at Glen Vowell Day School and enclose herewith a letter dated the 25th instant received from Lieut. Colonel Matt. Junker advising that his Headquarters feel it necessary to move Captain Hagglund and replace him by Captain Ethel Brierly. His services have been very satisfactory.

Section 155 (j) of the B.C. Provincial "School Act" provides for a teacher giving thirty days notice of his resignation, which period of notice shall terminate with the close of the school term. I believe the usual penalty is suspension of the teacher's certificate. This provision is, of course, to avoid disturbance of school routine during the term.

In the interests of our educational work, I feel that the Salvation Army authorities should refrain, as much as possible, from removing these teachers during the term. They apparently fail to realize that they are in the employ of the Department while engaged at these day schools and would also be subject as our employees to the requirements of the Selective Service Branch. If there is some urgent necessity for the employment of the teacher's services elsewhere, which, in this case, has not so far been indicated, then the Department is entitled to suitable representations.

It was anticipated that the Salvation Army would nominate Captain Ethel Brierly for the position of teacher at Gwinaha School, which has not yet been filled.

This would, no doubt, be an opportune time to discuss the nature and term of these appointments with Salvation Army Headquarters at Toronto.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

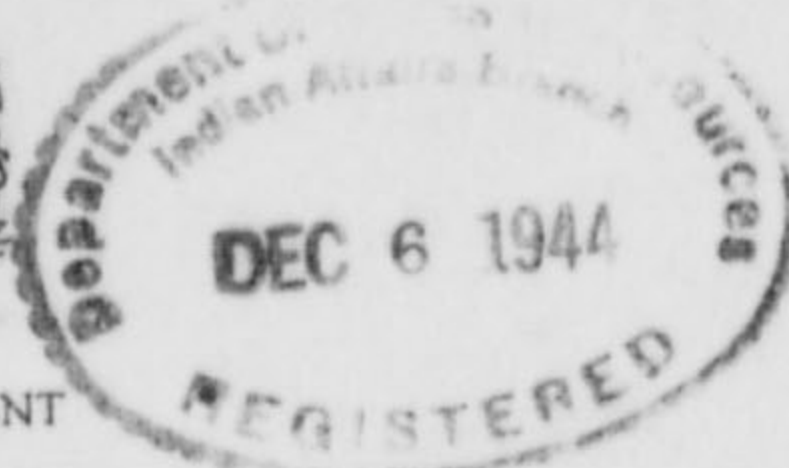
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-7-1**

Hazelton, B.C.
November 25th, 1944

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Captain
A.S. Hagglund late Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian
Day School of this Agency, enclosing the attached
cheque in your favour for \$44.23.

Captain Hagglund taught at the above named school
up to and inclusive of October 16th last and the
amount of the enclosed cheque represents the amount
of salary for the untaught portion of October, namely
October 17th to 31st.

Captain Hagglund also informed me that he was
unable to return the Department's salary cheque as
it was sent direct to the Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B.C., for the credit of his account.

For your information I wish to advise that
Captain Ethel Georgina Brierly, successor to Captain
A.S. Hagglund, commenced teaching at the above named
school on October 23rd last.

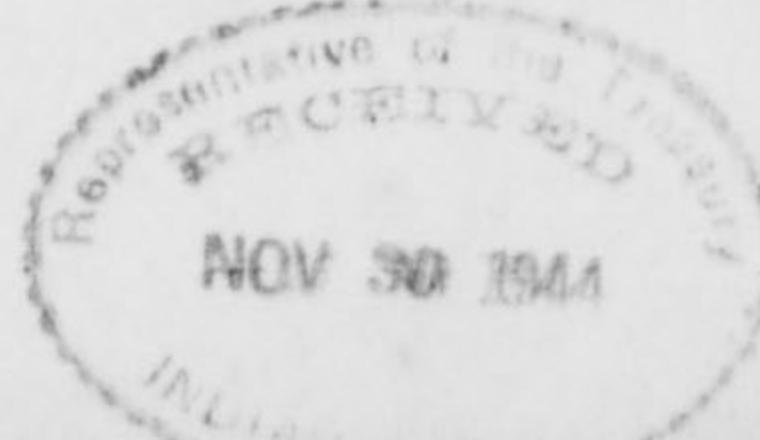
RECEIVED \$44.23

Date Nov 30/44

Form of Payment cheque
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS

SM/GM
encl.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent



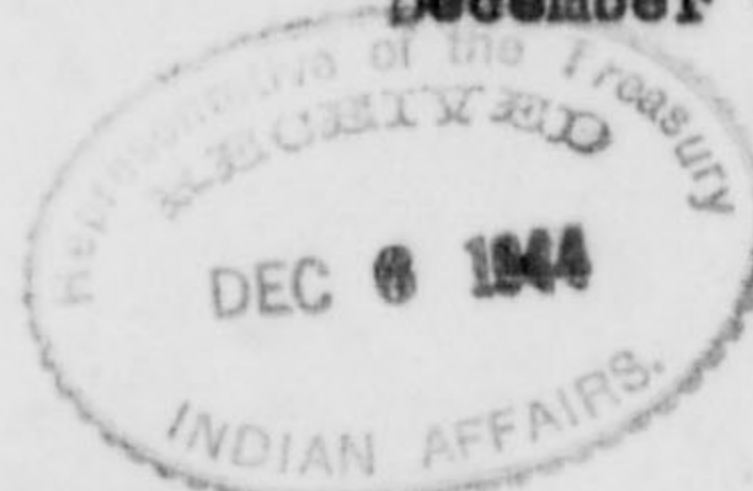
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

In my memorandum of November 22, I notified you regarding the change in teachers at this school and gave dates on which one of the teachers had left and the other had begun duties. A subsequent report from Indian Commissioner Mackay indicates that the dates given in that memorandum were incorrect and consequently I wish to amend it in the following manner:

- 
1. Captain A.S. Hagglund taught the school for the period October 1 to October 17 inclusive. As he received his cheque for the full month of October he has refunded the amount that he has been overpaid.
 2. Captain Ethel Brierly began duties as teacher on October 23, 1944, at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus. If she has already received her November cheque she should be paid for the period October 23 to October 31.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date December 27, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Hagglund A. S.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Glen Vowell Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1613Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department October 18, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of November, 1944
Amount \$ 4.75Total contributions (if available) \$ 14.25 (approximately)

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ 3.95
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ 3.95SIGNATURE *L. J. [unclear]*TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

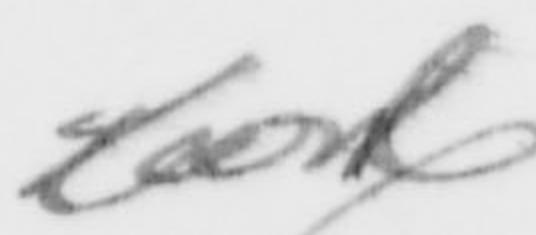
Ottawa, January 6, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.45138, drawn
in your favour, for \$10.40, being refund of Retirement Fund
account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.S. Hagglund, Esq.,
Care S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Quith
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (WT1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 2, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo,
reporting the accident suffered by Miss Brierly, teacher
of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation we are
prepared to approve the appointment of Miss H. Collard
as teacher. It is noted that you will write us further
as soon as you receive definite information from Indian
Agent Boys.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (W.T. 1)

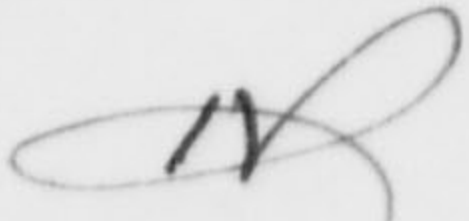
Ottawa, 12 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached letter has been
received from Capt. H. Collard.

The only information we have
received from your office regarding her is
your letter of Oct. 30th in the last paragraph
of which you stated you would write later
giving the exact date on which she began
duties.

In the attached letter you will
note that Capt. Collard states she has been at
Glen Vowell for the past four months. We were
under the impression from your letter of Oct.
30th that she had only arrived to take over
the school following the accident to Miss
Brierly.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

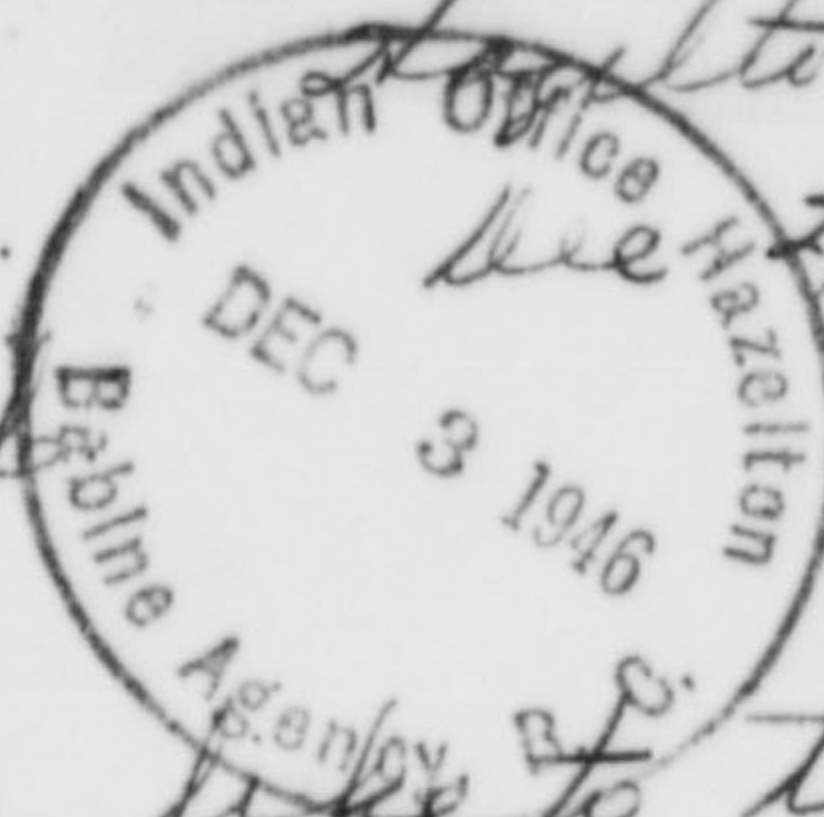
CANADA

2-11-2

Indian Agent.

Hazleton B.C.

Dear Sir: -



Hazleton B.C.

Dec 2/46.

I would like to tender my resignation as school teacher for Glen Vowell here to an operation which I must have as soon as possible, I am unable to carry on the duties longer than Dec. 31st 1946.

I am sorry, I enjoy the work, and feel I could do a lot for these children under ordinary circumstances.

The condition has only just been discovered, or I would not have made my application till a later date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

and would have enjoyed
my work immensely.

However, - the Lord
willing - I may come
back one day to help
with this situation, for
the need for practical
teachers is greater, than
the need for teachers
with high educational
qualifications, and very
little feeling for these
people.

Again I am truly
sorry,

Sincerely
Stellen Hallard
Capt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-11-2**

Hazelton, B.C.
Dec. 4th, 1946

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re Teacher, Indian Day School
Glen Vowell

I enclose herewith Miss H.P. Collard's resignation as teacher for the above Day School, effective December 31st, 1946 made necessary on medical grounds. It is requested that the Department be asked to remit to her any superannuation deductions with her pay cheque for this month.

I have asked Brigadier Gillingham to nominate, if possible, a qualified successor to Miss Collard.

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 10, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of December 6th in connection with the appointment of Miss Helen Collard as teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, I am enclosing Inspector Coleman's letter of December 4th and copy of a letter dated December 2nd from Miss Collard tendering her resignation, effective December 31st.

You will note that Inspector Coleman has requested Brigadier Gillingham to nominate a qualified successor to Miss Collard.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 13 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Your letter of Dec. 10th
reached this office this afternoon. We
wrote you yesterday regarding Capt. Collard.

No payment of salary has yet
been made to her as we have not yet received
any definite information regarding the exact
date on which she began duties.

It is noted that Capt. Collard
will give up duties at the end of the current
month and that the Salvation Army has been
requested to nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Glen Maxwell Indian Day School.
 Date Nov. 7/46. Helen S. Collard.
 (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Collard Helen Sophia
 Surname Christian Names
 Date of Birth March 16/14 Place of Birth Bender Sask.
 Sex Female Religion Salvation Army Health Very good
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)		<u>Sunnymead Sask</u> <u>2 Sunnyday Sask</u>	<u>Grade V</u>
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Nil
 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

 For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
 provincial schools In what province(s)
 In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)

 Total teaching experience years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Handicraft,
jr & sr in Guiding & Scouting. Seven years
experience in Organizing Y.P. work in Salvation
Army.

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
4th November 46

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver B.C.

In reply to your 1-11-2 of Oct 30th concerning the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, please be advised that Miss Brierly left Glen Vowell on the evening of Oct 4th, advising me at that time that she was leaving on the train the following evening for Toronto. Mrs. Griffiths commenced teaching on Monday morning, Oct 7th and continued until Oct 18th when Captain Collard assumed the duties of teacher on her return from Toronto.

Completed forms for Captain Collard will be forwarded to your office when returned to this office.

JB/mj

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-13-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-13-1 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 2nd, I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of November 4th, together with application form and questionnaire, duly completed by Miss Helen Collard in connection with her appointment as teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

It will be noted from Mr. Boys' letter that Miss Brierly did not resume her duties after October 4th, that Mrs. Griffiths taught during the period October 7th to 18th inclusive and that Miss Collard assumed duties as teacher on October 21st.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (W.T.1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

~~E.D.~~

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With further reference to your
letter of the 10th instant, we have now
received your letter of the 6th instant
in connection with the Glen Vowel School.

C
You refer to a "Mrs. Griffiths"
who was in charge from Oct. 7th to the
18th. Please let me know Mrs. Griffith's
Christian name.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1946

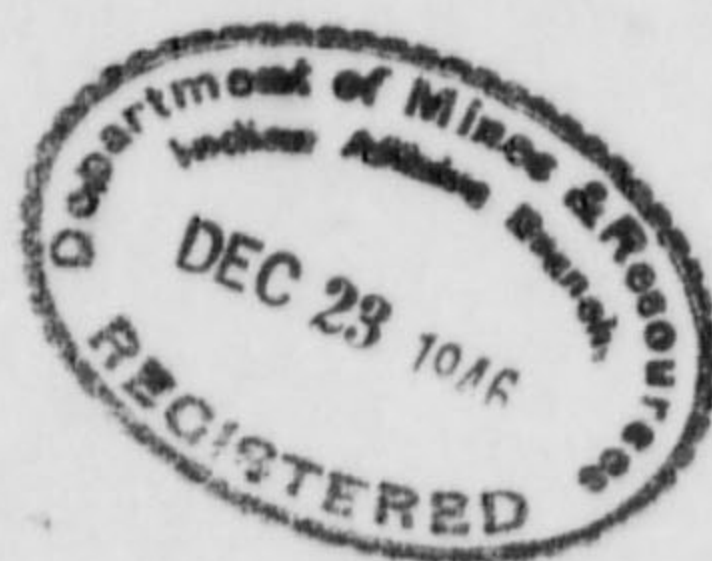
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter of December 12th and attached communication from Capt. H. Collard, teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Capt. Collard's letter apparently has reference to her employment as Field Matron prior to the time she assumed duties as teacher. The need for a Field Matron at this point has not been established and the Salvation Army officials were informed some time ago that it was not the intention to continue to employ a Field Matron at Glen Vowell. The matter will be referred to Dr. Tennant for such action as he considers necessary.

With reference to Capt. Collard's employment as teacher, I wrote under date of December 6th forwarding an application form and questionnaire, advising that Miss Collard assumed her duties on October 21st. T.D.1 form is not applicable in this case as Miss Collard is single without dependants.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
N AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

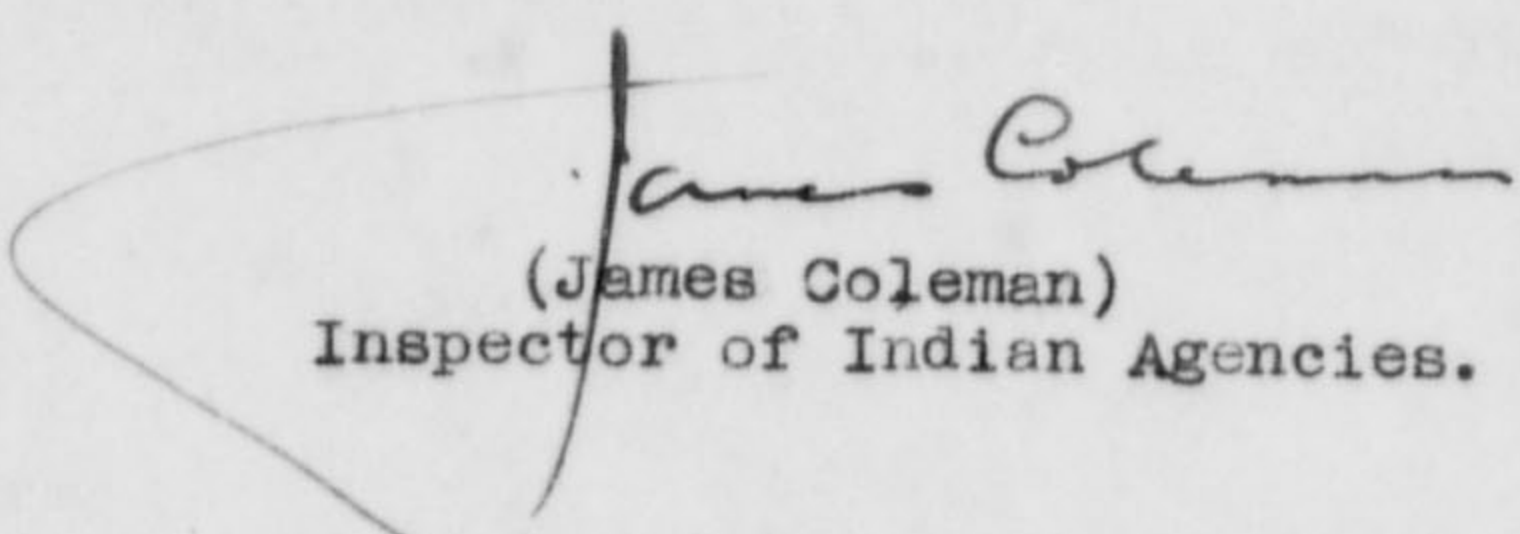
Hazelton, B.C.
December 29th, 1946

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C

Your File 1-11-2

Replying to your letter of the 16th inst. advising that the Department evidently intends to make payment of salary to Mrs Griffiths as temporary teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School I would advise that this will not be necessary as she was, according to my information, employed and paid by the teacher, Miss Brierly, who wished to proceed to Toronto to attend a convention, expecting to return in the course of a week or so. However, her name is Mrs. W. Griffiths

So far Miss Collard, who took over from Mrs Griffiths, has received no salary and in consequence is finding difficulty in financing her affairs. I wrote the Department in this connection as there seems to have been some delay in payment of teacher's salaries here. Mrs Massey received her cheque for Septemebr, October and November only two days ago following my urgent request of the Department. As you know, it is extremely difficult to secure and hold teachers for this Agency and once they become thoroughly dissatisfied it is almost impossible to induce them to remain.


(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.

P.S. Miss Collard has just informed me that she paid Mrs Griffiths personally.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

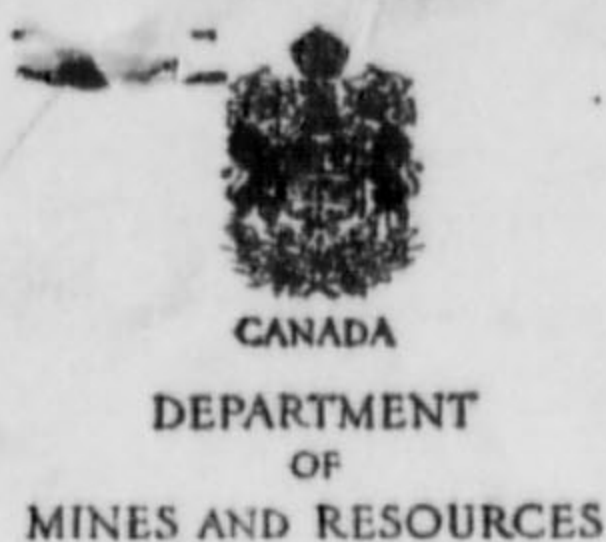
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

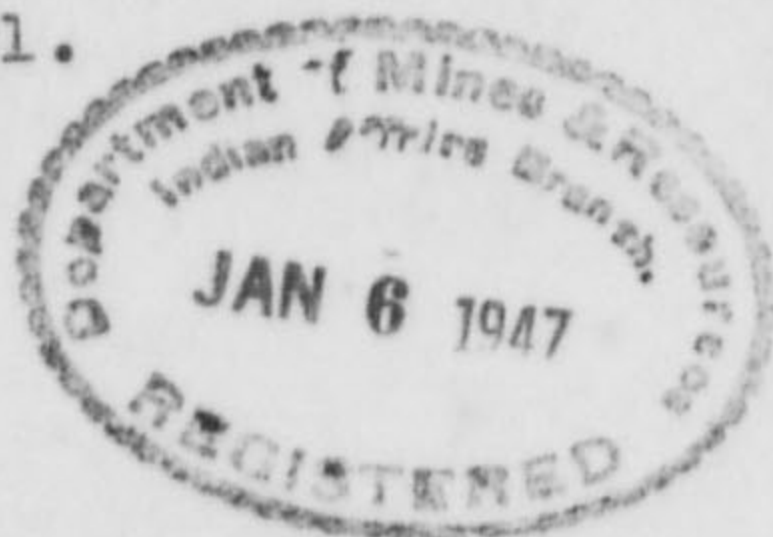
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-13-1 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 18th in connection with the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, I am enclosing Inspector Coleman's letter of December 29th from which it will be noted that Mrs. W. Griffiths was employed by Miss Brierly, the previous teacher, as a substitute, and that her salary during the period October 7th to 18th has been paid by Miss Collard, the present teacher. It would appear that if arrangements could be made to pay Miss Collard salary from October 7th the matter would be satisfactorily adjusted.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-13-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

AIRMAIL

Hazelton, B.C.
December 28th, 1946

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

It would be appreciated if a cheque could be forwarded to Miss H.P. Collard, teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School, who has been forced to retire in order to undergo an operation shortly.

According to the files in this office she commenced teaching on October 18th and continued until the school closed for the Christmas holidays on the 20th inst. It is possible that her predecessor, Miss Brierly, was paid to some date subsequent to this but I have no information whether or not she was granted any sick leave as she broke her leg while attending a conference on October 11th at Toronto. She paid her substitute up to the time that Miss Collard took over.

As Miss Collard will not be returning as teacher after her operation I would recommend that no deductions be made for superannuation.

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

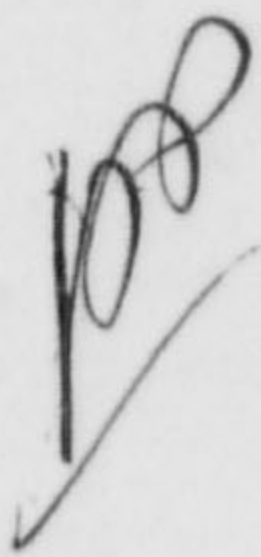
Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

Please refer to my memorandum of Nov. 2 requesting no further payment of salary to the teacher, Miss Brierly. It is understood that she was paid at the end of October.

 Owing to her illness it was necessary to employ Capt. Helen Sophia Collard from Oct. 7 to Jan. 1, 1947. Cheque in payment of her salary should be made for the period mentioned at the rate of \$125.00 a teaching month. Please have cheque drawn in her favour and send by airmail to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Staff Questionnaire is enclosed. No payment should be made to Miss Collard after Jan. 1, 1947 unless you are further advised by this office.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*might make
file at
Sins*

151-13-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

B.D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

mm

We have your letter of the 3rd instant and arrangements are being made to forward to your office a cheque in favour of Miss Collard for her services at the Glen Vowell School for the period Oct. 7 to Dec. 31.

It appears from Mr. Coleman's letter that he is of the opinion that the delay in paying Miss Collard is due to lack of attention on the part of this office. We are not prepared to agree with that contention as insufficient information was supplied originally. It is realized that this was not due to any oversight on the part of anyone in particular but likely occurred due to the change in the office of Indian agents in the Babine Agency.

B

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C.,
22 January 1946.

Mr J. Coleman,
Inspector Indian Agents,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr Coleman:

Herewith are particulars regarding myself, and
requested by you for letter of application for
Teacher's Certificate.

Name: Captain John Orman Cooper, Salvation Army

Age: 29 Years

Military Service:
Two years with Salvation Army Auxiliary Services
in Newfoundland and Canada.

Place of birth: St. John's Newfoundland.

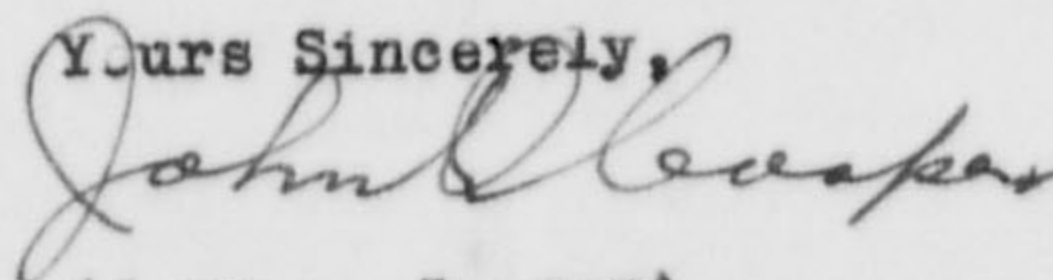
Teaching experience: 1 year in Newfoundland.

Education: Grade X

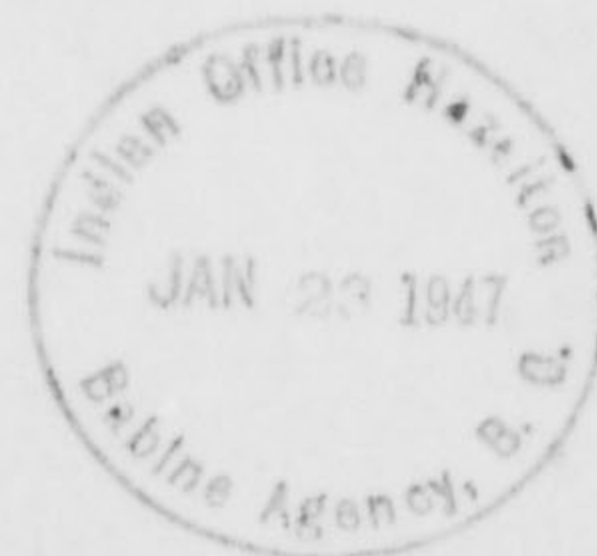
Certificates: None obtainable at present.

Salvation Army Officership experience with
youth such as Youth Groups, Cubs Etc.

Yours Sincerely,



(John O. Cooper)
Captain



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERT W. T. ORSBORN
GENERAL

FROM THE OFFICE OF
THE DIVISIONAL COMMANDER



The Salvation Army

(WILLIAM BOOTH, FOUNDER)

Headquarters for Northern British Columbia

P. O. Box 1310
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

CHAS. BAUGH
COMMISSIONER

TELEPHONE
GREEN 481

January 13th. 1947

Mr J. Coleman
Inspector of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr Coleman:

I am pleased to inform you, that after careful consideration, it has been decided not to send Miss Brierly back to Glen Vowell.

Our Hdqts in Toronto has now appointed Captain John Cooper (unmarried) to Glen Vowell and I take pleasure in nominating him as the teacher for the school in that Village. The Captain should arrive about January 20th. He has previously been in Nova Scotia and is highly recommended by Lt. Colonel Carruthers, who spent some twenty years as Divisional Commander for Northern British Columbia and Alaska. I am asking Adjutant Rendell to meet him on his arrival at Hazelton and introduce him to you. He will then proceed to Glen Vowell.

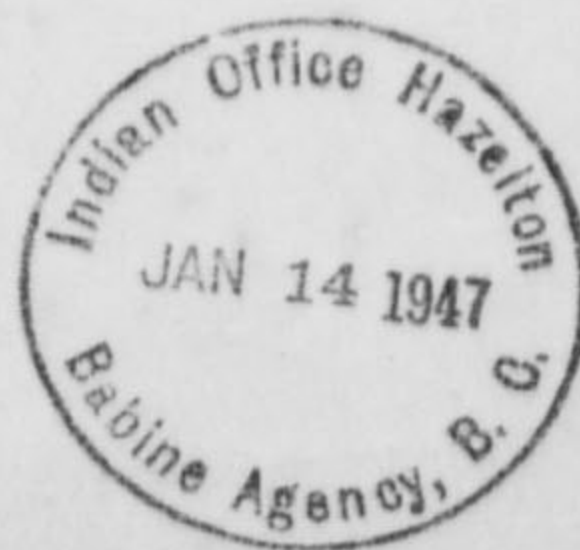
The Captain has not a teachers certificate, but I understand has the equivalent of Senior Matriculation and it is thought he will fit into the requirement quite well.

I am sorry the school is loosing so much time, but it is my fault, I expect, as I was unwilling to re-accept Miss Brierly. I feel sure you will quite understand.

Yours sincerely,

J. T. Gillingham

(J.T. Gillingham)
Divisional Commander.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Hazelton, B.C. January 26th, 1947

Major D M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

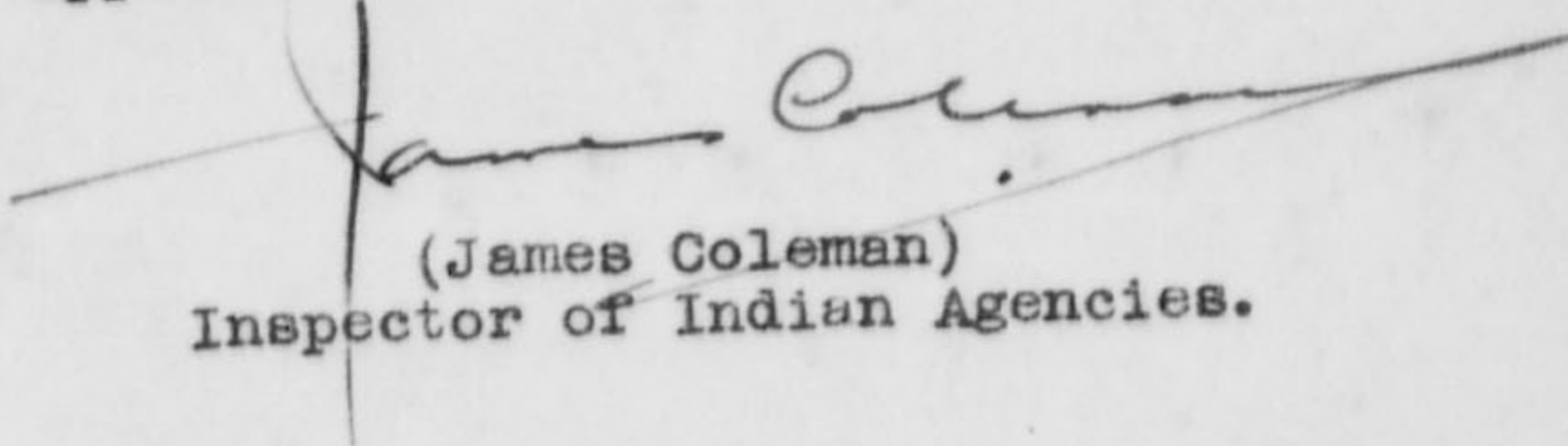
I enclose herewith the nomination of Brigadier J.T. Gillinham, dated 13th inst. of John Orman Cooper as teacher for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, who has just arrived and submitted enclosed application of the 22nd inst. for the position.

I have interviewed Mr. Cooper and as we are unable to secure a certificated teacher for the position I would recommend his appointment on a temporary basis as he appears very well qualified apart from professional standing. The "temporary" appointment only is recommended as I do not consider we should consider the more or less permanent retention of other than qualified educational personnel.

I am not recommending any salary as I do not have with me a copy of the "Cameron Report". It should be kept in mind, however, that the Salvation Army built the school and teacherage at the own expense and maintained them except for a few minor repairs during the past year or so. I understand these "Army" teachers turn their salaries back into the "Army" work, retaining only their actual needs.

It will be noted that Mr. Copper is single but is engaged to be married as soon as he can secure "Army" consent. In my opinion married status on these Reserves is preferable.

I would recommend his appointment.


(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 31, 1947

MEMORANDUM

To: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner
From: R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re: Appointment of Mr. J.O. Cooper
to Glen Vowell Indian Day School

I agree with Mr. Coleman with respect to the "temporary" appointment of Mr. Cooper to the Glen Vowell School.

Because Mr. Cooper has no professional training he would receive \$1000 per annum under the B.C. Basic Salary Schedule for Grant Purposes.

In view of the fact that the Salvation Army built both the school and the teacherage and the preference expressed by Mr. Coleman for a married teacher I recommend that the salary of Mr. Cooper be set at \$125. per month.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

RFD/mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 3, 1947

Airmail

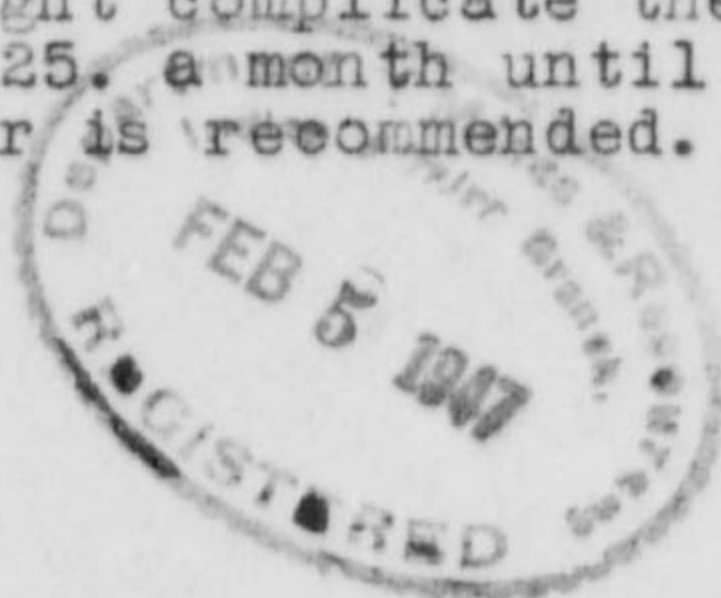
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Inspector Coleman's letter of January 26th and enclosures referred to therein in connection with the proposed appointment of Mr. J.O. Cooper as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

A copy of School Inspector Davey's memorandum is attached and I would recommend that Mr. Cooper's appointment be approved at a salary of \$125. a teaching month.

At the same time I should like to point out that under the B.C. Basic Salary Schedule Mr. Cooper would receive salary at the rate of \$100. a teaching month, and although it might be preferable to pay him at this rate and allow the Salvation Army a reasonable rental for the use of their buildings at Glen Vowell it is felt that this might complicate the matter and an all inclusive salary of \$125. a month until the end of the current academic year is recommended.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

Major D.W. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70 Vancouver, B.C.

Glen Vowell Indian Day School

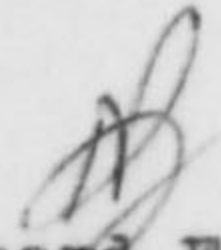
Reference your 1-11-2 of Feb. 3rd.

The Department approves the appoint of Mr. J.O. Cooper as teacher of the above Indian Day School at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

It is understood that this salary will include payment to the Salvation Army of a reasonable rental for the use of their building at Glen Vowell for school purposes.

This salary is in excess of that normally paid to unqualified teachers for the reason above stated.

Please find attached application form, T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire form for completion by Mr. Cooper and return to this office as soon as possible. It is understood from the correspondence received that there has been no teacher at this school since the Christmas holidays.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
Sten Vowell, B.C. Indian Day School.
 Date Feb. 17/47 John Orman
 (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Cooper John Orman
 Surname Christian Names
 Date of Birth May 14/1917 Place of Birth St. John's Newfoundland
 Sex Religious Denomination Salvation Army Health Good
 Canadian Citizen yes Service in H M Forces 2 yrs. Auxiliary Service

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<u>X</u>		
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
None
 For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
 provincial schools In what province(s)
 In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) None

 Total teaching experience One years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Salvation Army Youth Work
Youth Groups Clubs etc.

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
 ...Glen Vowell, B.C.... Indian Day School
 Date February 17/47 John O. Cooper
 (Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Cooper, John Orman
 Surname Christian Names
 Date of Birth MAY 14 / 1917 Place of Birth St. John's, Nfld.
 Sex MALE Religion PROTESTANT Health Good
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H. M. Forces 2 yrs. Auxiliary Services

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)		<u>GRADE X</u>	
University			
Additional (Technical, Agricultural etc.)			

III. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

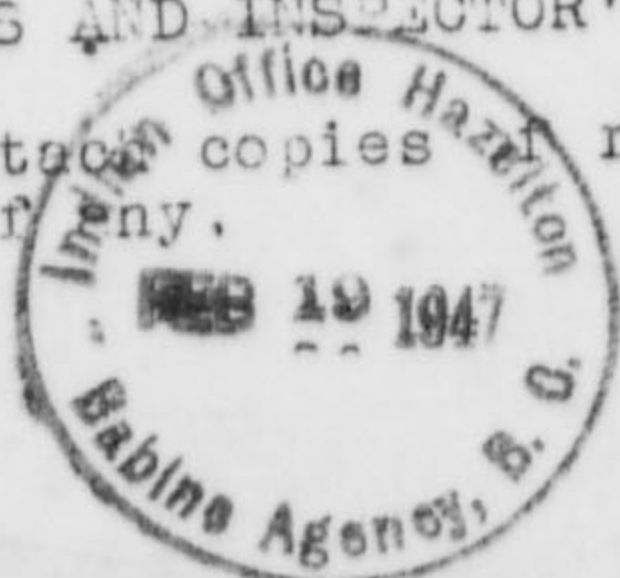
Where and when did you take your teacher training?.....
What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? None
 For how long valid?.....For how many years have you taught in provincial schools?.....In what province(s).....
 Total teaching experience One years

IV. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....
Selection Army, Youth Work, etc.
Youth Groups, Clubs, etc.

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report, if any.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Your file 151-13-1 (W.T.)

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24/47

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 6th, I am enclosing application and questionnaire forms completed by Mr. J. O. Cooper in connection with his appointment as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. Mr. Cooper is single without dependents and consequently T.D. 1 form is not applicable.

Mr. Cooper assumed his duties on January 29th.

-mh
encls.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

~~E.D.~~

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School No. 811

John O. Cooper has been appointed teacher of this school effective January 29th, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Staff questionnaire is enclosed. He is single without dependents and consequently T.D.1 form is not applicable.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-1-13-1

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) COOPER, JOHN, ORMAN
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth MAY 14TH 1917 Place of Birth ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D.
Sex MALE Religious Denomination SALVATION ARMY Health EXCELLENT
Canadian Citizen Service in H.M. Forces 2 YEARS, APX. SERV.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND in the
Province of and received a GRADE 8
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended PRIVATE STUDY University for a period of
..... years and received a GRADE 10 degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
School in the Province of for months in the
years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	<u>1942</u>	<u>FAAT ISLAND</u>	<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	<u>1</u>
2.	<u>1943</u>	<u>GLEN VOWELL</u>	<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	<u>6 months</u>
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 6 months years in Indian Schools
and 1 year years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1 teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the GLEN VOWELL Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 1260 according to the salary schedule.

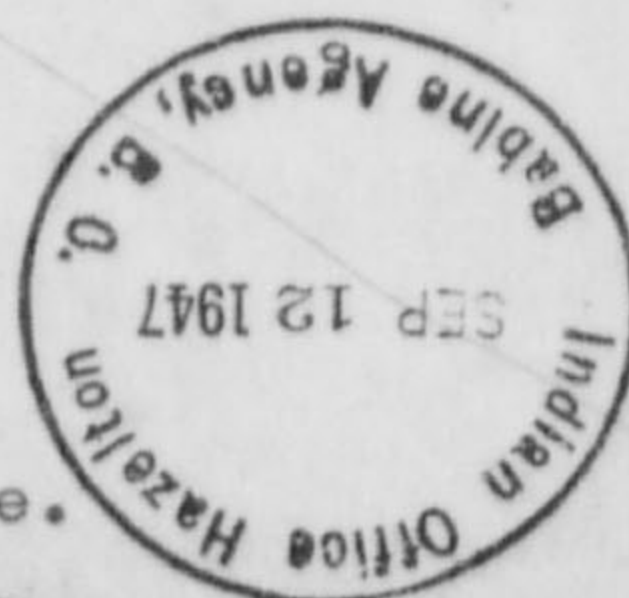
I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.

John Cooper
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Applicant is Grade 1 and permissive. Has
taught at Glen Vowell only since Jan. 1947,
and is not very satisfactory. Would not
be entitled to more than \$1060 p.a. I believe.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Ottawa, Ont., October 3, 1947.

To:- John D. Cooper,
Address:- Hazelton, B. C.
School:- Glen Vowell

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ 1,250.00 for 10 months' service.
This is the same salary which you were paid last year.
You are not entitled to an increase until you produce evidence of
holding a teacher's certificate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent Hazelton, B. C.
and to: Major D. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner.

327

BPN/124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

The Salvation Army,
Glen Vowell, B.C.
October 23rd, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Boys,

Thank you for your letter of the 21st inst., and also the attached copy of the Indian Commissioner's letter regarding the furnace.

May I draw your attention to the first paragraph of the Commissioner's letter which states, "The teacher's salary is inclusive of rental allowances for the buildings etc."

You will recall that I spoke to you a few weeks ago with reference to the rental and asked that it be paid by a separate cheque. But according to the Commissioner's letter this has not been done. Furthermore, this means that my salary is considerably lower than the lowest grade Welfare Teacher, and I think I am at least entitled to a grade 1 Welfare Teacher's salary.

I received a letter some time ago from Mr. B.F. Neary the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, stating that my salary was \$1250.00 but there was no reference to any rental being included.

As the Salvation Army headquarters has requested a separate cheque covering the rentals for the buildings, and I feel entitled to the amount stated in Mr. Neary's letter in view of the fact that I am doing welfare work here, I shall appreciate it very much if you will have the proper adjustment made.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) John O. Cooper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
November 8th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



I enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. J.O. Cooper teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

The teacher has apparently been paid a salary which included the rental of the Salvation Army buildings at that point, one of which we use as a school and the other, the Mission House, is tenanted by the teacher who in recent years has always been a member of the Salvation Army.

Mr. Cooper has not a teaching Certificate and presumably is receiving the basic salary of \$1,000 per annum. To this is added \$25 a month for rental of buildings and I would suggest that some letter to this effect from your Department be forwarded in order to clarify the situation of Mr. Cooper.

The matter of Welfare Teachers is one which is difficult to settle without reference to the Indian Health Service from whom I have recently requested a decision as to the continued establishment of dispensers at each of several reserves. At the present time some teachers and missionaries are dispensing drugs and rendering some medical assistance to the Indians without any additional remuneration at all and I feel that some provision should be made for a nominal compensation to these persons. This should properly of course be paid by the Department of Health and Welfare.

/lt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

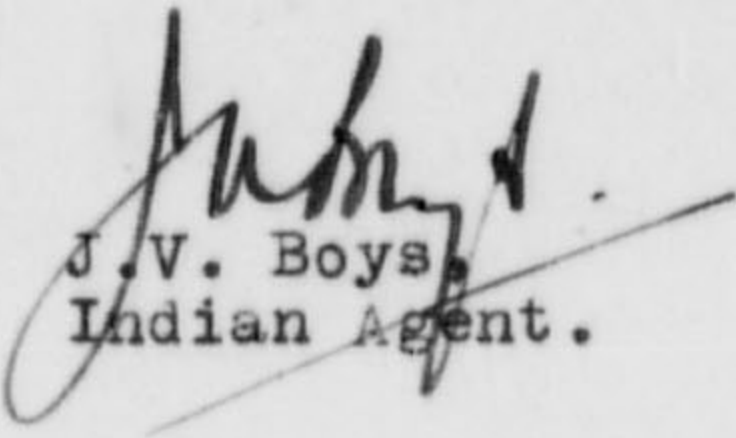
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It is not quite clear to me whether it is the intention of our Department to provide for these duties by the payment of Welfare Teachers, if so, and failing a satisfactory reply from the Director of Indian Health Services I shall shortly make an application for a change of status of some of our teachers, Mr. Cooper among them.

Meanwhile it would be appreciated if you would forward a letter clarifying Mr. Cooper's question of salary.


J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (WT.).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 20, 1947.

Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

We have received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Boys concerning the teacher at the above school which reads as follows:

"I enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. J.O. Cooper teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

The teacher has apparently been paid a salary which included the rental of the Salvation Army buildings at that point, one of which we use as a school and the other, the Mission House, is tenanted by the teacher who in recent years has always been a member of the Salvation Army.

Mr. Cooper has not a teaching Certificate and presumably is receiving the basic salary of \$1,000.00 per annum. To this is added \$25. a month for rental of buildings and I would suggest that some letter to this effect from your Department be forwarded in order to clarify the situation of Mr. Cooper.

The matter of Welfare Teachers is one which is difficult to settle without reference to the Indian Health Service from whom I have recently requested a decision as to the continued establishment of dispensers at each of several reserves. At the present time some teachers and missionaries are dispensing drugs and rendering some medical assistance to the Indians without any additional remuneration at all and I feel that these persons should receive some provision for a nomination compensation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This should properly of course, be paid by the Department of Health and Welfare. This is not quite clear to me whether it is the intention of our Department to provide for these duties by the payment of Welfare Teachers, if so, and failing a satisfactory reply from the Director of Indian Health Services, I shall shortly make an application for a change of status of some of our teachers, Mr. Cooper among them.

Meanwhile, it would be appreciated if you would forward a letter clarifying Mr. Cooper's question of salary".

In view of the fact that Mr. Cooper's salary was considered in accordance with your letter on file 1-11-2 of February 3rd, this matter is referred to you for your recommendation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR ...Y REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 1, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 151-13-1 (WT)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 20th regarding the question of salary for Mr. J.O. Cooper, teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Mr. Cooper is aware that his present salary of \$125.00 a month includes \$25.00 to cover rental of the buildings used for school purposes at Glen Vowell. It is not clear what further information he requires but it has occurred to me that the method of paying salary and rental in one cheque might lead to some confusion with regard to liability for income tax. I would therefore recommend that commencing with the next payment a separate cheque be sent to Mr. Cooper to cover rental of the buildings. If the Department so desires arrangements could be made with Mr. Boys to voucher for this payment each month.

-mh

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Mr. J. O. Cooper,
Glen Vowell Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be \$112.00 per teaching month. This salary will be effective 1 January, 1948. *is on completion of one year's service.*

The former salary paid you included an amount for rental of the Salvation Army building used as a school. This rental will now be paid on a monthly voucher.

The above represents the salary to which you are entitled on our salary schedule. You are not entitled to an increase until you produce evidence of holding a teacher's certificate. This amends the letter to you of October 3.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

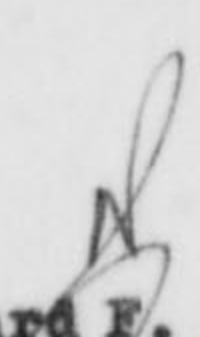
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Salary for teacher,
Glen Vowell Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-2

In view of your recommendation of December 1, we have decided to pay Mr. Cooper at the rate of \$112.00 an academic month, effective January 1, 1948. It is not possible to make any change in the current month's salary as cheques are now being issued. You should instruct Mr. Indian Agent Boys to inform Mr. Cooper of this fact. He is being classified as a Grade I day school teacher at the maximum salary permitted for this grade.

Would you also request Mr. Boys to forward a voucher at the end of each month for the amount of \$25.00 covering the rental of the building owned by the Salvation Army and used for school purposes at Glen Vowell.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

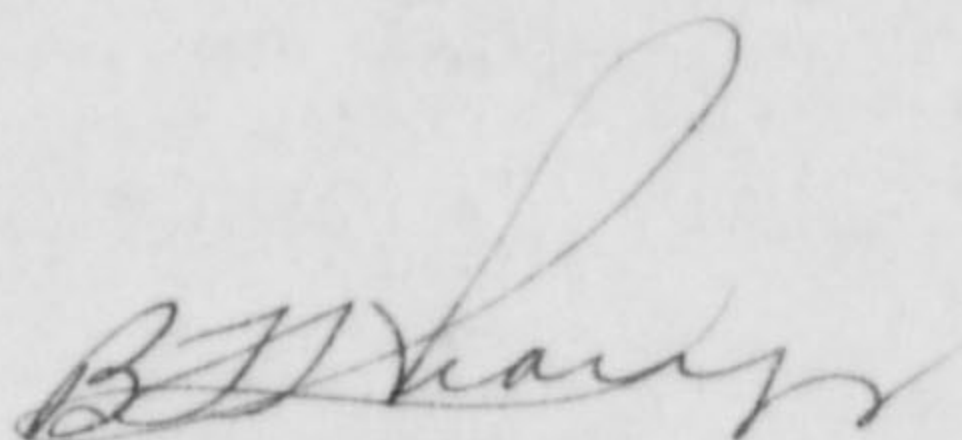
Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, No. 811.

Effective January 1, 1948, Mr. J. O. Cooper
the teacher at the above school, should be paid at the rate
of \$112.00 a teaching month.



For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE PENSION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date January 19, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Cooper

(surname)

John O.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Glen Vowell Indian Day School,
Glen Vowell, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1217Date taken on strength this Department January 29, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1947
Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ N112. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ N113.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 28, 1947.

REGISTERED

The Superannuation Division,
Department of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA

J.O. Cooper, P.L. 52, P.R. 1217

I am returning herewith cheque No.A46-31213, issued in favour of the above-named, for \$57.79. Through an error a request was made for the return of Mr.Cooper's Retirement Fund contributions. Would you kindly re-deposit the cheque to his credit.

W. Lauchlan

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

UPB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 9/48

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent, Boys has informed me
that Mr. J.O. Cooper, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian
Day School was absent from duty and closed the school
on January 29th and 30th owing to illness.

I would recommend that this leave be
approved.

.mh

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

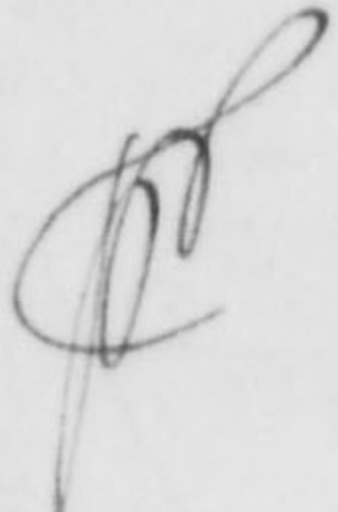
151-13-1 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 1-11-2 (151), the Department approves leave of absence of two days that was granted to the teacher of the Glen Vowell school owing to illness.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



151-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-2 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13336

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 23, 1948.

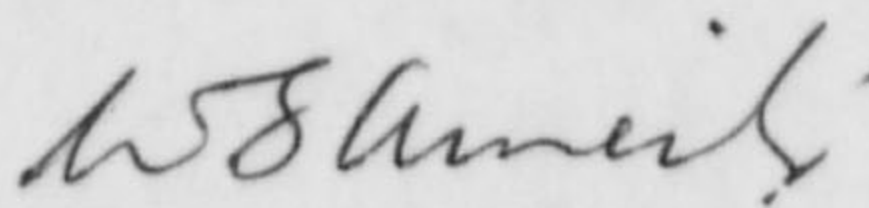

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Boys has informed me
that Mr. J.O. Cooper, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian
Day School was absent from duty and closed the school
from April 5th to the 9th inclusive owing to illness.

I would recommend that this leave be
approved.

.mh





W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

151-13-1 (El)

, April 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 23rd instant, the Department approves
the leave of absence granted to Mr. Cooper
teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School
from April 5th to the 9th inclusive.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

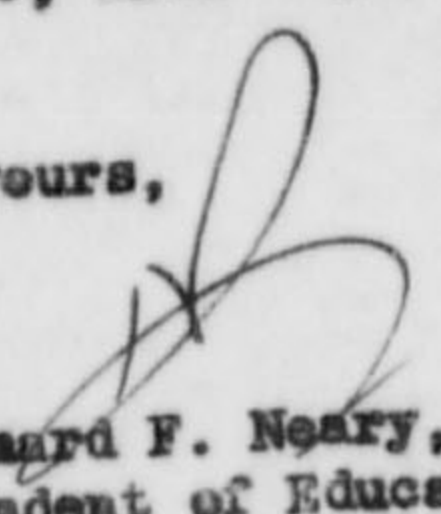
CANADA

August 16, 1948.

Dear Miss Brierly:

I have for answer your letter of August 11. I have sent it to our Chief Treasury Officer and asked him to provide the information required by you. I hope that you hear from him in the near future, with regard to your Income Tax payments.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Ethel G. Brierly, B.A.,
The Salvation Army,
Territorial Headquarters,
James and Albert Sts.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1

(E)

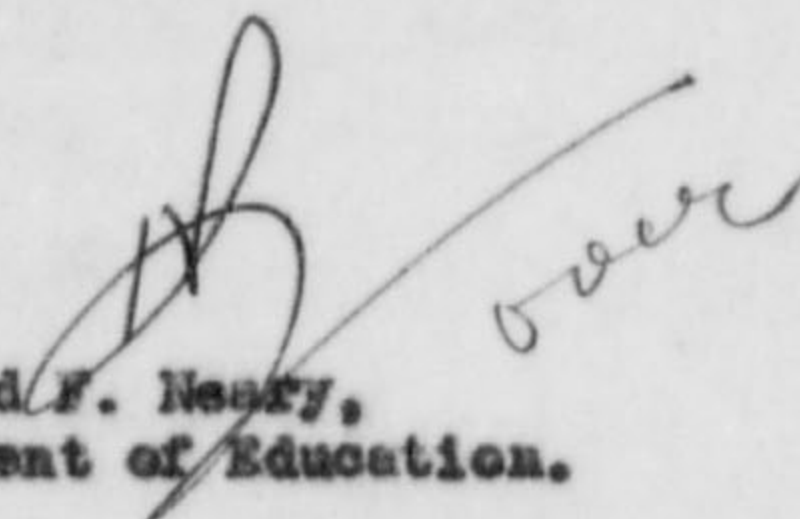
August 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, 811.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter as received from Miss E. G. Brierly, formerly teacher at the above school. It would be appreciated if Miss Brierly could be provided with the information that she requires.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Albert M. T. Orsborn

General

Telephone
Adelaide 6294

The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

16788-13-1
Chas. Baugh
CommissionerTelegraphic Address
"Salvation"

Territorial Headquarters
Canada, Newfoundland and Bermuda
James and Albert Sts. - Toronto 1, Ont.

Have you read
"The War Cry"?

Sept. 13, 1948

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
n
India Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 16 stating that you had asked the Chief Treasury Officer to provide the information regarding my Income Tax payments and special exemption as a clergyman employing a housekeeper while employed by your department at the Glen Vowell Indian School, I have not yet received any information from them.

I am anxious to secure the information as I have received another letter from the Vancouver regarding the Income Tax.

Yours sincerely,

Ethel Brierly

Ethel G. Brierly



File 151-13-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

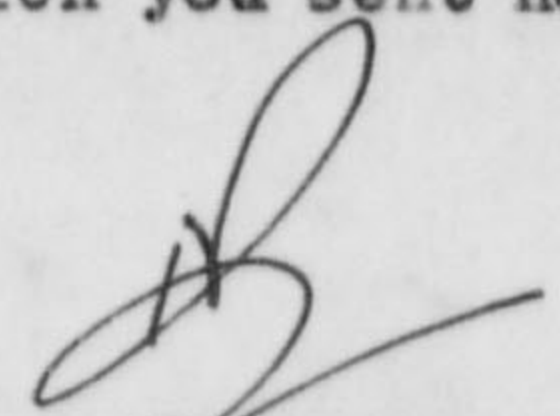
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School #811.

In a memorandum dated August 16th we forwarded to you a self-explanatory letter which we received from Miss Ethel G. Brierly, formerly teacher at the above mentioned school, and we requested that you supply her with the information that she required.

In a letter dated September 13th she states that she has not received any information.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know the date of the letter which you sent her.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E.H.

Babine Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2(151)

151-13-1

Hazelton, B.C.
9th September 1948.

F 17095

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. John O. Cooper has resigned as teacher
of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. Will you kindly forward his
superannuation refund cheque to the following address:

Captain John O. Cooper,
c/o The Salvation Army,
12 Springdale Street,
St. Johns, Newfoundland.

/mw

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (E1)

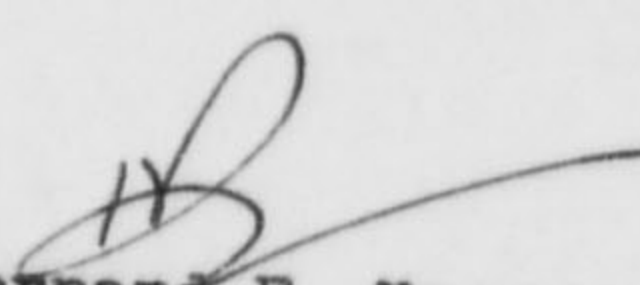
AIR MAIL.

, September 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have just received a letter from
Superintendent Boys advising us that Mr. John
O. Cooper, teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day
School has resigned.

This means that the Glen Vowell School
has not opened during the current academic year.
Please consult the Salvation Army authorities who
have always nominated a teacher for this school with
a view to having them suggest the name of a qualified
teacher who will take charge of this school at the
earliest possible date.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (E1)

, September 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Glen Vowell Indian Day School
811.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. John O. Cooper, effective July 1, 1948, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

The money to his credit in the Retirement Fund should be sent to him at the following address:

Captain John O. Cooper,
c/o The Salvation Army,
12 Springdale Street,
St. Johns, Newfoundland.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

151-13-1 (Trea
FILE NO. 481-3-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, September 16, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Mrs. Ethel G. Brierly, formerly teacher,
Glen Vowell Indian Day School No. 811.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 15th instant, relative to letter received from the above-named dated August 11th, regarding income tax deductions made at the source from Mrs. Brierly's salary for the years 1945 and 1946.

In this connection I wish to advise you that we have been requested by the Department of National Revenue, Taxation Division, to discontinue the issuance of duplicate T4 Supplementary income tax statements. However Central Pay Office will issue an extract of the original form submitted and when same is received it will be forwarded to Mrs. Brierly together with duplicate copies of T.D.1 forms for the years 1945 and 1946 as completed by her.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO

NO. 1-11-2 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 28, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 151-13-1 (E.1)

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated September 16th concerning the replacement of Mr. John O. Cooper, formerly teacher at the above mentioned school. This office has already contacted the Salvation Army who have indicated that they are prepared to nominate a teacher and application forms and other documents have been forwarded to the nominating authorities along with a request that these be completed and returned as soon as possible.

As soon as I have further information I will inform the Department.

;mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

PA
THE SUBSIDIARY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesDate October 12, 1948 23856

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Cooper
(surname)J. O.
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at Glen VowellPaylist No. 52Payroll No. 1217Date taken on strength this Department January 29, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June
Amount \$5.60

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

TOTAL \$ Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE J. H. FEETITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, November 1, 1948.

REGISTERED

Captain John D. Cooper,
c/o The Salvation Army,
12 Springdale Street,
St. Johns, Newfoundland.

J. D. Cooper, formerly teacher,
Glen Vowell Indian Day School #811.

We are enclosing, herewith cheque No. A46-60069,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$93.52, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.

[Signature]

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

[Handwritten initials] Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



BABINE AGENCY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2 (151)

2118

Hazelton, B. C.

16th November 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Mr. John O. Cooper

Mr. John Cooper, until recently Indian Day School Teacher at Glen Vowell, informs me that he has not yet received his Superannuation cheque. His present address is P. O. Box 199, Winterton, Newfoundland. Will you please look into this matter at your early convenience.

*Carl
M. Bell*



J. V. Boys
J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

:bms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1 (E)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. John Cooper,
P.O. Box 199,
Winterton, Nfld.

Dear Mr. Cooper:

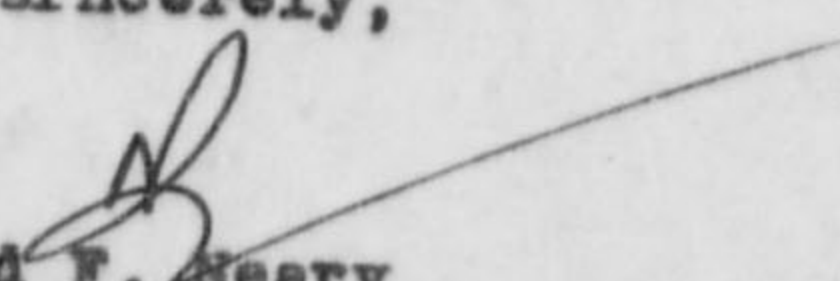
We are today in receipt of a letter from Indian Superintendent Boys advising that he has received a communication from you to the effect that you have not received your Superannuation cheque.

Our file shows a copy of a letter sent to you by the Treasury Branch dated November 1st with which was enclosed cheque No. A46-60069 issued in your favour in the amount of \$93.52 being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

The letter was addressed to you c/o The Salvation Army, 12 Springdale St., St. Johns, Newfoundland which was the address given to us by Superintendent Boys in a letter dated September 9th.

We suggest that you write to the Salvation Army at St. Johns concerning your cheque. If you do not receive it, please let us hear from you.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education.

c/o to Mr. Boys.
MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1 (E)

, November 27, 1948.

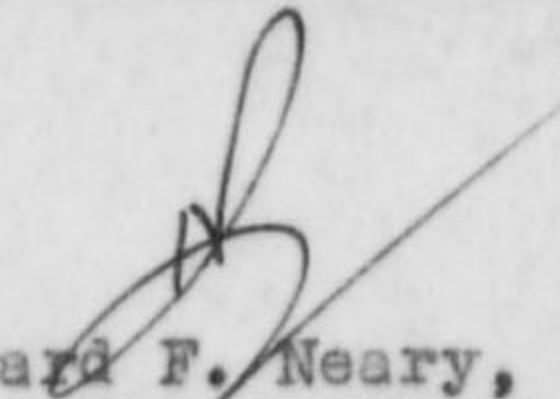
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Glen Vowell Indian Day School

On September 28 you wrote concerning a replacement for Mr. John O. Cooper, formerly teacher at the above school.

Please find attached Application for Employment forms, Employee Questionnaire forms and Income Tax forms. These forms reached the Department with no covering letter and apparently have lain on a file for some time now. In view of the fact that these have not passed through your office, they are being sent to you for comment.

We note that, unfortunately, Mrs. Jarrett has no teaching experience nor qualifications whatsoever. I would suggest that representations be made to the Salvation Army and that they be advised that the Department is most anxious to have only qualified and experienced teachers in its schools. We feel that Mrs. Jarrett, while willing enough probably, will only be a stop-gap appointment and that the pupils can only make but limited progress under her direction.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Garrett Elsie Winifred
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Sept 3, 1914 Place of Birth Calgary, Alberta
Sex female Religious Denomination Salvation Army Health good
Canadian Citizen yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Calgary, Alberta in the Province of Alberta and received a First Class Certificate after successfully completing three years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Total Years</u>
1.				
2.	<u>1938-1939</u>			
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>	<u>By whom course was conducted</u>	<u>Length of Course in weeks</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Have been working among the natives in the Northwest for a period of 10 years as an S.D. Officer.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Calgary Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at \$ 10.20 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 22, 1948 (date)

Elsie Winifred Garrett
(Signature)
Glen Howell
Hazleton
(Address)

#10



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO
NO. *1-2* (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

710
811-1
6408

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

6
December 7, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 811-1 (E)
Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day
School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of November 27th concerning the employment of Mrs. E. W. Jarrett at the above mentioned school.

Although Mrs. Jarrett is not a qualified teacher it will be very difficult for us to replace her at this time due to the present shortage of teachers and the fact that it is now the middle of the school term. It is recommended therefore that Mrs. Jarrett be employed for the remainder of the academic year.

We will inform the Salvation Army authorities that we are not prepared to accept in future the nomination of an untrained teacher. The application, T.D.1 and Employee Questionnaire forms are returned herewith.

;mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 811-1 (E)

PLACE

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

DATE

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE LETTER GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL STOP ADVISE EFFECTIVE
DATE MRS JARRETT'S APPOINTMENT THIS SCHOOL

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

bfn-am

PHONED TO:

MT.

PHONED BY:

A.M.

TIME:

11:50 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1

ARMY SIGNAL
0935 HRS DEC 13/48

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 11/48

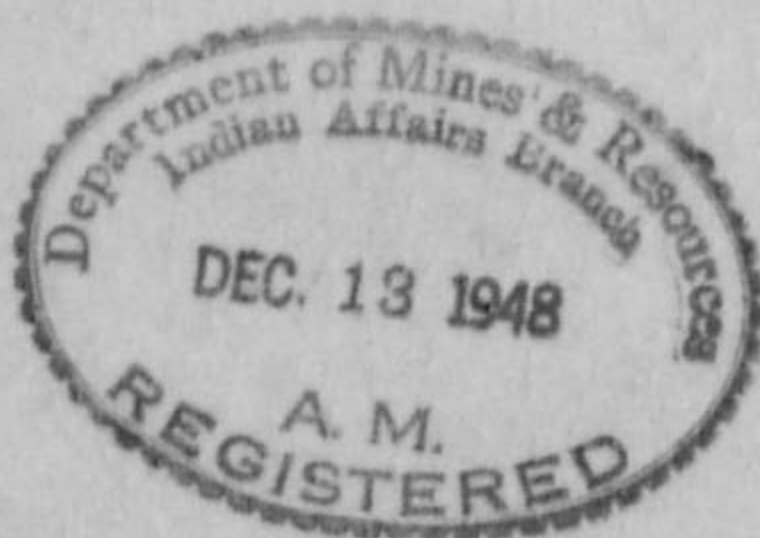
7287

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE TEL GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL STOP EFFECTIVE
DATE MRS. JARRETT APPOINTMENT SEPT. 20 .

R.S. DAVEY
for W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1 (E)

, December 10, 1948.

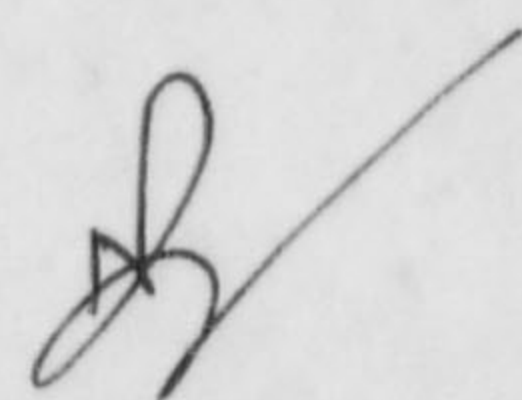
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School,
No. 811

MR - IAS - 811 - 3000

The Department has appointed Mrs. E.W. Jarrett as a replacement teacher at this school. She has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,020.00 an academic year, effective September 20, 1948. Please find attached T.D. 1 form.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1 (E)



Ottawa, December 13, 1948.

Mrs. E.W. J. DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Hazelton, B.C. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Glen Vowell Indian Day

To:

Address:

School:

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review
I of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's
reports, you have been classified as an Indian
Teacher, Grade 1948. \$102.00
---, effective September 20,
Your salary for the 1948-49
academic year will be a teaching month
for months' service.

In view of the fact that you have neither teaching qualifications nor experience, your appointment is only on an interim basis.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

811-1

Ed.

DECEMBER 11, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

RETEL GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL STOP EFFECTIVE DATE MRS JARRETT
APPOINTMENT SEPTEMBER TWENTIETH.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 811-1

FILE NUMBER 811-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GLEN VOWELL

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG. 1902

TO

Dec 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS CENTRE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE**

222057

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 811 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, File 811-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

No. **151-13-3** VOL. **1**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

R. 1053

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.14.

Vote

Agency Babine,

District Skeena,

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With June 30th 19 13.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Agnes Law,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600. 00	150. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	62,			
No. holidays.....	3,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

441337

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. 7. 13

[Signature]

HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Super Agent.

number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be
will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No. 54.

Province of British Columbia,

Vote

Agency Babine,

District Skeena,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.		Amount Due.		Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
		3	4	3	4	
Miss Agnes Law,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	600.	00	150.	00	H. F. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	26					
No. days School was open.....	21					
No. holidays.....	45					
Grant asked for.....	150.00					
	5					

Remarks:—

Certified correct
27-10-13.

447316

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. F. Loring
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.81.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		\$	d	\$	d	
Miss Agnes Law.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00		150.00		R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C
No. of School days in quarter .....66,.....						
No. days School was open .....57,.....						
No. holidays .....9,.....						
Grant asked for .....\$150.00.....						

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20-1-14
P.P.

453326

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring,
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.141.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st 14.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Agnes Law	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	\$ 600.00	\$ 50. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
Miss P. Jackson			100. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter..... 64,				
No. days School was open 62,				
No. holidays 2,				
Grant asked for..... \$50.00 & \$100.00, respectively.				

Remarks:

During this quarter, Miss Agnes Law has taught this school for
during ~~for~~ January, last, only;
and Miss P. Jackson for February & March, last,
and wish that the salary cheques (for \$50.00 & \$100.00) for each
of these teachers be sent in that way, so I can forward them to
their respective addresses in that order.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-4-14
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 64.

Province of **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~with~~ September 30, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	66,			
No. days School was open	21,			
No. holidays	45,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks:

lack of
Since the full time during September was not attributable to the
teacher, I respectfully recommend the payment, as above given, to be
granted.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
3-10-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia,

Voucher No. 114.

1914-1915

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED WITH December 31st, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	66,			
No. days School was open	58,			
No. holidays	8,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21-1-15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 166.

Vote

Agency Babine.

Province of British Columbia,

District Skeena & Babine.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~with~~ March 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Dovel	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64.			
No. days School was open.....	63.			
No. holidays.....	1.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21-4-15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring,
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher 34.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65.			
No. days School was open.....	57.			
No. holidays.....	8.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

Certified correct
21-7-15
J. W. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 91.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School,	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	21,			
No. holidays.....	45,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

72. 10. 15
J. B. L.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 138.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66.			
No. days School was open.....	58.			
No. holidays.....	8.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—



CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-16

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Handwritten signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 213

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-4-16
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

- In duplicate -

Voucher No. 38

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs**TEACHERS' SALARIES****FOR QUARTER ENDED** with June 30th, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson, Glen Vowell	Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
LESS Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.			150 <u>148 50</u>	
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	58,			
No. holidays.....	7,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

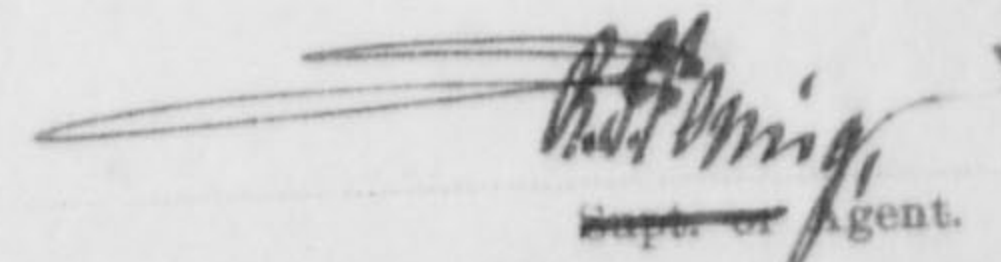
Remarks:—

In the instance there is to be deducted for the Patriotic Fund
of the Civil Service Federation of Canada, the sum of 50¢ per month,
leaving balance of \$148.50.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20-7-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.


 Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 98

Province of **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
LESS CONTRIBUTION TO P. E. T. FUND.			150 148.50	
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	15,			
No. holidays.	50,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23.10.16
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 162

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00		150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter..... 65.					
No. days School was open..... 59.					
No. holidays..... 6.					
Grant asked for..... \$150.00					
less 50 c. p. m., P.F. = \$148.50					

Remarks :—

22. 1. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. of Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 235
Province of British Columbia.

1916-1917.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	\$ 600.00	\$ 150.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	63,			
No. holidays.....	2,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			
less 50¢ per month	148.50 (Patriotic Fund)			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24. 4. 17
J. B. S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 42

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	<i>A</i> 600.00	<i>A</i> 150.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	57,			
No. holidays.	8,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

18. 7. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 110

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with Septbr. 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00		150.00		R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,					
No. days School was open.....	15,					
No. holidays.	46,					
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00					

Remarks :—

17-10-17
J.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 177

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

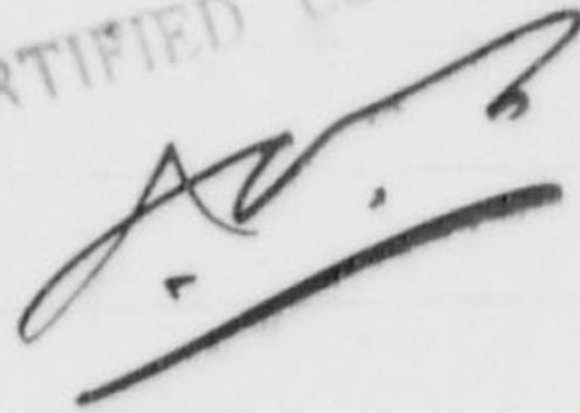
For Quarter ended December 31st, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell Ind- -ian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	54,			
No. holidays.....	7 (12?)			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

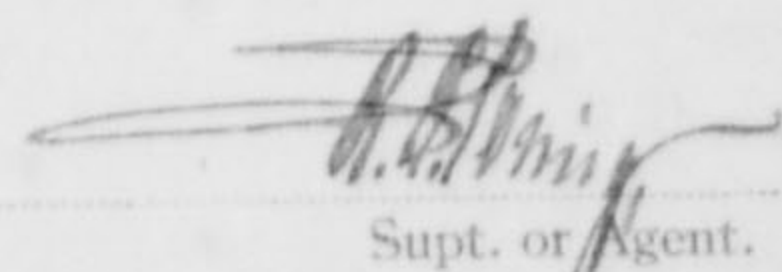
Remarks:—

- Memo - I here beg to state that, because of an epidemic of whooping cough among the pupils of above school, it was closed by advice of the Departmental Medical Officer, H. C. Wrinch, M.D., on the 15th of December of this quarter, and as per my report for that month.

CERTIFIED CORRECT



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.


Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 260

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days School was open.....	54,			
No. holidays.....	3,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

Appointed in place of her elder sister, Miss Pearl Jackson,
as per advice by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400-1,
March 27th, 1918.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 41

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00		150.00		R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter..... 65,						
No. days School was open..... 58,						
No. holidays..... 7,						
Grant asked for..... \$150.00						

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12. 7. 18

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

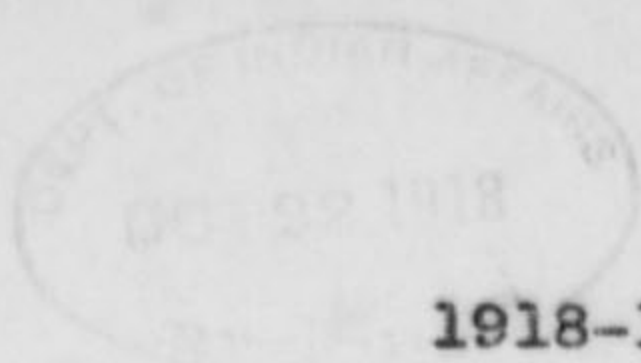
Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1918-1919.

Voucher No. 97

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00		R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,				
No. days School was open.....	20,				
No. holidays.....	46,				
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24. 10.18
A.V.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 151

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00		150.00		R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter..... 66,						
No. days School was open..... 17						
No. holidays (6 proper)..... 49 closed						
Grant asked for..... \$150.00						

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. P.
18-1-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.


Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 226

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of school days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days school was open.....	62,			
No. holidays.....	2,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400-1
March 27th, 1918.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
24 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R.E.Loring
Super or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1919.**

19

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher 96

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30th, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of school days in quarter	66,			
No. days school was open	21,			
No. holidays	45,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

According Departmental letter. Fyle No. 232400-1,
March 27th, 1918.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
16-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher No. 155

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. Irene Drysedale,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of school days in quarter	66,			
No. days school was open	59,			
No. holidays	7.			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

As in compliance with Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400/1,

October 6th, 1919

Miss R. Irene Drysdale appointed teacher at salary
\$600⁰⁰ per an. Began Oct 7/19.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
17-1-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

17 / 4 / 20

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 27

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. Irene Drysdale.	Olsen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.
	Teacher, Hazelton, B. C.			
No. of school days in quarter	65,			
No. days school was open	45,			
No. holidays	20,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

In conformity with Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400/1,
October 6th, 1919.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.

14-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. E. Loring,
Indian Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.** 192

[illegible]

Remarks:—

Miss Elsie Jackson appointed teacher at salary of \$600.00 per annum. Began duties Sept. 1, 1920. Paid for 19 days

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

 $20 / 10 / 20.$

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Elsie Jackson	GLEN VOWELL	\$600 00	\$150 00	
	H. C. Wrinch, Esq., Acting Indian Agent Hazelton, B. C.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 , 1 / 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 214

Province **British Columbia.**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **with March 31st, 19 21.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Elsie Jackson,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The payee.
No. of school days in quarter	64,			
No. days school was open	59,			
No. holidays	5,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

Complying with Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400-1,
September 10th, 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

A. C. Whitch
Acting Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th., 1921. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson,	Glen Vowell	\$600.00	\$150.00	The Payee c/o P.O. Hazelton, B.C.
No. of school days in quarter	65.			
No. days school was open	62.			
No. holidays	3.			
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Authority Department letter No. 322400 dated May 6th, 1921.

Miss Elsie Jackson resigned March 31/21, succeeded by her sister Miss Pearl Jackson Apr. 1/21 at salary \$600.00 per an.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
8-8-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

E. Hyde
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

95

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Pearl Jackson.	Glen Vowell.	600 00	150 00	Hazleton.P.O B.C.

Remarks :—

AUTHORITY.

Dept: letter No: 232400. May 6th 1921.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Mr. P. B.
20-10-21

Indian ~~Superior~~ Agent.
Babine Agency

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER # 202.

ORIGINAL

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

BABINE AGENCY.

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence GODDARD.	Glen Vowell Indian Day.	600 00	150. 00	New Hazelton. P.O., B.C.

No. of school days in quarter..... 64

No. days school was open..... 57

No. holidays..... 7

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

AUTHORITY

232400-1. October 29th 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.
Indian Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

VOUCHER 202.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Goddard	GLEN VOWELL	\$600 00	\$150 00	
Teacher, New Hazelton, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Miss Florence Goddard appointed teacher at salary of \$600.00 per annum. Began duties November 7, 1921. Taught full quarter.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16. 1. 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31st,** 192**2.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Goddard	Glen Vowell	\$600.00	\$150 00	
	Teacher, New Hazelton, B.C.			

Remarks :—

Certified ~~Correct~~

25/4/22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

number 32.

ORIGINAL

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

BABINE AGENCY

For Quarter ended June 30th 1922. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence GODDARD,	Glen vowell Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	Miss F. Goddard, c/o P.O. New Hazelton, B. C.
No. of school days in quarter.....	65.			
No. days school was open.....	55.			
No. holidays.....	7.			
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

AUTHORITY.

232400-1. Oct; 29th 1921.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
12-7-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

E. Hyde
Super. Agent.
Indian

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 88
Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.



Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 29th September 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence Goddard,	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	\$600. 00	\$ 150. 00	Miss F. Goddard, c/o P.O. New Hazelton, B.C.
			57 00	
No. of school days in quarter	20.			
No. days school was open	19.			
No. holidays	1.			
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

AUTHORITY.

232400-1. Oct; 29th 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.
10-10-22

E. Hyde
Super. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

88.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1
~~232400-1~~
No. 232400-1.



Sold
Office of the.....B.A.B.I.N.E.....Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

..30th September.....19 22.

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....88....., amounting to \$150.00

in favour of Miss. Florence Goddard,

for Salary Sept; Qtr; Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 232400-1. dated Oct; 29th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec 31/22

Lillie J. Bryenton - Glen Vorrell - \$6.00

*
1.80 pd for
3 ms

Miss Lillie J. Bryenton appointed teacher at
600 yr. Bryan district on October 1/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Lillie I Bryenton	Glen Vowell	\$600 00	\$180 00	pd. for 3 mos.

REMARKS:—

Miss Lillie I. Bryenton appointed teacher at \$600 a year.
Began duties on October 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1)23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie I. Bryenton	GLEN VOWELL	\$600 00	\$180 00	
	Teacher, c/o Mrs. John Patterson, Hubalta, Alta.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

12. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192
SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

Quarter ended				192					
NAME OF TEACHER		NAME OF SCHOOL		Annual Grant or Salary		Amount due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent	
Lillie I. Bryenton		GLEN VOWELL		\$600 00					
						\$60 00			

Remarks:—

M. J. B.

10, 10, 23.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

november 5th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151-13-1
30th Jan. 1923.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

re-Salary, Teacher, Glen Vowell I.R.

Sir,—

I have received a communication from Miss Lily Bryenton, teacher, at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, stating that for the last school quarter, Sept. last, she received a cheque (No. 2977) for the sum of \$60.00. In Departmental letter 151-13-1 dated 30th, January last, I was advised that Miss Bryenton's salary had been increased from \$600.00 to \$700.00 per annum, of this I advised the teacher. According to your letter 1-1-3, September 17th, 1923, school teachers' salaries are now paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year, therefore, it seems that a mistake has been made in Miss Bryenton's salary for September last, amounting to \$10.00.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3

Ottawa, November 14, 1923

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to a balance of salary due Miss Lillie Bryenton, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

On looking up this matter it is found that, although the Department promised to increase Miss Bryenton's salary from \$600.00 to \$700.00 per annum from January 1, 1923, payment has only been made to her from that date through oversight at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. There is, therefore, due her an amount of \$30.00 on the quarter ending March 31st, last; a like amount for the quarter ending June 30th, last, and \$10.00 on the month of September, or a total of \$70.00, a cheque for which amount is being sent her.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MM
67-7
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINC OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie I. Bryenton	GLEN VOWELL	\$700 00	\$210 00	Box 866, Hazelton, B. C.

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie I. Bryenton	GLEN VOWELL	\$700 00	\$210 00	
	<i>Low</i>			

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 3, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

Teacher,
Box 866, Hazelton
B. C.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM 14

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie I. Bryenton	GLEN VOWELL	\$700 00	\$70 00	
	Teacher, Box 866, Hazelton, B. C.			

REMARKS :—



10, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **DECEMBER 31, 1924**³/₄ 192

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

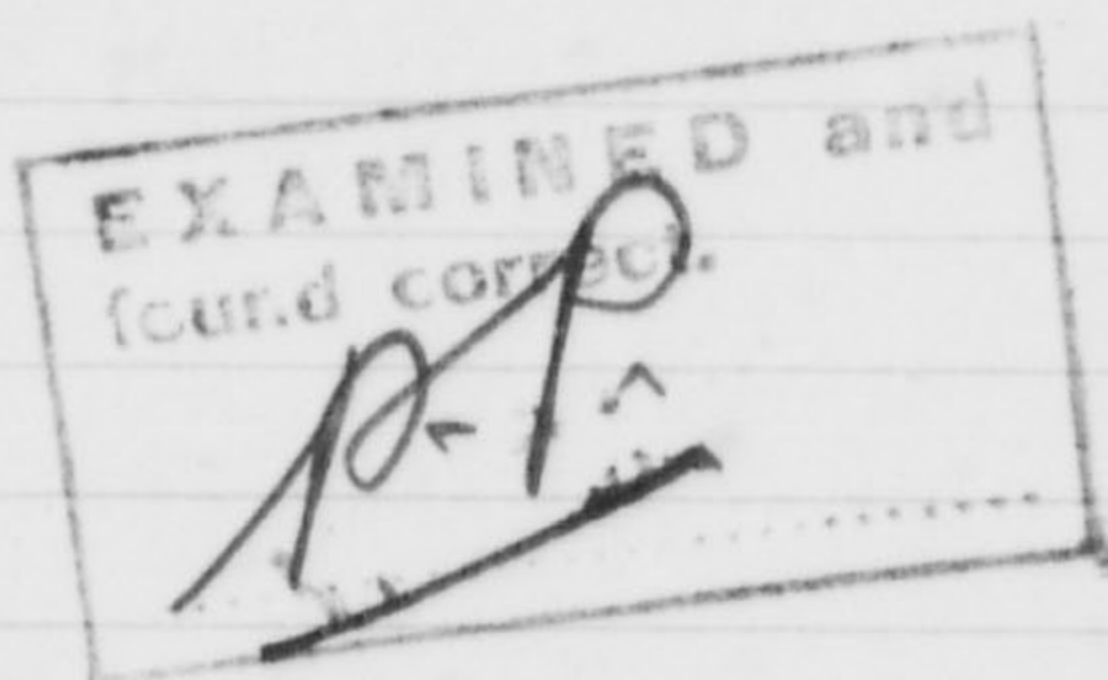
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192

JUNE 30, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie I. Bryenton	GLEN VOWELL	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Teacher, Box 866, Hazelton, B. C.			

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.



7. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

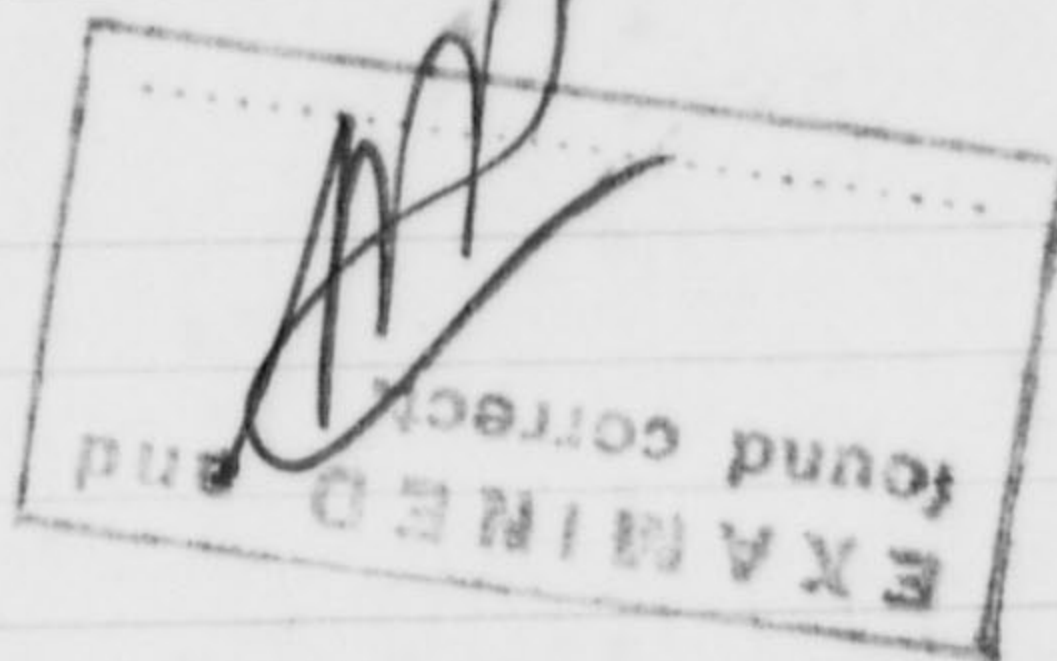
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



14, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st,** 192 **6**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 7, 26

FORM 14

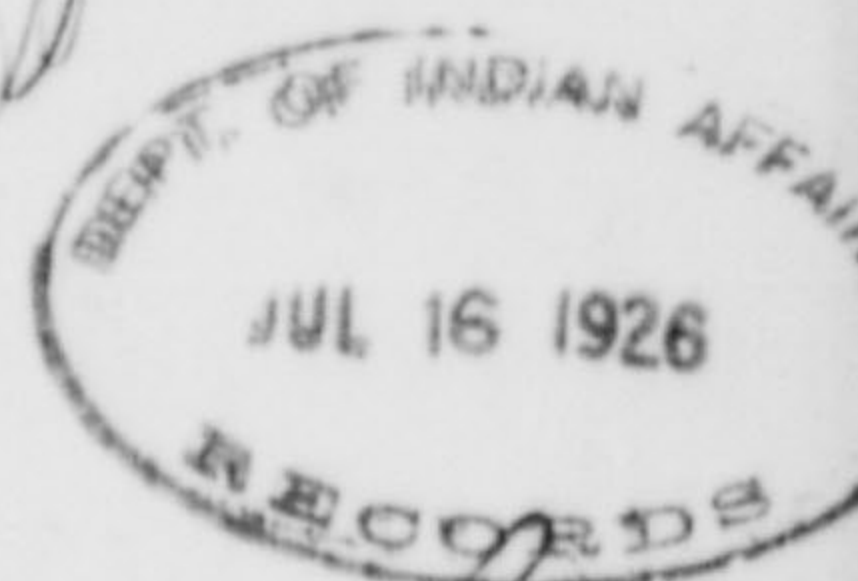
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3
Hulbalt P.C.
Alberta 10:7:26.
Secretary Indian Affairs
Ottawa
R



Dear Sirs:- Will you kindly
send the cheque due me, and
addressed possibly to my old
address Box 866 & Cayetton
B. C. to my present
address

Commandant R. J. Bryenton
Hulbalt P.C.
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(No 3)

anxious to receive it
as soon as possible.
Trusting this is not too
late, and heartily
thanking you for all
the many favors
received during the four
years it has been possible
to have the privilege of
serving in the capacity
of teacher, I remain

(No 2)

This Cheque for \$25.50 --
as Salary, and also one
for Janitor's fees (\$15.00)
is due me as teacher in
Glen Vowell Indian
Day School for the
quarter ending June 30th
1926.

As I expect to go in the
General Hospital for
treatment I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Yours in sincerest
gratitude
Lillie J. Bryenton

This address
placed in
book

17/1/76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: -

R. Boyes appointed teacher at salary of \$85.00 a teaching month. Began September 1st, 1926.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

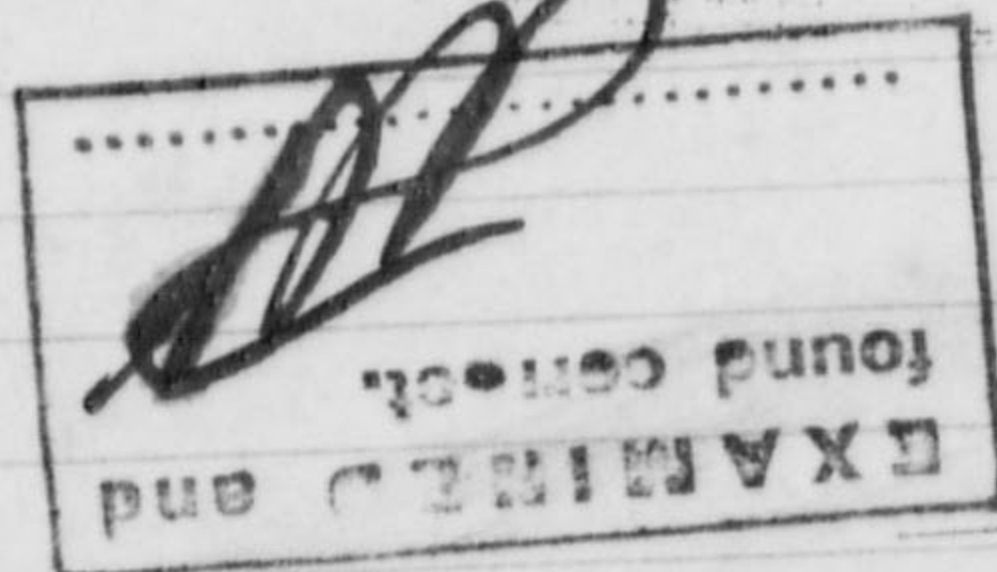
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

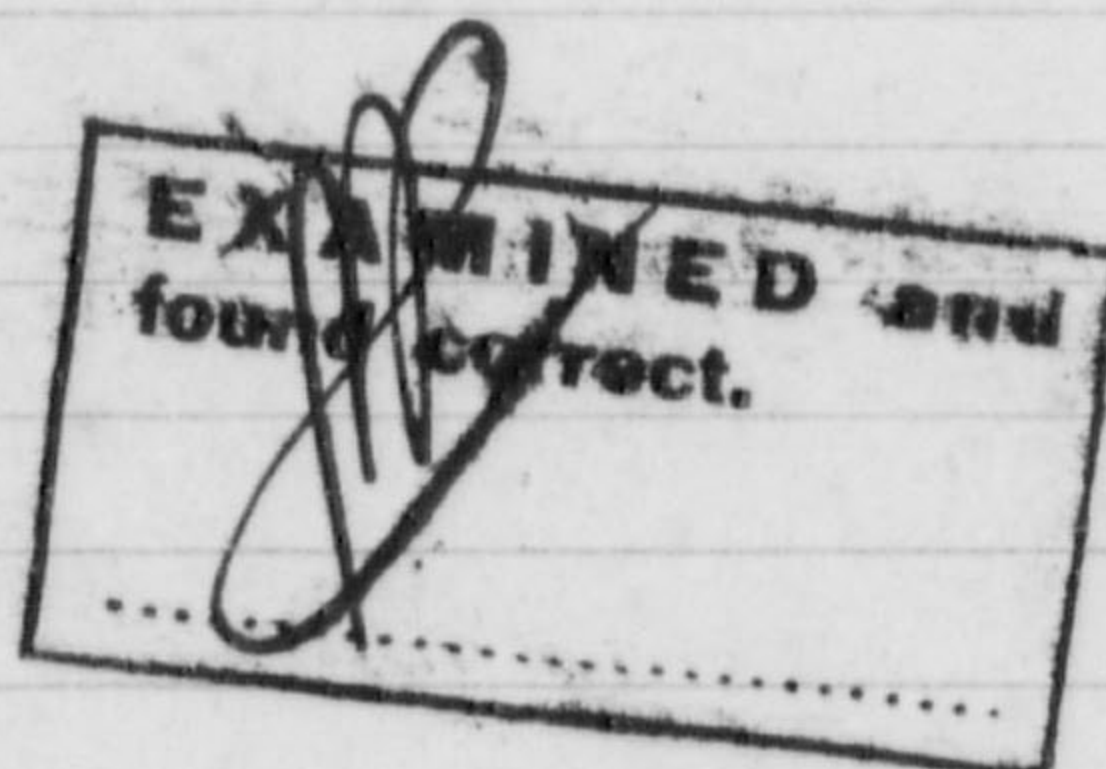
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

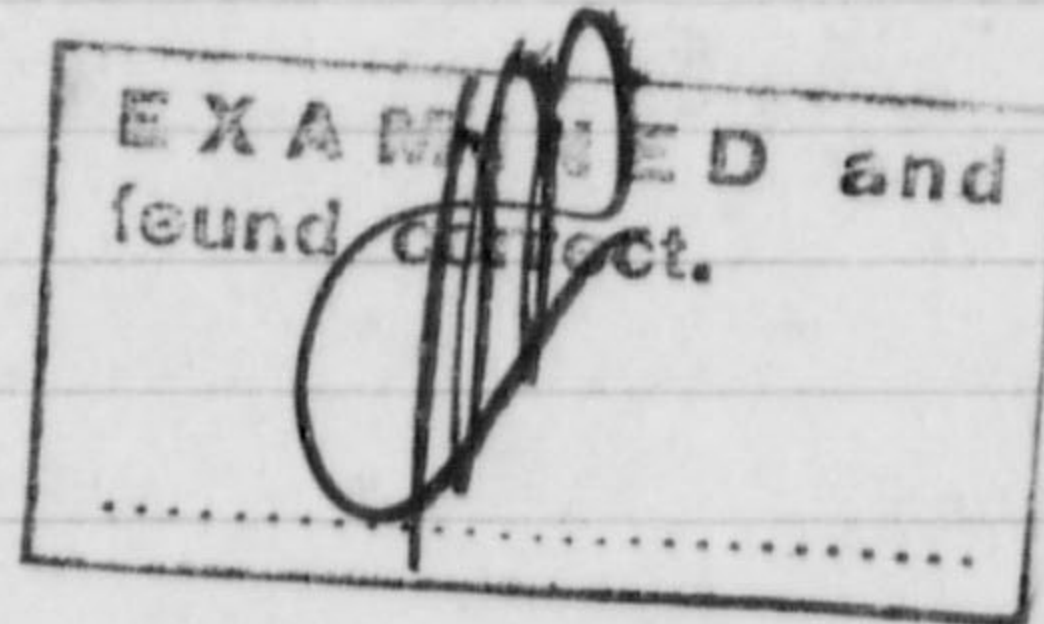
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th,.....1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31st, 1927.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. Boyes	GLEN VOWELL	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
Address:- 1220 - 13th St. E., Saskatoon, Sask.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #151-13-1.)

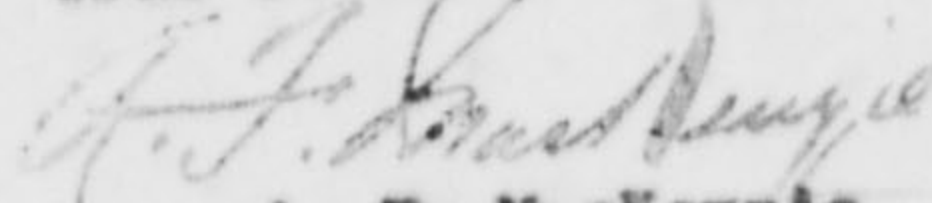
Ottawa, April 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the resignation of Capt. R. Boyes as teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and informing the Department that the Salvation Army Headquarters have appointed Capt. Alice E. Kenny to succeed him.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Kenny. We note that she commenced duties on the 2nd instant, also that she has had experience in Indian schools. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Kenny of the Department's approval of her appointment and the salary allowed. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at Glen Vowell.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Alice E. Kenny appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Began duties April 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/28.

• FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINC. OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

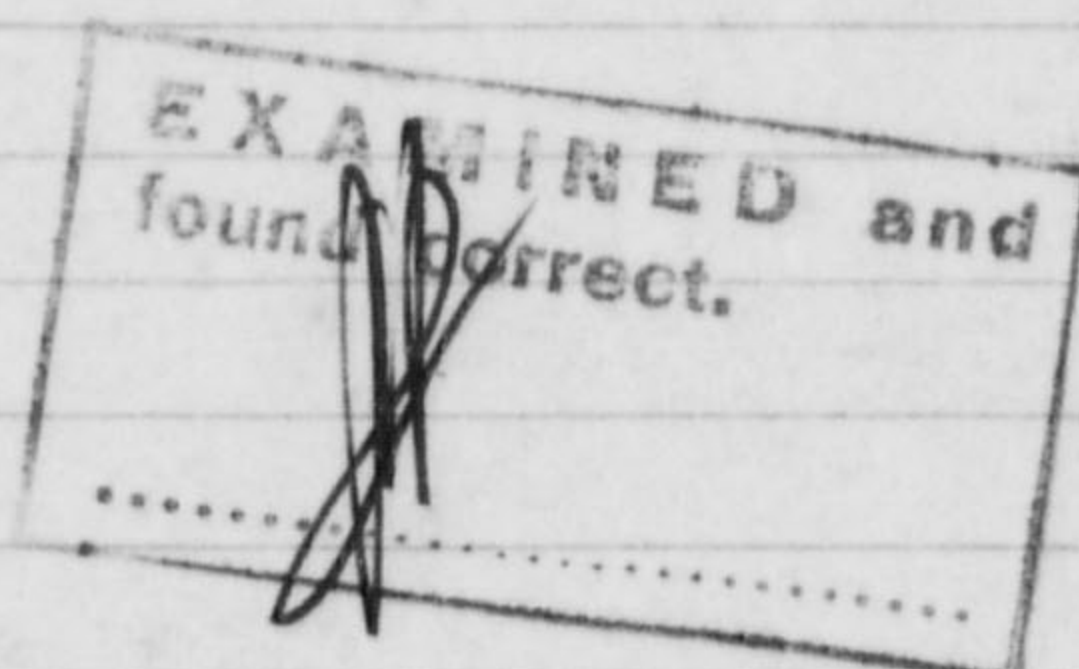
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED, December 31st, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1929.

259 - 17th Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:---

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y FOR 151-13-3.
Original on File 151-13-1

Ottawa, October 16th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and it is noted that it has been signed by Ensign W. Yarlett. The Department has received no previous intimation of the appointment of this teacher and I would appreciate your advising if Capt. Alice E. Kenny has resigned. If so, you should state Ensign Yarlett's age, qualifications and experience. Payment of the salary due for the September quarter will not be made until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th, 1929.

Send cheque to E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Ensign W. Yarlett in charge of Glen Vowell School during month of September.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

.....

FORM 14

CANADA

151-13-3.

October 18th, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Letter of October 9th, 1929, on File 151-13-1, from Mr. Agent Hyde, advises that, owing to the transfer of Miss Kenny, Ensign W. Yarlett acted as teacher of the Glen Vowell School for the month of September. The appointment of Ethel C. Brierly is being approved from October 1st, 1929. Salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month is being allowed Miss Brierly.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, possibly reading 'H. Hyde' or similar, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

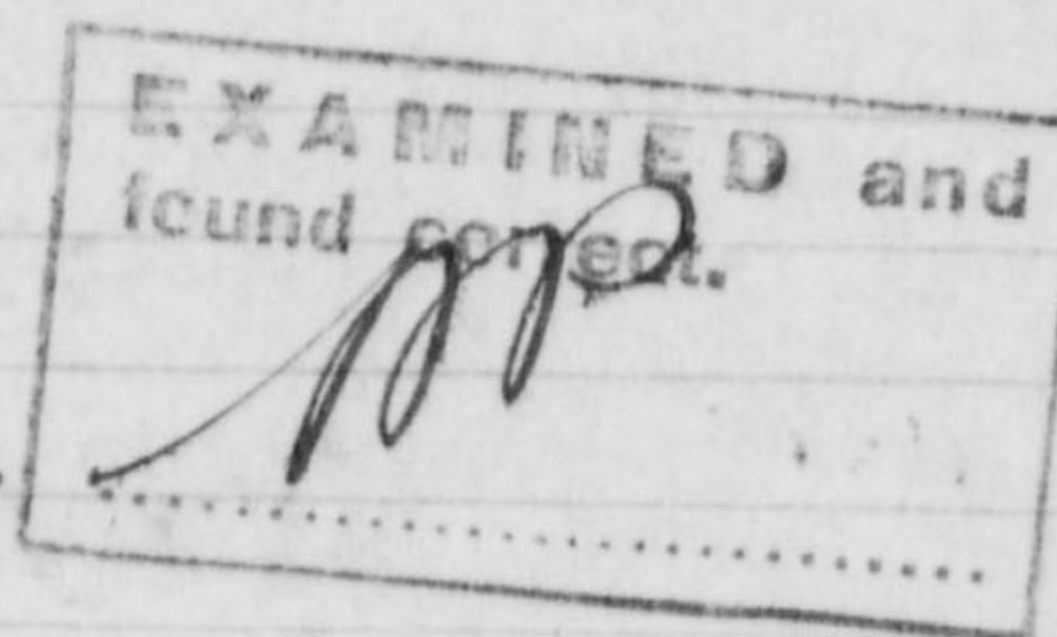
FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Ethel C. Brierly appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Began duties October 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE O

BRITISH COLUMBIA

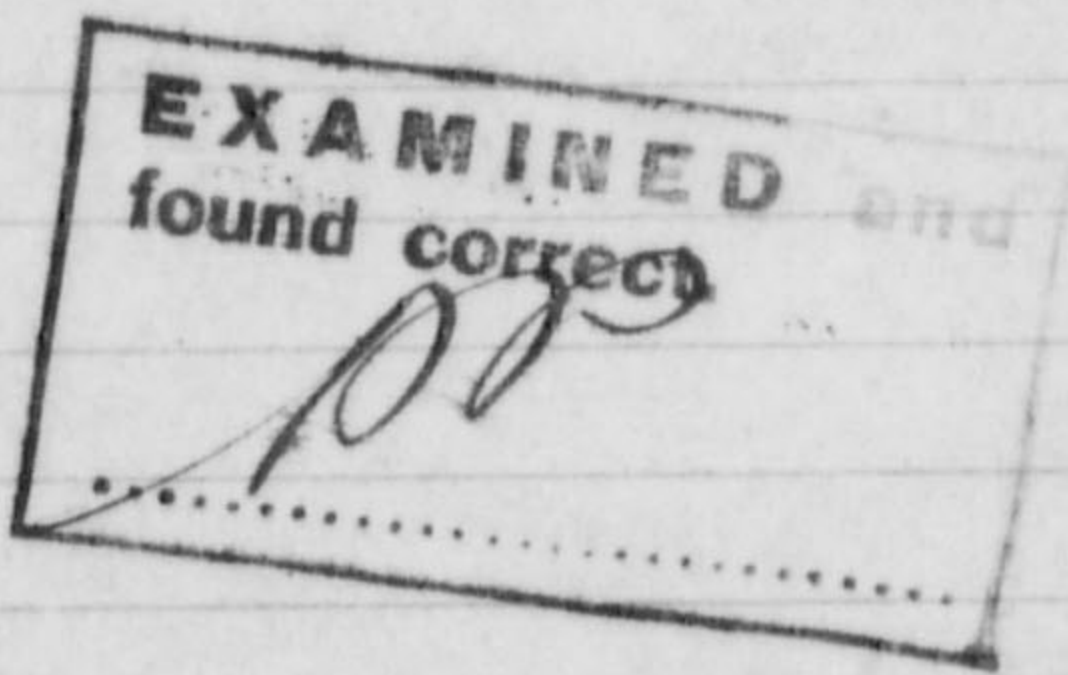
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19230.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel C. Brierly	GLEN VOWELL	\$850	00	\$255	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**30.**

Draw cheque in favour of
Ensign William Yarlett,
and send to:-
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

REMARKS:—

Owing to the resignation of the former teacher, Miss Ethel C. Brierly, Ensign William Yarlett temporarily in charge for the month of September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3

Extract from letter of Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer,
dated October 20th, 1930, on File 151-13-1.

The new teacher, Ensign A. F. Parkinson, commenced duties on October 1st, 1930. Ensign Wm. Yarlett was only temporary for the month of September, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-3
-- COPY -- (Original on..151-13-1.)

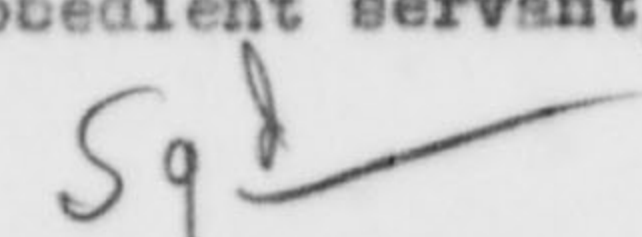
Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, informing the Department that Ensign A. F. Parkinson has been appointed teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and commenced duties on the 1st ultimo. The Department has no other information regarding the appointment of Ensign Parkinson, and I shall be pleased if you will ascertain the qualifications and experience which he possesses and inform the Department, as the salary allowed will depend entirely upon his qualifications.

It is noted that Ensign Yarlett was only temporarily in charge of the school during the month of September, last. Payment is being made him for one month at the rate of \$85, and cheque is being sent in your care.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


G. G. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Ensign A. F. Parkinson began duties at this school on October 1st, 1930. Salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month is being allowed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 31.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVIDE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN VOWELL	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.				

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN VOWELL	\$850	00			
				\$85	00	
	Less 10%	.....		8	50	
	Amount due	.....		\$76	50	
Send cheque to G.C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.						

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINC

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN VOWELL	\$850 00	\$255 00	
	Less 10%	.....	25 50	
	Amount due	.....	\$229 50	
Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLENN VOWELL	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to G.C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN VOWELL	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229.50	
Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 811.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

6/7/33.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 811.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. & M.

M. J. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN VOWELL	\$850 00	\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 811.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the Indian Affairs of Canada
Rev. Robert J. McCreane, D. D.
250 College Street
Toronto, (5) Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

3/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. F. Parkinson	GLEN MOWELL	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 811.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. J. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

Please note that the Department is in receipt of the resignation of Captain Frank J. Watson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Day School, effective July 1, 1944. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

R.A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Ottawa, August 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School, No. 811

It has been decided to transfer Captain A. S. Hagglund from the Gwinoha (#812) to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. As soon as the usual forms are received from Indian Commissioner MacKay, they will be forwarded to you.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day
School, No. 811.

Captain A.S. Hagglund gave up duties at this school on October 31, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to him. To succeed him we have appointed Captain Ethel Brierly at a salary of \$25 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective November 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-13-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School - No. 811

Please note that the Department has increased the salary of the teacher, Miss Ethel G. Brierly to \$125.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School
No. 811

Please refer to my memorandum of Nov. 2 requesting no further payment of salary to the teacher, Miss Brierly. It is understood that she was paid at the end of October.

Owing to her illness it was necessary to employ Capt. Helen Sophia Collard from Oct. 7 to Jan. 1, 1947. Cheque in payment of her salary should be made for the period mentioned at the rate of \$125.00 a teaching month. Please have cheque drawn in her favour and send by airmail to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Staff Questionnaire is enclosed. No payment should be made to Miss Collard after Jan. 1, 1947 unless you are further advised by this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. Meitz

151-13-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Glen Vowell Indian Day School No. 811

John O. Cooper has been appointed teacher of this school effective January 29th, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Staff questionnaire is enclosed. He is single without dependents and consequently T.D.1 form is not applicable.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

1944

FILE NO. 811-3

SEALS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6391)



File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

No. 151-13-5

Department of Indian Affairs

811-5

Babine

Building, Apr 90.
Glen Vauwell School.

102.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

190. ५ -



CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

159 YATES STREET

TELEPHONE A750

COLONIST PATENT FILE

6. Black hard 3.0 in
high Cedar

475
200

Material & Labor costling.) 260
expressing (brating 1.00 gtrs)

125

8	△	○
---	---	---

Freight prepaid as
per invoice enclosed

17/10

280

108



CANADA

Voucher No. 1211

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 232400/5-19 Aug 1905

277769

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine

AGENCY.

To Moore & Whittington

1904-1905

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

1590

\$10.80

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Ident.

A. W. Howell

Indian Agent

per W. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400.

277769



H.A.

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

468 *ack*

July 6th 1905.

File No. 232,400/5. May 19/05.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1211 for the sum of \$10.80 in favor of Moor & Whittington, being for a blackboard supplied for Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Babine Agency, as per authority above given.

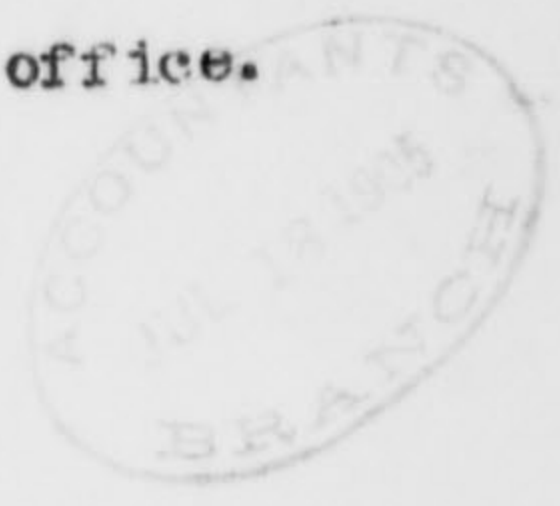
The cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

B.C. Note

Recommended for Payment	
Approved. <i>W.A.</i>	Assentant.
D. S. G. P. L. A.	

W.A.

Cheque No. 1590
\$ 10.80
Sent 2777 1905



Your obedient servant.

A. W. Vowell
Supt. of Indian Affairs,

per *W. MacLaughlin* B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day Schools.

Voucher No.

359706

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

To *J. N. Hibben & Co.*

Babine

AGENCY.

J. P. HIBBEN

ESTABLISHED 1858

W. H. BONE

FACTORY: LANGLEY STREET

72-74 & 69-71 GOVERNMENT ST.

Victoria, B. C.

Oct 31 1909

359706

M. Indian Dept
Bought of

DEALERS IN
SCHOOL OUTFITS

STORE TELEPHONE 22.
FACTORY TELEPHONE 8378.

J. N. Hibben & Co

BOOKS, STATIONERY, OFFICE SUPPLIES,

PAPER BOXES, PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHING, DIE-STAMPING,

AGENTS FOR ADMIRALTY CHARTS.
WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN.

SOLE AGENTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
FOR ALEX. COWAN & SONS, LIMITED
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

1909

May

26

20 Slates 3.00 Prepaid Freight 1.65

4 65

4 65

*The above were sent to the Hudson
Bay Co to be forwarded to
Mr. Long, St. John's B.C.
Ed. H. H. H.*

\$4.65

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5

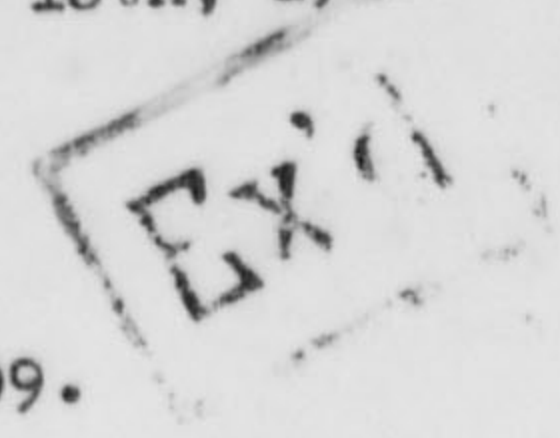


359706

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.,
February 18th, 1910.

166 T, 5.

Ans



File No. 232,400/4. May 5th, 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment
voucher in duplicate No. 1173 for sum of \$4.65 in favour
of T. N. Hibben & Co., being for slates for Glen Vowell
School.

Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

B.C. note
has amended for P.
2/13
JWS.
15/3/10

1820
ck sent March 16th

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. This letter and voucher has been held in this office
since the 18th ultimo awaiting for Messrs. Hibben & Co.
to show a receipt from the Hudson's Bay Company for freight
of \$1.65 paid on the shipment. The firm claim to have lost
the original shipping receipt and cannot seem to get the
Hudson's Bay Co. to furnish a duplicate, there being some
misunderstanding between them as to whether the amount was
paid or not. The Department will have to use its discretion
and say whether the account under the circumstances should
be paid in full or the \$1.65 deducted.

Recd 4th 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

In Reply, please to

Glen Vowell, B. C. 364750

March 21st 1910.

Mr R. E. Loring,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

Dear Sir, -

Knowing that you have always shown a practical interest in the welfare of Glen Vowell, and that you also are fully acquainted with the progress made from the very beginning of the settlement, so it will not be necessary for me to go into lengthy explanations, I simply desire herewith to lay a matter of very great importance to the Village, before you, and your Department, in the hope that you will be able to help us.

As you are aware, I came to Glen Vowell in the fall of 1899. And the Village - if it could then be called such - was composed of the name, and three temporary log cabins. I shall not enlarge on the hardships in connection with the building up of a new Town, as that can only be understood by those who have had a similar experience. It will suffice to say, that with a lot of unstable people only, at your back, misunderstood by some, doubted as to the final outcome of the undertaking, by more, with no means at my disposal, and practically no outside help - you will understand that I have had to do many things temporarily, that at the time could have been done permanently.

First of all, when arriving here I saw that my hope would lie in educating the children and younger people, to the best of my ability, realizing that failing there, I would fail irretrievably. Consequently I erected a small log-house for a school, even before having a comfortable dwelling myself. In course of time it proved too small, and although

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. R. E. Loring.

- 2 -

not in a position, from a financial standpoint, to build a better house, yet seeing to wait until I should be, would be disastrous to the work - I did manage to build another frame building, 16' x 24'. Which we have been using as a school building now since 1904.

But now I am confronted by the same difficulty again viz., the building being too small and not properly ventilated, in fact altogether inadequate to accommodate the steady increasing number of children here.

Therefore dear Sir, feeling that personally, I have done all that it was possible for me to do under the circumstances, and fully believing that it is not only your desire; but also the desire of the Department you represent, that the children should have a chance, and be properly taught in a proper building, where health and sanitary conditions would be all that could be expected - I herewith take the liberty to ask for your help and influence to secure a school building for Glen Voell^w, at the earliest possible date.

Respectfully yours,

J. P. Thorkildson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5

364750

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

- In duplicate -

Hazelton, B. C., March 26th 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application, dated the 21st instant, from Mr. J. P. Thorkildson, the Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, in regard to a grant from the Department to enable a School House being erected in the village of Glen Vowell, on the Sikedach Indian reserve.

In regard to the same, I would respectfully recommend the measure to be attained on the subject applied for.

The school is one of the very best in the district; it commands about the largest average attendance of any, and the all-round progress made thereat, cannot easily be excelled.

The plans regarding ground floor, elevation and specifications of the School House Building, intended for New Kitsegukla - sent in under date of the 14th ultimo - would likewise easily fit the present occasion.

But here beg leave to add that the material, such as

Rough Lumber, per m.,	has lately risen to	\$23.00
Tongue & Grooved "		32.00
Rustic "		30.00
Dressed & Shiplap "		26.00

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQ.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

364750

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

May 17th 1910 .



134 U 5
 Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith, letter dated 26th March last from Mr. Agent Loring, Babine Agency, covering an application from Mr. J. P. Thorkildson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School asking Departmental aid to construct a school house on the Sikedach Indian Reserve.

This application was received by Mr. MacLaughlin, before his illness, and has been held since thinking he might be able to return to the office, ^{any day} when his views regarding it might be embodied in a letter to the Department.

However, as he is not here yet, I thought it best to forward it.

Your Obedient Servant.



The Secretary,
 Dept., of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

282400
364750

P. X. 17

Ottawa, May 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 26th, last, addressed to the Superintendent's office at Victoria, B.C., enclosing an application from Mr. J. P. Thorkildson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian day school, for a grant for the erection of a school building on the Sikedach Indian reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is not in a position to comply with this request at present, as this year's estimates do not provide for the necessary expenditure, but the matter will be taken up next year.

The Department recognizes the good work being done at this school and trusts that it will be able to go on for another year.

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 37.

Purchase
- Equipment for School -

1910-1911.

Vote No.

374389

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
1910.			
	By the following equipment furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School,		
	to wit:-		
Sept. 28th	1 stove (sheet iron)	8.	00
	1 stove drum (do)	4.	00
	15 lengths of pipe @ 20¢ each =	3.	00
	1 buck saw	1.	50
	1 axe (complete)	1.	75
	1 axe handle (extra)		75
	1 pail (water)	1.	00
	1 broom,		75
	as per authority per Departmental letter.		
	File No. 232400/4, dated the 27th of April last.		
		20.	75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

EX'D.

Hazelton, B.C., October 17th 1910

The Secretary,

374389

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.37, for \$20.75, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for supplying the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with articles of equipment in connection with its needs as per Departmental letter dated the 27th of April last.

- Memo - In regard the foregoing, Mr. Sharp, the new principal of that school, accosted me, whilst conversing with Mr. Inspector T.F. Neelands, and maintained that a buck saw and an extra axe handle were required, and of which I had no recollection of having been on the requisition; and since the stove is a very cheap one, I thought to take it upon myself to accede to the extras. The stoves and piping had not till then come up the river, hence the delay of making the purchase ^{not} sooner.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 27th 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,

383379

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

sch
In regard to your letter, dated May 26th 1910, in reply to mine of the 26th March of that year, addressed to the Superintendent's office at Victoria, B.C., and an enclosed therewith application from Mr. J.P. Thorkildson, for a grant for the erection of a school building on the Sikedach Indian reserve, I have the honour to renew herewith the application as per advice contained in the reply referred to.

In connection therewith, I would recommend that the exact estimates, ground floor (drawn to scale) and elevation (drawn to scale) that were submitted by me regarding a building for that intent for Kitsegukla, under date of the 14th of February 1910, whereon the cost would amount to \$774.31, would answer that purpose, but may somewhat exceed that amount on account of an advance since then in the price of lumber.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.P. Brings
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400/5

Ottawa, March 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant in further reference to the erection of a day school building on the Sikedach Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the funds at the disposal of the Department will not permit of this work being undertaken during the coming summer. The matter will, however, be kept in mind and it is hoped that work can be undertaken during the summer of 1912.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy for 232400/5.

~~232400/1~~

Ottawa, May 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education in regard to certain expenditure incurred by the Salvation Army at the Glen Vowell School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much that there are no funds from which it could recoup you for expenditure incurred in the past. Your work, however, is appreciated and the Department is prepared to do what it can in recognition, ~~in a legitimate way.~~

With regard to a residence for the teacher on the Glen Vowell, ^{Reserve} I would ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department a sketch of a building that you think would be suitable with particulars in regard to construction and means of erection as well as an estimate of the cost. It is understood that Ensign Sharp would be willing to supervise the work. There are no funds at present available and, should it not be possible to find any for this purpose this summer, the matter will be borne in mind and Parliament will be asked to grant an appropriation for the purpose next session. In the meantime it would be well for you to get the information above asked for and submit it to the Department.

It has also been decided to increase the salary of Mr. Rankin, who is at present the teacher at the Andimaul

Henry W. Mapp, Esq.,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Sts.,
Toronto, Ont.

school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2.

school, to \$600.00 per annum, placing him on the same terms as the teacher at Glen Vowell.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 26.

Class Room Material (miscellaneous)

1911-1912.

Vote No.

Vote
267
38422

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Abine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1911.		
July 27th	By material (articles) furnished the Glen Vowell School as per advice by Departmental letter, File 232400/4, dated 2nd May last,	
	to wit:-	
	1 chair (Teacher's)	7. 00
	1 broom	75
	1 box of biscuits	50
	1 pail (water)	75
	5 bars of soap @ 13¢ per bar	65
	1 scrubbing brush	25
	1 mop	75
		10. 65

1005 ✓

Sub. Sept. 8th

[Signature]

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., August 14th 1911.

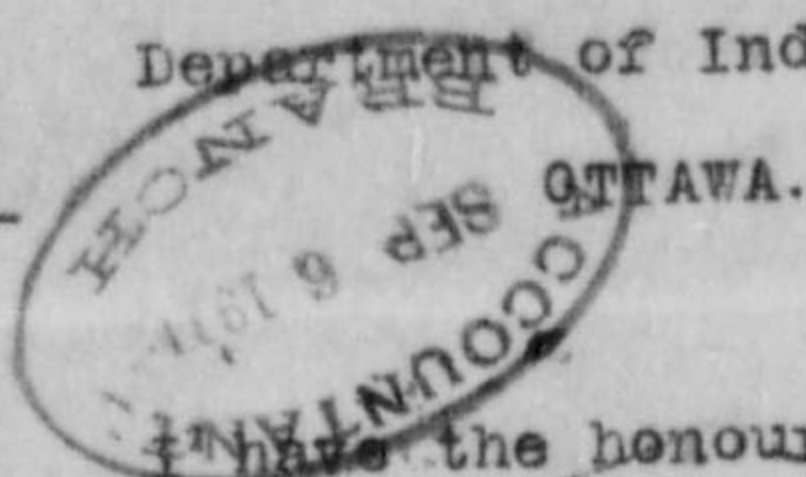


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir,-



I have the honour to enclose herewith
Voucher No. 26, for \$10.65, in favour of the Hud-
son's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for having furn-
ished class room material for the Glen Vowell
Indian Day School, as per advice of Departmental
letter, dated the 2nd of May last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

note 267
7/19/11
Recommended by
Approved by
D. E. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400 5-



Extract from the Inspector's Report on the Schools of the
Babine Agency, Dated June 6, 1912. Original on File 160370-18E

414307

GLEN VOWELL.

The building here belongs to the Salvation Army and I would respectfully recommend that it be purchased from them and moved down to the front line. The cost of doing this and putting it in proper shape would be approximately \$400. A new stove is also required to make the place comfortable in the cold weather. Miss Law is in charge of the school at present. A new teachers desk and about twenty-four (24) single desks are required also. There are about thirty-three (33) children in the village.

Sgd. A.M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400/5

Ant. M. M. M.



Ottawa, July 11, 1912.

Page 2. file

EXD.

Sir,-

Referring to your recommendation that a new teacher's desk and pupils desks be supplied for the Glen Vowell School I beg to say that you may order a teacher's desk of an inexpensive kind and also twelve double desks, with separate seats if possible. These should be of suitable assorted sizes and should be shipped to the Agent with instructions that he have them placed in position in the school as soon as they arrive. These should be purchased from The Modern Office Supply Company, Limited, 163 Pender St., West, Vancouver.

You may also purchase a suitable stove for this school and have it shipped at the same time.

Wm. M. M. M.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. M. M.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

118-4-10-2000

237400-5
Report to file copy for Glen Vowell No. 5

T.D. FORM 23

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

~~139205/5~~

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 25, 1912.

A. M. Tyson,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Referring to letters eleventh authorizing purchase of desks for Kishpiax and Glen Vowell Schools from the Modern Office Supply Company, Vancouver, if ~~an~~ order not placed buy the supplies from George D. Tite, Prince Rupert. Prices must be reasonable.

J. D. McLean.

I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Glen Vowell School states that a cupboard with a lock, 1 broom, 10 pounds of soap, 6 yards of towelling, 2 wash basins, 2 drinking cups and 1 looking glass are required. You should have a suitable cupboard fitted with a lock made on the reserve and you may purchase the other articles mentioned.

The purchase of a teacher's desk for this school was authorized in July, last, and the Department would like to know if this has reached the school.

Your obedient servant,

G. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1912-1913.

- Carriage -

Voucher No. 43.

Vote No. *Sub*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Pratine

AGENCY.

To R. Sargent.

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1912.		
Sept. 11th	To carriage on a roll containing a map for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School	. 75
		. 75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

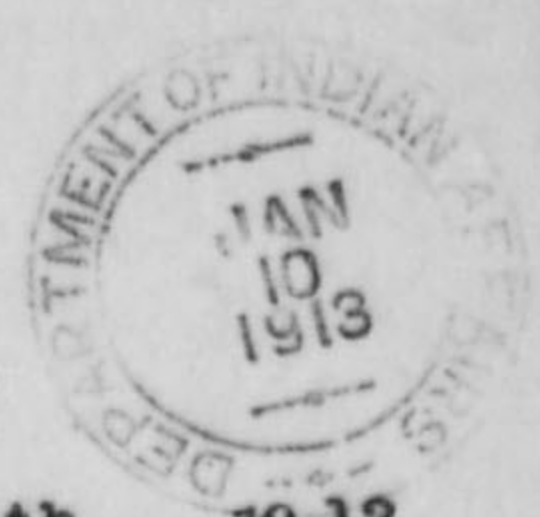
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232500-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., December 20th 1912.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



EXD

426979

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Voucher No. 43, for \$. ⁷⁵/100, in favour of R. S.
Sargent, for carriage on a roll, containing a map,
for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. E. Spring]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

[Handwritten: John Vowell]
[Stamp: Recommended for payment]
[Handwritten: 16/1/13]

2287-

[Handwritten: See Jan 21/13]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1912-1913.

- School & Class Room Material -

Voucher No. 42.

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Robine

AGENCY.

425073

Sch Note

MS

To R. S. Sargent.

425073

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1912.		42
Aug. 30th	By class room material supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during August, as per Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400/5, dated the 19th of September, last.	9. 45
		9. 45

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Sargent
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232500-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., December 20th 1912.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



EXD

426973

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 42, for \$9.45, in favour of R. S. Sargent, for having supplied class room material for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during August last as per Authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232500/5, dated the 19th of September, last.

- Memo - The articles selected differ somewhat from the original in the requisition, but the price total is thereby lessened, and, upon the request of the Teacher, I consented to the change.

have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Sub Note
Recommended for Payment
62
Approved
18/1/13
Inform Agent
Merchant as should
be in duplicate and
one copy attached
to each voucher
to Home
(JWS)

2287-1020

Recd. Jan 21/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 21st January, 1913.

Sir:-

With reference to accounts which you submitted to the Department, I beg to draw attention to the fact that they should all be rendered in duplicate, and a voucher form should be attached to each copy of the account.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. L.
S. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 31st 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

430510

I have the honour to state that upon looking over fyles of letters, I noticed one of the 19th of September, last, wherein, inter alia, it is stated, to wit:-

"The purchase of a teacher's desk for this school (Glen Vowell) was authorized in July, last, and the Department would like to know if this has reached the school."

In reply thereto, I beg leave to state the desk therewith referred to had been received, and had already, inferentially, been mentioned since then, in connection with transportation charges by voucher 65, for \$20.40, under cover of my letter of the 20th instant.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Miscellaneous -

1912-1913.

Voucher No. 75.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Native

AGENCY.

To John Sharp

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1912.		434343
Dec. 4th	By amount paid G. Gervais, out of private means, for having hauled with team the material for 24 school desks from South Hazelton (terminus) to Glen Vowell	7. 00
Dec. 6th	By amount in like manner paid John Sinclair for putting together the aforesaid material into proper shape, for 2 days @ \$2.50 per diem	5. 00
		12. 00

Benjamin 16/13
3134

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.



Hazelton, B.C., March 25th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



434343

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Voucher No.75, for \$12.00, in favour of Ensign
John Sharp, for having paid, out of private means,
the charges for hauling school desk material from
Sath Hazelton to Glen Vowell = \$7.00,
and the putting together of same \$5.00

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. H. Spring
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Lab. Note
53
Just
14/4/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 46

- Class Room Material -
(School)

1913-1914.

Vote No.

Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bathurst

AGENCY.

447717

To R. S. Sargent

Hazelton, B. C. Sept 9 1913

M. Glenora Indian Day School

447717

Bought of R. S. Sargent

"R. E. Long"

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

2 Brooms

1 Galv. Water Pail

1 Stone Brush

1 Canton F. N. Soap

1 Box Sweet Biscuits

@

75

150

65

25

90

325

655

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Long
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Clas Room Material -
(School)

1913-1914.

Vote No

No. 46

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bathine

AGENCY.

447717

R. S. Sargent

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1913.		
Sept. 9th	To material supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School in way of articles of equipment attendant thereto. as per Authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400/4, dated September 17th, last =	6. 55
		6. 55

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 9th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Over

447717

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
voucher No.46, for \$6.55, in favour of Mr. R.S.
Sargent, for having supplied Class Room Material
the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, during last
month, as per Authority No.232400/4, dated the
17th of that month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Herring
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

1847

See Voucher 20/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 101.

- Class Room Equipment -

1913-1914.

Vote No

*Sub
Vote 422*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Native

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

Hazelton, B. C.

1st. of 1914 50222 191

Indian Govt. Indian Affairs. Loring
Hazelton, B.C.

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Company

ACCOUNT No.

TERMS CASH

to making of cupboard at Glen Vowel school.

3512
[Signature]

12. 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1913-1914.

- Class Room Equipment -

Voucher No. 101.

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

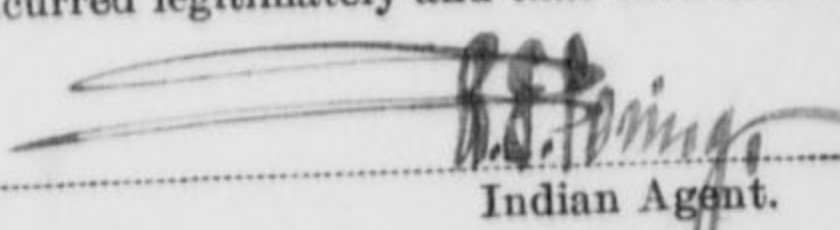
Nasine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1913.		
Dec. 22nd	To amount paid Peter Sun (Indian) for having made a cedar cupboard for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, furnishing his own lumber, and himself having supplied oil wherewith to stain it, hinges and locks as per my order.	12. 50
	- Memo - In respect to this expenditure, momentarily, the Departmental authority for this expense must have been misplaced, but such article had been allowed and was much needed; and the Indian soon going away on a prolonged hunt, after the Christmas holidays, had to avail myself of this only chance.	12. 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 13th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—



456222

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 101, for \$12.50, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, for that amount, ^{paid} Peter Sun (Indian) for having made out of his own material a cupboard, complete, for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, regarding which expense the letter carrying the authority, has temporarily been misplaced.

[Handwritten notes and stamps: "B.C. Sch. Note", "RECEIVED", "336", "Sur. March 7/14"]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Class Room Equipment -

Voucher No. 130

459476

Vote No

*Sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Abine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

459476

Hazelton, B.C. 28th. Feby. 1914 191

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept. per. R.E. Loring Esq
Hazelton, B.C.

*Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y*

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Supplies to Glen Vowell Indian School.

Feb. 20. 1914

1-Herald B&W stove # 38

16 00

15 lengths pipe

2 25

1 reef plate.

1 00

1 shovel.

40

1 damper.

25

\$19 90

*2007-09-10
4-1-8*

19. 90

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 130

459476

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

AGENCY.

the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400 5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.



E. J. [unclear]
Hazelton, B.C., March 28th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 130, for \$19.90, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for class room equipment furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, which, because of a fire, could not be awaited the otherwise requisite authority in regard thereto.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

See note 17/4/14 JWS.
[Stamp: RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT 372 APPROVED ACCOUNTANT]
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2.

- Class Room Material -

1914-1915.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

Hazelton, B.C. 27th April 1914 191

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept. per R.R. Loring Esq.

Hazelton, B.C.

Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Company

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Apr. 27	Supplies to Glen Vowell School.			
	1 axe. 1.50. 2 brooms. 1.00. soap. 1.00.	3	50	
	thread. 1.80. water pail. 1.00.	2	80	
	ham. 40. needles. 1.05. flannellette. 2.00	3	45	
	2 bxs. biscuit.	6	30	\$ 16 05

J.W.S.

Lent May 15/14

156

16. 05

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

her No. 2.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1914.		
April 27th	To sundry class room material furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per authority byr Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400/4. and dated the 30th ultimo.	16. 05
<i>Sent May 15/14</i>		
<i>156</i>		
		16. 05

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 27th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 2, for \$16.05, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with sundry articles of class room material as per authority by Departmental letter, dated the 17th instant.

In regard the matter under consideration, I beg to state that in variance with the requisition in articles ~~in articles~~ that were omitted on the requisition, i.e., thread and flannel^{ette}, I had to concede to have the same added. Namely, there were thereupon entered needles, but nothing wherewith to apply them to and with.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 14.

- Carriage -

1914-1915.

Vote No.

*Sal
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Maline

AGENCY

463547

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1914.		
June 8th	To freight paid on blackboard, stationery, &c., consigned to the address:- Miss P. Jackson Glen Vowell Indian Day School, in connection with Departmental letter Pyle No. 232400/4, dated 17th of April, last.	4. 50
	<i>548</i> <i>Recd July 6/14</i>	
	<i>JMS</i>	4. 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2324005

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., June 11th. 1914.

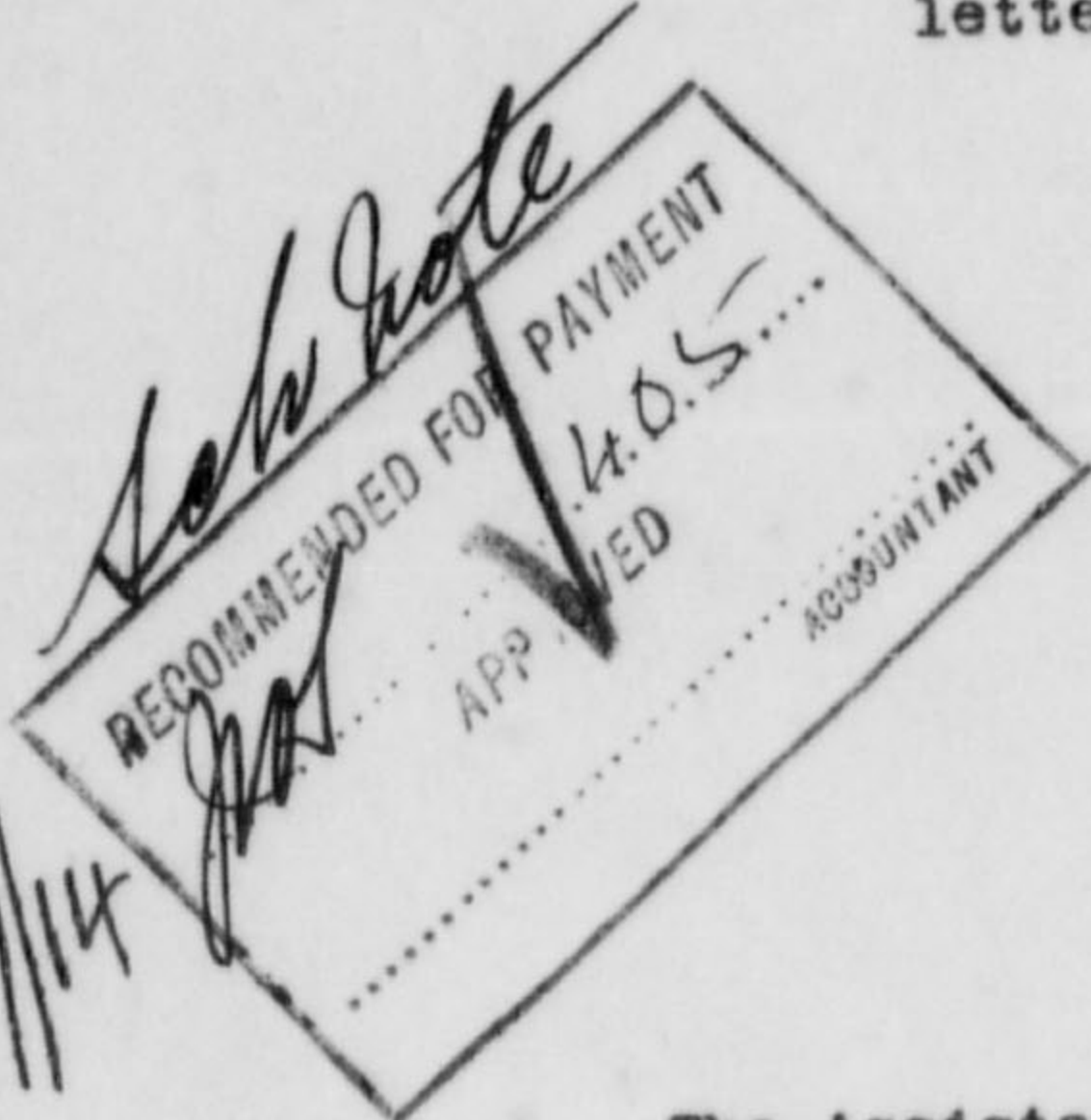
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,



463547

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 14, for \$4.50, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for carriage paid on stationery and class room material for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, from Vancouver, B.C., to its destination, and concerning Departmental letter, dated the 17th of April, last.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1
 Estimate for School Toilets at Glen Vowell
 for a building 8 x 5

		Feet-
Walls	20 boards 1x8 - 12 ft-	160
Roof	6 } " 1x8 - 16 "	64
	6 } " 1x6 - 16 "	48
Studding	2 pieces 4x4 - 12 "	32
Wall plates	4 " 2x4 - 16 "	44
Foundation	3 " 4x4 - 12 "	48
Board Fence	30 boards 1x6 - 12 " screen	180
Posts	3 pieces 4x4 - 16 "	64
		<u>640</u>

Lumber at 15⁰⁰ per 1000

	\$ 9.60
2 locks	2 00
2 pr Hinges	50
10 lb nails	1 00
2 days work	6 00
Hauling lumber	1 00
	<u>20 10</u>

470893

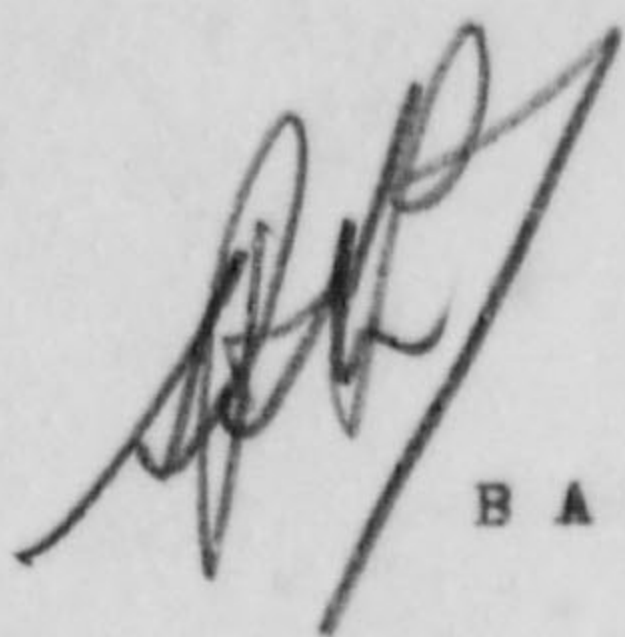
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5



BABINE AGENCY,



470893

Hazelton, B.C., October 29th, 1914.

- AUTHORITY REQUISITION -

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that I have been requested to submit, for the Department's approval, that for the use of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School two (2) toilets be erected on an acceptable plan, and beg to enclose herewith an estimate of the material, work and cost (\$20.10, complete) thereby involved.

The lumber required is to be derived of the saw-mill there.

For the screens, no batting is there available, and rough boards will be made to serve that purpose; and beg to add that a capable Indian, of that village, will undertake and complete that work at that cost total.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5.

*Post
Cameron
Letter turned over*



Ottawa November 9th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, submitting an estimate of \$20.10 as the cost of erecting two toilets at the Glen Vowell Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the erection of these toilets at the cost mentioned in your letter, viz., - \$20.10.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

gwb / 232400-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1915
Extract from Report of Inspector A. M. Tyson on the Schools
in the Babine Agencies dated December 30, 1914.
Original on file 427021-51
=====

GLEN VOWELL (Salvation Army)

Visited the 21st December. Miss Jackson the teacher
in charge reports the attendance good and the children
making satisfactory progress. The school building is too
small and to have same enlarged and improved would cost
about \$500. and as this building belongs to the Salvation
Army, I would recommend that in the 1915 estimates an ap-
propriation of \$2,000 be set aside for the purpose of er-
ecting a school at this village.

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., December 28th 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 105, for \$21.10, in favour of Ensign H. K. Jackson for payments made for material, labour, etc., complete, for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, in connection with toilets (2)

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated the 9th of November, 1914.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 20th January, 1914.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with which you forwarded an account from Mr. H. K. Jackson in connection with expenses incurred at Glen Vowell Day School. The voucher in question is returned herewith. The Department desires that it shall be rendered so as to show details of lumber and hardware used and also with respect to labour performed. Receipted accounts should be attached to the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Pratine

AGENCY

To H. K. Jackson.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1914.		
December 15	To amount for material furnished from the Glen Vowell saw-mill and for hardware and labour paid in digging pits, erecting 2 toilets with screens, etc., for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School	21. 10
	as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400-5, dated the 9th of November, 1914.	
	3970 Lsd Feb. 26/15 JMD	21. 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

202400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



Hazelton, B.C., February 6th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232,400-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to re-enclose herewith voucher No. 105, for \$21.10, in favour of Mr. H. K. Jackson in connection with expenses incurred at the Glen Vowell Day School, and which was returned for amendment in way of details of lumber and hardware used, and also with respect to labour performed, and directing that receipted accounts thereof should be attached to that voucher.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Young
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400⁵ = \$



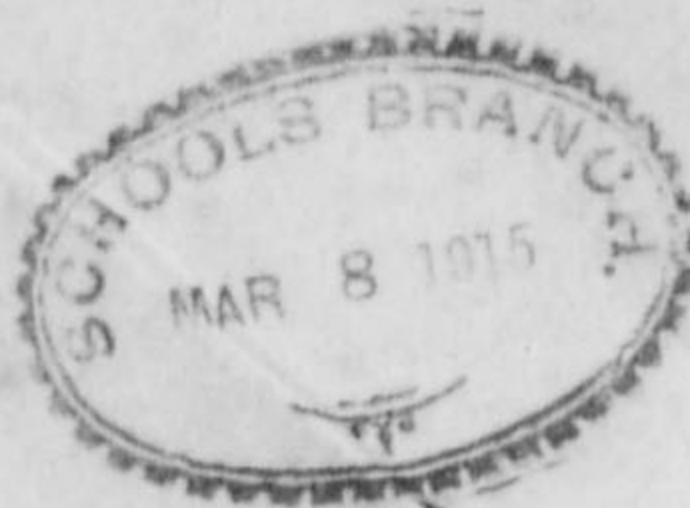
EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT ON THE SCHOOL IN THE
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA BY INSPECTOR A.M. TYSON.

4765F9

GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL.....

The school building is too small and to have same enlarged and improved would cost \$500 and as this building belongs to the Salvation Army, I would recommend that in the 1915 estimates an appropriation of \$2000.00 be set aside for the purpose of erecting a school at this village.

Date of Inspection, - December 21st, 1914.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

Ottawa, March 9, 1915.

Sir,-

In your annual report on the schools in the Northern Inspectorate, you recommend an appropriation of \$2000.00 for the erection of a school at Glen Vowell.

Owing to the unsettled conditions existing at present, the Department is unable to do anything in this matter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

282400

5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 6th, 1915.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

- Authority Requisition -

479442

I have the honour to state herewith that the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Miss Pearl Jackson, represented to me whilst there, that the play-ground environing that school is much in need of being levelled up.

The same, covering about an acre, I found encumbered with three large stumps, and some of lesser size, and with many knolls and hollows, which could be removed and the ground be made perfectly smooth at the reasonable expense, by contract, of \$15.00; and beg to request that by the Department I may be authorized to expend that amount in order to have remedied all of these defects, and the ground made wholly available for that purpose; and in concluding beg to add that the self-same subject has previously been discussed with Mr. Inspector Tyson, and whereat an assistance in that respect had been promised.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400/5

Ottawa, May 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that Miss Pearl Jackson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, informed you that the play ground there is much in need of being levelled and requesting to be authorized to expend the sum of \$15.00 in improving the ground.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend the sum of \$15.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

T. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 25.

- Class Room Material, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Orbinal

AGENCY

To R. S. Sargent,

DATE

1915.

June 17th

STATEMENT

HAZELTON, B.C.

Indian Dept. June 30th 1915
Glenowell School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. S. SARGENT

GENERAL MERCHANT

HAZELTON : TELKWA : SMITHERS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ESTABLISHED 1900

AMOUNT

36. 20

36. 20

work performed, and
and that each item

that the
of the same

June July 15/15

1034
36.20

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Class Room Material, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abnind

AGENCY

AMOUNT

DETAIL

June 17th

To class room material supplied the Glen
Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached

36. 20

as per authority by Departmental letter,
Fyle No. 232400/4, dated May 21st, 1915.

36. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. G. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

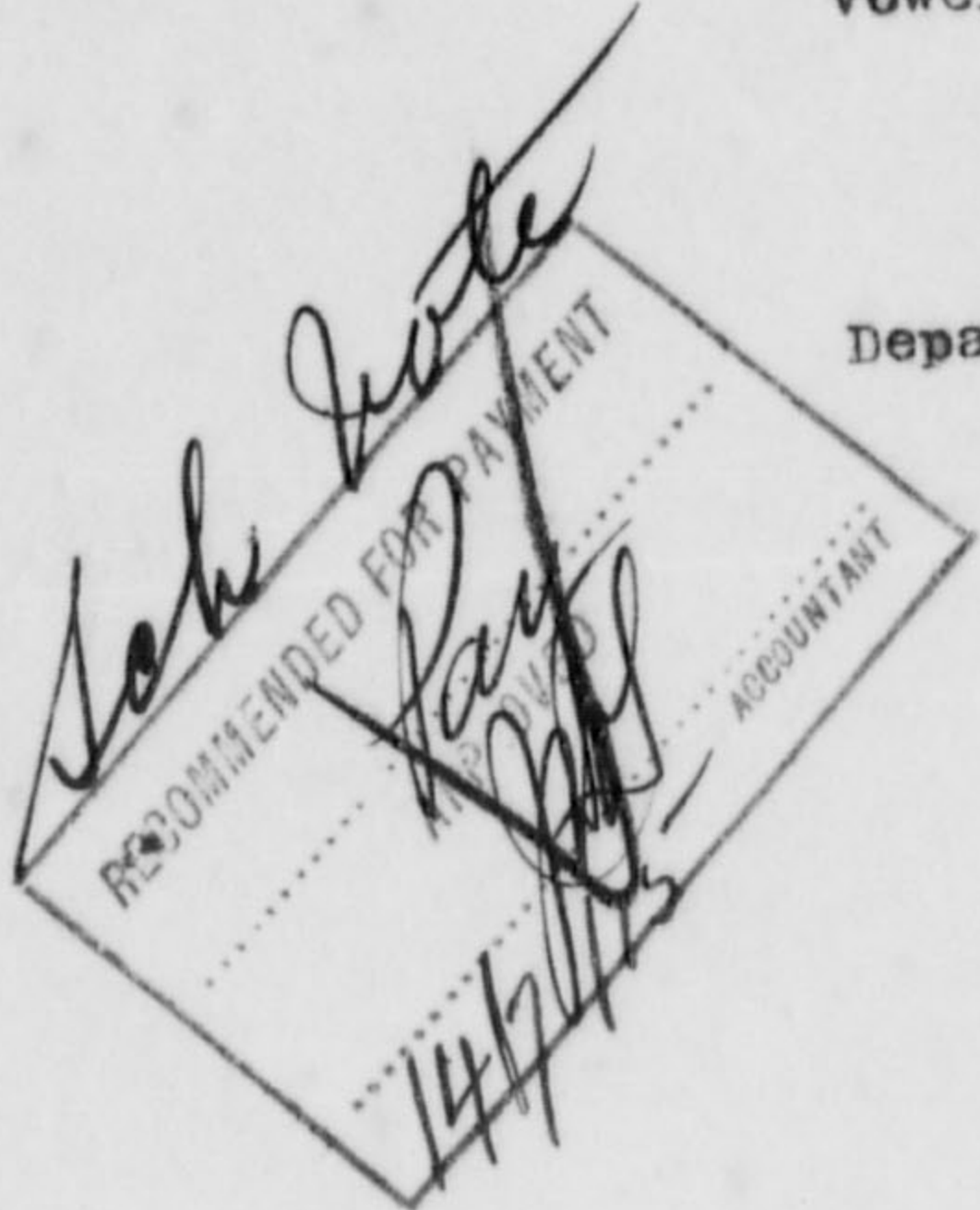
Hazelton, B.C., June 30th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher
No. 25, for \$36.20, in favour of R. S. Sargent
for having class room material supplied the Glen
Vowell Indian Day School,

as per authority by
Departmental letter dated May 21st, 1915.



I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. S. Sargent
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 22.

1915-1916.
- Incidental Expense, levelling play-ground²⁷

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Matine

AGENCY

To Pearl Jackson.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1915.		
June 1st	To amount paid to Peter Wale (Indian) for work done on swings, etc., for the Indian Day School at Glen Vowell	5. 00
" 7th	To amount paid James Woods and Philip Brown (Indians) collectively, for having pulled stumps, ploughed and seeded in grass the play-ground of the aforementioned school	10. 00
	as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400/5, dated May 19th, 1915.	
	<i>See July 15/15</i> <i>1033</i>	15. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., June 26th, 1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 232400/5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 22, for \$15.00, in favour of Miss Pearl Jackson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, for amount paid Peter Wale (Indian) = \$5.00 for work done on swings and fencing on the playground of that school,

and amount paid James Woods and Philip Brown (Indians) also of that locality, \$10.00, for pulling stumps, ploughing and seeding in grass the same,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated May 19th, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

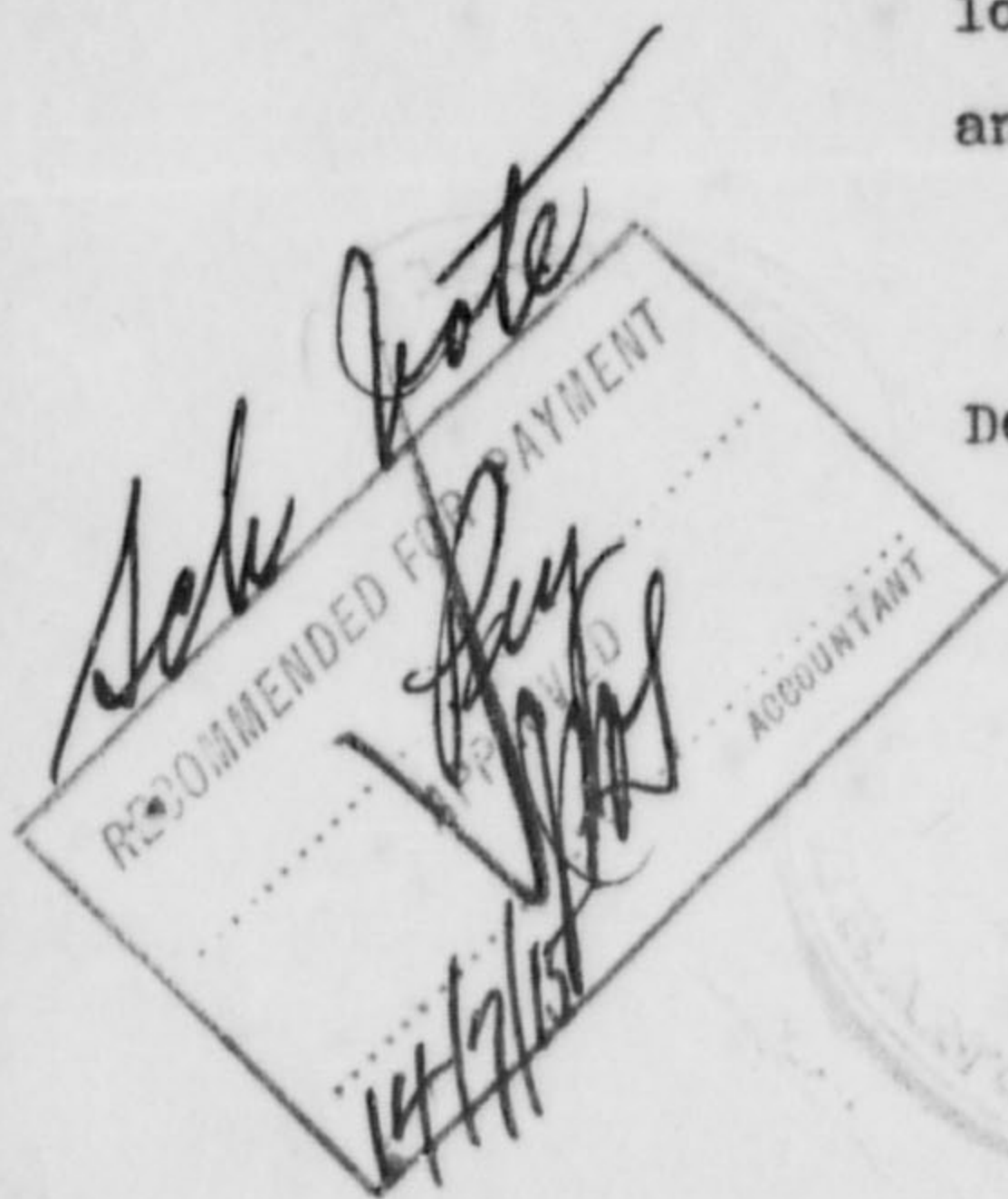
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

 Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vour 99

- Class Room Material, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Natine

AGENCY

To

R. S. Sargent.

Hazleton, B. C.

Sept 12 1905

M. Indian Dept.

For Vowell School

Bought of R. S. Sargent

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

COLONIST PRESS, VICTORIA

9 1/2" 6" Stone Pipe. Picked 20

1.80

20

1.20

.25

3.25

2472

Dec. 31/5

Just

3.

25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Sargent
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch^{er} No. 88

- Class Room Material, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

*See
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Native

AGENCY

R. S. Sargent.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1915.		
Sept. 24th	To stove-piping with elbow, etc., furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per statement attached and as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232499/4, dated May 21st, 1915. (The above not to be purchased till in the fall)	3. 25
		3. 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 232400/4

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., October 16th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 99, for \$3.25, in favour of R. S. Sargent, for having class room material in the shape of stove-piping and elbow supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, during the month ended with the 30th ultimo,

and as per authority by official letter, dated May 21st, 1915.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 131

- Desks, Glen Vowell School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

To Geo. D. Tite.

TELEPHONE 20

THIRD AVENUE

P.O. BOX 1647

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov 30th,

191

M Dept. Indian Affairs. Babine Agency.

c/o R. E. Loring, Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. D. TITE

HOTEL, CLUB AND
HOME FURNISHER

FURNITURE, CARPETS, LINOLEUMS

UPHOLSTERING A SPECIALTY

1915.

Nov 24th

To 6 Single Desks #3

66.00

36.00

Prepaid Freight

2.48

38.48

just

Shipped to Miss Pearl Jackson

Glen Vowell, Sth Hazelton, B. C.

3994

sent Feb. 9/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 131

- Desks, Glen Vowell School -

1915-1916.

Vote No. *Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Qabine

AGENCY

Geo. D. Tite.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1915.		
Nov. 24th,	To 6 single desks #3 supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School @ \$6.00, each	36. 00
" 27th	to freight prepaid on same, from Prince Rupert to South Hazelton	2. 48
	as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400/4, dated May 21st, 1915.	
		38. 48

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January, 3rd.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher
No. 131, for \$38.48, in favour of Geo. D. Tite
for having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day
School with 6 single desks #3 at \$6.00, each,

as per authority by Departmental letter,
dated May 21st, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. D. Horing]
Indian Agent.

*[Handwritten note: See note
Pay
2/2/16 J.M.S.]*
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CARPETS AND LINOLEUMS
UPHOLSTERING A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE 20

232400-5-



GEO. D. TITE
COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHER

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

February 2nd, 1916.

437306

Indian Dept.

Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs:

Regarding account for desks shipped to the Hazelton or Babine Agency amounting to \$199.27 in full. Would ask you if the payment has gone forward, as we were advised by Mr Loring that the invoices and vouchers had gone forward for payment some time back, and in view of the fact that recently the Mail Car on this end of G. T. P. line took fire and burned a considerable amount of mail with the registered bags, and if these cheques should have been lost would be obliged to have duplicates issued in their stead. This fire has caused an unusual amount of trouble to the banks and individuals here.

Your reply would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

G. D. TITE.

per.

Jan 29. Gitwanchah 105.34
Feb 9 " 3817
Jan 18 " 3894 Glen Howell 38.48
35-31 Betsela 55.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, February 11th., 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the undermentioned cheque have been forwarded to you in payment for desks supplied for Indian day schools in the Babine Agency, namely:-

Cheque No.	3531	dated	18th January	for	\$ 55.45
"	"	3817	"	29th January	" 105.34
"	"	3994	"	9th February	" 38.48
			Total		\$199.27

If the cheques mentioned have not reached you, you should notify the Department at once and inquiry will be made in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Geo. D. Tite,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher 173
ser to 131

19151916.
- Carriage, school desks, Glen Vowell School -

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

Hazelton, B. C. December 31st 1915 191

Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton. per R. L. Loring.

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Company

ACCOUNT No.

TERMS CASH

December 31st, 1915.

TO Cash paid Freight Charges on three crates
School Desks for Glen Vowell School

3.00
3.00

4191
sent Feb. 28/16.

WJ

3. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. L. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vouch
ser to 131

19151916.
- Carriage, school desks, Glen Vowell School -

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

Dec. 21st

To payment made for transport of 3 crates of
desks, from Hazelton to Glen Vowell, for the
Glen Vowell Indian Day School

3. 00

3. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400/4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 17th 1916.

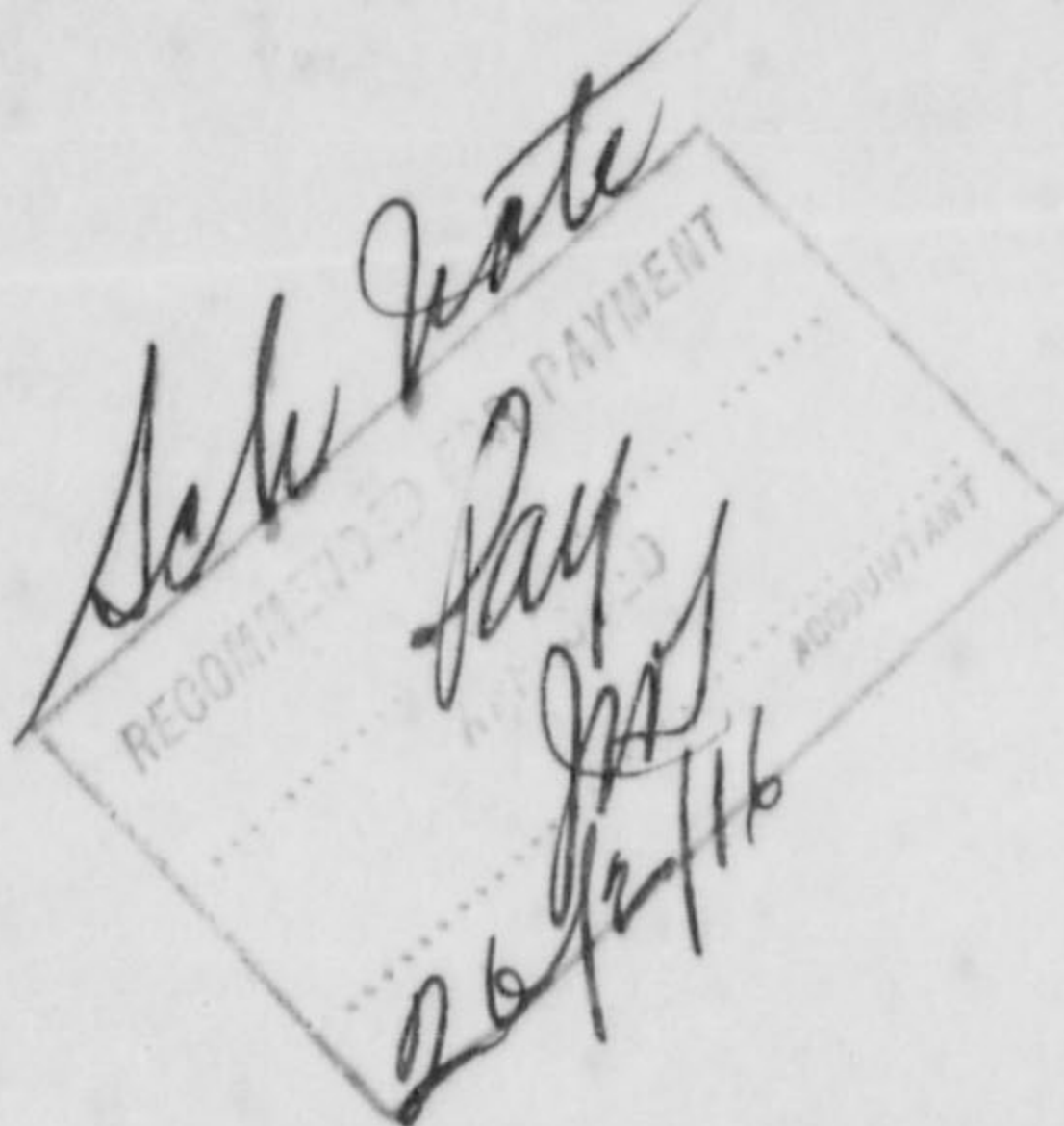
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 170, for \$3.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for transport paid to that amount on three crates of school desks, from Hazelton to Glen Vowell, for the Day School of the latter locality,

and in connection with official letter, dated 21st May, 1915.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Hazelton, B. C., Mar 30 1916

Estimates of Material etc for enlarging
Glen Vowell Indian day School
TO **GLEN VOWEL SAW MILL DR.**
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TERMS CASH

3	Pieces Sills 6x6 = 15	135	71-		
1	" " "x" 16	48	"		
8	" joists 6x2 16	128	"		
4	" collar ties 4x2 - 16	44	"		\$ 4
40	" Studding 4x2 - 12	320			
16	" Rafters 4x2 - 12	128		803 @ 1 1/2	12 05
10	" Window casing 6x1 - 12	60			
6	" " " 7x1 - 12	42			
2	casings 12x1 - 12	24			
2	" " 12x1 - 16	32			
2	" " 6x1 - 16	16			
6	" " " 6x1 - 12	36		210 @ 2 1/2	5 25
	Sheeting for walls	500			
	" " roof - 16	400			
	Rough floor	250		1150 @ 1 1/2	17 25
	Tongue groove walls & Floor	700			
	Rustic 8 in	650		2350 @ 2 1/2	58 75
3	Gallons Paint @ 3 00 gal				9 00
2	Brushes " 1 00 ea				2 00
	Hauling lumber & building material				12 00
	Labor				116 30
	estimating 2 wks work				72 00
	for 2 men @ 3 00 per day				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

E. C. STEPHENSON

S. H. CRUM

STEPHENSON & CRUM

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, SASH AND DOORS
JOB AND SHOP WORK A SPECIALTY
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

HAZELTON, B. C. March 24, 1916 191

Mr H.K. Jackson
Glenvowell, B.C.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your enquiry the following
are the prices for the goods you require.

2 pair 10 X 12 Sash 12 lights	6.60
(1) 4 door	4.50
1 pair 2½ butts and screws	.25
1 outside lock set	2.25
3000 shingles No 1 Vancouver	13.50
15 lbs Shingles nails	1.20
35 " 2½ fin. nails	2.80
35 15 lbs 4 nails	1.20
5 lbs 6 spikes	.40

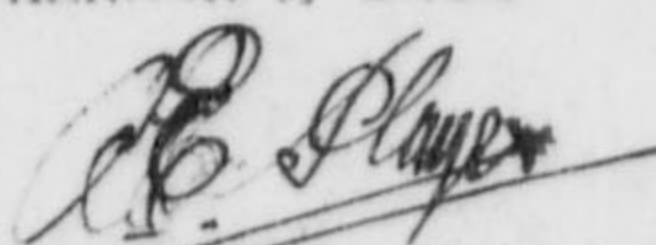
\$32.70

1 76 30

\$149.00

Yours truly

STEPHENSON & CRUM



Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 24th, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

- Authority -
Requisition.

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that owing to an overcrowded condition of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School building, owned by the Salvation organization, Brigadier Sowten brought up the subject of having, if possible, the building enlarged by making it wider, but upon my suggestion that it be cheaper by lengthening it he was convinced of this being a good plan.

Ensign H. K. Jackson, the missionary of that locality gave me a letter of the 30th ultimo, and attached thereto an estimate of costs, complete, and which papers I beg to enclose herewith proving the total cost to be \$220.40.

Since the the Glen Vowell school building very much needs remedying in that respect, and the school has all along been and is doing splendid work, and consider the expense to be incurred reasonable, and the work is calculated to be done during the coming holidays, I would respectfully recommend the authority to be granted to the amount as here proposed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Glen Vowell B.C.
Mar 30 - 1916

Mr R. E. Loring
Agent Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir
Our Day School building is much too small for the present requirements - We have an attendance of 25 to 30 children - and the school building is only 29 by 16 ft - we request the addition of 15 feet which if granted would probably meet the requirement for some few years to come

I enclose an estimate of the material necessary for such addition, also cost of labor etc

Hoping that you will be able to put this before the Department. I am

Yours Sincerely.

H K Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

*Return to
Schools*

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Ensign H. K. Jackson, in which he requests that the Day School building at Glen Vowell be enlarged and enclosing an estimate of the material necessary for such addition and the cost of the labour.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is receiving the consideration of the Department, and, as soon as a decision is arrived at, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 unpaginated
Spikes

232400-5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....232400/6.



REPORT OF INSPECTOR TYSON ON SCHOOLS IN NORTHERN INSPECTORATE

491877

GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL.

The building here is too small for school purposes and unsuitable for winter weather. In my previous report, I suggested that a new school should be built at this village but as this is not feasible this year on account of financial conditions, I would recommend that the building be lengthened fifteen feet at an estimated expenditure of about \$200 or \$225.

Should this improvement be carried out the building would probably answer the purposes for a year or two. ~~256~~

Report dated, -June 7th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, July 20, 1916.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of April 24th last in connection to application of Ensign H. K. Jackson, Missionary, for a grant of \$225 for the purchase of material to enable them to extend the length of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School building by an additional 15 feet, this providing the accommodation necessary for the pupils enrolled at that school, and in reply to inform you that the Department will make a grant of \$225 for this stated purpose on condition that the work is at once proceeded with and completed, the money to be paid on certificate issued by you stating that the erection of this addition has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

RM
R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2. *Carleton*

Ottawa, July 20, 1916.

Sir:

In your report of June 7th last in connection with the Glen Vowell Indian Day School you recommend that the building be lengthened 15 feet at an estimate expenditure of about \$200 or \$225. With reference to this I beg to inform you that the Department have acted on your suggestion and are granting the assistance asked, as you will note from the perusal of the enclosed letter addressed to the Indian Agent relating thereto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ms
[Signature]

A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 17th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 232400-5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

432332

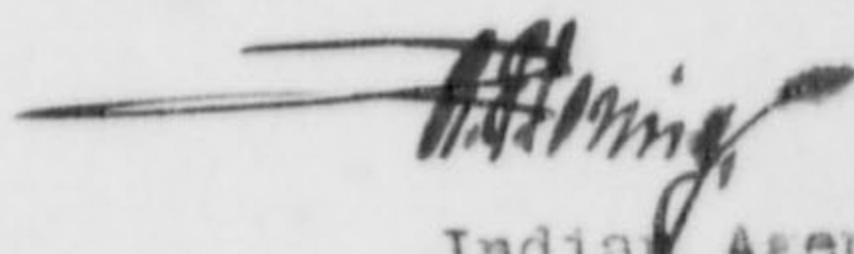
Sir,-

In adverting to Departmental letter, dated the 18th of May, last, in reply to mine of the 24th of April, enclosing a communication from Ensign H. K. Jackson, in which he requested that the Day School building at Glen Vowell be enlarged, and enclosing an estimate of the material necessary for such addition and the cost of labour; and the reply to me that the matter were receiving the consideration of the Department, and that as soon a decision were arrived at, I would be further advised, I have the honour to state that again Mr. Ensign Jackson importuned me to write on the subject, since he has the necessary lumber for the construction in his mill yard, and had several opportunities to sell it; and also reminding me that to take the advantage of the school being closed during the present holidays is likely soon to pass.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400/-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 24th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

492503
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1916

In adverting to Departmental letter dated the 13th instant, and in concluding part of its third paragraph wherein it is made mention that a stove had been supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School in 1914, and that it were not considered that a new one be required now, I have the honour to state that in conformity with my application of the 24th of April, last, and a communication from Ensign H. K. Jackson contained, whereat the present school building were sorely in need of lengthening, a second stove was intended for this school, since without it, at extremely cold weather to come, the building then could not be used with any reasonable comfort at all.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. K. Jackson
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 82

- Class room supplies, Glen Vowell School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,

Hazelton, B. C.

190

M

Indian Department,

Glenn Vowell School (con)

Bought of R. S. Sargent

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

Amount Paid

1 spade

1 rake

1 hoe

1 watering can

1 hand sicle

28 35

1 25

1 00

75

85

65

32 85

Freight as per attached

1 50

34 35

1486

sent Sept. 19/16.

JWT

JWT

34. 35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 82

- Class room supplies, Glen Vowell School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

*ack
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bathurst

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,

Hazleton, B. C. August 1916. *190*

M Indian Department *Glenn Vowell School.*

Bought of R. S. Sargent

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

COLONIST PRESS, VICTORIA

24	20 yds navy blue satine @25	5	00
I	I dz sewing cotton blk. &wht. @5		60
	51/3 yds silkine @1.00	5	35
	6 pkt. assorted needles @ 10		60
	6 yds Turkish toweling @ 25	I	50
	I dz carbolic soap		75
	I pr. small scissors		60
	I bx pilot bread	2	75
	I bx fancy biscuit	2	75
	I granite ware pail	I	50
	I plain chair	I	50
	2 brooms @ 60	I	20
	I dust pan		25
	I door mat	I	00
	4 window shades 40"	3	00

Yrd 28 35

34. 35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

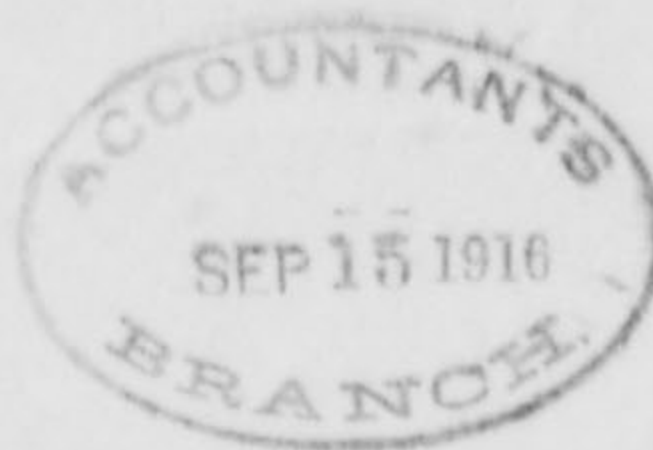
Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., September 4th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

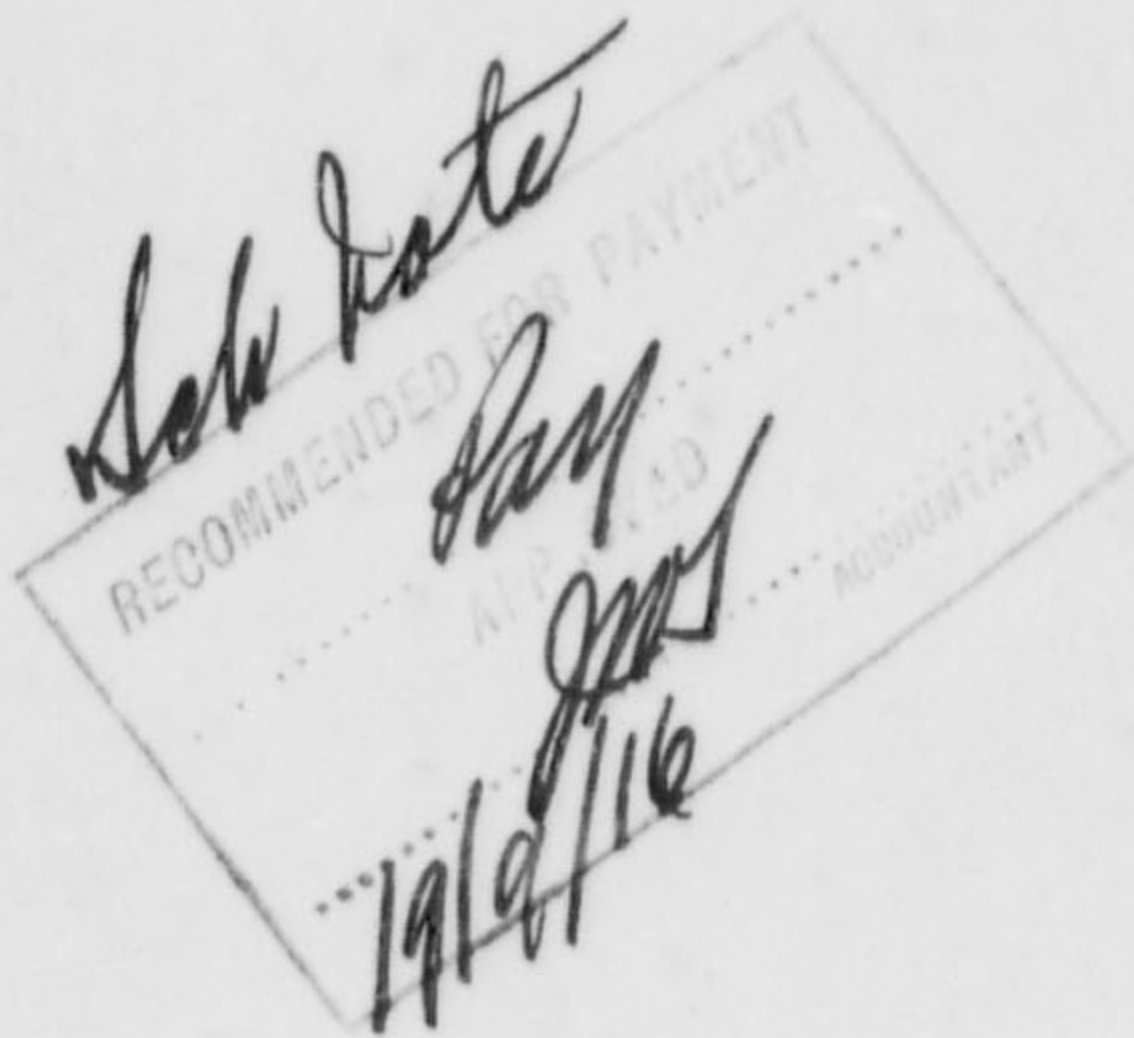
Sir,-



R.

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 82, for \$34.35, in favour of R. S. Sargent, Limited, for class room material, etc., furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day school, freight paid, on the same to its destination,

and as per authority by Departmental letter dated the 13th of July, last.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. M. G.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 114

- Incidental expenses, repairs, School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine

AGENCY.

To H. K. Jackson (Ensign)

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1916.		
	To payments attending the lengthening of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School building by 15 feet, material furnished, expenses incurred out of part denominational material and private means, etc., to wit:-	
Aug. 31	to hauling material, paid	10. 00
Sept 7	to material furnished from Glen Vowell Saw Mill, J. K. Jackson, in charge	38. 80
" 7	to material furnished by the Kispiox Saw Mill and paid for	62. 10
" 21	to amount paid Peter Brown (Indian) for labour; 25 days @ \$3.00 per diem	75. 00
Oct. 16	to amount paid F. S. Sargent, material and as per respective statements attached hereto and as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400-5, July 20, 1916.	6. 40
		192. 30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

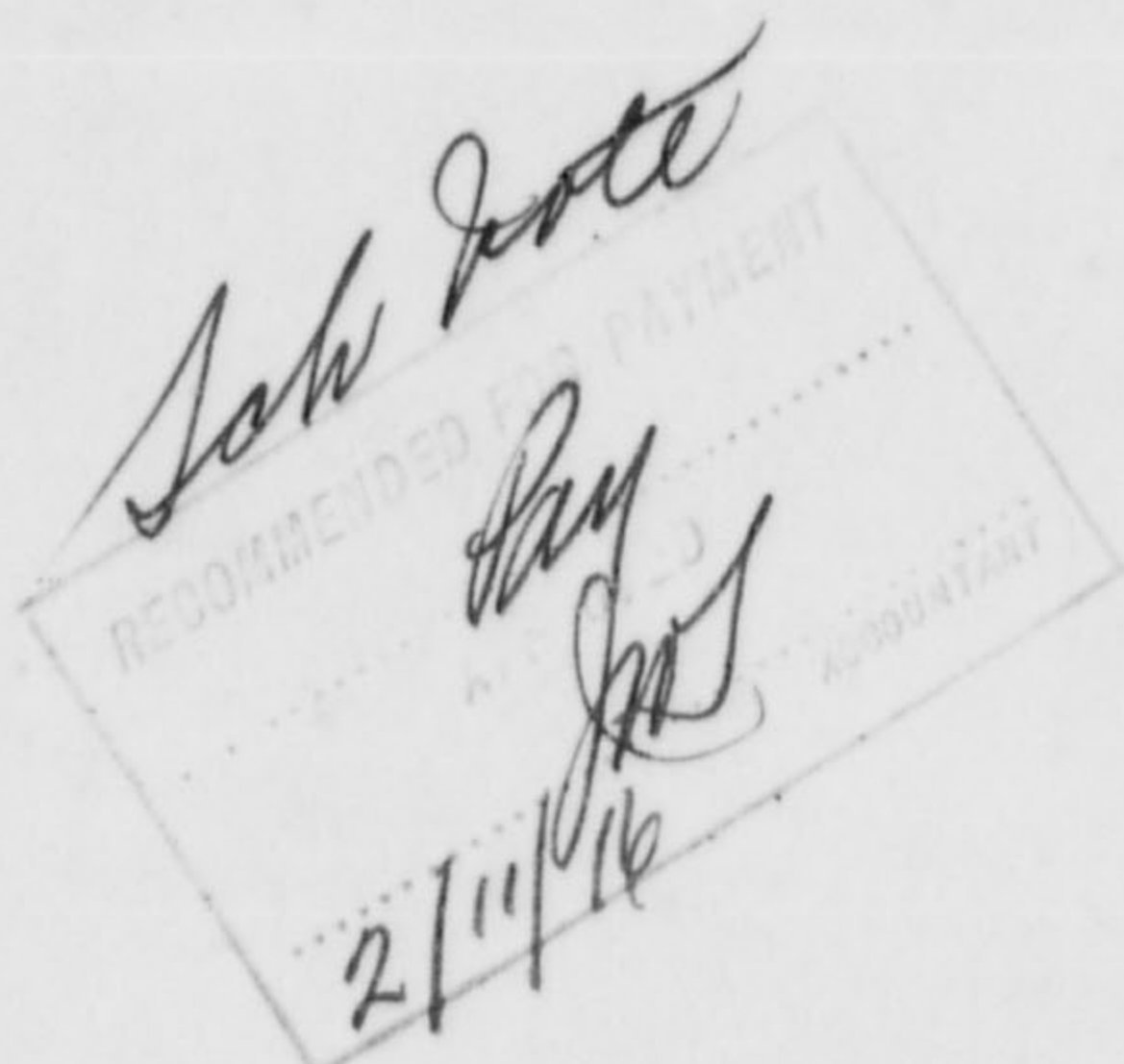
Hazelton, B.C., October 16th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **232400-5**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

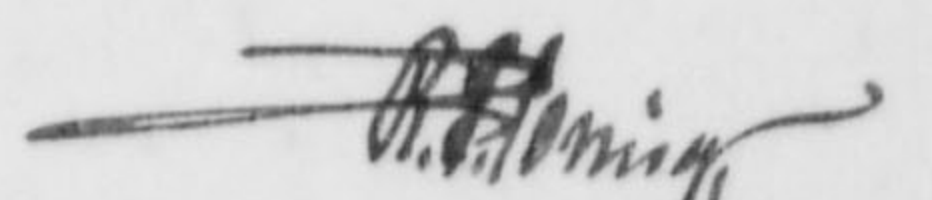
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher
No. 114, for \$192.00, in favour of H. K. Jackson
(Ensign) for material furnished, payments made, etc.,
etc., in connection with the lengthening of the
Glen Vowell Indian Day School building,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated
29th July, 1916.



I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 115
serial to 114

- Material for repairs, School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine

AGENCY.

To Stephenson & Crum,

E. C. Stephenson
S. H. Crum

Suppliers

HAZELTON, B.C., SEP 1-1916

191

M. R. Loring Esq. Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C. Material to W. Jackson. Glen Sowell

To STEPHENSON & CRUM Dr.

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Rough and Dressed Lumber
1916 Plans and Specifications

Sash and Doors
Job and Shop Work a Specialty

Aug 29 To 2 pr. Sash ^{6.60} Door ^{4.50} 1 pr Butts ^{2.5}	11 35
1 outside lock set	2 25
3000 w ^d I shingles	13 50
15 lbs shingles nails ^{1.20} 35 lbs 2 1/2 nails ^{2.80}	4 00
15 - 4' nails ^{1.20} 5 lbs spikes ^{.40}	1 60
	<u>\$ 32 70</u>

2221
sent Nov. 6/16.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. King
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 16th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400-5
ALSO July 20, '16
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

- - - In Application - - -

In adverting to vouchers Nos. 114 and 115, for \$192.00 and \$32.70, respectively = \$225.00; and the work performed in lengthening the Glen Vowell Indian Day School building by fifteen feet, upon a careful inspection, I have the honour to state that I found the results accomplished well in keeping with the amount expended, and that thus that school has become properly fitted for many years to come.

But here find myself impelled to add that corelative the lengthening of the building will make it imperative that another stove will be needed in addition to the one already on hand, which was purchased in 1914, and beg to apply herewith for the necessary authority to procure one exactly of the latter's size and with the attendant requirements of such as pipes, elbows, etc., and would call for a collective outlay of about \$16.00.

Fyle No. 232400/4
July 13, '16
& my reply
July 24, '16.

authorizing purchase

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 16th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **232400-5**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 115 - serial to 114 - for \$32.70, in favour of Messrs. Stephenson & Crum for material furnished necessarily contributive to the work performed in lengthening and completing the building used and in use of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School by 15 feet to its rear,

as per authority (likewise) by Departmental letter, dated July 20th, 1916.

See Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
2/11/16

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

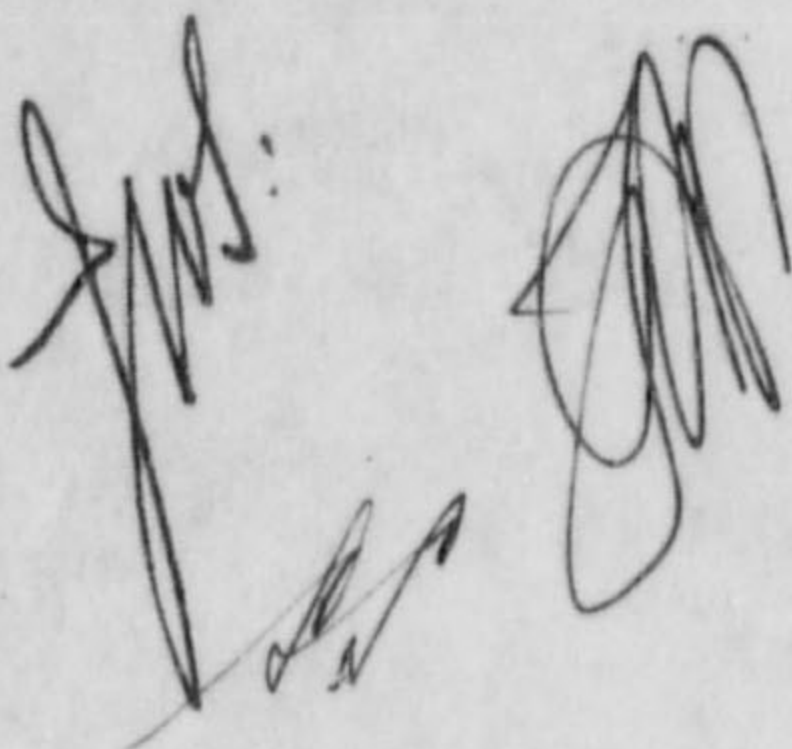
CANADA

Ottawa, November 7th., 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to the closing paragraph of your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that in view of the enlargement of the Glen Vowell Indian School, the Department hereby authorizes you to purchase another stove for heating the building. An expenditure of \$16.00 may be incurred in the purchase of the stove and necessary pipes.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signatures and initials, including a large signature on the left and a circular stamp or signature on the right.

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 150

- Class room supply, Glen Vowell School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nabine

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post,

HAZELTON, B.C., 31st December 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,

per R. E. Loring, Agent.

*Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y*

Terms, Cash.
1916

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

For Glen Vowell School

Dec 16 2616 1 Air Tight Heater
15 lgths Heavy Stove Pipes

12 00
4 00

16 00

3340.

sent Jan. 22/17.

JmL

16. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 150

- Class room supply, Glen Vowell School -

1916-1917.

Vote No. *Sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Gabine

AGENCY.

the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post,

1916.

Dec. 16.

To amount charged for a stove (heater) with
15 lengths of heavy pipe, complete, supplied
the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per state-
ment attached hereto =

16. 00

and as per authority by Departmental letter
File No. 223,400-5, dated November 7th, 1916.

16. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Ming
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

223400/5
232400/5
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 5th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 223,400-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 150, for \$16.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with a stove (air-tight heater) with 15 lengths of heavy pipe, and in complete form,

as per authority by Departmental letter dated November 7th, 1916.

*Sch note
Ray
JMS
19/1/17*

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 79

- Class room material -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Native

AGENCY

To R. S. Sargent

R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B. C., July 31, 1917

F. FIE

M Indian Department

Glenn Vowell School

BOUGHT OF

R. S. SARGENT, Limited

Raw Furs Bought
and Sold

General Merchants

Miners' Supplies
a Specialty

HAZELTON : TELKWA : SMITHERS

ESTABLISHED 1900

McRae Bros., Ltd., Prince Rupert

INCORPORATED 1917

1 doz crochet cotton
1 doz sewing cotton
2 small scissors @ 50¢
6 white duck towels @ 25¢
2 doz oatmeal soap @ 80¢
3 brooms @ 70¢
1 wire door mat
1 granite pail
1 granite kettle
2 boxes pilot bread @ 43.50
1 axe

1 00
95
1 00
1 50
1 60
2 10
2 00
1 75
1 50
7 00
1 00
\$21 40

Mae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

- Class room material -

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Native

AGENCY

S. Sergeant.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

July 31st,

To sundry class room material furnished the
Glen Vowell Indian Day School upon a requisition
sent in under the 6th of June, last, and advis-
ed to be procured by purchase, locally, and as
per statement attached hereto

21. 40

and as per authority by Departmental letter,
File No. 232400/4, dated June 20th, 1917

21. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 32 400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., August 15th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 79, for \$21.40, in favour of R. S. Sargent in payment of having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School sundry class room material to that amount upon a requisition sent in under the 6th of June, last,

and by authority, subsequent thereto, by Departmental letter dated June 20th, 1917.

[Signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher
Serial

87
79

- Class ROOM MATERIAL, SCHOOL -

1917-1918.

Vote No.

275

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

- In arrear -

Babine

AGENCY

To R. S. Sargent,

ESTABLISHED 1900.

Hazelton, B. C. Aug. 23, 1917

191

M Indian Department

Ottawa

Bought of *R. S. Sargent*

*Supplying and Forwarding Miners'
Supplies a Specialty*

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

OMINECA HERALD PRINT

		DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
23 yds gingham @ 35 ¢		\$8 05		
Goods to Glenn Vowell School. (Goods supplied in place of cotton requisition of July 31, 1917)				

Aug. 23rd 23 yards of gingham @ .35¢ per yard = 8. 05

as in connection with Departmental letter,
File No. 232400/4, June 20th, 1917;
subsequent requisition, for the above school,
sent in under 6th of June, last.

8. 05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Hing
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., September 15th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 232400/4

ALSO

June 20, '17

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

- In arrear -

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 87, for \$8.05, in favour of Mr. R. S. Sargent for having supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with 23 yards of gingham @ .35¢ per yard, upon a requisition sent in by me under the 6th of June last.

- Memo - I here beg to state that I very much regret, that upon enquiry regarding the substitution of gingham for white cotton, I was told that the former article, on having been worked up, would be of better results as to the necessities of Mrs. Julia Jackson in her field matron work; and that the extra three yard composed the roll.

I here beg to add that I very much regret that the supply had not been strictly adhered to as to its original request, the delay occasioned, etc., and have informed the parties concerned to that effect.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 89

- Cupboard for School -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 275

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post,

Hazelton, B. C. August 31st, 1917

Department of Indian Affairs OTTAWA

per R.E. Loring

Bought of *The Hudson's Bay Company*

Terms Cash

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts

Account No.

Aug.	I4	To Cash, Paid W. Jackson for Cupboard for GlenVowel School as per order	10.00
------	----	--	-------

Advanced above amount to Mr H. Jackson

For HUDSON'S BAY CO

W. Anderson

10. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

1544
Sent 26/9/17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

232400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., September 15th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO June 20, '17
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 89, for \$10.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, in having, temporarily, advanced that amount to H. Jackson (Ensign) to afford payment to Mr. Robert Tomlinson for having constructed, material inclusive, a cupboard for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per authority in concluding part of Departmental letter of 20th June, last, and with the instruction that the cost of the cupboard should not exceed the sum of \$10.00.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 88

1917-1918
- Carriage of School & Class Room Material -
Vote No. 275

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Natime

AGENCY

To Ruddy & MacKay.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917.		
Aug. 14th	To services rendered in carriage of school and class room requisites in sewing material, free text-books, from Victoria, etc., from Hazelton to Glen Vowell, as per statement attached hereto; and subsequent Departmental letter, File No. 232400/4, June 20th, 1917; and requisition sent in under the 6th of that month.	5. 00
		5. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. King
Indian Agent.

1543
sent 26/9/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232 400 - 5⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., September 15th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
ALSO June 20, '17
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

WMA

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 25 1917
R

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 88, for \$5.00, in favour of Messrs. Ruddy & MacKay for transport of an accumulation of class room, sewing material and free text-books, sent from Victoria, etc., from Hazelton to Glen Vowell.

Sch Jute
Jan
26/9/17

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. B. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Concerning Authority by
File No. 232400/4
A.C. 16, '18

- MEMO - Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including quantities.

White cotton	20 yards
Sewing cotton (white & black)	24 spools
Needles (mixed)	4 papers
Silkine (mixed col.)	24 spools
White Turkish towelling	6 yards
Biscuits	2 boxes
Broom	1
Roof plates	2
Window panes	3 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10"
"	1 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10"

for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School
+ + + + +

NAME of Firms or Person asked to Quote.

The Hudson's Bay Company,

R. S. Sargent, Limited,

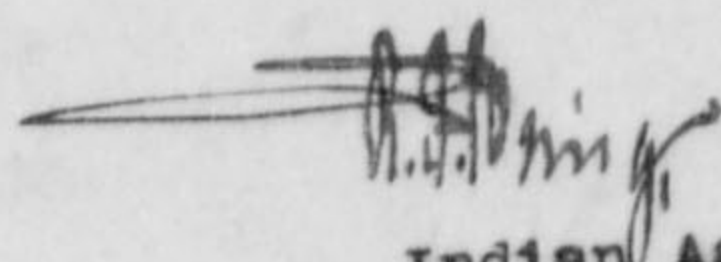
R. Cunningham & Son, Limited,

Captain C. V. Smith,

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving price quoted.

inclusive of freight prepaid:-

R. S. Sargent, Limited.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 34

70
- School and Class Room Supplies -

Vote No. 277

1918-1919.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine AGENCY

To *R. S. Sargent, Limited*

R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B.C. 10 September

F. FIELD

191

M Indian Department,

Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

R. S. Sargent, Limited

General Merchants

TELKWA

HAZELTON

ESTABLISHED 1900

CANADA FOOD BOARD

LICENSE No. 8-1730

SMITHERS

INCORPORATED 1914

9 To 20 yds white cotton @ 25¢	5 00
" 2 dz spools sewing cotton @ 75 per dz	1 50
" 4 papers needles assorted @ 10	40
" 2 dz spools silkine (assorted colors) @ 1.00 dz	2 00
" 6 yds white Turkish towelling @ 25	1 50
" 2 boxes pilot bread @ 4.00	8 00
" 1 broom (2 cable)	1 25
" 2 roof plates @ 1.00	2 00
" 3 lights window glass 13½ x 10 @ 25	75
" 1 light window glass 15½ x 10	30
	22 70

Cartage to Glenn Vowell (voucher attached)

1 50

\$24 20

24. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Sargent
Indian Agent.

1348
sent 23/9/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

70

1918-1919.

Class Room Supplies -

Vote No. 277

OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Abine

AGENCY

Limited

AMOUNT

DETAIL

1918.

Septbr. 10th.

To sundry class room supplies furnished the
Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Miss Elsie Jack-
son, teacher, and upon her requisition of 29th
June, last,

22. 70

1. 50

To carriage thereupon paid

(with statements attached hereto)

and as per authority by Departmental advice,
Fyle No. 232400/4, August 16th, 1918.

24. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1348

Sent 23/9/18.

H. E. Morley
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Letter No. 232400/4 and 360020/4

232400-5-



Office of the Babine Indian Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., September 10th 1918.



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 84 and 85, amounting to \$ 24.20 & \$25.50 = \$49.70

for R. S. Sargent, Limited.

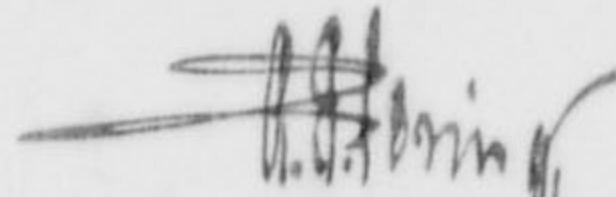
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 232400/4 and 360020/4, dated August 16th, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

*sch vate
Pay
219/18*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MEMO - Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including quantities.

for the Glen Vowell and Rocher Deboulé
Indian Day Schools, as per statements
on prices and quantities attached hereto.

NAME of Firms or Person asked to Quote.

The Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post,
R. Cunningham & Son, Limited,
Captain C. V. Smith and
R. S. Sargent, Limited

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving price quoted.

The above named firms quoted alike on prices, as per
statements attached, and at total amounts of
\$24.20 and \$25.50, respectively.

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

The Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.
R. Cunningham & Son, Limited.
Captain C. V. Smith and
R. S. Sargent, Limited; and for readier facilities in
transport, etc., was taken over by the
latter firm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B.C.,

191

M. Indian Department

84 = \$ 24.20
 85 = 25.50

BOUGHT OF

R. S. Sargent, Limited

General Merchants

CANADA FOOD BOARD

HAZELTON

TELKWA

 SMITHERS LICENSE NO
 8-17303
 INCORPORATED 1914

ESTABLISHED 1900

Price quotation only--			Quantities
white cotton @25 ¢ per yd	yds		50
spools black & white sewing cotton @ 75 ¢ dz	dz		2
papers needles @ 10¢ per paper	pp		4
spools silkine @ \$1.00 per dz	dz		2
white Turkish towelling @ 25¢ per yd	yds		6
pilot bread @ \$4.00 per box	bx		2
brooms, 2-cable @ \$1.25			1
roof plates @ \$1.00 ea			2
window glass 13½ x 10" @ 25 ¢	lights		3
window glass 16 X 10" @ 30			1
Cartage on above bill to Glenn Vowell			\$1.50
pilot bread @ \$4.00 per bx	bx		6
Cartage on above to Hagwilget			\$1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C. 191

M Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. V. SMITH

CANADA FOOD BOARD
LICENSE NO
8-25125

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER.

McRae Bros. Ltd.

Price quotation only--		Quantities
✓ .white cotton @25 ¢ per yd	yds	50
✓ spools black & white sewing cotton @75 ¢ dz	dz	2
✓ papers needles @ 10¢ per paper	pp	4
✓ spools silkine @ \$1.00 per dz	dz	2
✓ white Turkish towelling @ 25¢ per yd	yds	6
✓ pilot bread @ \$4.00 per box	bxs	2
✓ brooms, 2-cable @ \$1.25 ¢		1
✓ roof plates @ \$1.00 ea		2
✓ window glass 13½ x 10" @ 25¢	lights	3
✓ window glass 16 x 10" @ 30		1
Cartage on above bill to Glenn Vowell	\$1.	50
pilot bread @ \$4.00 per bx	bxs	6
Cartage on above to Hagwilget	\$1.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. CUNNINGHAM & SON, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS and FORWARDERS

CAPITAL STOCK, \$250,000 - - - ESTABLISHED 1870

PORT ESSINGTON and HAZELTON

Hazelton, B.C.,

CANADA FOOD BOARD

LICENSE NO

8-16365

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

191

Sold to Indian Department.

Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Accounts rendered monthly

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Prime quotation only--				
✓	white cotton @ 25 ¢ per yd		yds	50	
✓	spools black & white sewing cotton @ 75 ¢ dz		dz	2	
✓	papers needles @ 10 ¢ per paper		pp	4	
✓	spools silkine @ \$1.00 per dz		dz	2	
✓	white Turkish towelling @ 25 ¢ per yd		yds	6	
✓	pilot bread @ \$4.00 per bx		bxs	2	
✓	brooms, 2-cable @ \$1.25			1	
✓	roof plates @ \$1.00 ea			2	
✓	window glass 13½ x 10" @ 25 ¢		lights	3	
✓	window glass 16 x 10" @ 30			1	
	Cartage on above bill to Glenn Vowell			1. 50	
	pilot bread @ \$4.00 per bx		bxs	6	
	Cartage on above to Hagwilget.			1. 50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Department.

CANADA FOOD BOARD

LICENSE NO.
8-25850

Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

*Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.*ACCOUNT N^o

Price quotation only--

Quantities

✓	white cotton @ 25 ¢ per yd	yds	50
✓	spools black & white sewing cotton @ 75¢ dz	dz	2
✓	papers needles @ 10¢ per paper	pp	4
✓	spools silkine @ \$1.00 per dz	dz	2
✓	white Turkish towelling @ 25 ¢ per yd	yds	6
✓	pilot bread @ \$4.00 per box	bxs	2
✓	brooms, 2-cable @ \$1.25		1
✓	roof plates @ \$1.00 ea		2
✓	window glass 13½ x 10" @ 25¢	lights	3
✓	window glass 16 x 10" @ 30		1
	Cartage on above bill to Glenn Vowell	\$1.	50

pilot bread @ \$4.00 per box

bxs 6

Cartage on above to Hagwilget

1. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232 400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1918
RECORDS

R

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., September 28th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 427,028-51
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 20. '18

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

With reference to official letter of the 20th instant, remarking that in having submitted vouchers under my letters of the 5th and 6th ultimo and 9th instant, and drawing my attention to the fact that I failed to comply with the instructions contained in circular letter of the 8th of May in regard to obtaining quotation of prices from merchants submitting the lowest price quoted to the Department in each case, and that vouchers above referred to will be held until I submit the statement required in accordance with the provisions of the letter of the 8th of May, and also adverting to the Department's letter of the 19th of June. If there be only one merchant at any of the points where a purchase is made, prices should be obtained from him and submitted in that they are the lowest obtained.

Authority:—
Fyle No. 232400/4
Aug. 16, '18
and
Fyle No. 360020/4
Aug. 16, '18

In compliance with the foregoing I hasten and beg to enclose herewith such as easiest obtainable concerning vouchers No. 84 for \$24.20 and No. 85 for 25.50, in favour of Messrs. R. S. Sargent, Limited, on supplies furnished the Glen Vowell and Rocher Deboulé Indian Day Schools, and will have the others to follow with the least possible delay.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 128.

- Class Room Supplies, School -

REPORT NO. 131

1919-1920.

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Machine

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B. C., 31st

M Department of Indian Affairs R. B. Loring Esq.

Hazelton Agency B.C.

BOUGHT OF

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

General Merchants

HAZELTON
TELKWA
SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Folio	DEBIT
	Glen Vowell Indian School (Aug 30th)		
Aug 30th	20 yds Gingham 7.00		2.00
	24 yds Cotton 2.10		90
	6 yds Towelling 1.15		2.00
	12 Carbolic Soap 2.50		
	1 Broom 1 Kettle 8.50		75
	1 Axe		
	2 Bxs Pilot Bread 2.25		31.15
	1 En Wash Basin 2.00		
	1 Water Pial Cartage		

2169

31. 15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 128. - Class Room Supplies, School -
REPORT NO. 131

1919-1920.
Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

R. S. Sargent, Limited.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1919.		
August 30th,	To having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with sundry articles of class room supplies, etc.	29. 15
	To charges for cartage paid on the foregoing to their destination	2. 00
	(as per statements attached)	
	and conforming to authority by Departmental letter, File No. 232400/4, August 12th, 1919.	
	2169 sent 10/12/19	31. 15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Answer
Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 19th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
Aug. 12, '19
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEC 1 1919
I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 128 for \$31.15 in favour of Messrs. R. S. Sargent, Limited, for having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with sundry articles of class room material to that amount, inclusive of charges for cartage paid on same. during August, last.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Sargent

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT NO. 211

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 144

- Purchase, class room material, School-
Vote N

Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C.

1920

M

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES AT
TELKWA, B.C.
SMITHERS, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERNATIONAL NEWS-PRINT, SMITHSONIAN

[illegible]

and as had been provided in authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 232400/4, July 28th, 1920.

1920.

23. 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT NO. 311

1920-1921.

- Purchase, class room material, School-
Vote No. 270

44

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Sch
note*

Wabine

AGENCY.

S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1920.

To having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day
School with sundry lot of class room material,
inclusive of cartage paid upon the above from
October 7th, Hazelton to Glen Vowell = 23. 85

(as per statement attached)

and as had been provided in authority by Depart-
mental letter, Fyle No. 232400/4, July 28th,
1920.

*2955
sent Jan. 24/20.*

JMS

23. 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

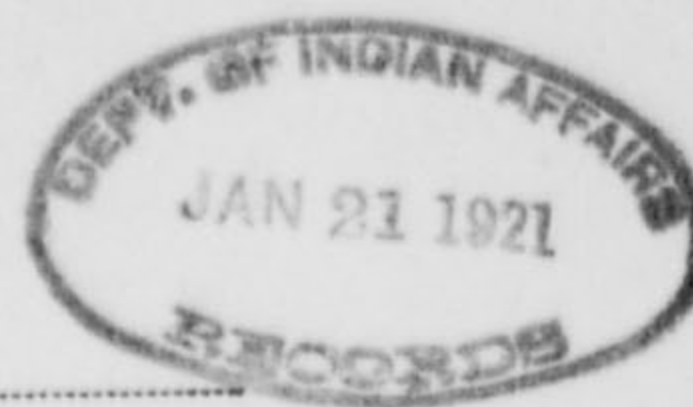
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,



Hazelton, B.C., December 29th, 19120.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 232400/4
July 28, '20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

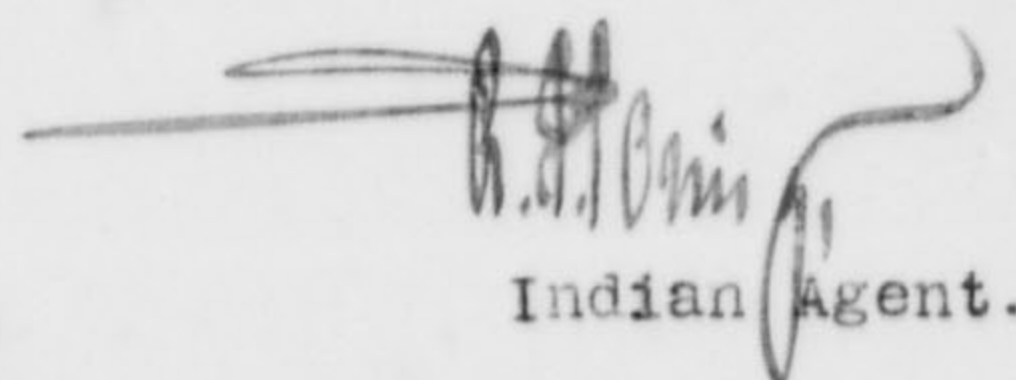
to wit:—

Voucher No. 144 for \$23.85 in favour of Messrs. R. S. Sargent, Limited, for having furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with class room material, on purchase and cartage thereupon advanced.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232 400 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazleton. B.C.

September 28th 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE
No.
REQUISITIONS.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

232400-4.

558145

Following are the prices obtained for the stove and piping required for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School:-

Messrs R.S.Sargent, Hazleton.

Second-hand in good condition, takes 23" stick lined inside with sectional iron casting.... \$24.00

14 lengths piping..... \$ 3.35.

Hudson's Bay Co.

New Mc Clary stove, same size as a above, sheet lined..... \$28.50

14 lengths piping..... \$ 3.35.

I beg to report that the stove at present in the School was supplied in 1917 at a cost of \$16.00 but has been overheated and is now burnt right through and is therefore dangerous.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

EH/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, Oct. 6th, 1921.

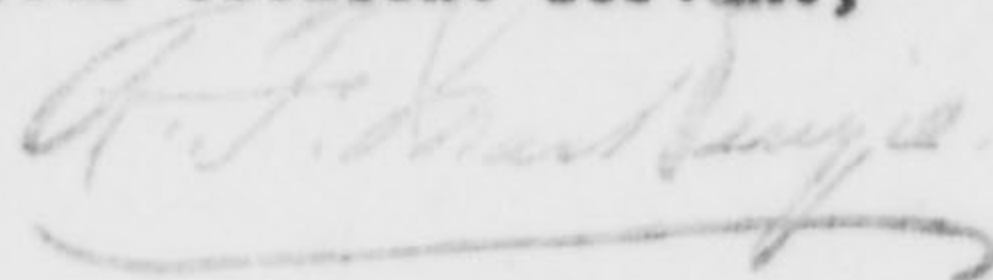
Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, quoting the prices obtained by you for the stove and pipe required for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

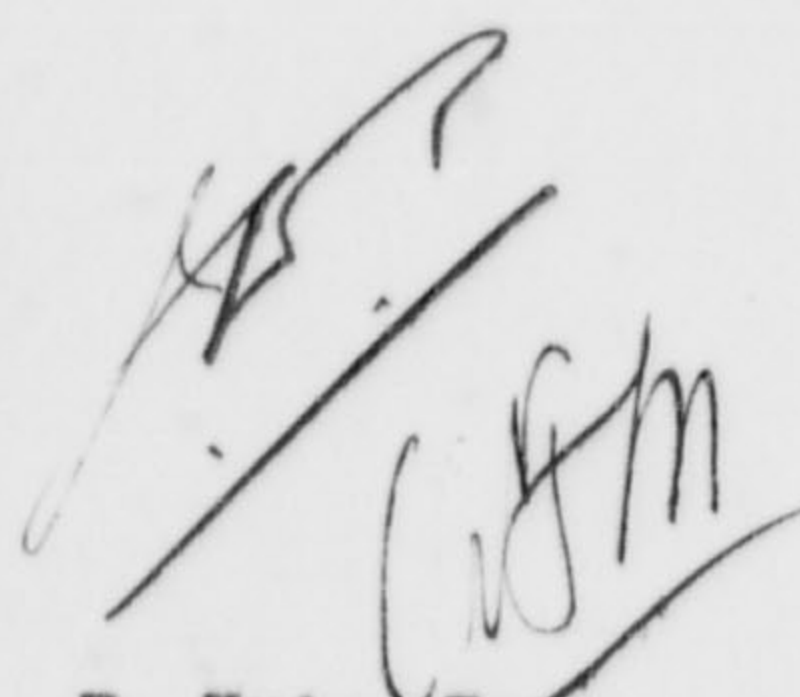
In reply, I beg to say that if you consider the second-hand stove is in good condition, and it will serve the purpose, you may purchase the same, and also the stove pipe required. If, however, you consider this stove would only last a short time, and that it would be preferable to obtain a new stove, you should arrange for the purchase of same, and in that case it would be necessary to obtain competitive prices from a number of firms and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands, and if you consider it advisable to purchase the second hand stove you may do so at the price quoted by you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C.

Oct 6th 1911

Indep: Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. V. SMITH

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER.

McRae Bros. Ltd.

(5) Duplicate

20 yds White Cotton
Muslin

4 00 ✓
30 ✓

4 30 ✓

OK. 3/4

MJ

Glen Vowell I.D. School.
Req^d. June 30-21.

Lo. Voucher # 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 142

REPORT NO. 66

MINUTE NO.

DUPLICATE

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B.A.B.I.N.E. AGENCY.

To C.V. Smith. Hazelton. B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supply of School Material.

GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

1921.

October 6th To School material supplied under Authority as
under for the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
as per statement attached.

4 30

AUTHORITY

232400/4. September 1st 1921.

TOTAL

\$

4

30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C. Oct. 6th 1920

*in Dept: Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.*

(1)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. V. SMITH

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER.

McRae Bros. Ltd.

Glen Vowell

*20 yds White Cotton
1 Dust pan*

4 00 ✓
30 ✓
4 30 ✓

OK \$4.30

[Signature]

*Glen Vowell I.D. School
Regd. June 30 - 21*

Lo. Voucher # 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 142

REPORT NO. 66

MINUTE NO.

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B A B I N E AGENCY.

To C.V.Smith. Hazleton. B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supply of School Material.

GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

1921.

October 6th To School material supplied under Authority as
under for the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
as per statement attached.

4 30

AUTHORITY

232400/4. September 1st 1921.

TOTAL

\$

4

30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Oct. 19th 1911

Rept of Indian Affairs
John Vowell Indian School

Bought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Oct 8 40	Edg L. Soap ⁵ 2 Brooms ^{1.75}	2 25-	
	1 Base Complete ^{3.75} 1 School ^{1.50}	4 75-	
	23+ Pilot Bread ^{7.20}	7 20	
	6 lb of Sew Cotton ^{4.00} 6 lb of Sew Cotton ^{4.00}	8 00	15 00

Requisition Oct 4th 1911

Lo. Voucher #146

(1911) JAV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 140

REPORT NO. 66

MINUTE NO.

DUPLICATE

Vote No. 140

140
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B.A.B.I.N.E. AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co.: Hazelton. B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supply of School material.
GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

1921.

October 8th To school material supplied under Authority as
under for the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
as per statement attached.....

15 00

AUTHORITY.

232400/4. September 1st 1921.

TOTAL

\$

15

00

just

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Oct 19 21

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Glen Vowell Indian School.

Brought of
The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Oct 8	40	5 doz L.B. Soap ⁵⁰	2 brooms ¹⁷⁵	✓	22 5	X
		1 doz Axe Complete ³⁰⁰	1 doz Axe ¹⁵⁰		4 75	X
		2 doz Pilot Bread ⁷²⁰	✓		7 20	X
		6 sp. B. Saw Cotton ⁴⁰	6 sp. W. Saw Cotton ⁴⁰	✓	80	X 15 00 ✓

Requisition Oct 4th 21

(Signature)

(Signature)

Ex. Voucher # 140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 140

REPORT NO. 66
MINUTE NO.

ORIGINAL

Vote No. Schulte

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B A B I N E AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co.: Hazleton. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Supply of School material. GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.	
1921.		
October 8th	To school material supplied under Authority as under for the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. as per statement attached.....	15 00 ✓
	AUTHORITY. ----- 232400/4. September 1st 1921. -----	
	TOTAL \$	15 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. de
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 145

REPORT NO. 66-9-3

MINUTE NO.

DUPLICATE

Vote No. *Adm. vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... R.A.B.I.N.E. AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent Ltd.: Hazleton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	<u>Supply of School Material</u> <u>GLEN VOWEL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.</u> -----		
1921.			
October			
18-20th	To supply of material as per statement attached under <u>AUTHORITY. 232400-4. September 1st 1921.</u>	4	25
	To supplying 2nd hand heater and pipe as per statement attached under <u>AUTHORITY. 232400-5.</u> <u>October 6th 1921.....</u>	29	35
TOTAL ...		33	60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

HAZELTON, B.C.

October 31st 1921

M

Indian Dept.

Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct. 18	6 yds Travelling 100 1 hats Paul 150				
	brushed cotton 75	479	4 25		
20	1 Heater stove 14.00 14 lengths stove			35	
	Pipe 3 35	480	27 50		
			34 45		
			31 60		

8/11/21
Voucher 145. M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

by

Sep. 23

192

by

letter
phone

Due

Sep 24

192

Opened

Sep 25

192

by

E. Hyde

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

R. S. Sargent

R. Cunningham
& Son

C. V. Smith

Hudson's Bay Co.

6 spools crocheting cotton

75¢

No tender

75¢ @

80¢ for 6

Not Costly

6 do sewing blade

1.00 for

do

8 @

40¢ - 6

6 do do white

12 sps.

do

8 @

40¢ - 6

2 yds cotton material

5.00

do

20¢ yd

4.00 - 2 yds

6 yds towelling

2.00

do

35¢ yd

2.70 - 6 yds

6 cakes soap

2.50 - dz

No tender

No tender

2.10 - dz

2 brooms

1.12 @

No tender

do

90¢ @

1 dustpan

50¢

No tender

50¢

35¢

1 water pail

1.50

do

1.10

2.30

1 d/b ase complete

3.50

do

No tender

3.25

1 sq. shovel

2.25

do

do

2.50

2 lbs. Pilot brand

25.50 / dz

25.50 for

do

21.60 / dz

Total Orders
given

4.25

4.30

13.25

Glen Kowell Indian Day School
Requisition - June 16th 1921.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Sep 27th 1921.Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400 - 5
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C., November 5th 1921. 19

FILE.
VOUCHERS.

after



R

Sir,

VOUCHERS Nos: 139-145 inclus:.

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate
the above VOUCHERS for the supply of School
material for the month of June 1921 as per
Authorities quoted therein: statements of
account from the firms supplying and Abstracts
of Tenders are also enclosed, in duplicate.

*See note
pay
12/11/21*

No. 139.	Mudson's Bay Co:.
140.	ditto
141.	ditto
142.	C.V. Smith.
143.	R.S. Sargent Ltd.
144.	ditto
145.	ditto.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

To the Secretary
Dept: of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont:.

EH/JB. Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400



Extract from Inspector's Report on the GLEN VOWELL
School, October 28, 1921. 232400-6

*School
with for Estimates
1122-23*



The class-room is a mere shell.
It takes two stoves to keep it
warm in winter. A new building
will be an absolute necessity
soon.

R. H. Cairns,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

232400-5



Vo/ 45
Ler

Office of the.....BARINE.....Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

.....July 5th 1922..... 19.....

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicat
Nos. 45,....., amounting to \$ 25.00.....
in favour of Mr. H. K. Jackson.....
for Farm Instructor at Glen Vowell I.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 232400.....dated March 19 to 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

*B. C. W. 40
sent July 14/22*
Barne
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 111.

DUPLICATE
1922-23.

REPORT NO. 132
Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B A B I N E AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
September	To material supplied to the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, as per statement of account attached in duplicate.	\$13. 40
AUTHORITY.		
232400-4. July 29th, 1922.		
June 6th 19122. 1952		
	TOTAL	\$13. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Hazelton, B.C., Sept 30th 1922

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian School, Glen Vowell

Bought of
DUPLICATE

The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Sept. 18 236	1 doz. Milkine ¹⁵⁰	1 doz. G. Cotton ¹⁵⁰	1 doz. Sewing Cotton ⁷⁵	3 75	
	2 doz. Print ⁴⁵⁰	1 Brown ⁹⁰	1 B + B. isants ³⁵⁰	8 90	
	6 Bars Soap ⁷⁵			75	13 40



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender



August 1922

by

letter
phone

Due

September 1922

Opened

September 1922

by

E. Hyde

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Silkine

1 doz. 1/2

1.50

1.50

1.60

Crocker Cotton

1 doz. 1/2

1.50

1.75

1.50

Sewing Cotton

1 doz. 1/2

-75

1.00

-90

Pink (cheap)

20 yards

4.50

5.00

4.75

Broom

1 doz.

.90

1.00

1.00

1 Box Little Brush

6 doz.

3.50

3.75

none

Soap

6 doz.

-75

85

85

\$13.40

G. L. Vowles, Indian Day School,

R/g. 19th July 1922.

AUTHORITY.

232400-4 July 29/22.

VO
111

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

E. Hyde

Dept. of

Indian Affairs

DATE

Oct 7/22.

City or town

Haydon

Province

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the **B A B I N E** Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

October 7th, 1922 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate
Nos. 111., amounting to \$ 13.40
in favour of Hudson's Bay Co; Hazelton, B.C.
for material supplied to the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 232400-4. dated July 29th, 1922.
ABSTRACT of TENDERS ATTACHED.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 141.

1922-23

Vote No. *Sch Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B A B I N E AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co., HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.	<u>SCHOOL MATERIAL.</u>	
November		
30th,	To utensils supplied to the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (for use of pupils) as per statement of account attached, in duplicate..	\$ 4.55
<u>AUTHORITY.</u> <u>151-13-1. November 16th, 1922.</u> <i>3430 - 15 sent 20/12/22</i>		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

141.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Nov. 30th 1922

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bought of

Supplies to Indian Day School, Glen Vossell

The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT NO.

Nov. 30 33 9 6 Cups & Saucers Enam. 1⁷⁵
 6 Teapots 30 1 Kettle 2⁵⁰

1 75
 2 80

455

DUPLICATE



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....

151-13-5



OR

Office of the..... Babine..... Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

4th, December 19 22.

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate
Nos..... 141....., amounting to \$4.55.....
in favour of Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.....
for..... material supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-13-1..... dated November 16th, 1922....

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Hyde
Indian Agent.

See note
FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J.W.S.
19/12/22

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 139.

DUPLICATE

1922-23.

REPORT NO. 142

NOTE NO.

Vote No. Sch Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B.A.B.I.N.E. AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co; HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1922.

SCHOOL MATERIAL.

November

30th,

To Material supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian
Day, as per statement of account attached, in dupli-
cate.

\$11.05

AUTHORITY.

232400-4. Nov; 15th, 1922.

Total \$11.05.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

139.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Nov. 31st 1922

Dept. Indian Affairs
 Supplies to Indian Day School, Jim Dorell

Bought of
 The Hudson's Bay Comp^y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N^o

Nov. 30 337 10 yd Hammetts 3¹⁰ 10 yd Hammetts 2⁵⁰
 2 pk Knitting needles 2¹⁰ 3¹⁰ Knit 4¹⁰
 2 pk Sewing needles 2¹⁰

6 00

4 85

20

11 05

JWD

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....~~BABENE~~.....Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

.....4th December, 1922..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate
Nos.....132....., amounting to \$11.05.....
in favour of Hudson's Bay Co., HAZELTON, B.C.....
for material supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 232400-4.....dated 16th Nov. 1922.....

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

See Note
Pay
W. S. [illegible]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

HAZELTON, B.C. November 30th 1927

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT
OF

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

General Merchants

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

4

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Omnes Herald Print
DATE

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

Nov 29 Glenbow Indian Day School
2 lbs Tea 1.00 1 lb Coffee .50 10 lbs
Sugar 1.00 5 lbs Milk 1.00 3 lbs
cream .50 1 lb Jam 1.00
5 lbs Sugar .50

552

7.50

7.50

DUPLICATE



JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30